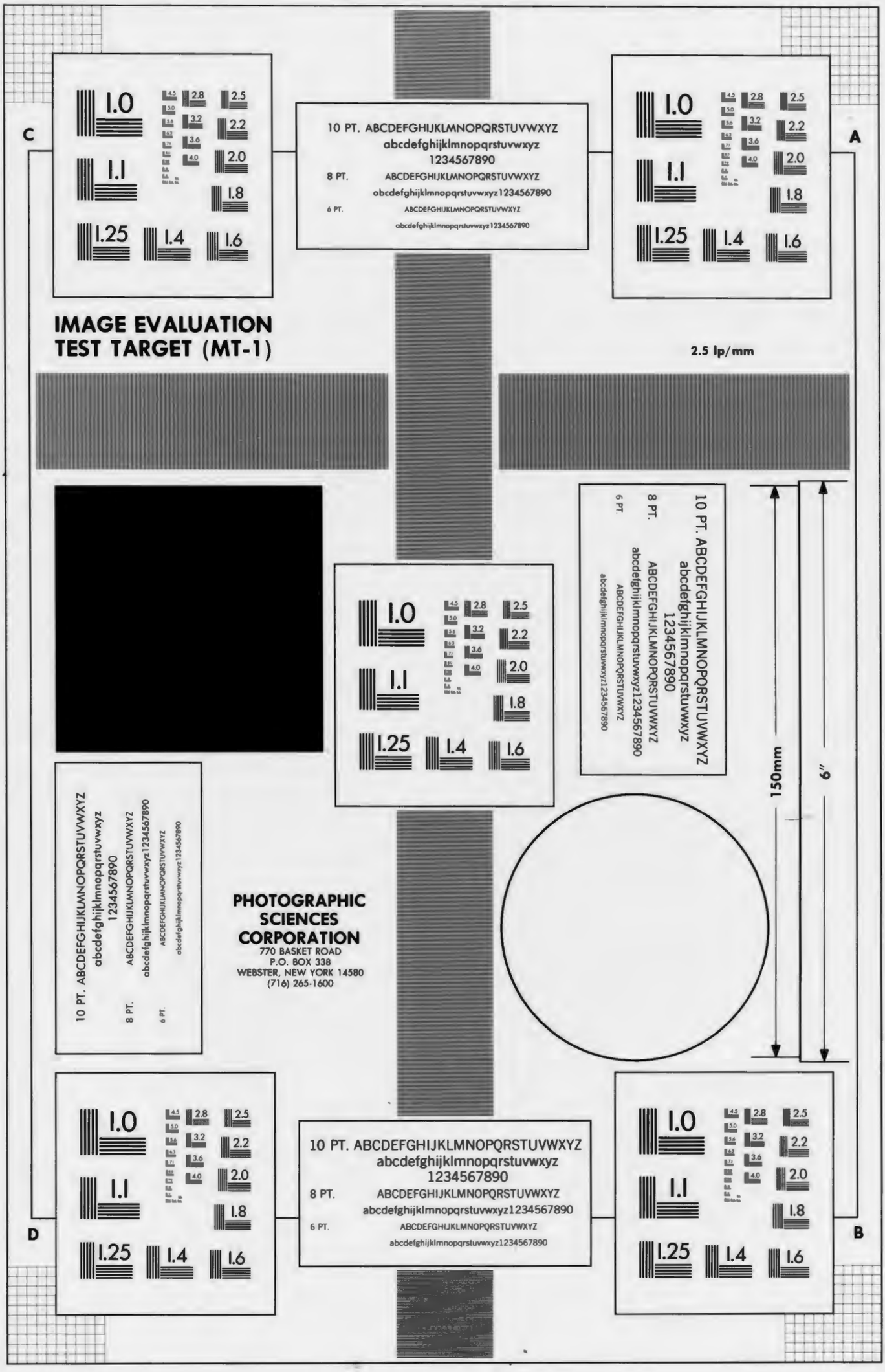
NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS


C
A
D
B
1.0
1.1
1.25
1.4
1.6
1.8
2.0
2.2
2.5
2.8
3.2
3.6
4.0
4.5
5.0
5.6
6.3
7.1
8.0
10 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
1234567890
8 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890
6 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890
IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (MT-1)
2.5 lp/mm
150mm
6"
PHOTOGRAPHIC
SCIENCES
CORPORATION
770 BASKET ROAD
P.O. BOX 338
WEBSTER, NEW YORK 14580
(716) 265-1600

MICROCOPY
1516
ROLL
41

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1516

NATIONAL ARCHIVES GIFT COLLECTION

UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL CARD CATALOG

1929-1967

Roll 41

United States Locations

From: New York City, 1938 (guide card)

To: New York City, 1947 (6272X12)

The National Archives
National Archives and Records Administration
Washington: 1988

NEW YORK CITY, 1938

NEW YORK CITY.

Can No. V.10 R.630

Roll No. 3

Subject ODD FOWLS AMAZE CROWDS DRAWN TO POULTRY SHOW.

Cameraman FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
73 (POULTRY	63 SHOW,LS	GEN.VIEW	AGFA STOCK)	2631x1 Can No. 905

Description and Remarks at 244th Coast Artillery Armory:INTERIORS:ls gen.view of show--White Crested Polish Cockerels,fite--over and cu of winnah--Brahma cock flaps wings,cu his long drawers,3 turkey geese and hen--cu Toulouse goose,ls flaps wings cu turk,combing out Leopold the Duckling CUTS:bamtam--more shots of show.

POULTRY--ARMORY

Date of Event 1-4-38.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY. SOUND CROWDS ETC.	Can No. V.10 R.630	Roll No. 9

Subject N.Y.RANGERS TIE AMERICANS, 5-5 IN HOCKEY TILT

Cameraman FORDHAM GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2630x1,2,3
122 (AFFA STOCK)	112			Can No. 2205

Description and Remarks MAD.SQ.GARDEN: racing down the ice and then a Ranger goal--crowds going like hell and then an Amerk goal at the far side--crowds and swell spill Amerk goal right away, crowds shower of torn paper etc.--crowds more action and another good spill, battling for goal and Rangers tie it up 5-5 in final period--
CUTS: more crowd shots...and more shots of action and additional scores.
HOCKEY--MAD.SQ.GARDEN--CROWDS--

Date of Event 1-5-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.

Can No. V.10 R.631

Roll No. 5

Subject SUMMER SKIPPERS DROP ANCHOR AT MOTORBOAT SHOW

Cameraman FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2641x4 Can No. 125
71	61			

Description and Remarks GRAND CENTRAL PALACE(INTERIORS* 1-7-38

hi-shot cruisers,2 dames in speedboat--big engine,to girl g holding outboard,pan up small sailboat,cu girl on bridge waving, to girl in smaller boat,dames with heads thru life-preservers,cabin cruiser and rowboat,dames--CUTS:ditto also more lap dissolves...some straight and some lap.

MOTORBOATS--WATERCRAFT--MISC.BOATS--
GRAND CENTRAL PALACE)BLDG)

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY. SOUND COMMENTATOR	Can No. V.10 R. 632	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
BADMINTON STARS THRILL CROWDS BY SPECTACULAR PLAY	FORDHAM GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2659x3
64	54			Can No. 790

Description and Remarks HIPPODROME:ls mixed doubles Josephine MacDonald and Bill Markham vs Wand Bergman and Conrad Lavin--closer shot action,ls again and set point,big cu,ls CUTS:singles MacDonald vs Bergman--cu's Bergman action eyemo.

BADMINTON--SOUND--MACDONALD--MARKHAM--BERGMAN--LAVIN--

Date of Event 1-9-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.

Can No.	Roll No.
V.10 R. 633	3

Subject: SACRED RAIN BUNDLE AN INDIAN TALISMAN RETURNED TO TRIBE

Cameraman: FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2664x1
59	49			Can No. 405

Description and Remarks: at Museum of the American Indians--ls of building, 2 indians exteri[illegible] sign 'Museum'--party inside, cu charm and the presentation by Dr.Geo.G.Heye, chairman and dir.of museum to Foolish Bear and Drags Wolf--cu 2 injuns hold it up ls group--CUTS:ditto.
INDIANS--CEREMONIES--HEYE--MUSEUM

Date of Event: 1-14-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. V.10 R. 633	Roll No. 5

Subject: NATIONAL CANINE CHAMPS HONORED BY KENNEL CLUB

Cameraman: FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2664x2
62		62		Can No. 375

Description and Remarks: 2 ls of dogs(American Kennel Club)--cu shepherd,cu pom,spaniel,poodle wire-haired--ls works--CUTS:ditto.

DOGS--

Date of Event: 1-13-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY. SOUND QUACKS ETC	Can No. V.10 R. 635	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
BITTER WEATHER DRIVES WILD FOWL TO CITY SANCTUARY	FORDHAM GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2686x3
65	55			Can No. 745

Description and Remarks: Central Park Lake:pan down from bldgs to pond,cu swans fg,cu couple birds on bank,cu ducks bobbing in water, keeper throws food,scramble for food,kid feeds duck,all scram--CUTS:cu Egyptian geese--more feeding,cu swans,crowds--

GEESE--SWANS--SOUND--LAKE

Date of Event 1-20-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. V.10 R. 635	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
FAMOUS DOUBLES GET TOGETHER AT FRANKLIN DINNER	MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
82	72			2687x4 / 490

Description and Remarks at McAlpin Hotel--1s crowd of them,pan,Thomas E.Dewey character,cu--Alfred E.Smith,Napoleon,Geo.B.Shaw,cu of FDR,Ben Franklin,Abe Lincoln swell characters--CUTS:Gen.Pershing--shots with statues in pix etc.

STATUES--DEWEY--SMITH--BONAPARTE--SHAW--FRANKLIN--LINCOLN--PERSHING.-

Date of Event 1-19-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

N[illegible] YORK CITY, NY. SOUND TALK	Can No. V.10 R.636	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
SARAWAK PRINCESS ARRIVES IN U.S. WITH WRESTLER HUSBAND	[illegible] GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2692x1, Can No. 435
86	76			

Description and Remarks aboard S.S.MANHATTAN--Princess Baba arrives with wrestler husband Bob Gregory, they pose together and interviewed-- Ranee of Sarawak also greets newlyweds.. [illegible]U'S OF BOB saying he did some serious wrestling alright, but with Mrs. et al.-- CUTS: ditto.

SARAWAK--GREGORY--SS MANHATTAN-- SOUND--INTERVIEWS..

Date of Event 1-25-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY. SOUND	Can No. V.10 R. 636	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
GOLDEN GLOVES IN FIRST BATTLE FOR RING FAME	GRAHAM MAPKMANN-FORDHAM-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2689x1,2,3
136	125			Can No. 1875

Description and Remarks at DOWNTOWN A.C.--Baugh vs Ward and Ward down,ref counts over him, cutin candido--ref wipes Ward's gloves and more of bout until ref stops the shellack-ing--crowds, Cheatham vs Campoli they mix it up,latter goes down from bop in the stomach,second eggs Campy on--Campy on the canvas,crowds,Hogan vs Cuturgo and latter walks away,Hogan after him, and Irish lets him have it,Ital.lad holds on head sticking thru ropes,he then tries round house but Hogan clips him for kayo--CUTS:

Date of Event 1-25-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

cutin crowds,seconds etc. angles of dif.bouts.

BOXING--SOUND--CROWDS--

(2) 10-636-9

NEWYORKCITY (FDR BIRTHDAY)	Can No. v 10 r 637	Roll No. 2

Subject FDR BIRTHDAY CELEBRATD BY ENTIRE NATION..HIS TALK..BALL NYC

Cameraman FORDHAM LYONS GRAHAM

Length 41-31 40 45-40	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut L2696x2,3,925 Can No. F2696x1,900

Description and Remarks

FDR MRS AND MA

WASH DC

Date of Event 1/29/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.
SOUND

Can No. V.10 R. 639

Roll No. 3

Subject: BOY SCOUT WEEK INAUGURATED BY DR. JAMES E. WEST

Cameraman: FORDHAM-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
40	30			2723x2	550

Description and Remarks: interiors Boy Scout hdqtrs. exec.makes 1937 report and thanks public for cooperation--SOUND...CUTS:ditto.

BOY SCOUTS--WEST--SOUND--SPEECH.

Date of Event: 1-26-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY. SOUND TALK	Can No. V.10 R. 639	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
JIMMY BRADDOCK IS THE REFEREE AT THE BOYS CLUB BOUTS	MARKMANN FORDHAM GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2722x2,3 Can No. 620
96	86			

Description and Remarks AT BOYSCLUB(NYC)--Jimmie Braddock in center of ring and he says something about boxing being finest game he ever knew--SOUND...start of kids bout and he refs,both kids down,crowds cheering and rooting and the winner....CUTS:more of bouts,and shots of kids cheering boys on--Luciana vs Strace--angles of bout and crowds--

BRADDOCK--BOXING--SOUND--SPEECH--ORGANIZATION CHILDREN.

Date of Event 2-3-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. V.10 R. 639	Roll No. 11

Subject	Cameraman
TRACK RECORDS FALL AT EXCITING MILLROSE GAMES	MARKMANN SMITH FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
102	92			2716x1,2,3,2000 / 2717x1,470

Description and Remarks: ls wide angle of garden--60 yd hurdles,sev.angles and Forrest Towns winner--60 yd record sev.angles race won by Johnson in 6 sec.flat world's record--cu Ben,the mile and they're off,Cunningham 2nd,crowds and Glenn in lead,starts pull far ahead and over line winner--CUTS:880 won by Beetham--Jim Herbert wins 600--pole vaulting,Meadows winner--Harding--cu Beetham--Hi-Jump won by Corney Johnson,cu Don Lash--Steers,Walker,Albritton over bar--shots of 2 mile race,sev.angles won by OVER Lash of Indiana.

Date of Event: ?-5-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 RM-L-38-U PRINTED IN U. S. A.

[TRACK MADS.SQ.GARDEN RACES HURDLES POLE VAULT HIJUMP
TOWNS JOHNSON,BEN & CORNY--CUNNINGHAM BETTHAM
HERBERT MEADOWS HARDING LASH

(2) 10-639-11

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. V.10 R. 640	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
HERBERT HOOVER TO BE HONORED BY BELGIAN GOVT.	SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2723x6 Can No. 170
40	30			

Description and Remarks various closeups of Herbie before boarding ship, walks aboard ship cu--CUTS: up plank, press around Hoover--SS Washington going down stream, off to Europe.

HOOVER--SS WASHINGTON--DOCKS

Date of Event 8-9-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. V.10 R. 640	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
PRETTIEST GIRL IN GLASSES WINS OPTICIANS' AWARD	FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
58	48			2779x3 / 350

Description and Remarks: PICADDILY HOTE:-parade,interiors girls thru spectacles cutout--more parade cu group,individuel cu's,final group of 5 the works and winner Vera Parks--CUTS: ditto.

EYEGLASSES--CONTESTS--PARKS--HOTEL

Date of Event 2-6-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY.

Can No.	Roll No.
V.10 R. 641	7

Subject NEWSPAPER FACSIMILE IS SENT BY RADIO

Cameraman SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2727x2
48	37			Can No. 440

Description and Remarks ls machine and W.G.H.Finch inventor at it,takes cover off machine and starts it,sender--closer view same,cut-in mechanism,back to ls machine sending--guy at receiving apparatus,rips it off--CUTS:closeups inventor--cu's machinery in action.

NEWSPAPERS--MACHINERY--INVENTIONS--RADIO
FINCH--

Date of Event 2-11-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. V.10 R. 641	Roll No. 9

Subject: DOGDOM'S FINEST DRAW THRONGS TO 62ND KENNEL SHOW

Cameraman: SMITH MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
108 (AGFA)	98			2715x1,420 2726x3,775 Can No. 2714x3,575

Description and Remarks: AD.S .GARDEN:high long shot gen.view,sheepdog doing his stuff,chasing them into corral,3 scotties,cu--l bulldog mastiff,up on man's shoulder, Borzoi, Doberman Pinscher--Afghan,ls Bedlingtons, cu pan same,biggest dog and smallest--the winner,the runner-upper--CUTS:more judging Griffins--Vigow of Romanoff--Hertsville of Headstone Collie--English bull--blood-hound Royal Countess--Coconito chihuhua--

Date of Event: 2-12-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

dog exercising apparatus--crowds--Daro of Maridor 11 mo. Eng.setter--exhibit of dog's food--novelty counter..

DOGS

MAD.SQ.GARDEN

(Z 10-641-9

NEW YORK CITY	Can No. V.10 R. 643	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
RELIEF PARADERS STORM WALL ST. WITH WPA DEMANDS	MARKMANN-FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
51	41			2739x1,2	855

Description and Remarks: sev.shots and angles marching with banners, the gendarmes on horseback riding by--sev.shots in Foley Square lots of umbrellas in pix--CUTS:crowd on steps Supreme Court Bldg--mass meeting--elevations...

UNEMPLOYMENT--WPA--FOLEY SQ--UMBRELLAS--FINANCIAL--SUPREME COURT BLDG--MEETING

Date of Event 2-19-38.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. V.10 R.643	Roll No. 9

Subject: THINGS LIKE THIS CAN HAPPEN ONLY AT SPORTS SHOW.

Cameraman: FORDHAM LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
93	83			2736x3 / 920

Description and Remarks

GRAND CENTRAL PALACE: igloo, african knocks, mountie, indians etc.--cu group, canoe jousting, guy into water, log rollers and cu's and guy off, dissolves gun breeches; young elk jumping thru hoops (STRAIGHT SHOTS) one shakes with old gent, by the old mill stream--CUTS: more African dancers--DISSOLVES: animals heads, cu lion, giant sable, zebra, cape buffalo, deer heads and leopard--fisherman fishing--cu's of some woodsmen

Date of Event: 2-17-38.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MISC. SPORTS GRAND CENTRAL PAL.

(2) 10-643-9

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. V.10 R. 643	Roll No. 11

Subject: BEATING RANGERS, BRUINS BETTER ICE HOCKEY LEAD

Cameraman: MARKMANN FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
88	78			Cuts 2738x1,2,3,4 Can No. 2715

Description and Remarks: MAD.SQ.GARDEN:ls around and around and a spill,more action and spill more and another all,cu's fall,checking another tough body check--crowds cutins around again and another check,cutin cu of fight--round again and crowds,Boston down the ice--and a goal perfect pass and score--CUTS:cutins from floor--Ranger bench,Boston,crowds,action--hi-shots crowds action and two more scores--cutin score dif.stages..

Date of Event 2-17-38.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MAD. SQ. GARDEN ⌈ HOCKEY

(2) 10-643-11

NEW YORK CITY. SOUND SIPPING AND	Can No. SOPPING. V.10	Roll No. R.644 4

Subject GOVT.TEA EXPERTS SET U.S.STANDARDS IN TASTING DERBY	Cameraman FORDHAM-GRAHAM

Length 56	Neg. 48	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2742x1 Can No. 495

Description and Remarks ls at table, table goes round and round,back to ls,closer shot tilt,cu guy tasting and spits into gobeon-- real head,cu and this guy sucks it up-- CUTS:more of tea--at Appraiser's Bldg-- Hutchinson,Branstein,Irwin,Hellyer,Lewis, Swenarton and Mitchell.

TASTING--TESTING--SOUND--TEA--U.S.GOVT.

Date of Event 2-7-38.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. V.10 R.644	Roll No. 5

Subject: WORLD'S LARGEST STAR RUBY PUT ON DISPLAY AT MUSEUM

Cameraman: MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2742x2,3 Can No. 565
48	38			

Description and Remarks: Mr.Trubee Davidson,prexy of Amer.Museum of Natural History shows ruby to Mrs.Roy Chapman Andrews--girl holding it on finger,compares it with ring,compares with wrist watch--CUTS:THE case, sev.shots 17" of ruby

JEWELRY--AMER.MUSEUM OF NAT.HISTORY--
ANDREWS--DAVIDSON--

Date of Event 1-20-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY. (BOSTON) (BURGOS,SPAIN) (CALAIS,FR)	Can No. V.10 R.644	Roll No. 8.

Subject PERSONALITIES: KENNEDY & BIDDLE: OLD GOLD CONTEST WINNER. GEN.FRANCO FAMILY. ETHIOPIAN EMPRESS

Cameraman FORDHAM MARKMAN SEARS GEN.FILM ECLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
~~46-38~~ 30-25 ~~24-29~~ dev.lav. ~~27-22 dev.lav.~~			

Cuts 2735x4,5,6,295 2737x4,185,2771x4

Can No. 85

Description and Remarks ABOARD SS MANHATTAN:sev.shots of Jos.P.on ship,cu's Mr.& Mrs.Drexel Biddle at mike..cu Biddle pan to Mrs.back to ls going up BOSTON.at Hotel Statler.Sam Monroe Van Sant jr.son of Min.and Mrs.get check from Herbert A Kent of Lorillard Co.--he and Mrs.look it over,cu check,he gets check,she kiss, vice versa--BURGOS.Gen.Franco,Mrs. and daughter interiors at home..cu Mrs.--Franco & Carmencita,kissing kid,also ma--CALAIS. FR.--mate coming down plank(Mrs.Haile Selassie)--cutin bow-legged bodyguard--going up plank--

Date of Event 2-22-38.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CUTS:more Mr.& Mrs.Anthony J.Drexel Biddle Amer.Ambass. to Poland,shots camera crews--shots of SS MANHATTAN leaving--crowd shots as ship pulls out-(from dock)--INTO STREAM....OLD GOLD WINNER. more same...SHOTS OF R.E.JEFFREY returns from Spain interiors:at desk interview with boss --at Victoria Sta.SOUND TALK..onto train and away..pulls out--cu's ship on sea enroute to Spain..in Spain,the flag--at customs being fingerprinted,driving thru streets at fast clip--smoking bomarded homes,shots of Jef.in trenches,pan excellent view of city,soldiers at rest,cu rocket, firing into space and propaganda fluttering over city,..

BOSTON--BURGOS,SPAIN--CALAIS,FR.--SS MANHATTAN--KENNEDYS

BIDDLES--DOCKS--PRESS--HOTEL STATLER--VAN SANT JR--CONTEST

KENT-(FRANCOS--SELASSIE--CROWDS--JEFFREY--RR TRAIN--RR

STA--INTERVIEW--REVOLT--SCENIC (3) 10-644-8

NEW YORK CITY.
SOUND.

Can No. V.10 R. 645

Roll No. 6

Subject MANY RECORDS FALL AT 50TH ANNUAL AAU INDOOR MEET (NY) ND 50 NYU 38 BASKETBALL (C) FLAMINGO STAKES.

Cameramen SMITH MARKMANN FORDHAM-EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
120-110 83-78 101-96				2754x1,2,3,4: 2753x1,2,3,2756x3

Can No.

Description and Remarks (MAD.SQ.GARDEN)--60 metre race winner Ben Johnson,pole vault,Varoff over cu Ganslen over,cu Ganslen--65 mtre hi hurdles Tolmich spills and Townes wins--crowds,1500 metre race Cunningham takes lead,Cunningham well ahead and wins 30 yds in van--crowds,cu Glenn--BASKETBALL NYU vs ND--crowds,hi-shot angle,ND score crowds--and Lewis sinks long one,crowds hi-shot and another long shot by Lewis--crowds--round again ND scores,cu same going into basket--crowds and pass to Nowak heaves in ~~basket~~ lead-- ~~FBA.ls track,the flamingoes~~

Date of Event 2-26-38.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2 ~~BASKOV 3~~

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CROWDS AND PARADE TO POST--crowds and they're off,#8 takes the lead and around the turn,backstretch crowds coming around turn Lawrin crosses over and adds to lead

SOUND [TRACK MAD SQ GARDEN JOHNSON RACES POLE VAULT VAROFF GANSLEN HURDLES TOLMICH TOWNS CUNNINGHAM BASKETBALL NYU ND MIAMI FLAMINGOES CROWDS LAWRIN HORSE RACE

(2) 10-645-6

NEW YORK CITY. SOUND.	Can No. V.10 R.647	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
4 SISTERS WED TO 4 BROTHERS, PA AND MA, TOO!	MARKMANN GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
56	46			2767x4	320

Description and Remarks AT VICTORIA HOTEL (LIGHTS) 3-5-38 Date of Event

coming down stairs, old folks in rear, enter room, sitting, pan cu all of them, they all kiss-CUTS: this is the Beaule family-- cu pop tells about sons' nuptials--one of lads telling how it all happened--add. shots retakes.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ODDITIES--WEDDINGS--BEAULE--SOUND--INTERVIEWS.

VICTORIA HOTEL

NEW YORK, N.Y. (ST. PETERSBURG, FLA.)
CATALINA IS, CAL. NYC. SNOQUALMIE PASS, WASH.

Can No. V.10 R.648

Roll No. 6

Subject PHILLY FIGHTERS TAKE HONORS IN GOLDEN GLOVES (NY YANKS) (CHI. CUBS) FORDHAM FOOTBALL PRACTICE (SKI MEET)

Cameraman SMITH FORDHAM GRAHAM ALLEY EDWARDS SMITH SINKEY.

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
36-76	47-42			
48-43	58-53			
50-45				

Cuts 2774x3, 2775x1, 2, 3 3020; 2776x1, 570, 2773x3 Cans No. 775; 2777x1, 455; 2774x 2, 745

Date of Event 3-7-38

Description and Remarks

hi-ls ring--hvywts:Triolo-Rains slugging it out, crowds, more bout, crowds Mullen-Pasquale and latter down 112--crowds, latter down again, but wins duke--ST.PETE:Yanks on the march goose-step--pick up bats, cu McCarthy, rookies, tossing ball around, cu's Lefty Gomez pitching, Red Ruffing ditto, cu Dickey catching, hi-shot field--CATALINA IS, CAL. Throwing ball, coaches, Lee pitching, catching dept--French & rookie pitchers--screwball by trio--comedy batter--NYC--at RoseHill--running toward camera, the gezotzka on knees--cu Crowley between Capts Jacunzki and Kochel--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

passing ball,carrying ball broken field,blocking out,kicking but no footballs--SNOQUALMIE PASS-- first man down good jump,backshot another and he spills,another spills--ditto,last one down on haunches,tries to rise and he flops hard--CUTS:heavy:Powell-Kullomick--gallery shots-overhead crowds--Bono-Speary 112--Raines-Larkin--Washington-Larkin--Mullins-Brhel--Shapiro-Dascenza--Di Bella-Maglione--ls NYC ROsehall:Keating campus,more practice etc-- ASH.CROWDS arriving--shots of Birger Ruud making jump,others also bro Sig--CATALINA IS.shots of Tony Lazzeri--Frank Demaree instructs rookie outfielders--pitchers Parmalee,French Lee warm up--cu O'Dea--also Hartnett--ST.PETE:more of practice,cu's pitchers,catchers,rookies Dahlgren,Knickerbocker and Joe Gordon,cu's action--

ST.PETERSBURG,FLA.--CATALINA IS. NYC SNOQUALMIE PASS

BOXING MAD.SQ.GARDEN McCARTHY BASEBALL GOMEZ RUFFING

DICKEY FOOTBALL FORDHAM U CROWLEY SKIING WINTER

SPORTS SPILLS RUDD BROS. LAZZERI GORDON.

(2) 10-648-6

NEW YORK CITY.

Can No. V.10 R. 649

Roll No. 5

Subject: SPRIGHTLYSTYLES FOR MEN SEEN AT FASHION EXHIBIT

Cameraman: MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
59	49			2781x1	755

Description and Remarks: SOUND UNUSED(WALDORF ASTORIA) group riding habit etc--cu riding legs--hunting jacket--typical student--plaid topcoat,summer formal,1 guy,business men 2 of them--CUTS:more of styles.

HOTEL--STYLES--FASHIONS--MEN--MODELS

Date of Event 3-10-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. V.10 R. 649	Roll No. 6

Subject: INTERNATIONAL FLOWER SHOW HOLDS SILVER JUBILEE EXHIBITION

Cameraman: MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2782 x2
62	52			Can No. 685

Description and Remarks: GRAND CENTRAL PALACE--ls, little girl watering flowers--dutch woman tulips--girl at rhododendrons--cu calla lillies--pan up to pigeon house,cu doves of peace--little bridget among roses--CU[illegible] other flowers gardens Hendersons--Leuhuscher and l.to r. R.Wright,Mons.Roget Vilmorin of France,Dr.H.L.Spath--

FLOWERS--BLDGS(GRAND CENTRAL PALACE)

Date of Event: 3-13 38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NYC (SABRY PASHA ARRIVES) CUS	Can No. 10-650	Roll No. 3

Subject PERSONALITES: 72ND WEDDING ANNIV. PASHA ARRIVES - WOMAN PHOTOG

Cameraman FORDHAM SMITH PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2789x5, 2778x7 Can No. 2790x3
50-42 27-22 36-31				

Description and Remarks

CELEBRATIONS

GR^AT NECK LI

Date of Event 3-16-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. V.10 R.650	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
BIG APPETITES IN THE ZOO ARE SURE SIGNS OF SPRING	MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2787x2 / Can No. 740
62	52			

Description and Remarks BRONX ZOO--feeding deer or stag--bear eating,cu--looks like a gnu or a bock,big turtle--gets apple,cu's mouth eating,wipe off chin--CUTS:sealions go for fish--Grizzly bears eating--bull elk--Markhor goat--zebra eating--

ZOO--DEER--BEARS--TURTLE--SEALIONS--
MARKHOR GOAT--ZEBRA

Date of Event 3-19-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. V.10 B. 650	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
REIGNING NIGHT CLUB BEAUTY IS PICKED BY JUDGES	FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2788x1
55	45			Can No. 440

Description and Remarks girls lined up at Internatl Casino, with knees up, closeups tootsies cu's judges pan down closer view legs, girls holding skirts--movie man making dolly,faces,winning tootsies,cu's winners face--Marian Dolan--cuts;ditto escaltor shots,Cornwell,Barkley,McMein judges.

BEAUTY CONTEST--LEGS--DOLAN

Date of Event 3-16-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY(MAS.SQU.GARD.)	Can No. V. 10 r650	Roll No. 6

Subject WORLD OF SP RTS SIX*DAY BIKE RACE SKIING

Cameraman SAVITT SMITH TRANNHAM MARKMANN ACT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
51-43 66-65 55-50			

Cuts ~~2786x1, 2, 2785x1,~~ ~~2-3~~ 2784x3
Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO ILL
SKI RACE(SWITZ)

CHICAGO ENGLEBERG,SWITZ.

Date of Event 3-13-38

Used No.	Date
Note	BIKE
Cuts 2786x1,2	
Scenic 2785x1,2,3	
were Junked	
1943	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY (NITE) (PROTEST PARADE HITLER COUP)	Can No. V. IO R65I	Roll No. I

Subject WORLD EVENTS: GERMANY TAKES AUSTRIA (COMMUNIST PROTEST PARADE ON BROADWAY)

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR & AGRESSION

VIENNA AUSTIRA

Date of Event 3-IO-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-D

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY. SOUND UNUSED.	Can No. V.10 R.651	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
50,000 IN GALA PARADE IN HONOR OF ST.PATRICK	FORDHAM SMITH GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2791x2,3
55	45			Can No. 1480

Description and Remarks on 5th Ave.police band, marchers,hi-shots etc.--hi-shot cathedral tilt down,Cardinal Hayes,Bishop Stephen Donahue,Monsgnr Michael Lavelle others--girls in mortar boards,cu Farley,kids parading--C TS:elevations,and crowds etc. cu's spectators--review stand Farley,La Guardia,Al Smith others BANDS PLAY IRISH TUNES--cutins--

PARADE--SOUND--MUSIC--HAYES--LAVELLE--DONAHUE--SMITH--LA GUARDIA--FARLEY--

Date of Event 3-17-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY (MEMPHIS)(MIAMI) (NYC) (LEXINGTON KY) (LAKE WORTH,FLA) V.10

Can No. R.652

Roll No. 4

Subject: GIRLS OF SPORTS:GOLDEN GLOVES (B)GIRLS SOFT BALL (C) TENNIS (D) HOCKEY PLAYOFFS (E) MAN O WAR (F) WRESTLING

Cameraman: SMITH-CROTCHETT EDWARDS-FORDHAM-

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
73-65	75-70			
80-85	56-51			
35-34	64-59			

Cuts: 2799x1,2,2800x3 2801x1,2797x1,2,3

Can No. 2798x2,3

Description and Remarks: M.D.S.GARDEN-- heavys Merritt-Curtis slamming like hell,crowds,winner on floor,crowds Beckwith and Cox--Cox stops one on jaw and down up again,wipe off gloves and then down again and ref stops it--MORE BOUTS IN CUTS girls lined up,ls and batter up,pitcher heaves kid lams it,fielder backs up catches and lands on fanny--slides--pitcher winds up,she(batter) hoists game to powder nose,pitch and she homers--MIAMI--cu Budge,showing class how with racquets--cu hand holding racquet--Budge in overhand--girls poising,back and forth to Budge--sideshot all girls

Date of Event: 3-21-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

wallop balls,front shot same,they run toward camera--NYC (Garden)--start game,round they go,spills,action,Amerks score--crowds,guy eating program,hi-shot spills and action winning Amerk goal by Sorrell--crowds and Amerks patting guy on back-- LEXINGTON KY--on farm led out by caretaker--Man O War cantering,cu's he and young colt--head cu Man O War--colt scampers--head cu Man of War--WRESTLING:packing ring with snow--crowds,they're off and at it,start tearing guys underwear and phenagling around,sev.shots--CUTS: MORE BOXING--more Jack Adams wrestling [illegible] in er--dif.class bouts at Garden,cutins refs--Solomito girls team--MORE MAN O WAR--cu's and ls of Lloyd Budge,also in action--MORE OF HOCKEY--crowds. also cutins by Fordham,goal.

BOXING NYC MEMPHIS MIAMI LEXINGTON KY LAKEWORTH FLA

MAD.SQ.GARDEN BOXING GIRLS SOFTBALL L.BUDGE TENNIS

HOCKEY MAN O WAR(HORSE) HORSES WRESTLING ODDITIES

TRAINING. (2)10-652-4

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. V.10 R.653	Roll No. 7
Subject DAME FORTUNE SMILES ON MANY S[illegible] WINNERS		Cameraman FORDHAM-SANWALD

Length 188	Neg. 178	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2806x4,5,6 2807x1,2 Can No.

Description and Remarks: hi-shot Bay Ridge,Bklyn--cameras, etc.silent shots of Mr.& Mrs. [illegible] talks--INTERIOR:Mrs. Aaron Lipschitz [illegible]onand daughter and dog Tootsie--cu dog, back to group--[illegible]LYN:exterior store,David Ort and Edith Richards, cu both--BKLYN mr. & Mrs. Quintino Scialpi and family,in backyd--family group,wash overhead--cutin neighbors and cameras,cu group,he kisses mama--[illegible]YC:bartender Theodore Leppala,ls and cu he motions drink up boys--crowds drink,H RLTN:silent shot Mildred Smalls [illegible]

Date of Event 3-25-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

hardware winners--cutin cameras on the job--cu hand drawing beer from tap MORE SOUND UNUSED.

GAMBLING BKLYN NY EAGLESON LIPSCHITZ ORT RICHARDS SCIALPI PRESS LEPPALA BAR LIQUOR SMALLS SOUND SPEECH

(2) 10-653-7

NEW YORK CITY (HOOVER INTERVIEW RECORD)	Can No. V. IO R654	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD WIDE NEWS: U.S. ARMY GAMES
PRISON BREAK H.HOOVER ARMY BOMBER

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FT. BENNING GA.

U.S. ARMY

Date of Event 3-26038

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY. (NYC)	Can No. V.10 R.654	Roll No. 4

Subject WORLD OF SPORTS. POCKET BILLIARDS AMERICA 3-HAWKS 1 SEMI FINALS	Cameraman FORDHAM SANWALD TUGANDER

Length 73-65 90-65	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2804x2,3,4,5,6 2805x1,2,3,2801x6 Can No.

Description and Remarks "POCKET'S BILLIARD ACADEMY:Carr's making winning point,congrats by Ponzi--cu Caras--cushion trick shot rebounds over 6-bank and into pocket,rebound hurdle shot--bottle shot,1 bottle off,bag shot,obstacle shot,removes all but last line before cue ball hits,time shot,chases ball around table--HOCKEY:hi-shot gen.view game--into boards--guy down,couple flying into net,piled up front of net, player takes a header--Voss scores--crowds cheer,paper etc.--hi-shot,guy on can, goalie Karakas bumped into net and collapses--round and round and Sorrell scores winning goal--

Date of Event 3-23-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CUTS:eyemo shots by Sanwald and Tugander,hi-shots and shots on the ice,more scores.....MORE TRICK SHOTS BY CARAS--also shots of Andrew Ponzi runner up in action--ditto Caras, cutin Joe Ferguson ref--scoreboard, closeups of Caras, ditto Ponzi.....

HORSE-RACE--STEEPLECHASE--SPILLS--THRILLS

SLOW-MOTION--BATTLE----

MAD.SQ.GARDEN BILLIARDS CARAS PONZI HOCKEY.

(2) 10-654-4

YORK CITY. SOUND.	Can No. V.10 R. 655	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
GOTHAM GREETS FILM CELEBRITIES AT 'MOVIE BALL'	FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2813x3 Can No. 780
134	124			

Description and Remarks HOTEL ASTOR:--ls and cu of Harry Brandt speaking and presents Harry Gold of UA with plaque--Harry Rodner presented with 3 cups--CUTS:Bill Robinson,cu UA plaque,cu Warner Bros ditto,crowds dancing shot of U box--shot of UA box.

THEATRICAL--MOTION PIX--HOTEL(ASTOR)--BRANDT--RODNER--ROBINSON--PLAQUE--DANCE

Date of Event 4-2-38,

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY (STABLE FIRE)	Can No. V. 10-R655	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD WIDE NEWS. FDR (B)TORNADO (C)SPEED PLANE (D)STABLE FIRE (E)BLIZZARD

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PINE MOUNTAIN GA.

FDR

Date of Event 3-31-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. V.10 R. 656	Roll No. 4

Subject: THRIVING SCHOOL TEACHES GENTLE ART OF BOUNCING

Cameraman: SANWALD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2818x2 Can No. 685
54	44			

Description and Remarks: girl demonstrates jiu jitsu in gym--tough walks to guy at bar,gets heaved picks up chair,gets heaved,guy up to girl at table in beer joint--cu girl--she gets up and flops him,right away--CUTS:GYPSY CAMP (YORKVILLE)--limbering up class--cus and ls--head throws,spring hip throw--jiu jitsu holds--barroom shots:dif.holds etc.--cu man lifting glass bear at bar--

SCHOOLS--CALISTHENICS--JIU JITSU--CABARETS LIQUOR--GIRLS.

Date of Event 4-5-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY (SNOW STORM)	Can No. V. 1o R656	Roll No. 6

Subject SPRING IS HYAH SAYS OUT BRITISH COMMENTATOR: SNOW IN NYC	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] ENGLAND

STORMS

Date of Event 4-5-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. V.10 R. 657	Roll No. 3

Subject: SCULPTORS HOLD OUTDOOR EXHIBIT AMID SKYSCRAPERS

Cameraman: FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
66	56			2827x1,670

Description and Remarks: hi-shot gen.view,ls gen.view deer fg,figures bg,dame polishing female with deer in lap,guy with cap chiselling mother and child,guy puts 2 parts female together, one brushing forearms female--2 shots whiskers chiselling hi-mother--Joe Louis and bull fiddle,shot thru legs at two figures--CUTS:ditto.

SCULPTURING--ARTISTS--

Date of Event: 4-11-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.

Can No. V.10 R. 657

Roll No. 4

Subject PROSPECTIVE PAPAS LEARN BABY-CARE AT MATERNITY ~~HEX~~ CENTER

Cameraman SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
74	64		

Cuts 2831x1

Can No. 420

Description and Remarks: Maternity Center--ls gen.views cu 1 man bathing baby doll,another looks on,another guy dunking a baby--all with diapers out,they go to work,pan of men holding dolls,cu diploma,receiving sama and pins--cu pin on grad,cu and ls--CUTS:Hazel Corbin Gen.Dir.--more of class etc.

SCHOOLS--<BABIES--CORBIN--ODDITIES.

Date of Event 4-7-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY (HIPPODROME WRESTLING)	Can No. V. IO R658	Roll No. 5

Subject WORLD OF SPORTS: OXVORD VS CAMBRIDGE IN CREW: WRESTLING

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ON THAMES ENG.

CREW

Date of Event 4-II-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORKCITY EASTER PARADE	Can No. V. IO R659	Roll No. I

Subject EASTER OBSEVED NY NATIONS IN COLORFUL RITES: NYC 5thAVE.

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES CAL.

EASTER

Date of Event 4-17-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY MOODY & KNNEDYS SAIL	Can No. V. I0 R660	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD WIDE NEWS:NEW FR.MINISTER LOG DRIVE: SS AGROUND: MOODY &KENNEDYS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS FRANCE

FR. CABINET

Date of Event 4-I5-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY BASEBALL POLO GROUNDS	Can No. V. I0 R660	Roll No. 5

Subject WORLD OF SPORTS: SOCCER: MARATHON KID BOWLERS: AUTO RACE: BASEBALL	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WEMBLEY ENGLAND

BASEBALL

Date of Event 4-I8-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY. SOUND	Can No. V.10 R.661	Roll No. 2

Subject: GEN.PERSHING AT SON'S WEDDING DESPITE ILLNESS

Cameramen: SMITH FORDHAM GRAHAM EDWARDS MARKMA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
94	84		

Cuts 2882x1,2,3,4

Can No. 950 ft.

Description and Remarks: cu Black Jack--cutin crowds Jack again,Jules Bache and Mrs.grandparents bridesmaids,cops hold back crowds,bride arrives,up aisle and meets hubby,crowds inside ST.THOMAS CHURCH coming down aisle--camera crew outside at work--coming down under canopy and over to car,crowds--CUTS: crowds outside church--cops--bride and groom--stills--bridesmaids into autos--bride into car,Bache into car,bride returns from church with hubby--Bach erturns crowds at 814-5th Ave.(home of bride)--NEWARK AIRPORT--ls couple toward plane--cu

Date of Event: 4-22-38

Used No.	Date

See over

at door of plane,plane taxiis away,cu Jules Bache,bride's pappy waving,friends bidy farewell,cu John Jacob Asotr 3rd,plane takes off.

SOUND PERSHING BACHE & MRS WEDDING ST.THOMAS CHURCH

PASS RESIDENCE AIRPORT NEWARK NJ ASTOR 28 TYPED

(2) 10-661-2

NEW YORK CITY (OAKLAND,CAL) (DEL MONTE,CAL) (HAVRE DE GRACE,MD) ~~V.10 R. 661 6~~

Can No. 10-661

Roll No. 6

Subject IN THE WORLD OF SPORTS: JOE DIMAG SIGNS (B) BLIND BASEBALL (C)FENCING ON HORSEBACK (D) CHESAPEAKE STAKES.

Cameraman SMITH EDWARDS McHENRY MARKMANN GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
41-33 56-51 60-55 90-85			

Cuts 2875x6,7;2882x6

Can No. 2885x4,2883x4

Description and Remarks ls and cu of Col.Ruppert and Jolting Joe seated at desk--cu Joe,he signs,Jake signs,shake hands,Joe throws ball AT YANKEE STADIUM--cu of hime--OAKLAND, C...--2 capts.shake hands,ls field,man hits one and runs to first,another goes to 2nd--another hit,folo to 1st,fielder catches 1 and tosses,runner dancing on 2nd,batters hits one,runners coming home overruns bag--gen.shot same--DEL MONTE,C...--Douglas School girls fencing on horseback lineup girls with masks mounted,charge,ls mixing it up,cu 2 girls fighting--sev.shots spearing rings on the gallop--

Date of Event 4-23-38.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HAVRE DE GRACE,MD.--crowds,and they're off,pass camera King in 5th position--folo into stretch,crowds,coming out of turn into home,stretch and crossing line--120F BOURBON KING IN CUTS:--MORE FENCING--angles--more of BLIND BASE-BALL--MORE SIGNING RUPPERT DIMAGGIO CONTRACT--MORE OF DIMAGGIO WARMING UP.....

OAKLAND, CAL. DEL MONTE, CAL HAVRE DE GRACE,MD. BASEBALL

DI MAGGIO RUPPERT YANKEE STADIUM BLIND DOUGLAS SCHOOL

GIRLS FENCING HORSEMANSHIP BOURBON KING CROWDS HORSERACE

(2) 10-661-6

NEW YORK CITY.

Can No.	Roll No.
V.10 R. 662	5

Subject: WHY AVIATORS LIKE TO FLY LOW OVER THE THEATRE ZONE

Cameraman: SMITH SANWALD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
60	50			2887x2,[illegible] 455	2889x3,560

Description and Remarks: girls lying on deck(ROXY)CU one,walking on parapet,girls going thru hatbox--hi-shot routine,low shots,cu line legs,doing pivot,hishot same--CUT: medicine ball--MORE SAME DANCE.

CHORUS GIRLS--DANCING--BLDG(ROXY)

Date of Event: 4-20-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NYC (WRESTLIN.G HIPPODROME)	Can No. V. 10 R662	Roll No. 6

Subject WORLD OF SPORTS:TUMBLERS:LUCKY TEETER: KUDO-JAMES WRESTLING

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHAMPAING ILL.

WRESTLING

Date of Event 4-25-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY. SOUND.	Can No. V.10 R. 663	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
THEATRE BEAUTIES VIE IN ROBINHOOD ARCHERY CONTEST	EDWARDS SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
78	68			Cuts 2901x1,2 Can No. 500

Description and Remarks: ON RCA ROOF: hi-shot both teams--Robin Hood outfits ballet--back shot outfits, Rockettes--cus one, 3 rows firing cutin arrows, hit target--lineup all teams--all around man who makes presentation--cu Mr. Gan. Van Schmus Mgr. Dir. of R.C. Music Hall presentation--prizes, cu award--pan to smiling winner, cu--CUT: cameramen at work--SOUND. SOUND--ARCHERY--STUNTS--RCA BLDG--CHORUS GIRLS--DANCING--VAN SCHMUS--PRIZES.

Date of Event 4-29-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y. SOUND	Can No. V.10 R.663	Roll No. 4

Subject	ONE MILLION SEE PREVIEW PARADE OF WORLD'S FAIR	Cameraman (ARNOLD) MARKMANN GRAHAM SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2898x2,3, Can No. 2899x1,2,3, -unused 3500
100	90			

Description and Remarks: hi-shot Broadway, floats etc. Babe Ruth in Yank uniform--bike brigade girls on float, communications float, negro dancers LINDY HOP--Father Knickerbocker--belles of 90s float--horse car on float, ls parade, arriving at Fair Ground--Whalen and party--floats passing by--ls fair grounds--CUTS: hi-shots Broadway--confetti raining on parade--paper over flagpoles--var. floats on the go, hi-shots thru Times Sq--motorcade passing Fair grounds--shots and angles of parade enroute to Fair--running shots--

Date of Event 4-30-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-T AIR SHOTS PARADE (UNUSED) COVER PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FAIR SOUND SPEECH BROADWAY & TIMES SQ. PARADE

FLOATS PAGEANT RUTH WHALEN TICKER TAPE AIR SHOTS.

(2) 10-663-4

NEW YORK CITY. SOUND	Can No. V.10 R. 664	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
GOOD WILL TOUR OF U.S. STARTS AT WORLD'S FAIR SITE	EDWARDS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2904x3 Can No. 610
57	47			

Description and Remarks men walking to cars, President's ~~flag~~ car, California, Florida, Whalen, on their way, leaving Fair Grounds CUT :shots of trylon and perisphere on car-- cus Grover Whalen talking--he talks to drivers--cars driving away--over bridge--running shots cars on bridge--rear cars on bridge--

SOUND FAIR AUTOS WHALEN SPEECH

Date of Event 5-2-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NE YORK CITY.	V.10 R.664	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
WORLD OF SPORTS: WRESTLING AT HIPP(GOBBO-ZELTZNICK) BOYS CLUB BOXING	SMITH MARKMANN AILEY-EDWARDS FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
107-89 102-97				2902x3,4, Alley junked 2905x1,2,880	

Description and Remarks (HIPPODROME)--slapping one another around,cus,flying tackles,crowds liftup and slam--cu rubbing face,ls jumps on Pietro--crowds,more elbow swiping--caught in the ropes cu and ls--body slams crowds ref taps winner CUTS:Leone-Kilonis bout,Sanooke-Talun match--cutins crowds--MAD.SQ.BOYS CLUB (NITE SCENES)LIGHTS--kids boxing,mixing it up,more boxing Canzoneri refs--kids spectators mob ring--slambag end bout,crowds--Cozella and Reguvira 30 lb--one kid quits,tilt down Paddock to kid,holds huge glove--CUTS:

Date of Event 5-2-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

people on bldgs around playground--other bouts--Braddock reffing--crowds.

WRESTLING HIPPODROME BLDG GOBBO ZESNIAK SANOOKE TALUN ORGANIZATIONS NITE CANZONERI BRADDOCK BOXING SOUND

(2) 10-664-6

NEW YORK CITY.

Can No. V.10 R. 644

Roll No. 11

Subject: GOLDEN GLOVERS BATTLE FOR FAME IN QUARTER-FINALS

Cameraman: FORDHAM MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2741x1,2740x Can No. 1,2,3,2800
103	93			

Description and Remarks: HIPPODROME BLDG:ls 2 rings Fatta vs Fox and latter goes down for a count,and then kay---cutins news fotogs up again and Fox down again--crowds,Fatta vs Barandofina and down,spectator yelling to him to get up and more fite and Barando-fina down and kaye--Walsh vs Wilson and mixing it up--Wilson staggers,and kayoed finish--CUTS:other fites...more cutins ringside etc.

BOXING--HIPPODROME--CROWDS.

Date of Event: 2-21-38;

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 8M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY (DR.ECKENER ARRIVES ON SS HANSA	Can No. V. IO R665	Roll No. 2

Subject: WORLD WIDE NEWS: DALADIER MAY DAY: FIRE: ECKENER: ANTI HAGUE SEAPLANE CRASH

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BOURGET FRANCE

RIOT

Date of Event 5-I-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. V.10 R. 666	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
12,000 CHINESE IN PROTEST PARADE AGAINST JAPAN.	SMITH FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
79	69			2916x1,2 / 930

Description and Remarks hi-shots parade, closeups of dragon, puting, big flag, tossing money into it, hi-shot, var. shots floats etc.--chinese girls on floats native costumes, marching hi-shots in the rain--CUTS: more floats--crowds--closeup chinese spectators--gen. hi-shots of parade from dif. locations.

CHINATOWN--CHINESE--CELEBRATIONS--PROTEST

Date of Event 5-9-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY ARMY FORMATION FLYING	Can No. V. I0 R666	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD WIDE NEWS: HELIUM CONFERENCE
SLUM CLEARANCE: OLD & NEW ENGINES
ARMY PURSUIT FLIGHT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

FORMATION FLYING

Date of Event 5-II-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. V.10 R. 666	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
AERIAL FEATS AND FIREWORKS HERALD 1939 WORLD'S FAIR	SMITH FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 915x1,2 Can No. 13?C
'	82			

Description and Remarks

Olga Petroff performing --D'Arcy girls one slides down,other down on head,kids looking up,another coming down,crowds,fireworks--NIAGARA FALLS EFFECT--CUTS:Fordham-Winner on pole shooting--Aerial queens performing on platform--FIREWORKS DISPLAY--nite shots Worlds Fair bldg--crowds--elev.of acts--cuspeople watching--slide for life--Gertrude Lawrence & Mary Pickford,cu Mary--FIR WORKS DISPLAY FAIR--ACROBATICS--THRILLS--CELEBRATIONS--STUNTS--D'ARCY--FIREWORKS--BLDGS(WORID'S FAIR--LAWRENCE--PICKFORD--PRESS--DANGEROUS JOBS.

Date of Event 8-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-J-38-AV PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY (PIMLICO,MD) (WASH DC) SOUND	Can No. V.10 R.666	Roll No. 7

Subject: IN THE WORLD OF SPORTS: SCHMELING-LOUIS SIGN--WOMEN'S JOCKEY RACE--PREMOTUS WRESTLE

Cameraman: SMITH LYONS-HEARST-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
42-34 105-100 73-69				2909x6,7;2917x 1,2, Wrestle junked.

Description and Remarks:

closeups of Maxie on SS BREMEN
cu Louis signing at State Athletic Comm--
cu Schmeling signs,shakehands--PIMLICO,MD.
closeups girls weighing in,putting on hats
cu,parade to post,crowds and theyare off,
down to turn,crowds #4 putting on steam
takes lead out of turn and down stretch
cu winner--Miss Bosley,horse:Angus and
presentation by Al G.Vanderbilt jr--WASH.D.C.
Martin Blimp Levy 625 lb. vs Chief Sanooke
380 lb.start bout,Chief jumps at fatty
bounces off,more flying tackles he bounces
off--flying tackles and then Blimpo runs

Date of Event: 5-9-38.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

at Chief,he dodges and fatty goes over ringside and breaks ankle loses default--CUT :MORE MATCH--BOXING: Comm.D.Walker Wear,Joe Louis,Gen.Phelan,Max Bear,Comm. Bill Brown,cus Joe,cus Max signing--ON BREMEN MED AND CUS MAX AND JOE JACOBS MGR.--angles movies & stills shooting Max--MAY DEN RACE--more of race,weighing in,to post--BUGL

PIMLICO MD WASH DC SCHMELING SS BREMEN <BOXING

LOUIS GIRLS HORSE RACE BOSLEY ANGUS(HORSE)

VANDERBILT JR LEVY SANOOKE WRESTLING WEAR

PHELAN BAER BROWN JACOBS PRESS

(2) 10-666-7

NEW YORK CITY. SOUND UNUSED.	Can No. V.10 R. 667	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
OPERA STAR HEADS FOR COAST TO MAKE A TALKING PICTURE	SMITH EDWARDS-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
42	32			2913x6,7	475

Description and Remarks: Hope and crowds well wishes extrem cu of Hope--on back of 20th Century Ltd--throws bouquet into crowd and goodbye--
CUTS: cameramen shooting Hope--angles at station--HOPE TALKS

HAMPTON--RR TRAIN--THEATRICAL--MOTION RR STA. -- PIX--PRESS--SOUND--INTERVIEW--

Date of Event 5-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY. SOUND	Can No. V.10 R.668	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
IMPORTANT NOTE:TO BE USED SOLELY AS NEWSREEL MATERIAL NEW 31-YR. OLD HEAD OF STOCK EXCHANGE PLEDGES CHANGES	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2923 x5
117		107		Can No. 610

Description and Remarks exterior shots of NY.STOCK EXCHANGE--interiors man on balcony Chas. B.Gay young prexy--ls exchanges inside pits etc.activities going on--group Board of Governors and cu Wm.Martin SOUND TALK ON EXCHANGE--CUTS:retakes talk--cus and semis--1.to r.Walter L.Johnson,vice,pres., Chas.B.Harding vice chairman,Wm.Mc.Martin jr.chairman of Board and Chas.R.Gay prexy STOCK EXCHANGE--FINANCE--GAY--MARTIN--JOHNSON--HARDING--SOUND--SPEECH.

Date of Event 5-18-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.
SOUND UNUSED.

Can No.	Roll No.
V.10 R.668	5

Subject 1500 SCHOOLGIRLS JOIN IN COLORFUL MAYPOLE DANCES

Cameraman EDWARDS MACKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
47	37			Cuts 2920x5,6 Can No. 460

Description and Remarks ls gen.view in Central Park--closer shots,cus one group around pole--cu pole, twisting ribbon--and ls skyscrapers bg--CUTS:SOUND UNUSED:CHILDREN SING THE STAR SPANGLED BANNER--

GIRLS--CHILDREN--CENTRAL PARK--DANCES
SINGING SOUND. MAY

Date of Event: -17-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY. (FRANKLIN,TENN) (PASADENA,CAL)	Can No. V.10 R.668	Roll No. 7
Subject WORLD OF SPORTS: MODEL BOAT RACES - TUG O WAR - DIVING		Cameraman MAPRMANN CROTCHETT ALLEY

Length 67-59 49-44 75-69	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts M-junked 2927x3;2925x1 Can No.

Description and Remarks Conservatory Lake--lineup kids with boats,kid with boat on cart,crowds little girl hanging over bank,and theyre off sev.sailing,wreck,ducks to the rescue, gen.view TUG O WAR Greer Society vs Platonic squad--ls and cus pulling ropes,boys leaving bank into water,cutin kid pulling,kids in water,kids pulling,up bank,cu fat guy exhausted--PASADENA--Ruth Jump diving, ALLEY WEIRD ANGLES--Jump again,Clint Osborne ditto--Johnny Riley--CUTS:M.JUNKED DIVING--gainers,swans,twists--Hopkin twins

Date of Event 5-9-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

headmaster presents cup to winners--

FRANKLIN, TENN PASADENA CAL MODELS BOATS
CONSERVATORY LAKE CHILDREN TUG O WAR
JUMP OSBORNE DIVING AQUATIC WATERSPORTS
SWIMMING HOPKIN TWINS.

(2) 10-668-7

NEW YORK CITY.
SOUND.'MARCHING THRU GA' | Can No. 10-671 | Roll No. 1

Subject: NATION HONORS ITS WAR DEAD ON DECORATION DAY

Cameraman: EDWARDS FORDHAM GRAHA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	C8935x1,2,3 Can No. 1900
77	67			

Description and Remarks: hi-shots parade--cutin of old GAR man,flags going by,another cu GAR man,ls 7th Regiment--old boys straggling on--CUTS:hi-shots Riverside drive--looking down passing by,16th inf.goes by BAYONETED (looking down)--shots regiment going by--flags go by--crowds,cus--parade going by Soldiers & Sailors monument bg--kids salute--running shots from car,BAND RECORDING--GAR vets,Mayor LaGuardia in stand,crowds kids--Mayor Rossi--
CELEBRATIONS-PARADE--SOLDIERS--MONUMENT--GAR VETS--SOUND--MUSIC--LAGUARDIA--ROSSI

Date of Event: 5-30-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U
U.S.ARMY
OVER
PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK,N.Y. (ARTHURDALE,W.VA) (JERSEY CITY) SOUND.	Can No. 10 - 671	Roll No. 2

Subject: WORLD WIDE NEWS EVENTS: MANDALAY COLLISION - FERDINAND & BRIDE - FDR & MRS. SQUARE DANCE - OCONNOR OUSTED

Cameramen: EDWARDS GRAHAM MARKMANN TUGANDER-LIB ARNOLD-SMITH-HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
76-68 35-30 57-52 136-131			

Cuts: 2937x1,2,3,4 2927x4,5,6,7,2936x1,

Can No.: 2,3

Description and Remarks: air views of shipwreck,boat sticking up over waters edge,overturned lifeboats floating around--FLARES:shots on water's surface--ls,coastguard with survivors ICARUS--crowds wating on dock--at BATTERY--tieing boat up,CG--crew waving from CG--survivors on boat--sailor with baby,broken arm(woman)--other survivors,lady gets medical aid--man ditto,hi shots--NYC)ABOARD SS BREMEN--elev.being fotoed by press--hi-shot,cu two--press working--cu Louis--cu Grand Duchess Kira--cu both--ARTHURDALE,W.VA.--auto procession over hills,cu FDR in car passing--

Date of Event: 5-28-38.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

at the farm,PRES.TALKS about breed of cow--large family De Golyer--PRES talks to Clarence(pa)--shaking hands with baby,cu--in auditorium,applaude over FDR,cu on stand--cutins graduating class HE TALKS OF NEW TAX BILL GOING INTO EFFECT AT MIDNITE TONITE WHETHER HE OKAYS IT OR NOT--FDR talks,tugboat Ann - shots of Mrs.FDR doing Virginia reels and cus promenading,SWing your partner etc.--JERSEY CITY --cu O'Connell,crowds waiting at PERSHING FIELD,cops marching in,O'Connell arrives,ls O'Connell crowd running toward hime,more crowds running etc. and they put him into car,cu wife can be seen jostled around etc.--CUTS: refugees from Mandalay,shots on C.G.with survivors(preservers on)--taking them off--Mayor LaGuardia on scene--activity around Battery--cutter coming in--into ambulances--Lt.Commdr.Hoyle--crew of Mandaly,crew of Icarus--name: Mandalay--FDR WITH WHITTAKER FAMILY--at dairy looking over prize cow--ls community homes--press(cameras)at work--crowds--square dance,caller,band,cus Mrs.FDR doing a square FDR'S tax talk--gen.view schoolhouse--crowds,crowds hustling bustling Representative out--police squad parading (500)--elevations--

(2) 10-671-2

NEW YORKCITY (SPANISH SILVER ARRIVES)	Can No. V. I0 R672	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD WIDE NEWS: KIDNAP(CASH) SPANISH SILVER: TRANSP RT: SPANICH EROP APTS FOR ROYALTY: KING ITALY: MILIT. SHOW

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PRINCETON FLA.

CASH KIDNAPPING

Date of Event 5-31-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 10 - 672	Roll No. 4

Subject "COMPOSITE" BEAUTY PICKED FROM NK CITY'S PRETTIEST MODELS	Cameraman NORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2941x2
69	59			Can No. 525

Description and Remarks AT COMMODORE HOTEL:ls girls lining up,pan girls,McLellan Barclay looking them over,cu profile, cu artist sketching,cu girl with eyes, cu artist,girl with hair the artist,the girl with smile,completed drawing,the four winners:CUTS:more of same Thorton in pix.

COMMODORE HOTEL-/MODELS--BEAUTIES--BARCLAY

Date of Event 5-31-38.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.
SOUND TALK

Can No. 10 - 672

Roll No. 6

Subject LADY LUCK SMILES AS WINNERS REAP "SWEEPS" FORTUNES

Cameraman FORDHAM
EDWARDS GRAHAM
~~MAYKMANN~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
147	137			2940x3,4,5 / 760

Description and Remarks NYC--ls pan of Mrs.Edith Jupp and 3 daughters winners on BOIS ROUSSELL - cu of Tom Santich one of 4 painters (smearers) winner on 3rd money horse PASCH--ls and cu FRANK COMISKEY--winner,cameramen making pix--cu of funny gent--Jesse Sabin interviews him,asking questions,he answers AFTER GOVT GETS THRU HE'LL GET BUCK AND A HALF--cus girls rubbing his head--CUTS: more cameramen at work--more talking etc.

GAMBLING--HORSE RACE--BKLYN,NY--JUPP--SANTICH--COMISKEY--SOUND--INTERVIEWS.

Date of Event 6-1-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY.

10 - 674

4

Subject: LUNCHEON GUESTS GET A TASTE OF SUMMER STYLES

Cameraman: FORDHAM SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
58	48			Cuts 2946x1,2, Can No. 680

Description and Remarks:

RADIO CITY(PROMYTHEUS STATUE) Promenade Cafe(Rockefeller Center)--bathing suits on beautiful dames lined up on rim,closer shots,thru tables,look up at girls,cu shows it stretches,3 shots angles back of statue,crowds,camera fg (Fordham) shooting girl in flowery suit--cu girl,cu posing--CUTS:ditto.

BATHING SUITS--STYLES--FASHIONS**RADIO CITY.

PRESS.

Date of Event 6-7-38.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY. SOUND TALKS	Can No. 10 - 676	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
ROCKEFELLER HEIR INITIATED BY CIRCUS SAINTS & SINNERS	FORDHAM GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	2954 x2
80	70			Can No.	530

(COMMODORE HOTEL)

Description and Remarks Winthrop Rockefeller on stand, Date of Event 6-8-38.
aus,giving nipple,crowds applaud,put on tag of identity--closer shots faces 'Oil Guy,Sir!"--crowds applaud,speech of Winnie, crowds applaud,he leaves stand,Lowell Thomas in pix,others..CUTS:ditto--cu Gov.Hoffman

SPEECH--~~SOUND~~--ORGANIZATIONS--ROCKEFELLER THOMAS--HOFFMANN-HOTEL COMMODORE

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-6-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY JOE KENNEDY RETURNS ON QUEEN	Can No. V. I0 R677	Roll No. 2

Subject: WORLD WIDE NEWS: TRAIN WRECK: LOST PLANE: CANTON BOMBED: BOWL OF RICE: KENNEDY: TROOPING COLORS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAUGUS MONT.

TRAIN WRECK

Date of Event 6-I5-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY ICKES & BRIDE: ~~XXXX~~ MODEL ~~CITY BUILT FOR WORLD'S FAIR~~	Can No. V. I0 R678	Roll No. 2

Subject/ORLD WIDE NEWS: FDR AT POUGHKEEPSIE
MAGNA CARTA: DAN BEARD: ICKES & BRIDE
DIORAMA FOR FAIR

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

POUGHKEEPSIE N.Y.

B Y SCOUTS

Date of Event 6-18-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY. (AREZZO, ITALY)
SOUND NOISES (INGLEWOOD, CAL.)

Can No. 10-678 CAL -678-

Roll 6

Subject WORLD OF SPORTS: SCHMELING-LOUIS WEIGH IN-TILTS OF SARACINO-LAWRIN TAKES HOLLYWOOD TRIAL CAP

Cameraman EDWARDS GRAHAM FORDHAM-GRIMALDI ALLEY.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
76-68 62-57 86-81			

Cut G & A junked.

Can No. 2958x7, 4,500

Description and Remarks MAD.SQ.GARDEN(INTERIORS)ls weighing in,Moxie on scales,cu he,flashing cameras,Max off,Joe on,Joe on,ls gen.views elev.same,cameras,Max and Joe shake,press cu both--AREZZO,ITALY--blessing ceremony parade flags costumes,Crown Prince Umberto an wife on balcony,ls riding toward target ,crowds,closer shot same,crowds full screen tilting,hits statue,jester tries to stop swing and is thrown--INGLEWOOD,CAL.--parade to post,cu #4 Lawrin,they8re off,and pen into homestretch neck and necking it and Lawrin wins in a fot0--CUTS:MAX & JOE AS USED...

Date of Event 6-12-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AREZZO,ITALY -- INGLEWOOD,CAL. -- SOUND -- MAD.SQ.GARDEN --

BOXING--SCHEMLING--LOUIS--PRESS--JOUSTING--HUMBERT & MRS--

HORSE RACE--LAWRIN.

(2) 10-678-6

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 10 - 680	Roll No. 3

Subject: SAUCY HEADWEAR FOR MILADY SHOWN TO WAITING WORLD

Cameraman: FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
91	81			2966x1, 475

Description and Remarks: Hotel Pierre,Joy Hodges,maid dumps boxful,girl takes out,cu hats pulled out,girl at vanity,tries on pancake hat, tries another,cu girl powder puff hat,girl walks to mirror with hat & flowers,dissolves to cu--girl walks out apt.hotel wears hat--cut to cu and French sailors with same hats surround her and walk off with her--CUTS: DITTO.
STYLES--FASHIONS--MILLINERY--MODELS--HODGES--HOTEL

Date of Event: 6-21-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK,N.Y. (FLOYD BENNETT FD) CUT	10-634	SPECIAL

Subject	Cameraman
HUGHES COMPLETES RECORD BREAKING HOP AROUND WORLD.	FORDHAM-EDMONDS-SMITH-GRAHAM-LIBR-LYONS-ARNOLD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Con No.
147	137			2988x2,3,4,5	2989x1,2

Description and Remarks: (FLOYD BENNETT FIELD)--crowds at airport,plane in air,crowds looking up waving,cus plane landing,cu plane landing, 12" cu taxiing,crowds,break down fence, cops around,Hughes,other fliers out of plane,press,stills popping off,mikes etc.-- AIR SHOT OF FIELD BELOW--cus Hughes--etc. into car,crowded lane autos going thru leaving field,auto parade,crowds,cops on horseback away thru crowds--CUTS:MORE AIR VIEWS--wives with Whalen & LaGuardia pointing up--group of them--cus of Mrs.Stoddart,Mrs.Connor,Mrs.Thurlow-& Mayor--

Date of Event 7-14-38

Used No.	Date

cus of plane in air,12" landing,dif.lens of landing by other cameras--press at work neath tent,at typewriters, phones etc.--cus--platoon of 1000 cops on field lined up--lineup motorcycles cops on field looking up--cus same--more fence destroyed by crowds--fliers exit plane etc.--[illegible] AIR SHOTS--cus activities etc.on field after landing--hi-shots from top Admin.Bldg,showing plane landing,taxiing extreme hishots looking down,crowds,crowds,crowds.....

FLOYD BENNETT FD,NY--AIRPORTS--AVIATION--FLIERS--TYPES OF YR--CROWDS--RECEPTION--POLICE(1000 LINED UP AND MOTORCYCLE COPS)--HUGHES--AIR--THURLOW & MRS--STODDART & MRS--O'CONNOR & MRS--WHALEN--LA GUARDIA--PRESS--

MOTORCYCLES (2) 10-684 SPECIAL

NEW YORK CITY (BROADWAY PARADE FOR HUGHES)	Can No. V. I0 R685	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD WIDE NEWS:HUGHES LANDS:RE--FUELS:RECEPTION: CORRIGAN: CROWN PRINCE FOREST FIRE: OIL FIRE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS FR.

RECPTION

Date of Event 7-II-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK,NY.	Can No. 10-688	Roll No. 1

Subject: THOUSANDS WATCH AS YOUTH LEAPS TO DEATH FROM HOTEL

Cameraman: LYONS HEARST FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
114	105			3003x1,2,1655

Description and Remarks: John Ward on ledge of The Gotham Hotel--ls showing height--cu standing on ledge,crowds below,sis gives glass talks to him,crowds in street,smoking butt and talks to cop,rubber necks on bus pass by,sitting on ledge,Sgt.telephones--Ward holds phone fotogs look up,firemen on floor above,firemen's net on ground,still up on ledge nite shot,crowds,running around yelling,BODY HITS MARQUEE and bounces to ground,crowds flashlites and flares go off,he lies on ground,whatta mess--cops hold back crowds,body on ground,cu,ls hotel marquee and body,cops pull

Date of Event: 7-26-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

mat over body, body on groun, d covered--cuts; DITTO.
nite and day shots....

SUICIDE WARD THRILLS STUNTS CROWDS GOTHAM HOTEL
NITE SCENES POLICE.

(2) 10-688-1

NEW YORK,NY. SPECIAL! SOUND TALK	Can No. 10 - 690	Roll No. 1

Subject: DOUGLAS CORRIGAN GETS BIG WELCOME ON RETURN TO U.S.

Cameramen: EDWARDS FORDHAM GRAHAM LYONS.

Length 291	Neg. 274	Dupe	Pos.	Cut Can No. 3016x1,2,3,4;3017x1,2;3018x1,2,3019x1,2,3,4,5. 4160

Description and Remarks: ls of SS MANHATTAN off Nantucket Light-R.I.--tugs warping her, shot of Doug waving from porthole--aboard ship and Doug is interviewed by just U & Para--SWELL MATERIAL in NYC harbor craft, pleasure boats and other vessels join in welcome to Doug--running shots and elev. of Doug in car, parade up Broadway TICKER TAPE SWELL STUFF VERY THICK, low shots of Doug waving to crowd as he goes by in car at City Hall etc.--crowds, crowds crowds etc. CUTS: Doug walks on deck of ship--people with small cameras clicking him--he poses--Capt. Richman of Manhattan with Doug--harbor shots, boats etc.--

Date of Event: 8-4-38.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

mad scramble,press,cameramen,reporters Mayor's Comm.lift him on shoulders--ls and cus his uncle in pix also Secy Stane Howeof Comm.--fotogs board fishing boat at NEW BEDFOR D,MASS shots C.G.cutterDoug on wing of bridge of boat waves l.to r. Harry Corrigan his bro. and uncle S.Framer Langford --shots of SS MANHATTAN--crowds waiting at pier,angles sev.shotsDoug & escort out of pier--boats etc.--MANHATTAN approaching dock,ls at dock,var.cutins of crowds,Doug leaving pier.....MORE TICKER TAPE AND PARADE SHOTS UF BROADWAY--AT CITY HALL.

SOUND--SPEECH--INTERVIEW--SS MANHATTAN--HL OF YEAR--

NANTUCKET LT,RI.--CORRIGAN ALSO BRO.HARRY--WATER CRAFT--

MISC.BOATS--NY HARBOR--BROADWAY TIMES SQ.--RECEPTION--

PARADE--TICKER TAPE--CITY HALL--CROWDS--RICHMAN--PRESS--

HOWE--NEW BEDFORD,MASS.--LANGFORD--DOCKS--

(2) 10-690-1

NEW YORK CITY
(HINDU WALKS ON HOT COALS

Can No. V.I0 R690

Roll No. 3

Subject WORLD NEWS:SHIP AGROUND: WEST PT CADETS: HUGHES: FIRE WALKER: MODERN VENUS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN JUAN P.R.

HUGHES

Date of Event 7-28-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK,NY.	Can No. 10-692	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
DEMONSTRATION OF HOW 5TH AVE SHOP WAS ROBBED	EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
112	102			3021x3,645.

Description and Remarks: street scene,cu of screw driver,man Roy Post walks away,owner comes out closes door,tries it,crook looks up & down st--screwing out barrel of lock,starts to press latch,screws back lock,walks into store,end scene,shot inside filing away screw 2 shots--cu Post--CUTS:ditto.

CRIME--POST--ODDITIES

Date of Event 7-14-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY. (FLOYD BENNETT FD) (CHICAGO) (SAN DIEGO,CAL)	Can No. 10-695	Roll No. 2

Subject: WORLD WIDE NEWS EVENTS: SUBWAY SMASHUP (HUGHES BREAKS MARK) (CORRIGAN IN CHI) (MARINES SHAM BATTLE)

Cameraman: TUGANDER ARNOLD TRAYNHAM ALLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3036x5,3032x6
108-100 52-47 41-36 67-62				Can No. 3039x1,2.

Description and Remarks: at 116th St.& Lex.Ave.(lcl)--ls pan gen.view street scene,breaking open grating 2 shots,ls underground,closer wrecked cars in fg,cus,var.shots with blow torches,street scene assist woman up steps,young girl can hardly walk cops help,cu fat woman,lifting into amb-ulance--giving girl glass water,girl walks away,helping old gent and woman,carry body on stretcher--FLOYD BENNETT FD--shot of Hughes huge Lockheed coming in,closer taxiing and stops,into hangar,cu of Hughes,standing near is Lou Hutt of Para--CHICAGO--ls and cu of$900 crate arriving at Municipal Airport--

Date of Event: 8-20-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

cu Doug and officials etc.--ls parade along Michigan Blvd--LaSalle St.--ticker tape galore etc.--Doug and Mayor Kelley in open car,cutin crowds thru ticker tape etc.--SAN DIEGO squadron planes beautiful clouds going by,miniature village in flames 2 shots,tanks on the move,machine guns pooop-pooping--tanks again,cu machine gunners,soldiers lying on stomachs firing guns,3 planes in air,bombs dropping,soldiers in battle,3 planesin air--CUTS:more thru smoke etc.--machine gunners & riflemen firing--crowds look on--CUTS:MORE OF MANEUVERS--MORE CORRIGAN IN CHICAGO--MORE HUGHES LANDING AT FLOYD BENNETT--MORE OF SUBWAY DISASTER--

FOTO SHOT OF RABBIT IN RETREAT

FLOYD BENNETT FD,NY--AIRPORT(MUNICIPAL & FLOYD BENNETT)-SAN DIEGO--SUBWAY--ACCIDENTS--RR TRAINS--HUGHES--AVIATION FLITES--TYPES--HUTT--CORRIGAN--TICKER TAPE--PARADE--KELLEY RECEPTION--PLANES--FORMATIONS--MANEUVERS--SOLDIERS--BOMBING RABBIT--SMOKE SCREEN

(2) 10-695-2

NEW YORK CITY.

Can No.	Roll No.
10-695	3

Subject: NEW "PUSH-UP" HAIR STYLES ARE DISPLAYED

Cameraman: UNIV.PICT-LYONS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
87	77			3035x3 3036x4.

Description and Remarks: STUDIO SHOT:cu of Dannielle Darrieux sipping cocktail,newest hair design ls beauty parlor--putting up hair cu Joseph at work--cu haircomb Darrieux,the Eugenie-- one with banjo 1780--Rembrandt,5 girls seated group--CUTS:ditto.

ACTORS--DARRIEUX--MOTION PIX--STYLES--FASHIONS--

Date of Event: 8-18-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY.

Can No.	Roll No.
10-696	5

Subject: BACK-TO-NATURE IDEA HITS BEAUTY CULTURE FADISTS

Cameraman: FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
99	89			3038x1 / 810

Description and Remarks: ls interiors cu Senora Maria Pulgar slicing watermelon,4 girls lying down put melon on one,cu melon,she licks it,stack vegetables,ls putting tomatoes on babies,eating one of them,ls putting tomatoes on girls,cu tomatoes on face,ls putting cucumbers,cu same,sev.shots,ls putting spinach on face,cu same,ls girls lying down cu tomatoes on face of girl.--CUTS:ditto. vapor machine--

VEGETABLES--ODDITIES--PULGAR--BEAUTY CULTURE--

Date of Event: 8Ø23-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY (SUICIDE TRY (FOILED AT BELLEVUE ROOF)	Can No. V. IO R697	Roll No. 2

Subject WRLD NEWS: AIR RAID: RUNCIMAN CONVICTS SLAIN: SUICIDE FOILED	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HANKOW CHINA

SINO JAP WAR

Date of Event 8-12-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

YORK CITY (JEWELRY SHOW (AT WALDORF ASTORIA)	Can No. V. IO R698	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD NEWS: ELENA LAUNCHED: CZECH BURIAL MODEL PLANES: SALMON RUN: JEWELRY SHOW

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BROOKLYN N.Y.

FLITES

Date of Event 8-27-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. 10-698	Roll No. 3

Subject: MODELS WORK OFF EXTRA POUNDS AS BUSY SEASON NEARS

Cameraman: FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
71	61			3052 x 2 / 745

Description and Remarks

ls on bikes,3 of them,very cute one,instructor Al Roon, lying down doing situps--another cute one--ls lying on backs doing bicycle,cute one up and down on bike-- silhouette getting fanny rubbed,cu same-- 2 girls getting rubbed--can is being shook,shot of 2 of them.CUTS:ditto.

MODELS-EXERCISES--ROON--

Date of Event: 8-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY. (SAN FRANCISCO (BONNEVILLE,UTAH)	Can No. 10-698	Roll No. 4

Subject: WORLD OF SPORTS: FORDHAM FOOTBALL PRACTICE--GIRLS RIDE WATERBUGS--COBB'S TEST RUN

Cameraman: FORDHAM-MCHENRY PATHE-FOX-PARA-OLSEN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
62-54 50-45 95-90			

Cuts: F.& M. junked:3051x3, 4,5,6.

Can No.

Description and Remarks: Jim Crowley gives Fordham U squad blackboard drill--the players,Jim shows plays,cu 2 guys--ls leave stands for field--duck waddle,thru fence,cu cleats, bike riding,kicking practice,players kicking balls FRISCO--girls down runway,ls riding around in water bugs--riding around and a collision--another one,three colliding--ls riding around couple more accidents--UTAH--mechanics working on car,3 shots--put ice in it--cover on body,2 shots,Cobb gets in,put cover over head, cu he inside,car pushed along,she's off, the other way--

CUTS:

Date of Event: 8-30-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FORDHAM & McHENRY JUNKED....AUTO RACE:North run 12" lens--so.run 17" lens--devry shots--AIR SHOTS OF RUNS 100 ft.----day shots mechancis at work--icing it--motors--panel board--insignia--body put on chassis--Cobb walks plank into car--pulls into pit--push off--SOUND TALK SHORT INTERVIEW WITH JOHN COBB--

SAN FRANCISCO--BONNEVILLE,UTAH--FOOTBALL--FORDHAM--CROWLEY--

AMUSEMENTS--COBB--AUTO RACE--AUTO--AIR--INTERVIEWS.

(2) 10-698-4

NEW YORK, N.Y. SOUND TALK	10-699	Roll No. 3.

Subject: MILLIONS MOURN CARDINAL HAYES, DEAD AT SEVENTY

Cameraman: LIBRARY.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
59	49			

Description and Remarks: closeup of Cardinal Hayes --in kindergarten at J.C. when new nursery was opened--closeup of the late Cardinal talking--

HAYES--SOUND--SPEECH--INTERVIEW--

Date of Event 9-4-38.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK, N.Y.

10 700

Roll No. 1

Subject
CARDINAL HAYES LIES IN STATE AS THOUSANDS MOURN

Cameraman LIBRARY
TUGANDER HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
141	131 part lav.			Cuts 3061x1,2,3,4; Can No. 3062x1.

Description and Remarks
body,coffin coming out Hayes house,crowds,down street,2 shots,Al Smith, into cathedral,crowds into cathedral,man looks on,lesser priests in,5 shots crowds up waiting,interiors;shots walking by bier shot of his niece,2 shots,2 shots passing by,people coming in,ls interior,shot entrance to crypt--inscription over door,ls series crypts,pan previous bishops,crowds waiting to get in,ls of St.Patrick's church--shooting thru guy holding up world--CUTS:procession up 5th Ave.--crowds--INTERIORS burning candles--cus--file by catafalque--angles same--

Date of Event 9-6-38.

Used No.	Date
line	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Cahill's praying(she is his half-sister)--MORE CRYPT MATERIAL FROM FOX--shot flag half mast on cathedral--carrying body in to cathedral--then to his residence....

HAYES - RELIGIOUS - SMITH - CROWDS - ST.PATRICKS CATHEDRAL

FLAG($\frac{1}{2}$ mast)

(2) 10-700-1

NEW YORK, N.Y. CHOIR & ORGAN SOUND SOLEMN TRACKS.	Can No. 10-701	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
IMPRESSIVE RITES MARK PASSING OF CARDINAL HAYES	TUGANDER FOX GRAHAM EDWARDS FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
101	65	26 dev. lav.		3065x2,3,4,5; 3068x11,3066x1,2,3; 3067x1.

Description and Remarks

pan top cathedral down street from 37 floor--2 shots Cardinal Mundelein, Smith,Donohue etal--digniatires Mayor O'Brien, Maj.Bowes,etc.crowds--shot dif.church dignitaries procession,2 shots Greek rep--ls church dignitaries--up steps into church, Cardinal procession interior--crowds,ls gen view interiors--stained glass windows--carrying coffin into crypt foloed by family etc.--CUTS:GOOD SEMI AND CU OF DONOHUE--Lehman & family in hi hat pay respects--cus etc.--arrival--Sam Rosoff--dif.delegations,monks,brothers,priests etc.--interiors

Date of Event: 9-9-38.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

etc.--troops--Grover whalen arrives--var.shots & angles of procession 5th Ave.entering church etc.--tilt spires--dif.orders--crowds on Ave.--Monsignori etc.--bishops etc.--Cicognani--Villeneuve--Dougherty--Mundelein,Lavelle--Al Smith Marquise MacDonald--ON ALTAR (CAN HARDLY SEE ON FILM) Atty Gen.John J.Bennett enters church asst John J.McGoohey hi-hats--Edw.P.Mulrooney--Admiral Woodward--~~Archie~~/INTERIOR FROM CHOIR BALCONY MADE AT DIF.SPEEDSabsolution,Rummel eulogy--Cicocnani,Smith,Bishop Donohue,and Geo.MacDonald papal marquise--Mrs.Peter Cahill--cu Bishop--crypt shots--closing bronze doors after interment--cu inscription over doors of crypt.

HAYES-FUNERAL-CLERGY-RELIGIOUS-MUSIC-CHOIR-ST.PATRICK'S CHURCH-MUNDELEIN-SMITH-DONOHUE-O'BRIEN-BOWES-LEHMAN & FAMILY-WHALEN-LAVELLE-MACDONALD-BENNETT-MULROONEY-WOODWARD--CICOGNANI-CAHILLS--HL OF YR.

(2) 10-701-1

NEW YORK CITY (PECORA GRANTS (MISTRIAL IN HINES CASE)	Can No. V. IO R70I	Roll No. 2

Subject: WORLD NEWS: WAR GAMES: ORPHANS QUIT BOEING CLIPPER: HINES TRIAL: STORE STRIKE VESUVIUS ERUPTS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

VALDAHON FRANCE

FRENCH ARMY

Date of Event 9-IO-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

N W YORK, N.Y.	Can No. 10-702	Roll No. 3

Subject	WHOOPS, MY DEAR! HOOP SKIRTS HAVE COME BACK AGAIN	Cameraman FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3072x? Can No. 875
87	77			

Description and Remarks (NEW YORKER) girl with transparent skirt hoop puts dress over head,cu same,pans down to floor,ls hooking up dress--ls show 9 girls dif.styles--cu girl swishes around, 1 sitting down powdering nose,crowds looks on,one parades back & forth--looking down on one girl,what lovely eyes--ls gen.view--CUTS:ditto.

STYLES-FASHIONS--HOTEL NEW YORKER.

Date of Event 9-7-38.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

[illegible] ITY (SI DAY [illegible] E RACE [illegible] LLS AND [illegible] LS	Can No. 18-983 ~~V. IO R10~~	5 Roll No. ~~6~~

Subject WORLD SPORTS; [illegible]	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]

[illegible] RACE

Date of Event -I[illegible]-3[illegible]

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.

Can No.	Roll No.
10-703	STRAND NYC

Subject BROADWAY NAMED "HOLLYWOOD BLVD" IN MOVIE CAMPAIGN

Cameraman HEARST EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3088x6,130 / Can No. 3088x7,210
102	92			

Description and Remarks at Times Sq.--ls.genview putting up sign,unveiling etc.--Ethel Merman,Harriet Hilliard,Dot Clarkenbusch TWA airline ~~xxxx~~ stewardess Bob Christenberry and Pres.of Borough Isaacs--cu Merman & Hilliard--cus of each--cu Marylin Meseke Miss America--cu sign etc.--Broadway,traffic etc.--CUs:ditto.

TIMES SQ.& BROADWAY - STUNTS - TRAFFIC - MERMAN - HILLIARD - ISAACS - MESEKE - ACTORS. - MOTION PI

Date of Event 9-16-38.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK	WIND & RAIN	Can No.	Roll No.
NEW YORK CITY (STORM HITS CITY)		V. I0 R704	SPECIAL

Subject: I00's KILLED: MILLION DAMAGE AS HURRICANE HITS EAST

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
335	306			

Description and Remarks

CAPE MAY N.J.

HURRICANE

Date of Event 9-I5-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY (FAY BEATS O'CONNOR (IN DEMO. PRIMARIES)	SOUND	Can No. V.10 R704	Roll No. 2

Subject: WORLD NEWS: SEN. PITTMAN: NY PRIMARIES TYPOON: STORM

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HOLLYOWOOD CAL.

FLOODS

Date of Event 9-21-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY (VOJTA BENES) (AND HURBAN(CZECH MIN.)TALK SOUND UNUSED FOR HURBAN	Can No. V. IO R705	Roll No. I

Subject: EUROPE'S LEADERS STRIVE TO AVERT NEW WORLD WAR

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

SUDETENLAND

WAR

Date of Event 9-25-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY. (HANEDA, HAPAN)	Can No. 10-706	Roll No. 2

Subject: WORLD WIDE NEWS: TRUCK STRIKE
TWO PLANES COLLIDE

Cameraman: FORDHAM YOMIURI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
48-40 39-34.				Cuts 3089x5,260 Can No. 3089x6,15

Description and Remarks:

1s down pan from City Hall to mob of trucks--ground shot same, 1s trucks, drivers sitting around, shot drivers signing up, drivers into trucks, cop pastes up sign emergency service, truck starts off-- PLANE CRASH--plane in yard, smouldering ruins, plane wreckage, 3 shots, smouldering ruins--CUTS: more crash ~~MORE TRAIN CRASH.~~ more strike.

TRUCKS--STRIKES--HANEDA, JAPAN--AUTOS--AVIATION--PLANE CRASH--CITY HALL BLDG.

Date of Event: 8-27-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY (POLICE SHOW) (NEW FIREBOAT TESTED)	Can No. V.IO R708	Roll No. 2

Subject: WORLD NEWS: BENES QUITS: DUFF COOPER NEW ZEP: ANTI KAI SHEK ARMY: CHINESE JUNK POLICE SHOW: FIREBOAT: PERFECT BACKS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PRAGUE CZECH.

BENES

Date of Event 10-5-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND

NEW YORK CITY. (L.A.) (WEST PT) (ATLANTA,GA) (PRINCETON,NJ)

Can No.	Roll No.
10-709	4

Subject WORLD OF SPORTS: YANKS TAKE SERIES FROM CUBS-UCLA 13-WASH 6;ND 14-GA.TECH 6; COLUMBIA 20,ARMY 18;DARTMOUTH 22-PRINCETON 0. SANDERS-LYONS GRAHAM FORDHAM-EDWARDS-ALLEY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
140-132 72-87 57-52 92-87 119-114		3119x1,2,		A-junked;3115x1,2 3;3114x1,2,3;3120x1,2 3117x1;3116x1,2,3;

Can No.

Description and Remarks crowds at Yank Stadium-Jack Dempsey

Date of Event 10-8-38

ls field,2 on cutin cu Lee pitch,Crosetti tripkes 2 home--dif.angle--crowds,cu Cavaretta doubles,cutin Ruffing pitch-ODEa homers,angles around the bags--crowds Carleton pitch--crowds Hogg doubles,Gehrig scores,Dean pitching Crosetti doubles scores Hoag and Gordon,LaGuardia cu fingers to nose in disdain--crowds leave--LOS ANGELES. Adams(W)fumbles in midair grabbed by Montgomery who runs around end laters and away for score--crowds McAdams W.fades and heaves intercepted by Hirschon goes ~~over~~--crowd Kenny Washington 5 yd thru line,crowds,Washington over 2nd score

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ATLANTA--Gibson(T)pass and intercepted by Zontini of ND cuts across field dodging and finally downed--Tonelli off tackle for 24--crowds,Tonelli around end for score--WEST PT Wilson fake pass and cuts thru and reverses field for 2050 and score--crowds--Luckman to Stulgaitis and lateral for 7--Sid pass to Siegel and score--crowds Martin (A)round end for 31,Luckman downs him--Long fades heaves into arms of Martin for score--crowds Sid back heaves and Radvilas gets it on play he was kayoed--Sid to Siegel and stopped on 2½ yd line--Seidel thru--crowds leaving picturesque atmosphere PRINCETON--Howe(D)off tackle for 55 & a score--crowds Bill Hutchison gets away same play for 67 and score--crowds,McLeoud reverse around end for 17--Cottone to McCleoud pass caught and away for score--CUTS:UCLA junked--CADETS ON PARADE AT MITCHIE FIELD--ABOUT FACE,HATS OFF INTO STAND ETC MORE GAME other score--CROWDS & FOOTBALL AT NASSAU--MORE ND GAME--MORE BASEBALL:each batter etc.Henrich homer--crowds wide angle by Fordham--crowds Edwards,cu Frick--Jim Farley Connie Mack--crowds.

LOS ANGELES-WEST PT,NY-ATLANTA,GA*PRINCETON,NJ-BASEBALL--STADII(YANKEE,PALMER,MITCHIE)--DEMPSEY--LAGUARDIA--UCLA--WASH U--FOOTBALL--GA TECH--NOTRE DAME--COLUMBIA--USMA--ARMY-DARTMOUTH-PRINCETON-FRICK ARLEY-MACK.(2)10-709-4

NEW YORKCITY.
(BOSTON,MASS.

Can No. 10-710

Roll No. 5

Subject WORLD OF SPORTS: RODEO (B)
FISHING SCHOONERS RACE...

Cameramen LYONS FORDHAM
SEARS-FOX-HEARST-PARA
KELLERMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
116	111		

Cuts Rodeo junked
Can No. 3117x2,3;3118x1,2
7779x3

Description and Remarks

MAD.SQ.GARDEN:wide angles elev.shots of grand parade--cus bronko bustin and spills--brahma steer riding spills and one almost tramples puncher--BOAT RACE..start of race, cutins of activity on Gertrude Thebaud,activities cus Ben Pine at wheel,boat on listing angle--ACTIVITIES ON THE BLUENOSE cus and Capt.Angus Walters at wheel AIR VIEWS SAILING,shots from camera boat folo shots and finish,close race--CUTS:RODEO JUNKED...AIR VIEWS ETC.,CAMERA BOAT SCENES, ACTIVITIES ON EACH BOAT ETC.

Date of Event 10-7-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 10-710-5

BOSTON -<RODEO---MAD.SQ.GARDEN--BOAT RACE--

FISHING BOATS--AIR--BLUENOSE--GERTRUDE THEBAUD

PINE--WALTERS.

NYC (SUDETENLAND) CZECHOSLOVAKIA
FRISCO NYC NYC.

10-711

2

Subject: WORLD WIDE NEWS: TUGBOAT STRIKE
NEW FRONTIER DISTRICT: HORSE SWINS GOLDEN GATE:TRAINING SHIP: FANCY SKATER.

Cameraman: TWIGANDER FORDHAM
JONAK MCHENRY LYONS
FORDHAM.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
46-38 71-66 50-45	42-37 85-80		

Cuts: M-Junked:3134x3,4,5. 3136x2,3134x1,2,
Can No. 3136x1.

Description and Remarks: shots of tugs tied up at dock people watching Nieuw Amsterdam being docked by men,pulling hawser,people on ship watching ship docked,sev.shots of garbage boat,bridge bg--SUDETENLAND:soldiers standing around officials,making notes on pads,dressed in civvies,shot soldiers standing around 2 shots,English flag on car,people watching it,men wtalking with Englishmen bands on arms,red cross truck passing,man cleaning gun,3 shots bullet holes in car,3 shots cars upturned,2 shots truck full furniture couple refugees in cab parade--FRISCO--

Date of Event: 10-15-38.

Used No.	Date

LEADING INTO WATER
SEE OVER
V.R.SHOTS HORSE IN WATER,LEADING OUT

OVER

FORM 2530 10M-4-38
PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ICELAND (MAD.SQ.GARDEN)--13 yr.old Hezel Franklin--turning around,comings into camera,glides--starts routine,twirl pin routine,twirl pin,cu,ls skating around does hops,shot doing stuff on one leg,spinning,goes around almost touching ground with hands,comes into camera,cu girl--THREE MASTED SCHOONER JOSEPH CONRAD..now training vessel--men up monkey walk,pulling ropes to set sails,sail being furled--coiling rope on deck,shot sails,2 shots sailing,man at wheel,beautiful shot ship--CUTS:More Richie Roberts and his horse Blackie--MORE TRAINING SHIP--students go aboard--cus pulling out,raise sails--commander--gev.shots angles of ship--TUGSTRIKE garbage scows--mooring Niew Amsterdam--crowds-greet friends aboard ship--passengers DISEMBARKING --SS QUEEN OF BERMUDA DOCKING TUGLESS--MORE ICE SKATER--MORE SUDETENLAND GERMANS ETC.

SUDETENLAND--CZECHOSLOVAKIA--FRISCO--NYC--STRIKES--TUGBOATS DOCKS--SS NIEWU AMSTERDAM--GARBAGE--REFUGEES--CZECHS--GERMA HORSE--SWIMMING--MAD.SQ.GARDEN--ICE SKATING-- NS FRANKLIN--3-MASTED SCHOONER--NAVY--SS QUEEN OF BERMUDA.

/WAR

(2) 10-711-2

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. 10-711	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
ATTENTION, LADEES! ANTOINE SHOWS ZE NEW HAIR STYLES	FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3135x3
84	74			Can No. 605

Description and Remarks (TERRACE CLUB, WORLDS FAIR)--
ls 3 girls, Parisen, Argentine & Debutante--
working on hair with tall network (Argentine)
on back og girls hair (deb)--cu Antoine
at work--working girls hair with artificial
braids, 2 shots, one with large comb, 2 shots
twins with half doz. ridges & glass balls
(Paris)--turntable shot--CUTS: ditto.

WORLDS FAIR--STYLES--FASHIONS--HAIR--
ANTOINE.

Date of Event 10-13-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
	10-711	4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY(QUEEN MARY DOCKS TUGLESS (NORWEGIAN GAL IN KETCH TUGLESS)	Can No. IO-712 10-712	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD NEWS: SUDETEN EVACUATION ALBERT MEMORIAL:QUEEN MARY DOCKS SPANS OCEAN IN KETCH: AMPHIBIAN CAR	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SUDETENLAND

WAR

Date of Event IO-8-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY (TOMBS PRISON)
O BE SOLD

Can No. I0-7I3

Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD NEWS: SINO JAP WAR:INDIAN STUNT MAN: TOMBS PRISON

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

HANKOW CHINA

SINO JAP WAR

Date of Event 9-I8-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY (FORDHAM RAMS BEAT OREGON 26-0 POLO GROUNDS SOUTH)

Can No. I0-713

Roll No. 4

Subject WORLD SPORTS: MICHIGAN BEATS YALE ND BEATS CARNEGIE TECH: FORDHAM WINS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW HAVEN CONNL

FOOI BALL

Date of Event I0-22-3

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK, N.Y.
RCA & W.E. SOUND.

Can No. 10-714

Roll No. 1

Subject: BIG SWEEPSTAKES PRIZES BRING JOY TO LUCKY WINNERS.

Cameraman: EDWARDS LYNN
FORDHAM GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
153	143			3146x3,4	850

Description and Remarks: Mr. & Mrs. Weingart/and little dog, sev. shots silent--Irish girl Mary Hourican, 2 shots and still man funny guy asks her questions--Mr. & Mrs. Albert Roth they talk--CUTS: RETAKES ALSO SOUND on Weingarten (jews)?--retakes.

GAMBLING--SOUND--INTERVIEWS--WEINGARTEN--HOURICAN--ROTHS--

Date of Event: 10-26-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY (SICK KIDS AT BELLEVUE HAVE RODEO SHOW

Can No. I0-7I4

Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD NEWS:ARMORED TRUCK:CANE CUTTER RODEO SHOW:NITE LEAVES: AUTO SHOW

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

RAHWAY N.J.

AUTOS

Date of Event I0-25-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. 10-714	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
NEW FUR STYLES OF NOVEL DESIGN NOW ON DISPLAY	FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3147x2 Can No. 665
81	71			

Description and Remarks: AT RUSSEKS:--group shot tilt from tall girl to group watching,girl walks in with Lynx coat,cu girl with lynx coat,2 girls look on,group silver fox,beaver & lynx--silver fox with birds nest hat,cu beaver muff--3 girls,beaver coat,center admiring muff from cu--cu beaver hat--leopard and lamb for evening wraps,girl with white ermine wrap,Russian sable,mirror shot--
CUTS:ditto.
FURS--STYLES--FASHIONS--MODELS.

Date of Event 10-25-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y. SOUND TALK	Can No. 10-715	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
RADIO STATION'S "ATTACK BY MARS" PANICS THOUSANDS	FORDHAM GRAHAM MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
88	78			Cuts 3152x4,5. Can No. 775.

Description and Remarks Cu Hi Lutz looking over headlines of newspaperon "Scare"--sev. shots of Orson Welles 23 yr.old dramatist describing the episode, press gathered around him--CUTS: ditto.

RADIO--THEATRICAL--DRAMA--PRESS--
WELLES--INTERVIEW.

Date of Event 10-31-38.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND BANDS

NYC (EVANSTON,ILL) PITTSBURGH,PA. MINN-N.W. GAME NOT TO BE PLAYED

Can No. 10-715

Roll No. 5

Subject WORLD OF SPORTS: ARMY 7 N.D. 19-- NORTHWESTER 6-MINN.3--PITT 24 RAMS 13

Cameramen MARKMANN MINN EDWARDS GRAHAM HEARST SAVITT TRAINHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
162-447 99-94 147-142			

Cuts 3150x1,2,3,4... 3149x2,3:3151x1,2,3.

Can No. Minn. junked.

Description and Remarks YANKEE STADIUM:cadets on field parade,donkey,cu mule,cu Terrier dog-- ND kicks to Long,Wilson end run,Frontczak spinner to 15 yd line--Long pass to Sullivan SCORE-- crowds,Saggau fades heaves to Brown 40 50 yd pass and runs 6 to score--crowds Zontini end run for 11-- crowds Sheriden end run thrown out on the 1 ft.line-- Sheriden over--crowds Thesing straight thru line 48 yds and score SHELL(lav)--DYCHE STADIUM** Van Every(M) fades heaves to Maricci for 20--Bell kicks field goal-- crowds--Minn.punt taken by Hanenstein and runs it for 55-- Ryan(NW)end run--fades to pass for 10yd gain--

Date of Event 10-29-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

another pass hits 3 players' hands and he catches it--Jefferson takes it over--PITTSBURGH--Statue liberty play Principe to Eshmont for 30-out on 1 ft.line--Hearn reverse to Principe and over--crowds Cassiano reverse to Stebbins 1st down,Cassiano goes over fights and bucks over GOOD PLAY --crowds Hearn pass to Kochel ineligible and Goldbergh goes over--crowds Eshmont fumble Stebbins picks up and goes over,play called back on recovery,Goldberg goes over--crowd Eshmont pass to Fortunato heaves and caught and goes all the way for score.....CUTS:MORE PARADE GROUND AND ELEV ARMY--CHEER,SONGS ETC.--MORE PLAY,PRESS AT WORK(CAMERAS)--CROWDS--MORE PITT-RAMS--CUTS JUMKED MINNESOTA....

EVANSTON,ILL.--PITTSBURGH,PA.--STADIUM(PITT,YANKEE,DYCHE)

USMA--ARMY--WEST PT--MUSIC--NOTRE DAME--CROWDS--MINNESOTA

NORTHWESTERN--FORDHAM--PITTSBURGH.-FORDHAM.

(2) 10-715-5

NEW YORK CITY (FASHION FUR SHOW AT EL MOROCCO CLUB

Can No. 10-716

Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD NEWS: ENDURNCAE FLIGHT
GYRO PLOW: DUCK FOR APPLES IN SWIM POOL
FASHION SHOW

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ROSEMOND DRY LAKE CAL.

ENDURANCE FLIGHT

Date of Event 10-30-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY. SOUND.	Can No. 10-717	Roll No. CANADA.

Subject	Cameraman
HORSE SHOW AT MAD.SQ.GARDEN (?)	EDWARDS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
105	95			junked.

Description and Remarks

making figures and around in circle, crossing each other and going to end arena--coming back like a square dance in and out, go under swords double file, come back from end arena make cross in center--riding shot length of arena--to end arena and in again, making figure riding in and out start to single file, go out come in and make figure 8, then forming snake--CUTS: SEE NATIONAL THIS ISSUE.

MAD.SQ.GARDEN--HORSEMANSHIP--HORSES--

Horse show

Date of Event 11-6-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK, N.Y. SOUND.	Can No. 10-717	Roll No. 5

Subject HORSE SHOW AT MAD.SQ.GARDEN (M)	Cameraman EDWARDS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts junked. Can No.
88	78			

Description and Remarks MAD.SQ.GARDEN: arade of contestants,3 shots,crowds soup and fish in boxes,contestants lined up,one horse jumping #290(Cuba)--Canadians 5 shots maneuvers formations etc.--CUTS: ~~crowds--Canadian team jumping--Mexicans--Cuba--U.S.Army--Irish--Royal Canadian Dragoons,musical drill--~~

MAD.SQ.GARDEN--HORSEMANSHIP--HORSES--
HORSE SHOW--SOCIETY--

Date of Event 11-6-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY (FORDHAM RAMS BEAT ST. MARYS 3-0 SOUND	Can No. IO-717	Roll No. 6

Subject
WORLD SPORTS:HAWKS BEAT AMERKS(HOCKEY) ND BEATS NAVY:CARNEGIE BEATS PITT:RAMS WIN

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO ILL.

FOOTBALL

Date of Event II-5-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y. SOUND TALK AT DESK.	Can No. 10-718	Roll No. NYC ONLY

Subject MAYOR LAGUARDIA OPENS DRIVE FOR RED CROSS FUND.	Cameraman HARDE GRAHAM

Length 113	Neg. 103	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3148x6 Can No. 235.

Description and Remarks ls and cus of the Little Fleur seated at his desk at City Hall as he plugs the drive..at his desk-side 2 Red Cross nurses--CUTS:takes...one nurse speaks.

LAGUARDIA--SOUND--SPEECH--CITY HALL--
RED CROSS.

Date of Event 11-9-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY (LEHMAN BEATS DEWEY)
WAGNER:FAY:AL SMITH ET AL
VOTE SOUND

Can No. I0-7I8

Roll No. I

Subject NEW DEAL SHAKEN AS REPUBLICANS WIN MANY KEY STATES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3I58xI to I4 Can No.
239	229			

Description and Remarks

U.S.A.
ELECTIONS

Date of Event II-8-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY.

Can No.	Roll No.
10-719	3

Subject AUTOMOBILE SHOW OPENS WITH MANY CHANGES IN DESIGN.

Cameraman FORDHAM.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
68	58		

(GRAND CENTRAL PALACE)

Cuts Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks cu of auto show design, dissolves into ls auto show, cuts different fronts of cars, wheels, overhead shots of girl sliding top of car, cu dash--cu of baggage compartment--open car, roominess--open top car, convertible coupe, turning button, cut to overhead shot top goes on, cu girl ornament radiator cap--CUTS: ditto.

AUTOS--GRAND CENTRAL PALACE--

Date of Event 11-10-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORKCITY (BISHOP HUGHES & FATHER GANNON)TALK ON JEWS	Can No. 10-720	Roll No. 1

Subject FDR LEADS NATION'S PROTEST ON JEWISJ PERSECUTION	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

JEWISH SITUATION

Date of Event 11-15-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY (MOTHER CABRINI BEATIFIED:SIDEWALK SUPTS CLUB	Can No. 10-720	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD NEWS:RAF FLITE:SIDEWALK KIBITXERS: MOTHER CARBINI

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ISMAILIA EGYPT

CABRINI

Date of Event II-13-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. 10-720	Roll No. 3

Subject: ATTRACTIVE GOWNS AND JEWELS SEEN AT FASHION SHOW

Cameraman: HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	3164x4,5
86	76			Can No.	1020

Description and Remarks: (RAINBOW ROOM)Radio City:--ls display on turntable,cu girls going by--cut to longer shot til you see jewels,the champagne girl,couple girls looking on,tilt from earing and hair jewelry to pins on gown, rings and bracelets--star sapphires--showing jewels brooches,earing,necklace bracelets,in her hair she has an orchid--one with beautiful eyes tilt long drop earing,rings and pins in gown,girl with strapless gown showing necklace & tiara--bracelets and rings,earings,regal stuff (Miss Hattrick)

Date of Event: 11-10-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CUTS: DITTO.

FASHIONS--STYLES--JEWELS--MODELS--RAINBOW ROOM(CABARET)

RADIO CITY.

(2) 10-720-3

NEW YORK CITY (AMERKS BEAT BRUINS IN GARDEN HOCKEY GAME	Can No. 10-720	Roll No. 4

Subject WORLD SPORTS:N'WESTERN & MICH.0-0 AMERKS BEAT BRUINS:DIVING MEET

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ANN ARBOR MICH.

FOOTBALL

Date of Event 11-12-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. 10-721	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
MINNIE, 400-POUND SKATING BEAR HAS DIZZY RINK DEBUT	FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
107	97			Can No. junked.

Description and Remarks (GAY BLADES ICE RINK)cu putting on skates,Stanley Beebe trainer, walks onto ice,Minnie up and folos,Minnie steps on rink, starts skating,skates around and around and touches the ground,up,cuts to cu of her feet--Minnie sits with master watches girl do her stuff,cu Minnie,Minnie gets up STOP MOTION starts skating around and around with master and flop on her can--CUTS:ditto.

BEARS/ICE SKATING--STOP MOTION--BEEBE ODDITIES

Date of Event 11-18-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY. SOUND TALKS	Can No. 10-722	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
22,000 JAM GARDEN IN PROTEST AGAINST NAZI PERSECUTIONS	EDWARDS LYNN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
67	57			Cuts 3171x3 Can No. 765

Description and Remarks (MAD.SQ.GARDEN) several crowdshots in the Garden (all scratched)--cu of Dr.Harry F.Ward of Union Theological Seminary speaking--CUTS:crowds, ls and cu Prof.Paul Tillich speaks--

JEWS--MAD.SQ.GARDEN-PROTEST--MEETING--WARD--TILLICH--NAZIS.

Date of Event 11-21-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY. (NYC)
(SANTA MONICA,CAL)
SOUND TALKS.

Can No. 10-723

Roll No. 2.

Subject: WORLD WIDE NEWS EVENTS: SEC'Y CORDELL HULL HEADS DELEGATES TO LIMA PARLEY.. SNOW STORM - FOREST FIRE

Cameraman: FORDHAM-LYNN EDWARDS-MARKMANN ARNOLD-WETZEL.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
132-112 95-90 65-60				Can No.

Cuts F-3179X3, 3170X5 6750/10 FT
Can No. Footage Junked W-3177X3, 450

Description and Remarks

semi shot of Cordell Hull he speaks--semi shot Landon in front of group of mikes--2 silent shots of Ambassador Hugh Wilson on deck of SS MANHATTAN--cu--NYC:air view of freighter Falmouth blown aground L.I.Sound--2 shots--snow in city streets, people walking by,snow blown around,showing man slipping in street,man taking snow off windshield--shovelling snow,car goes by snow falling on it from highway--2 shots of snow birds(pigeons)in Central Park--kids sledding--mob of them,double sledding 4 on one sled--

Date of Event 11-25-38.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 10-723-2

SANTA MONICA--cars running like hell fire in bg,fire trucks fg,fire in bg,5 shots fire at nite--next day wreckage, cus smouldering ruins etc.--CUTS:SEV.TAKES HULLREV.JOHN F. O'HARA,NOTRE DAME 2 takes--LANDON 3 TAKES,HUGH WILSON MORE --SHOTS OF SNOW PLOWS,SNOW-GOS,CRANES ETC.DUMPING SNOW INTO NO.RIVER--VAR.SHOTS & ANGLES--(CENTRAL PK) KIDS SLEIGHING, TOBOGANNING,FEEDING PIGEONS,ETC.--PEOPLE getting off West Shore Ferry and away--cars driving thru snow--under West Side El--shovelers at work--street cars--hi-shots Columbus Circle--kids on sleds in Park--SCENES MIDTOWN MANHATTAN AFTER FIRST SNOW STORM--FIRE TOOK PLACE AT:TOPANGA CANYON, SANTA YINEZ CANYON, LOS FLORES CANYON & OTHER SPOTS--NITE SCENES OF FIRE--COFFEE FOR FIREMEN,FIREMEN & ENGINES AT WORK,SILHOUETTE SHOTS--ALSO AFTERMATH--SHOTS OF MANHATTAN arriving,DOCKING etc.

SANTA MONICA,CAL.--DIPLOMATS--CONFERENCE--HULL--SOUND--AIR INTERVIEWS--SPEECH--LANDON--WILSON--SS MANHATTAN--STORMS--SS FALMOUTH--SNOW--SHIPWRECK--CENTRAL PK--WINTER SPORTS--SLEIGHING--CHILDREN--LABORERS--FIRE--HL OF YR--DISASTER--RUINS--O'HARA--PLOWS--PIGEONS,TOPANGA CANYON,CAL.--SANTA YINEZ CANYON,CAL.--LOS FLORES CANYON,CAL.--FIREMEN ETC. DOCKS.

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. 10-723	Roll No. 3

Subject SANTA STAGES PREVIEW FOR EAGER KIDDIES	Cameraman FORDHAM MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
77	57			T-Junked M-3180X3, 350

Description and Remarks: ls of Uncle Sam (inflated) figure--2 more shots Uncle Sam, acrobats big figure and lesser figure below--Ferdinand ze bool float, Santa Claus reindeer float, stocking, blimp nose into pix and then figure--CUTS: at Central Pk West and shots at Times Sq.--elev. Times Sq.--ground shots deflating balloons after parade.--

THANKSGIVING DAY PARADE--BALLOONS--TOYS--FLOATS--TIMES SQ. BLDG.

Date of Event 11-24-38.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

N W YORK CITY.

10-723

1

Subject FAMOUS ELEVATED LINE ENDS SERVICE AFTER SIXTY YEARS.

Cameraman MARKMANN FORDHAM EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
86	76		

Cuts 3183x1,2,3,4.

Can No. 3182x3. 1700 ft

Description and Remarks shoot looking from 53rd st. south,hi-shot from Radio City looking up, cu turn,hi shot,picketing City Hall sev. shots NITE Empire State in bg,ls,crowds inside train,train into station,pix taking going on,gang on platform,motorman waving, platform crowd,drinking signs,etc.--CUTS: 53rd & B'way--looking north,looking south--53rd & 6th Ave.turn,north,south,train going by,West B'Way & Houston St--around Church St.--running shots No.& So.on 6th Ave. Line from Battery Place to 53rd St.& 9th Ave.

Date of Event 12-2-38.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

more hi-shots,cu motorman starting and stopping train--at controls--pulling into sta,pulling out--into 50th St. Sta--trains pulling outAT CITY HALL: L employees protest discontinuance of operation of line picket line at City Hall--var.shots pickets parade,elev.same--shots of the Last train--sleeping man on nite train,drinking scenes making merry--nailing up entrances to el.platforms 50th St.--hi shots turns 53rd st. &6th--turns and bends,shooting underneath,overhead,straight on,side shots etc.--8th St. &6th Ave.making bends,turns...

ELEVATED TRAINS--CITY HALL BLDG--STRIKES--NITE SCENES

CELEBRATIONS.
(2) 10-725-1

NEW YORK CITY. (NYC) (NYC)	Can No. 10 - 726	Roll No. 4.

Subject: WORLD OF SPORTS: GIANTS 36-REDSKINS 0--DIAMOND BELT BOXING--WINTER SPORTS SHOW.

Cameramen: FORDHAM HEARST MARKMANN EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
122-107 83-78 100-95				3184x4,3185x1,2,3 boxing junked. 3186x1,2,3

Description and Remarks: (POLO GROUNDS)--crowds,Sammy Baugh fades tosses and Cuff intercepts runs it back to Wash 43,cutin Wash.coach Ray Flaherty anxiously--Soar off tackle for 43 and score--crowds,Filchock pass intercepted by Cuff goes 96 yds and score--crowds,cutin cu Jim Farley--Richards reverse for 20--crowds,Leeman fades tosses to Gelatka in end zone for score--HIPPODROME:Horowitz-Frazier heavies mixing it up and Frazier hits the canvas,second rooting him on,he arises and the yid sleps him down again into sweet slumberland--

Date of Event: 12-5-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

cutin of the patrons,Becker and Oliver have it out in a slugfest--mixing it up and whacking one another,Becker goes down,up again and totters around til he falls into ref Joe Knapp's arms...the birdies were singing...MAD.SQUARE GARDEN:sleigh throwing snowballs at audience,mushing teams--skater thru routine sev.shots she is Hazel Franklin 13 yr. old English lass doing her stuff--skiers at atten,on top of slide ready to go slalom down--3 of them down,torchlite with flares coming down,sev.skiers,cu one does somersault--and spills--clown does a comic and he spills,lying on his face and his hat folos down after him--MORE/BOXING/DIF. BOUTS/DIF/CLASSES--cutins ringside--MORE WINTER SPORTS SHOW reverse motion ski jumping--comedy..MORE FOOTBALL,CROWDS ETC

FOOTBALL--BOXING--MAD.SQ.GARDEN--POLO GROUNDS--FLAHERTY--FARLEY--HIPPODROME BLDG--WINTER SPORTS--SKIING--FRANKLIN--ICE SKATING--REVERSE MOTION

(2) 10-726-4

NEW YORK CITY. (HARWICH,ENG) SOUND. (ANGORA,TURKEY) (PRAGUE) (AKRON,O) (DETROIT,TEX)

Can No. 10-727

Roll No. 2 JAMIESON.

Subject WORLD WIDE NEWS:EDEN TALKS,MRS.FDR & JACK BENNEY,GERMANY REFUGEES,ATTATURK'S FUNERAL,DR HACHA,BIGGEST BLIMP,GARNER FOR PRESIDENT.

Cameraman HARDE-EDWARDS-ECLA R, EDWARDS-GENEILM JONAK-SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
104-96 54-49			
56-51 33-28			
43-38 37-32	45-40		

Cuts 3192x1,2; 3196x3; 3195x5,1,2;3193x6,7. 3195x3;3197x1

Can No.

Date of Event 12-9-38.

Eden coming down plank--closer shots walking,crowds inside Waldorf Astoria--silent cutin,crowds,and cu Tony as he addresses manufacturers--state & man talk.....

CUTS:more coming off ship onto cutter--Charles R.Hook,prexy Nat.Assn of Mfgrs.--cutter speeding to barge office--BENNY & MRS. FDR--is looking at paintings,cutin paintings--angles Mrs.FDR,cutin painting man fishing, Mrs.FDR buys ticket,wants change,he says next time,stay in one place--ENGLAND:coming down plank,boys & girls carry luggage,cu types 3 boys, girl,cu boys & girls in model homes,looking out windows

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

cu eating--TURKEY:ls procession,celebrities,men pulling carriage,2 shots,2 shots carriage,(Mustapha Kemal is dead, Gen.Inonu,his successor,walking,veiled women,students, marching,carriage goes by,ls procession,cu new prexy Inonu--walking into bldg,celebrities salute,cu gun coffin on altar-ls house--CZECHO:sev.shots and angles of Dr.Emil Hacha seated at his desk,cu he smokes segar,signs paper--good cu AKRON...ls looking up at front blimp,gondola--cutin prop turning,side shot,cu going overhead,ls same,side shot going up,passing hangar--GARNER FOR PRESIDENT:ls crowd and home--2 shots primitive home,shots people around shack,cu brother with glasses & big ears,pan he and womenfolk,shot newphew with sign--bunch of signs,2 little children with placards--people looking on,house stone memorial in fg.--CUTS:cus his relations and boyhood pals--MORE BLIMP Lt.W.Zimmerman and Karl Fickes pilot--Dr.K.Arnstein designer,Commdr.G.Fulton--E.J.Thomas,vice prexy of Goodyr--more blimp--ELECTION OF PRES.HACHA--Gen.Syrovy and he--takes oath--into House of Parliament--standard is hoisted--MORE BENNY & ACTRESSES--HARWICH,ENG-ANGORA,TURKEY-PRAGUE-AKRON,O*DETROIT,TEX-EDEN-NITE-WALDORF ASTORIA-SPEECH-HOOK--BENNY-MRS.FDR--JEWS--KEMAL REFUGEES--FUNERAL-ATTATURK-INONU--HACHA--BLIMP-AIRSHIP--GARNERS-ZIMMERMAN-FICKES--ARNSTEIN-FULTON-THOMAS-SYROVY-USNAVY(BLIMP K-2) (2) 10-727-2

MORE EDEN
&Mrs.

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 10-727	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
HOLIDAY CROWDS MAKE READY FOR A MERRY XMAS	HARDE MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
61	61			3193x1,2,3,4	1200

Description and Remarks: AT MACY'S STORE...crowds in streets,sev.shots, marquee of store,crowd shot,shot feet revolving door STOP MOTION going up escalator crowds shopping.looking down on men selling,ls train display,kids on seesaw kids on scooters,boy on Santa's lap,woman buys tie--CUTS:5th Ave.crowds--cus-- up the ave.,down the ave--crowds 34th St.-- Bway & 34th St.--crowds look into windows-- Macys--into store--toy sections,dolls,shoppers-- buy pipes & hats--

XMAS-CROWDS-BWAY TIMES SQ-MACY'S BLDG--SHOPPING--TOYS

Date of Event: 12-12-38.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.

Can No.	Roll No.
10-727	5

Subject WORLD OF SPORTS: GIANTS 23
G.B. PACKERS 17

Cameraman
HARDE EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	junked
180	165			Can No.	

Description and Remarks (POLO GROUNDS). crowd shots stands, Packers coming out, Giants coming out Owen & Lambeau--crowds Herber 50 yd pass to Mulleneaux score--crowds, Leemans for 3 fumbles, recovers, Moe with seegar--Leemans to Barnum for 25--Danowski to Barnard score--crowds--Isbell flat pass to Becker and start of 65 yd jaunt, caught in behind by Soar on the 17--crowds, Hinkle plows for score--crowds, Monnet for 35 yds--crowds, Engebretsen field goal--Danowski to Soar short pass gain, same play to Soar in end zone with Hinkle on legs--

Date of Event 12-11-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CUTS:more crowds,cutins etc.--Mel Hein gets most valuable trophy from Joe Carr--kickoffs, Hinkle's blocked punt,Cuff boots field goal, another Hinkle blocked punt and Leemans cuts off tackle for score.....more game.

POLO GROUNDS-FOOTBALL

(2) 10-727-5

NEW YORK CITY.

SOUND MUSIC & SINGING 10-728

Can No. 10-728

Roll No. 6

Subject OPERA STARS SING XMAS MUSIC FOR SETTLEMENT KIDS

Cameraman EDWARDS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
127	117			3197x4,	475

Description and Remarks ls stars on stage,kids in fg,bunch kiddies,cu four stars,shot of kids cu one kid little girl,sound and finis OF ADESTE FIDELIS,kids clapping--
CUTS:1.to r.Lauritz Melchior,Elizabeth Rothberg,Amy Ellerman,Ezio Pinza--cus each singing.etc.

MUSIC--SINGING--OPERA(DRAMA)--MELCHIOR--ROTHBERG--ELLERMAN--PINZA--CHILDREN
XMAS

Date of Event 12-14-38.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK, N.Y.(FAIRFIELD,CONN) NEW HAVEN--STRATFORD..BKLYN,NY	Can No. 10-729	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
DRUG MILLIONAIRE EXPOSED AS CROOK COMMITS SUICIDE	CAVALIERE MARKMANN HARDE.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
158	148.			3198x1,2,3,4,5,6	1500.

Description and Remarks

ls Mulberry Street where he started,cutin street sign,2 more pushcarts, newspaper shows old Musicas fleet on ship 1913--one sis & clipping,city prison tombs exteriors flash shots,rogues gallery shot of Musica 1913,tombs,2 shots McKesson Bldg, shot of his home in Fairfield,Conn,3 shots yacht Carolita,N.Y.Yacht club--who's Who Cover and opening,page where name shows, cu Govt men 3 of them seated,cu Noonan,shot old prison record,gallery shot,fingerprints-- magnify prints,ls wall streets,cutin sign shot of

Date of Event 12-16-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Wall Street,arrest of Dietrich in New Haven,Conn--shot other 2 arrested brothers into van,back to ls bldg,where sister lived,guy with glass of water at door,shot of home, all newspapers headlines SUICIDE--laid out on slab,ls and cu CUTS:MORE AT FEDERAL BLDG--l.to r.Irving Kaufman,Asst US Atty,Gregory Noonan,Acting US atty,Lester Dunnigan,chief Criminal Div.--STRATFORD,CONN..shots of yacht----Marshal Fitch and Geo.Dietrich--shots of New Haven,Co.jail--BKLYN dicks with Geo.Venard and Geo.Robt.Dietrich--brothers leave funeral parlor--more of warehouse NY,tombs,sev.shots angles signs etc.--bridge of sighs--

SCENICS--MUSICAS--CRIME--SUICIDE--McKESSON BLDG--YACHT--
PRISONS--FBI--DEPT.OF JUSTICE--FINGERPRINTS--PRESS--
POLICE--KAUFMAN--NOONAN--DUNNIGAN--FITCH--COSTERS--HL OF
BKLYN,NY--STRATFORD,CONN--NEW HAVEN,CONN.** YR
FAIRFIELD,CONN.

(2) 10-729-1

	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible] ITY ([illegible] I[illegible]: [illegible]N [illegible]: [illegible] O[illegible]S [illegible]I[illegible] SOUND	10-729	2

Subject	Cameraman
LD NEWS: [illegible] Y [illegible]: [illegible] Y [illegible]: [illegible] [illegible]: [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible] DE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LI[illegible], [illegible]

O[illegible]CE

Date of Event 12-16-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY OREGON FIVE [illegible] CCNY 38-56	Can No. 10-729	Roll No. 4

Subject WORLD SPORTS: MIAMI OPEN GOLF BASKETBALL	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MIAMI, FLA.

GOLF

Date of Event 12-18-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY (ROOSTER RACING NEW THRILLING SPORT	Can No. 10-730	Roll No. 4

Subject
WORLD SPORTS: GALAPAS WINS INAUGURAL CAP
ROOSTER RACING

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MIAMI, FLA.

HORSE RACE

Date of Event 12-19-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY (HURRICANE LASHES SEACOAST: HIGHLIGHT REEL	Can No. 10-731	Roll No. 2

Subject DISASTERS:FLOODS:HURRICANE:RR WRECK BUS WRECK:OIL FIRE: SUICIDE

Cameraman LIRB.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HOLLYWOOD CAL.

HL OF YR

Date of Event 12-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 10-731	Roll No. 3

Subject CRIME: McKESSON-ROBBINS CASE

Cameraman LIBRARY

Length 35-30	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks various shots & angles of events that occurred climaxed with cus of F.Donald Coster alias Musica on slab in undertaking establishment...

CRIME--COSTER--MUSICA--HL OF YR..

Date of Event 12-38.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 10-731	Roll No. 4

Subject: IN MEMORIUM: CARDINAL HAYES

Cameraman: LIBRARY.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
29-24				Can No.

Description and Remarks: cu Cardinal Hayes and sev.shots & angles of funeral,ceremony which took place inside St.Patrick's Cathedral,angles of church.

CARDINAL HAYES--FUNERAL--CHURCH--
HL OF YR.

Date of Event 12-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 10-731	Roll No. 5

Subject POLITICS: ELECTIONS	Cameraman LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
46-41				

Description and Remarks interiors Herbert Lehman & family and cu Herbie, ls press and Dewey at hdqtrs, cu of he--shot of M. Tydings & mrs.--cu of Sen.George--purge guys--

POLITICS--ELECTIONS--LEHMAN--DEWEY--TYDINGS--GEORGE.--HL OF YR.

Date of Event 12-38.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY (CORRIGAN WELCOMED HOME: HUGHES FLITE GLOBE	Can No. 10-731	Roll No. 6

Subject AVIATION:POLAR FLIERS:PIGGABACK PLANE:BOEING PLANE:HUGHES:CORRIGAN	Cameraman LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MOSCOW USSR

FLITES

Date of Event 12-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY (ILLINOIS FIVE BEATS MANHATTAN 60:-41	Can No. 10-732	Roll No. 3

Subject: WORLD SPORTS: SWIM MEET: ILLINOIS BASKETBALL WINS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FT: LAUDERDALE FLA.

BASK ETBALL

Date of Event 12-26-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY:(Douglas Corrigan welcomed in NY after flight of Atlantic--7/38 used 2/63)

Can No. 36-14

Roll No. 3

Subject YESTERDAY'S BIG STORY:(Douglas "Wrong Way" Corrigan Flies Atlantic) (SOUND)

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-181		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: DUBLIN, IRELAND: (title--Corrigan talks SOUND--plane taxiing--Corrigan in cockpit,and instrument panel on $900-Nine-year-old plane--people approaching plane--he alights--people shake his hand--cu Corrigan--ls ministry--American Flag--Corrigan reading congrats messages--walk in front of ministry wit U.S.Amb.Cudahy--cu Corrigan & Cudahy--Corrigan talks--SOUND--NEW YORK CITY:harbor,boat welcome, sign "BKLYN IS WAITING FOR CORRIGAN"--Canyon of ticker tape--Corrigan in car,wave to crowds--ticker tape--Corrigan waving--

DUBLIN, IRELAND--PUBLIC M--FEATS--OPD & NEWS FILM--PLANE--AVIATION--

NEW YORK CITY--TICKER TAPE--PARADE--PUBLIC--POSTAR (Sign)--Crowds--

Date of Event 7/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 2652 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
WRECK ON ROBBINS REEF	MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100	AGFA STOCK.			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Is from ferry of steamer Southland aground on the reef--repair boats alongside of damaged section.

SHIPWRECK--SS SOUTHLAND--MISC.BOATS

Date of Event 1-9-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 2678 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
MISSING HARVARD STUDENT'S PARENTS	MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
350				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ls Mr. and Mrs. Richard Gould entering room,sit down and pick up pix of son from desk,med.Mr. and Mrs.Gould same as above--ou pix missing lad--he is Wilbur J.Gould--Mr.and Mrs.Gould sitting atdesk,dad consoling Mrs.with son's pix.

KDINAPING--CRIME--GOULD--

Date of Event 1-17-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NYC (DIXIE DAVIS ARRIVES)	Can No. 2716 x	Roll No. 5

Subject DIXIE DAVIS	Cameraman PROFFITT SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
156				

Description and Remarks

PHILA PA

DAVIS

Date of Event 2-11-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

N.Y.C. (HARBOR)	Can No. 2716 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
FERRY AGROUND ON ROBBINS REEF	MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
24				Can No.

Description and Remarks

shot of ferry okay....

SHIPWRECK--FERRYBOAT

Date of Event 2-3-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 2719 x	Roll No. 1,2,3;2720x1

Subject SILVER SKATES	Cameraman SMITH FORDHAM

Length 3000 ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks MAD.SQ.GARDEN:crowds--F.LeMaine roman candles--cutin turns--midget finals E.Reilly wins--juvenile finals 220 won by J.Schneider--intermed.girls final 220 won by Nancy Noble--Inter.Boys final 1 mi.won by Bob Anderson and collapses--senior girls won by Edna Hanley--Senior men's won by John Rookema--inter.inter city skates winners 2-mi.event won by Don Johnson--Dot and Hazel Caley fancy skating--Harris Legg barrel jumping & thru flaming hoop--Vera Hruba fancy skater--

Date of Event 1-7-38.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

~~Jack Dempsey--crowds--he awards silver skates~~

cu Anderson--cu Hanley--cu Roukema--cu Johnson

MAD.SQ.GARDEN LE MAIRE WINTER SPORTS SCHNEIDER TROPHY

ANDERSON HANLEY ROUKEMA JOHNSON CALEYS STUNTS LEGG

HRUBA DEMPSEY

(2) 2719x1,2,3; 2720x1

NEW YORK CITY.
SOUND

Can No. 2724 x1,2,3,4; 2725x1,2,3

Roll No.

Subject
McNABOE LUNACY PROBE

Cameraman
MARKMANN
FORDHAM GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
4700 FT.				Can No.

Description and Remarks SUPREME COURT BLDG(INT)--
investigation--John J.McNaboe questions witnesses~~s~~/ detective F.Spottke, Dr.R. F.C.Kieb supt of Mattewan,Detective N. Hughes--Dr.M.Gregory of Bellevue Hospital-- Dr.W.V.P.Garretson--Dr.C.N.Colbert of Bellevue--crowds, cutins,reporters--shot of committee in judges dias--cu's of witnesses.

Date of Event 2-3-38.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVESTIGATIONS SUPRT COURT McNABOE SOUND
GREGORY GARRETSON COLBERT PRESS

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 2745 x	Roll No. 1

Subject SWISS FABRIC STYLE SHOW	Cameraman SMITH

Length 807	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks RAINBOW ROOM--elev.rotating floor,cameramen at work--var.models for afternoon and evening wear--cu's--models rotating platform--embroidering modelled-- afternoon printed dresses--cu's--transparent qualities--

STYLES--FASHIONS--RADIO CITY)RAINBOW ROOM) PRESS--MODELS.

Date of Event 2-16-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 2757 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
ICE COVERED FISHING BOATS	SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
199				Can No.

Description and Remarks

at Fulton Market Place--
gen.views boats at piers,closer shots ice covered boats--shots crew chopping ice from rigging--fish baskets being hoisted out of ice covered hatches--more views chopping ice.

FISH--ICE--MISC.BOATS--

3-1-38
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NYC:(1938---story #2

Issue Number: 2765x1; 2760x4,5; 2764x1,2,3,4

Subject: GOING PLACES #48

Cassette: see reference folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see reference folder				see bk.nos.in ref. folder under GP #48

Date of Event: Feb.1938

(1) "WOODWORKING"—Haiti & Santo Domingo—cuts 2765x1 filed—decorative objects being made by very primitive methods with extremely hardwood Lignum Vitae—power is all supplied by humans—see the process and the finished product—using bedspring to aid man in providing the power needed———

(2) "GEARS"—NEW YROK CITY—cuts 2760x4; 2764x4; 2760x5 filed—at Rockefeller Center, we see display of all kinds of gears—see ref.folder for better description———

(3) "MONGOLIA"—cuts 2764x1,2,3 filed—in Central Asia, travel by carts & by camel, see almost unreachable areas—village life—catching wild

SEE OVER

(2) GP #48

horses--chasing wolves on hunt--Religious shrines----------

MISC.FOREIGN--HAITI--SHORTS(BW)--INDUSTRY(Haiti)--LUMBER(Wood)--
NYC--EXHIBIT--MACHINERY(Gears)--MONGOLIA,Central Asia--MONGOLIANS--
SCENICS(Mongolia)--JUNGLE--

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 2771 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
CHIMPANZEE GETS SCREEN TEST	SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
398				Can No.

Description and Remarks CENTRAL PARK ZOO--Anna the chimp having makeup applied by Eddie Senz makeup expert--cu lipstick being applied--eyebrow pencilling etc--cameraman making cu Anna--Anna eating at table with Jiggs--Jiggs wheeling Anna in carriage--Anna & Jiggs playing duet on toy piano

MONKEYS--CHIMPANZEE--ODDITIES--PRESS--
ZOO
SENZ

Date of Event 3-7-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY. SOUND TALK	Can No. 2798 x	Roll No. 1

Subject CARDINAL HAYES	Cameraman FORDHAM-K

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
552				

Description and Remarks at His Residence--Cardinal Hayes wearing his house cassock at his desk, closeup and ls of his talks.

HAYES--SOUND--SPEECH--RELIGIOUS

Date of Event 3-22-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY. SOUND	Can No. 2806 x	Roll No. 3
Subject [illegible] STAKE LOSER		Cameraman FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
661				

Description and Remarks Jack Gilford alias Mr. Doope interviewed losing a sweepstake winner's ticket--cu's and ls

SOUND--SPEECH--GAMBLING--GILFORD--DOOPLE

Date of Event 3-18-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 2822 x	Roll No. 3

Subject ICE ON HUDSON RIVER	Cameraman MARK MANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
466				Can No.

Description and Remarks ferryboat Tarrytown NY. frozen on ice, lighthouse frozen--elev. boats frozen in Hudson nr. Bear Mt. bridge--var. shots off ferry at Newburgh N.Y.

ICE--HUDSON RIVER--BRIDGE--LIGHTHOUSE FERRYBOAT.--FERRY

Date of Event 1-20-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 2824 x	Roll No. 3

Subject TENEMENT HOUSE COLLAPSE	Cameraman SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
199				

Description and Remarks at 199th St. & 201 Ave.C.
scenes workmen shoring up sagging walls--crowds watching--cu cracks--angles of bulging walls--roped off street and crowds.

MISC.BLDGS--SLUMS--COLLAPSE--CAVEINS.

Date of Event 2-24-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 2824 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
REDS PROTEST NAZI INVASION OF AUSTRIA	SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
203				Can No.

Description and Remarks: hundreds picket German consulate at 17th Battery Place for 2 hrs.--ls Whitehall Bldg,pickets--med.shots pickets--close shots ditto,gs lines,cu's feet--angles of lines--massed protest placards.

PROTEST--COMMUNISTS--BLDG(GERMAN CONSULATE)
WHITEHALL BLDG--

Date of Event 3-12-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 2827 x	Roll No. 5,6

Subject	Cameraman
COLLEGE BEAUTY CONTEST	SMITH MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
417				Can No.

Description and Remarks PARADISE RESTAURANT--1s of CCNY beauties--ditto N.Y.U.--paradise beauts on parade, boys as girls promenade--sev.cu's--shots cameraman working--spectators, contestants, spectators--

CCNY---NYU--BEAUTY CONTEST--CABARETS.

Date of Event 4-8-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 2851 x	Roll No. 2

Subject FASHION SHOW ABOARD SS REX	Cameraman MARKMANN

Length 503	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks ABOARD SS REX--2 piece bathing suit--one piece--bracelet--lastex suit--models parade on REXwalking abreast on deck--tilts--slack suits--cameraman making pix of girls--coming down stairway from platform--cu clog shoes--

FASHIONS--STYLES--SS REX

Date of Event 4-14-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 2852 x	Roll No. 8

Subject FORD'S DEPARTURE FOR FLA	Cameraman MARKMANN

Length 99	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

long shots and cus
Ford and Mrs. etc....shot of
SS CHEROKEE DEPARTING

FORD--SS CHEROKEE

Date of Event 1-17-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY. | 2861 x | 4

Subject: FUR FASHION SHOW | Cameraman: EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
403				

Description and Remarks: RAINBOW ROOM RCA BLDG--girls on revolving dance floor--semi cus girl moving past camera head and shoulders--white ermine coat ls and cu--russian sable collar--ls and cu chinchilla--mink and persian coats--albino mink wonder coat of world--russian sable ls and cu--natural grey tail(broad) for informal wear.

FURS--FASHIONS--STYLES--CABARET--RCA BLDG

Date of Event: 10-29-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 2863 x	Roll No. 4

Subject PAPER DOLLS FOR POSTERS	Cameraman SANDALD

Length 277	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: Is showing artist Adolph Treidler sketching model Miss Ann Crowell tracing--cutting--pasting hair and pyjamas silhouette--floor shot--art model and finished poster--

ART--TREIDLER--CROWELL--TOYS(DOLLS)

Date of Event: 3-28-38.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 2867 x	Roll No. 3

Subject 3 CENTS A DAY HOSPITAL PLAN	Cameraman SANDALD

Length 604	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks WOMAN'S HOSPITALnurses wheeling in 10 days old babies for mothers to nurse--cu nurse picking up baby,giving babe to mama and baby--identification wristlet--Mr.Frank Van Dyk head of Asstd Hospital Service--babes returned to nursery for nap--babies fed bottle,cu--feeding and undressing--weigh babe--cu scales,bathing--identification place same on wrist

HOSPITAL--NURSES--VAN DYK--MEDICAL--BABIES

Date of Event 3-23-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.

Can No.	Roll No.
2869 x	2,3

Subject WRESTLERS HANGING CONTEST

Cameraman MARKMANN-FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
600				Can No.

Description and Remarks ON RCA ROOF--preparing and testing rope--med and cu--overhead of scaffold--low angles hanging expressions--hi-shots, crowds--l.to r. Man Mt. Jacobs, Boris Demitroff and Chief Thunderbird--time keeper Bertlina--Markmann hanging--cus time keeper ~~pere~~ hanging cameraman, cu winner cameraman.
WRESTLING--ODDITIES--PRESS. RCA BLDG.

Date of Event 3-19-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY. (HARLEM RIVER)	Can No. 2885 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject COLUMBIA NAVY CREW RACE	Cameraman FORDHAM EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
650 IFRA	RED STOCK			Can No.

Description and Remarks on the harlem:12" start of race headon--6" same position--2" coming under bridge--" going other way(180th St.bridge)--ls race underway,and finish 2" lens--crowds on hill looking on--dif. angle finish--victorious crew Navy after finish,Columbia the vanquished--crowds--silent cutin cus of Franklin Roosevelt jr on bus with Ted Husing describing race--cus FDR jr.
CREW RACE--REGATTA--RIVER--NAVY--COLUMBIA ANNAPOLIS--HUSING--FDR JR.

Date of Event 4-23-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 2887 x	Roll No. 5, 4

Subject	Cameraman
STUDENTS ANTI WAR MEETING	EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
115--135				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYU(WASHINGTON SQ)--ls of students in front of bldg--cu speakers--2 hi-shots looking in faces--ls from street--COLUMBIA STUDENTS(AT COLUMBIA)--ls meeting South Field--med.crowds--Wm. E.Dodd former ambass.to Germany addresses crowd--cu Todd,crowds--banners--anti war float

MEETING--COMMUNISTS--NYU--COLUMBIA--DODD--ANTI-WAR--

Date of Event 22-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY. (UNION SQUARE)	Can No. 2904 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject MAY DAY PARADE	Cameraman FORDHAM

Length 1525	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks gen.shots and elev.at 63rd St.WPA offices--start parade,pickets etc.--eyemo Red Sq.crowds,low shots marching--B.& H.running shots from truck parade enroute--cutins effigies--elev.at Union Sq. crowds,filing in etc.--

MAY DAY--CELEBRATION--PARADE--~~STRIKES~~..
COMMUNISTS

Date of Event 4-30-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY	Can No. 2906 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
NY TO ALASKA BY CANOE	FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
188				Can No.

Description and Remarks BATTERY PK--shots of boys loading canoe at battery--l.to r.Slobodkin Mark Richelsen,Robt Fuller--cus some order--2 lads leaving--

CANOES--STUNTS--

Date of Event 5-5-38

Used No.	Date
-	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 2912 x	Roll No. 3
Subject IRISH GIRLS BEAUTY CONTEST		Cameraman SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
580				

Description and Remarks: Kathleens vie in colleen contest. 2-26-38.
ls 61 entrants at finals--med.pan of group--girls parade--in front of judges--Helen Gleason,Met.Opera,Patrick J.Conroy Charles Rogers V.P.of U Pix--angles judging applaud--Helen presents winner with bouquet--Kathleen Hannigan winner--cu Katie--runners up McCann,Walsh--
CONTEST--BEAUTIES--IRISH--GIRLS--
ROGERS--HANNIGAN

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 2914 x	Roll No. 2,3

Subject	Cameraman
ICE FROLICS AT INTERNATL CASINO	FORDHAM SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
1700 ft.				

Description and Remarks elev cavalry,Simpson sis in action--Nat Wally,Evelyn Chandler--Charlie McCarthy and his girl fiend--finale--cus Wally,cus Chandler,McCarthy act cus--finale--figures skating--fantasy etc.

ICE SKATING--WINTER SPORTS--CABARETS--WALLY--SIMPSON--CHANDLER--

Date of Event 5-10-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NE YORK CITY.

Can No.	Roll No.
2918 x	5

Subject: DANNIELLE DARRIEUX SAILS ON NORMANDIE

Cameraman: FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100				Can No.

Description and Remarks: eyemo:long shots and closeups of Universal's prima donna photographed aboard SS NORMANDIE--shots of ship leaving pier,crowds waving etc.

DARRIEUX--SS NORMANDIE--DOCKS--
ACTRESS

Date of Event: 5-18-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY. SOUND SPANIARD.	Can No. 2932 x	Roll No. 4

Subject: SHIP NEWS: FERNANDO DE LOS RIOS LORD & LADY ROBERT CHRCHTOM-STUART

Cameraman: EORDHAM GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
611				

Description and Remarks: shots aboard SS QUEEN MARY: 2" and 6" lens shots English version of Ambassador's talk--Spanish version ditto--eyemo shots: Lord Robert Crichtom Stuart and Lady, cus having baggage inspected, down plank etc.--extreme cus candid shots individs.

DE LOS RIOS--SOUND--SPEECH--INTERVIEW
CRICHTOM-STUART--CUSTOMS.

Date of Event: 5-23-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK & PHILADELPHIA (PASSING ADAMS,NJ)	Can No. 2949 x	Roll No. 1,2,5

Subject: PENN RR STREAMLINER

Cameraman: PATHE-HEARST-MARKMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1050 lav & neg.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BROADWAY LIMITED OF THE PENN RR--AIR SHOTS OF RUN BY PATHE--SHOT OF TRAIN PASSING THRU ADAMS,NJ--INT.OBSERVATION CAR,GIRL POWDERS NOSE--PORTER MAKES BED,BAR IN LOUNGE--DINING CAR--ENGINE CAB--CONTROLS AND PANEL BD--INDICATOR REGISTERS SPEED--INTO TUNNEL--CAMERA PLANE PASSES TRAIN**FROM GROUND SHOWING TRAIn PASSING & APPROACHING...
RR TRAINS--PHILA PA--ADAMS,NJ--

AIR

Date of Event: 5-8-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 2961 x	Roll No. 5

Subject JUGOSLAVIA TRAINING SHIP	Cameraman SMITH

Length 114	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks long shots of ship approaching wharf at 59th st.--closeshots of training ship.

JUGO NAVY--

Date of Event 6-21-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-33-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 2966 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
FUR STRIKERS MASS MEETING	EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
101				

Description and Remarks 29th St. and 7th Ave.--
hi-shots crowds around speakers truck--

STRIKES--FUR--MEETING

Date of Event 11-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 2968 x 1	Roll No. 2967 x1,2

Subject	Cameraman
CROWDS LEAVE CITY FOR HOLIDAYS	EDWARDS-FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
2500				

Description and Remarks crowds leave city via var. means transportation,shots Penn Sta.people get out of cabs,crowds inside Grand Central st..var.angles,cars going into Holland Tunnel,NY side--people out of cars to board dayline boats,passengers aboard Amer.Airliner crowds thru gates at West shore,RR--var.shots people aboard Excursion Boat--Sev.shots deserted Wall st.--FORDHAM:NO DOPE SHEET: subway crowds,etc.

Date of Event 12-3,4,38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-33-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RAILROAD STATIONS--CROWDS--PENN STATION--AUTOS(CABS,THRU HOLLAND TUNNEL)--GRAND CENTRAL STA--HOLLAND TUNNEL--TRAFFIC --DAYLINE BOATS--TYPES(AMER.AIRLINER LEAVING)--FERRY-- SCENICF(WALL ST.BARREN)--SUBWAYS--FINANCE--STOCK MARKET.

NEW YORK CITY. SOUND.	Can No. 2969 x	Roll No. 1,2,3

Subject	Cameraman
PRES. ROOSEVELT AT WORLD'S FAIR	FORDHAM-SMITH EDWARDS GRHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1700 ft.				Can No.

Description and Remarks FDR lays cornerstone at site of Federabl Bldg--cus and ls FDR doing his stuff and speaking, cu inscription--eyemo ls and hishots FDR speaks, AT NEA CONVENTION-- FDR party arriving--embassy members in party pan--ls of crowds etc.--thru fair ground, var. shots teachers listening to talk--press and radio at work--audience... DEDICATION--FDR--FAIR--SOUND--SPEECH--PRESS--RADIO.

Date of Event 30-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.

Can No. 2972 x

Roll No. 3

Subject PERSONALITIES LEAVE ON SS QUEEN MARY

Cameraman FORDHAM GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
624				Can No.

Description and Remarks ON BOARD SHIP--Dan C.Roper Secy of Commerce and Mrs.--interviewed--Col.Hubert Julian Black Eagle interview--Joseph E. Davis & Mrs.--Finish Envoy Dr. Holsti and Mrs,he talks--SS QUEEN MARY DEPARTING EYEMO SHOTS..CUS AND LS.

SS QUEEN MARY--ROPERS--BLACK--DAVIES & MR--
HOLSTI & MRS--INTERVIEW--

Date of Event 7-6-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 2976 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
ICE SHOW	FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
652				Can No.

Description and Remarks

AT HOTEL NEW YORKER--side shot waiters serving customers--sev. shots and angles of show, var. cutins--floor shots--girls finished act come off, 4 girls trick act, hi-shots from balcony--4 girl trick act--hilites of routine--waiters serving customers--crowds looking on, finish show girls kneeling--var. leg shots girls

HOTEL (NEW YORKER)--CABARETS--ICE SKATING--

Date of Event 4-17-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 2978 x	Roll No. 1

Subject ORDAINING PRIESTS	Cameraman EDWARDS.

Length 342	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks ST.PATRICK'S CATHEDRAL--
1s from organ loft of procession,1s and cu
priests prostrating themselves on altar
before Bishop Donahue--var.shots of the
ceremonies.

RELIGIOUS--ST.PATRICK'S CATHEDRAL--
DONAHUE--

Date of Event 6-11-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 2978 x	Roll No. 3

Subject CHOPSTICK CONTEST	Cameraman SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
405				

Description and Remarks RUBE FOOS RESTAURANT--Mrs. Pao Nan Cheng wife of Vice Consul shows girls how--cus hands and Mrs.Cheng eats rice--debs start race--cus debs packing it away--chinese kids give girls added info--girls eating angles,Mrs.Cheng awards Peggy Mahon 1st prize,a bowl of rice.

RESTAURANT-- CONTESTS--CHENG--MAHON--
CHINESE

Date of Event 5-24-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 2996 x	Roll No. 3

Subject GIRL SEE SCOUTS	Cameraman LYONS

Length 506	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks schooner Yankee of Capt. Johnson coming down East River passing NY skyline--wide angles,2" and 4" and 6" shots,bow cutting thru water,wide angle getting sail...cus on boat.

GIRLS--YACHT(YANKEE)--SS YANKEE--EAST RIVER SKYLINE (NY)

Date of Event 7-19-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY (PORT WASHINGTON LI) MONTREAL,CAN.	Can No. 3005 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject	Cameraman
PICKABACK MERCURY ARRIVES	HEARST EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
1400 ft.part	lav.			

Description and Remarks

shot of Mercury plane in air--landing shot,sev.shots plane taxiing to buoy,Customs men getting aboard plane--crew gets off plane into boat--crew coming up the dock--posed shot pilot Don Bennett and radioman Albert J.Coster--MONTREAL--SOUND shots of plane in air & landing,Customs men--coming ashore--with J.A.Wilson controller of Aviation--Capt. talks--unloading films,refueling--cus.

AVIATION--FLIGHTS--SEAPLANE--TYPES--MONTREAL--PORT WASHINGTON,LI**HL OF YR--BENNETT--COSTER--WILSON--

Date of Event 7-21-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY. SOUND.	Can No. 3011 x	Roll No. 1

Subject: CORRIGAN HOP & PICKA-BACK PLANE DANCES

Cameraman: FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
538				

Description and Remarks: COCOANUT GROVE(PARK CENTRAL HOTEL) Date of Event 7-27-38.

7 couples do Corrigan hop and one couple goes into Picka-Back dance--ending in a huddle--semi cu--cu feet only,cu of Picka-Back carry,band recording--hi shots same.

DANCES--HOTEL--MUSIC.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 3042 x	Roll No. 1

Subject FUR FASHIONS ON ICE	Cameraman FORDHAM

Length 629	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks at Hotel New Yorker--skaing mannequins go thru their routine--cus of girls thusly:MINK; ~~XX~~ LASKIN MOTON:TIPPED OPPOSSUM: TIPPED BLACK CARACUL; PERSIAN LAMB SHEARED BEAVER:DISSOLVES,CU FINALE ON SHORT COATS,GS SKATES WHIZZING BY--GS SPIRALS--INDIVID.SPINS--CROWDS BG--

FURS--FASHIONS--HOTEL NEW YORKER--
ICE SKATING--MODELS

Date of Event 8-17-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 3064 x	Roll No. 3,4

Subject	Cameraman
DEMOLISHING THE PATERNO CASTLE	TUGANDER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
516 and 160				Can No.

Description and Remarks sev.ls gen.view 2-ton steel ball swinging and crashing against castle var.lenses--semi and cus at controls-- ball in action--inside demolished castle. Washington Bridge in bg--

/BLDGS(PATERNO CASTLE)--WASHINGTON BRIDGE RUINS--

Date of Event 9-1-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.

Can No.	Roll No.
3068 x	8

Subject HINES CASE A MISTRIAL

Cameraman EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
197				Can No.

Description and Remarks various shots of atmospheric shots around Foley Sq.Courthouse, personalities etc.

(NO DOPE SHEET)

HINES--COURT--FOLEY SQ.CTHOUSE--CRIME.

Date of Event 9-38.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 3069 x	Roll No. 1,2,3,4
Subject JAI ALAI		Cameraman TUBANDER FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
1600 ft.				

Description and Remarks sev.shots angles in lobby of Hippodrome,crowds,first nighters--crowds in front of bldg,cabs customers out etc--doorman--exterirors--Mike Jacobs & Mrs. arrive--usherettes--Jules Brulatour & Hope Hampton--Fred Waring--crowds--cu Kiki with his cesta--cu pelota--bouncing same,cu cesta & pelota--cu serving,action,framed game--parade of contestants--crowds cutins etc.--elev. hi-shots of game underway--

Date of Event 9-9-38.

Used No.	Date

JAI ALI--HIPPODROME--NITE--JACOBS--BRULATOUR--HAMPTON SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 3088 x	Roll No. 4

Subject MAN WITHOUT A COUNTRY	Cameraman FORDHAM

Length 205	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks John Dolanchuk 42 yrs.old--
sev.shots & angles of he walking on deck
SS ROOSEVELT manacled to guard,cus
'cuffs--cu gent--off boat down pier.

DOLANCHUK--ODDITIES--

Date of Event 9-14-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 3089 x	Roll No. 1

Subject DOG BANQUET	Cameraman EDWARDS.

Length 432	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks LS DOGS SEATED at dinner table--maid serves them--cus of dif.dogs eating--host Paddy,terrier wearing tux--medals for deeds of valor--Paddy at dog receives other dog guests.

DOGS--CDDITIES--BANQUET--

Date of Event 9-20-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY. (L.I.)	Can No. 3095 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
WESTINGHOUSE CAPSULE PLACED AT WORLD'S FAIR	FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8 766				

Description and Remarks 1.to r. A.W.Robertson chairman of W.and Grover Whalen plant capsule not to be opened until 5,000 yrs.--screw on cover of 500 ft.deep tube etc.--shots at Westingthnuse Co.(BLOOMFIELD,NJ) sealing contents,Whalen,F.McHugh,editor Scientific Amer and C.T.Webber of US Bureau of Standards--cus and ls articles to go into capsule--more of same etc.

BLOOMFIELD,NJ.--WORLDS FAIR--ROBERTSON--WHALEN--SCIENCE--McHUGH--WEBBER--

Date of Event 9-23-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 3104 x	Roll No. 4

Subject FIRST THEATRE SITE	Cameraman FORDHAM.

Length 263	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Paul Hollister m.c.--ls.gen view stand etc.--Will Hays M.P.czar at the mike cus--crowds--Mrs. John E.Sloane daughter of Edison does unveiling--cu of plaque--group shot--Walter Slezak,Jack Strauss,Nino Martini,Mrs.Sloane,W.Hays & Hal Roach--Mrs.Sloane,plaque and Hays. elev.eyemo shots.

THEATRICAL--MOTION PIX--HAYS--SLOANE--PLAQUE--UNVEILING.

Date of Event 10-4-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY:(1938==

Issue Number

3111x4,,5,6,7

Subject

GOING PLACES #55

Cameraman

see ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see reference folder				see bk.nos.in ref. folder under GP #55

Description and Remarks

Date of Issue Aug.1938

(1)"TWNTY FOUR DOLLAR ISLAND"—Manhattan,NY—cuts 3111x4,5,6,7 filed— scenics of Manhattan in early years and in modern times(Late thirties)—shots of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM,new Dutch luxury liner————————————

(2)"CHINCILLA FARM"—Inglewood,Calif—cuts 3113x1,2, Junked 1943————

NEW YORK CITY—SCENI CS(NY)—SHORTS(BW)—

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY. SOUND. TALKS	Can No. 3153 x	Roll No. 1

Subject SS DEUTSCHLAND ARRIVES	Cameraman EDWARDS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
833				

Description and Remarks

Cinemo shots of boat coming up the bay--talks by Marie Kelley passenger--Walter Kneppel passenger, chief radio operator Henrich Stoldt--Izzy Zanzzo passenger--ls and cus Capt. Karl Steincke--silent shot crew who extinguished the blaze--chief of crew officer Alfred Raschke--

SS DEUTSCHLAND--FIRE--SOUND--INTERVIEWS--STEINCKE--RASCHKE--STOLDT--

Date of Event 10-28-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.

Can No. 3169 x

Roll No. 4

Subject ALICE BELL KIRBY
MYSTERY GIRL

Cameraman EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
122				Can No.

Description and Remarks ls kid trying to lift table without use power--cu of her hands on table, cu of kid, semi cu her.

KIRBY--MAGICIAN--GIRL

Date of Event 11-21-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY (POLO GROUNDS)	Can No. 3169 x	Roll No. 5

Subject: GIANTS 15
GREEN BAY PACKERS 3

Cameraman: FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
about 100 ft.	cut story			Can No. junked.

Description and Remarks: (POLO GROUNDS) Laws end run for
12--Engebretsen boots field goal from the
21--Leemans of Giants breaks away off his
right end for 75 yds and touchdown 12" shot--
crowds, Isbell pass is intercepted by Mel
Hein in midfield and he races 50 yds for
score--crowds--

FOOTBALL--POLO GROUNDS.

Date of Event: 11-20-38.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY. SOUND TALKS	Can No. 3174 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
TALKS BY SLOAN, SWOPE & ALDRICH	HARDE-LYNN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
413				

Description and Remarks semi ls of three financiers l.to r. Alfred Sloan, Gerald Swope and Winthrop Aldrich--SILENT--cu pan left to r. as above, 6"--cus scene of Swope, Sloan and Aldrich each talking...

FINANCE--SOUND--SPEECH--INTERVIEW--
SLOAN--SWOPE--ALDRICH--

Date of Event 11-18-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 3191 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
POLICEMEN & FIREMEN REPAIR XMAS TOYS	FORDHAM.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
987				

Description and Remarks cops pick up toys at various homes and fire houses in a patrol wagon--wagon unloaded at police station--is workshop in emrgency squad garage, crew repairing and fixing toys under direction of Lt. Richard Holt--he checks off toys--var. shots of cops repairing toys, painting etc.--policemen and cops wives take over doll dept.
POLICE--HOLT--TOYS--XMAS--REAPAIRING.

Date of Event 11-29-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 3199 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
EDEN & AL SMITH VISIT EMPIRE STATE BLDG	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
352				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Eden & Al Smith atop Empire State Bldg--elev.shots wide angle Smith & Eden walking in,2E both talking,4" ditto ground shots both--shadow of bldg--shots looking downtown....

EDEN--AL SMITH--EMPIRE STATE BLDG--
MISC.BLDGS.

Date of Event 12-18-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 3200 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject WALDORF FASHION SHOW

Cameraman FORDHAM. EDWARDS GRAH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1200 ft.				Can No.

Description and Remarks MIAMI BILTMORE FASHION SHOW (WALDORF ASTORIA)--girls put on makeup in dressing room,sev.shots society folk gambling,using fake money,low shots fashions displayed by models in grand ballrooms--sev.shots square dances etc.from balcony--jitterbugs--Mrs.Pat Bull(chairman of debutante committee)--Miss Julia Hoyt at table..

FASHIONS--STYLES--HOTEL--SOCIETY--GAMBLING--DANCING--BULL--HOYT

Date of Event 10-16-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 3203 x	Roll No. 7

Subject JOE LOUIS & JOHN HENRY LEWIS SIGN	Cameraman FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
159				Can No.

Description and Remarks 1.to r. Joe Louis, Mike Jacobs promoter and John Henry Lewis talk it over--signing papers..for Jan.25.bout.

LOUIS--LEWIS--JACOBS--BOXING.

Date of Event 11-3-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.

Can No.	Roll No.
3204 x	4,5

Subject: GERMAN SPY TRIAL

Cameraman: FORDHAM EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
300				Can No.

Description and Remarks: ls l.to r. Erich Glaser, Red Haired Johanna Hofmann and thin lipped Otto Herman Voss--cus same--ls and cu Guenther Rumrich, Army deserter--ls and cus Judge John C.Knox judge in his chambers--with and without robes.

(COURT--GLASER--HOFMANN-VOSS--RUMRICH--
KNOX--TREASON--SPY & ESPIONAGE..
NAZIS.

Date of Event 10-18-~~38~~

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 3207 x	Roll No. 4

Subject BUST OF ROOSEVELT.	Cameraman FORDHAM.

Length 203	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks W.Stanley Martineau sculptor finishing touches on bust--cus and ls.

FDR--SCULPTUR--MARTINEAU

Date of Event 1-30-38.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY. SOUND.	Can No. 3250 x	Roll No. 2,3

Subject CHURCH CHOIR SINGS "ADESTE FIDELI"

Cameraman EDWARDS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
1689				

Description and Remarks AT ST.MICHAELS CHURCH (HIGH EPISCOPAL)--without lites children singing,candlelites--with lites cus solo voice sev.cutins kids singing,ls front of choir,hi shot from side singing. COME ALL YE FAITHFUL.

RELIGIOUS--ST.MICHAEL'S CHURCH--SINGING SOUND.

Date of Event 12-16-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY. SOUND MUSIC. (POLO GROUNDS & STUDIO)	Can No. 3403 x	Roll No. 2

Subject PEPPER MARTIN'S MUDCATS (HILLBILLY BAND)	Cameraman FORDHAM GRAHAM

Length 639 ft	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks singers l to r Lanier, Martin and Bordagaray--cutins Weiland on jug and McGee on fiddle--cutin Bordagaray on washboard--cutins feet keeping time and tilt to Martin on geetar--2 shots Theme Song and Chicken reel--last dissolve to players in baseball uniforms--pep game by orchestra--side angles--

BASEBALL--MUSIC--SINGING--MARTIN--
ODDITIES.--STADIUM.

Date of Event 5-25-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. 3496 x	Roll No. 1.2

Subject ICE SKATING AT ROCKEFELLER PLAZA

Cameraman MARKMANN EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
401 - 392				Can No.

Description and Remarks elev and ground shots of skating--sev.elevations--various cutins and angles--

ICE SKATING--RCA BLDG--WINTER SPORTS

Date of Event 12-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

N W YORK CITY.	Can No. 3638x 3632 x	2	Roll No. 6

Subject PAINTING WASHINGTON CROSSING DELAWARE	Cameraman EDWARDS.

Length 143 - 445	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks at Met. Museum of Art--
ls and cus of painting...sev.shots bust
of Lincoln--"Carry on" world war painting--
sem of Miss Liberty & soldiers--soldiers
Wash & Lafayette at Mt.Vernon--conversing--
cu Wash.-Cu Lafayette--big head cu George--
negro holds horses beside Washington.

PAINTINGS-{HISTORICAL PIX--WASHINGTON--
ART--MET.MUSEUM OF ART.

Date of Event 1-11-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY: (Making of silk toppers and opera hats for men)

Issue Number: 5554x3; 5553x1,2

Subject: MAKING HIGH HATS

Cameraman: MAX MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
2442ft.				

BK NO: 1876-10
PROD.FTG.---Stock shots---Caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(In shop--easure muslin for hat stock and saturate same with ellac--same to cloth--stretch cloth on frame--cut dried stock from frame(4 ply cloth)--cut sheet stock into squares for brim--cutting brim from squares--body making,placing foundation set around a five-piece block--placing top piece--placing body with block inside on bottom form and pulling brim over same to make it conform to crown--brim band of brim for firm fit to crown--ironing a "robin"(small strip muslin)binding body and top--shellacking side of crowd,apply 2 thicknesses of muslin, one at a time--as same--complete hat form again shellacked--placing duffer which is soft wool hat form the size and shape of hat,then place

Date of Event: 5/19/38

SEE OVER

(2) 5554x3; 5555x1,2

place blocks in duffer before ironing--entire body is then varnished and whn dry is ready for final covering--placing under brim covering, marking and cutting it--cloth covering is call "Merino",moisten same--hot iron assists joining with finish varnish to the brim--placing upper brim cover,same process--placing silk plush cloth crown cover,fitting and tacking with hot iron (this conceals the joint of the clothffor no visible seam in crown--edging or curling brim with "Hatter's shackle" which is small,curved iron with groove or slot in bottom--next tool is D'Orsay shackle which further turns up the brim--finishing tool is a "Tollacker" which raises curl of the brim to proper height--fasten top of Opera hat to form which is held in place by springs--sewing dept, women do final finishing--marking cloth for crown of Opera Hat--sew the crown--apply crown cover to collapsible frame--Max Fluegelman showing hats to customer including old time High crown derby and latest silk topper--customer try on hats--Fluegelman display silk topper--group of people wear hats furnished by him----------

NEW YORK CITY--INDUSTRY(NYC)--HATS--SHORTS(BW)--

NEW YORK CITY: (World's largest collection of dolls shown at Exhibition)

Issue Number 5586x1 5586x1

Subject DOLL EXHIBIT

Cameraman ROY EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
807ft.				FTG-stock shots cap No: jkd.aft.card made

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(First Annual [illegible] Doll Exhibition--ls group var.dolls in tier formation--ls,cu of Gloria Dawn Raymond with two-faced doll--group of Eng. Royal Family,King and 3 princesses(dolls)--cu three Princesses--King and Queen in Coronation robes--Henry the 8th, Ghandi,Queen Elisabeth, King Tut's Daughter, Hindu Princess and Mary,Queen of Scots dolls in one group---cu Ghandi doll--cu Henry the 8th--cu of each of those named above--cu Queen Victoria and Marie Antoinette--ls and cu of Brude and Cupie--Maybelle Cromar and swimming doll--cu two faced doll--group corn-husk dolls--ls American Indian group--cus also Indians with totems,sev.secs--English wax doll of Jenny Lind--[illegible] and skis--bridal

Date of Event 7/38

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-59

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5586x1

couple(Hungarian dolls)--Hawaiian group in case--cu Hawaiian group on sand--ls and cu of negro corn-husk wedding dolls----------

NEW YORK CITY--DOLLS--EXHIBITS--SHORTS(BW)--HISTORICAL--

NEW YORK CITY, 1939

NEW YORK CITY

SOUND.

Can No. 10--739 x,

Roll No. 1

Subject: 3 DIE, 10 RESCUED, AS BERMUDA PLANE CRASHES INTO SEA. HARDE TUGANDER

Cameraman: ARNOLD FORDHAM MARKMANN EDWARDS LEE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
224	214			3238x1,2,3,4,5,6. 3239x1,2,3,4.

Description and Remarks: AW Cavalier ship,PAN AMER takes off in air,in air,radio man in cabin,Cavalier it is Pan Amer.in air,radio station picking up SOS signal,series shots,ESSO BAYTOWN tanker steaming to aid,broadcast station BAYTOWN picks up survivors,cutins listeners,sev.--Baytown rushing to N.Y. air view--relatives & friends wave to survivors,survivors wave back,ls life-boat saved in--Bavtown coming into Manhattan skyline bg,warping into pier,battery of cameras at dock shooting,survivors coming ashore, Talbot broken arm,more survivors ontc dock,cus angles

Date of Event: 1-23-39.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

reporters crowd around Capt. Spurr--life saving crew pose group survivors and they talk cu pan one to others--CUT: AT FLOYD BENNET:cus and ls preparing USC.G.PLANE V-166 FOR TAKEOFF SEARCH FOR FLITE--TAKEOFF IN AIR--NTTE SHOTS SAME not so good--add.shots ESSO BAYTOWN coming up bay,passing skyline some vibration in film--crowds pier,survivors off--shots Capt.Spurr,press at work,mobs of them bedlam etc.--ls and cus lifeboat crew of rescue boat--clothes for rescued onto cutter,friends,relatives onto boat,Mrs.Chapman and Mrs.Richardson,press fotogs on bow cutting shooting--C.G.cutter shopping thru rough sea full speed,shots of police boats plowing thru SHELL--shots of E.B.ship,rescued aboard waving etc.var.shots of rescue boat,into dock,down plank etc.cus rescued off,etc.--silent:D.Williams,Mrs.Geo. Ingraham,Mrs.Edna Watson,Chas.Talbot--camera crews at work-docking shots,rescued off onto dock--Capt talks,press around Chief officer Anderson talks--4 survivors seated--SOUND Talks--cus Capt.talks,Richardson talks--etc.

SEAPLANES--TYPES--AVIATION--HL OF YR--RADIO--RESCUES--AIR--SS ESSO BAYTOWN--SURVIVORS--MISC.BOATS--SHIPWRECK--SKYLINE-PRESS--SOUND--INTERVIEWS--DOCKS--SPURR--FL YD BENN.FIELD,NY

AIRPORTS--COAST GUARD--DISASTER--PLANE WRECKS

(2) 10-739-1

NEW YORK CITY.

Can No. 10-739

Ro. 3

Subject SIX BEST DOGS IN AMERICA RECEIVE SPECIAL AWARDS

Cameraman EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3244x2, Can No. 470
55	45			

Description and Remarks (HEADQTRS AMER.KENNEL CLUB) ls 6 winners & masters,police and poodle, peke--irish terrier,2 shots spaniel,dachshund--winner with poodle gets check,cu poodle Blakeen Jung Frau and owner Mrs.Sherman Hoyt gets check--CUTS:cus other dogs & owners.. cu certificate of winner-

DOGS--HOYT...

Date of Event 1-19-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY. SOUND PHILA,PA.	Can No. 11-733	Roll No. 1

Subject 1939 GETS NOISY WELCOME FROM RECORD CROWDS...MUMMERS PARADE	Camera EDWARDS GRAHAM MARKMANN LIBRARY

Lgth. 86-96 82-77	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3213x1,3218x2 Can No. 3214x2.

Description and Remarks NITE crowds Broadway,Times Sq. sev.shots,ls interiors DIAMOND HORSEHOE 2 ls and cus,couple dancing,shots,girl doing rhumba--dancing couple,guy puts girl on bar-- shot people around tables,ls dancing on stage.. guy shaking cocktails,back to stage dancers, bartender handing out drinks,pouring champagne into glass whattagain..(LIBR)--couple girls drinking,guy has too much he snoozes,offering a toast....PHILA....hishots costumes bloosomes ground shots,couple gents walking around with tent dresses,cu one with ostrich feather dressess

Date of Event 1-1-39.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

fairies..3 of the girls(boys)--rear shot goodby girls--look down on zeppelin invasion from mars, big floats,rough sea,boats airplane etc.--trick car,2 shots mummers hopping around,comediens clowns etc..--CUTS:ditto....

PHILA,PA--CELEBRATIONS--NITE--CROWDS--BWAY TIMES SQ.

CABARETS--DANCING--LIQUOR--MUMMERS--PARADE--ORGANIZATIONS

SOUND.

(2) 11-733-1

NEW YPRK CITY (TAXI STRIKE ALSO TO BE MEDIATED) WAR & AGGRESSION	Can No. 11-734	Roll No. 2

Subject ORLD NEWS:TUNIS REJECTS ITAL.DEMANDS TAXI STRIKE:ROSES TOURNAMENT

Cameraman ECLAIR LIBR. MARKMAN FORDHAM ALLEY JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
123-108 43-38 57-~~1~~52				3217x3,500;3221x1 650;3218x4,5,460

Description and Remarks semi hot Daladier,he reviews --air shots tunis--over harbor,street scenes, sev.shots,church,French embassy,2 shots Ital.embassy, all boarded up,Italbook store windows broken,travel bureau ditto,shots German bank,natives make shoes--weaver at work--native jewlerer,native quarters in other parts city--Taxi strike--ls parked cabs in lot,2 shots,shotsMayor in office, confab,outside city hall,Mayor down steps,pickets i: streets front Penn.sta.3 shots,bnuch pickets on cab--Floral parade--elephant float,crowds,looking thru periscope,San. Francisco treasure Is.float--Tally Ho(Burbank)2 shots,kids

Date of Event 1-2-39

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

on float peacoxk etc--family slbum float,Calif.Jr.Chamber Commerce--2 shots Taj Maham2 Santa Barbara float,float with pretty girls--CUT --more Roses Fete--more strike-more Tunis--scenic shots, bldga.--air ciews & ground traff ic etc industry--good going places material(air view field shadow of plane xinx below--xx name TUNIS on field below

SEE: TUNIS,TUNISIA

(2) 11-734-2

NEW YORK CITY (SACRAMENTO,CAL) (CAMBRIDGE,MASS)(MT.RAINIER,WASH) WASH.& OREGON.

Can No. 11-735

Roll No. 2

Subject: WORLD WIDE NEWS:HULL RETURNS FROM LIMA; MOONEY PARDONED;FRANKFURTER TO SUPR. COURT,PLOWS CLEAR SNOWY ROADS;STORMS BATTER PACIFIC COAST.

Cameraman EDWARDS HEARST SEARS-MCHENRY-NELSON-EMERY.

Length 86-71 53-48 50-45 70-65 44-39

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cut -3224x2,3, 3223x1;3222x5,6, Can No. 3227x3.

Description and Remarks: ls of SS SANTA MARIA,cu,on deck walking shot,passing statue of Liberty bg Hull & Mrs.pose,cutin press(reels at work) --silent shots,seated in stateroom talks on effect of Conference--CALIF:2 plows at work,3 shots cu one at work,back to two,side shot jaws eating away at snow,snow plows,cu come to you,ls two of them, cu one of them pushing away,ls one of them--MASS: ls of Frankfurter house--look over congrats,2 shots he & Mrs.seated--cu Frank--leaving house,he waves to Mrs.--MOONEY:ls ceremonies,cu Mooney,cu Gov.Olsen at mike--cu Mooney,ls interiors at capitol--Olsen hands

Date of Event 1-9-39.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Mooney pardon--cu pardon Mooney looking at it with lawyer Geo.T.Davis--cu Mooney--WASH.& ORGON--3 shots waves dashing into shore,shot along shore,3 shots drift logs, drifting wood front man's house 2 shots,2 shots fire in factory,ships tossed on shore,bldg blown down,guys walking down roof with restaurant sign,walking into blown down house,shot looking thru ruins...CUTS:waves dashing into shore--boats hy & dry--logs in front homes--clearin away--MORE HULL TALK--skyline bg--press at work--shots of ship cutter pulls away,down the bay,people go aboard,Hulls on deck--FRANKFURTER ADD.in home,sev.shots with Mrs.--departs etc.--CUS DOCUMENT FDR sent Congress nominating FRANKFURTER MOONEY--Tom arrives at capitol--cus--crowds--in chamber--more Gov.Olson--Mooney,congrats,Mooney greeted by Mrs--MORE ROTARY PLOWS AT WORK thru mt--cus blades etc.--

SACRAMENTO,CAL.-CAMBRIDGE,MASS. -MT.RAINIER,WASH.--MISC. WASH.-MISC.OREGON CONFERENCE--HULLS--SS SANTA MARIA--STATUE OF LIBERTY--SOUND--SPEECH--PLOWS--MTS.--RESIDENCE--SUP.COURT FRANKFURTERS-PARDONS--CAPITAL--MOONEY--OLSON--HL OF YR. PRESS--DAVIS--WAVES--STORMS--FIRES--LUMBERING.

(2) 11-735-2

NEW YORK CITY.

Can No. 11-736 ~~11-2736~~

Roll No. LOCAL

Subject: 6-YEAR-OLD WINS SCREEN TEST BY RUSSIAN DANCING

Cameraman: FORDHAM MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
143	133			junked

Description and Remarks: AT HOTEL NEW YORKER--
cu of Richard Terry, screen test, hi shots dancing, closer leg shots--twirling, off to Buffalo, bobbing up and down on knees, hands legs spread, cut to cu as he bows...CUTS: RETAKES SAME.

TERRY--DANCING**BOY--HOTEL NEW YORKER

Date of Event: 1-4-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY(SNOW STORM HITS CITY TIES UP TRAFFIC ETC	Can No. 11-737	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD NEWS: FRANKFURTER HEARING. TORM: ASBESTOS SUITS: RUPPERT RITES	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

FRANKFURTER

Date of Event 1-14-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 11-737	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
NEW CRUISE SPORTS WWEAR DISPLAYED AT SHOW ON SHIPBOARD	EDWARDS FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3229x2,3,1035 Can No.
86	76			

Description and Remarks ABOARD SS REX; shuffle board, [illegible] shuffles, girl opens zipper skirt steps out, she shuffles, man & girl in sport outfit-- cutin girl in bathing suit reclining-- cutin girl, cu girl in slacks sport outfit-- Fencing pretty girls watching, ls gym girls on bikes shots cus cu couple shots bikes & legs-- shots fencing--at cocktail bar, cu guy opens zipper and gets pipeful--CUT : ADD SH TS.

CU REX-FASHIONS--STYLES--

Date of Event 1-13-39.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY (BULLITT SAILS TO FRANCE) (SS SILVERASH BURNS AT PIER(BKLYN)	Can No. 11-739	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD NEWS: CHAMBERLAIN & DUCE: BULLITT SAILS: SILVERASH BURNS AT PIER: SCHOONER WRECKED

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ROME, ITALY

MUSSO

Date of Event 1-11-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY. (HYAK, WASH)	Can No. 11-740	Roll No. 3

Subject: CUTE MODELS SEEN IN NEW FASHIONS AT JUNIOR STYLE SHOW--SKI FASHIONS

Cameraman: EDWARDS FORDHAM MARKMANN NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
94-84 79-74				3245x2,3,785 N. junked.

Description and Remarks: PENNSYLVANIA HOTEL:ls parade shot genview--polka dot dress,Barnyd denin slack suit,candy stripe cotton dress,satin latex-bathing shorts,aqua covert princess coat & hat,self help dress--baby in diaper crashes thru very cute--WASH:SNOQUALMIE SKI BOWL: long ski train winding its way up Cascade Mts-- arrive at ski spot,cus skiers off,cus of dif.ski styles,headwear,gloves,clothes etc.-- queen thru gauntlet of skies,cu crowning queen Lavonne Wicks--CUTS:ditto.

Date of Event: 1-16-39.

Used No.	Date

STYLES--FASHIONS--CHILDREN--HYAK,WASH--WINTER SPORTS--SKIING--PENN HOTEL--BABY.

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY(AMATEURS IN GOLDEN GLOVE BOXING ELIMINATIONS	Can No. 11-740 ~~12-780~~	Roll No. 4

Subject WORLD SPORTS: SPORTSMEN SHOW: SKI MEET BOXING	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO ILL.

BOXING

Date of Event 1-21-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y. NIAGARA FALLS,N.Y.	Can No. 11-741	Roll No. 1

Subject: COLD WAVE AND SEVERE STORMS SWEEP NATION....FROZEN NIAGARA FALLS

Cameraman: ARNOLD LIBR. FORDHAM KING.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
43-33 39-34			

Cut 3252x1,2,3.
Can No. 1200 ft.

Description and Remarks: air shots West side Highway air views docks,Hudson River,ferry plowing thru ice floats,U.S.C.G.cutter Manhattan chopping thru ice,sev.scenes thru ice,ls of frozen river lighthouse fg--NIAGARA FALLS air views LIBRARY SCENES of frozen falls,frozen scene at bottom of falls,NITE WITH FLARES mist ~~frozen on~~ branches of trees,pinnacles,sev.cus--CUTS:add.film with 17,12,6 & 4" lens of cutter,10 barges stuck etc.--ls ice--frozen over--~~BUFFAL~~ NIAGARA:ADD.SCENES of frozen ice pinnacles at foot of falls,ADD.NITE SHOTS WITH FLARES.

Date of Event 1-27-39.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 11-741-1

NIAGARA FALLS,NY--WATERFALLS--STORMS--ICE--AIR VIEWS--

COAST GUARD--HUDSON RIVER--LIGHTHOUSE--NITE SCENES.

NEW YORK CITY FDR BIRTHDAY BALL AT WALDORF	Can No. 11-742	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
FDR BIRTHDAY BALL AID PARALYSIS DRIVE	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
74-64 78-73				3255x1,2,3, 1200

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

FDR

Date of Event 1-30-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY. (HOTEL NEW YORKER)	Can No. 11-743	Roll No. 3.

Subject HEARTS 'N FLOWERS THE SWEET REFRAIN FOR ST. VALENTINE'S	Cameraman FORDHAM

Length 91	Neg. 81	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3265x3 750 Can No.

Description and Remarks (HOTEL NEW YORKER)ls genview set--girl with orchids in hair and on back lap dissolve cu orchids,on back,shot thru venetian blinds,cu flowers in ear,girl with fan made out of flowers,girl with flowers on dress and in hair,round bouquet,2 girls heart on dress pan to heart on hair,other girl with arrows thru flowers,dress and hair,girl fixing flowers on shoes pulls down dress,pan to face...CUTS:ditto.

<FASHIONS--FLOWERS--STYLES--MODELS--HOTEL(NEW YORKER)

Date of Event 2-1-39.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY (MILLROSE GAMES THRILLING TRACK MEET	Can No. 11-743	Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS: DOGGY DEB PARTY:CREWS TRAIN MILLROSE GAMES: SKI MEET	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BOSTON MASS.

TRACK

Date of Event 2-4-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY. (BUENOS AIRES, SA) (MIAMI BEACH,FLA)	Can No. 11-744	Roll No. 4.

Subject: WORLD OF SPORTS: SILVER SKATES.. SWIM TOURNEY - NITE DOG RACE

Cameraman: HARDE MARKMANN FOX NEWS-TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut?	Can No.
115-103 101-96 88-77				H,M,FOX: JUNKED	3264x1,2,3,700

Description and Remarks: MID.SQ.GARDEN:start midget race and pan around,cut to cu feet going by--and over the line and kid spills into board Alex Hurd jumps 9 barrles,novice race start and around,ground shot cut to hi-shot ard spill at turn--race goes on and spill at finish--Hurd jumps fiery hoop--intercity race start and pan around,at final turn John Roukeme is bumped and 3 finishers di-qualified and Roukema is given nod as he comes in 4th--SWIM MEET:lineup 2 teams--cu American team,sign over club door,start 100 metre race,cut to Pete Fick swimming,turn and comes in

Date of Event: 2-6-39

Used-No.	Date

SEE OVER

winner,cu he,crowds, start of Jeannette Campbell and Kit Rawls Thompson race, cu folo Rawls in action and cut to ls as the Senorita noses her out--cu girls at finish DOG RACE:crowds,parade to stalls with lackeys,dogs into stalls,3 shots cu rabbit and he starts,coming down ways dogs start and run around and around,cutin crowd and race is over--CUTS:Yvonne Sherman kid skater,Quinn wins race--Ted Mezz comedy--Polly Blodgett--Caley sis in action--Sr.Girls final,Reuther wins--Dick Werner wins Men's Sr. Finals--CUS CHIN MIN FRL--MORE DOG RACE.

BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINA--MIAMI BEACH,FLA--ICE SKATING--MAD.SQ. GARDEN--HURD--WINTER SPORTS--SPILLS--ROUKEMA--SWIMMING--THOMPSON--FICK--CAMPBELL--DOGS--DOG RACE--NITE--MEZZ--BLODGETT--CALEY SIS--REUTHER--WERNER

(2) 11-744-4

NEW YORK CITY

11--745

Roll No. 1

Subject U. S. CARDINALS SAIL FOR ROME TO HELP ELECT A NEW POPE

Cameraman MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3269x5,6,155
49	39			Can No.

Description and Remarks AT ITALIAN PIER LINE:Cardinal Mundelein coming down pier--going up plank poses and goes ahead--JERSEY CITY,NJ--shot of Wm.Henry Cardinal O'Connell on deck with Msgr.Michael J.Splaine and Msgnr Jeremiah F. Minahan--cu of O'Connell in stateroom,2 shots--
CUTS:DITTO.

RELIGIOUS--O'CONNELL--MUNDELEIN--SPLAINE--MINAHAN

Date of Event 2-11-39.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY(DR. BENES ARRIVES NYC SOUND	Can No. 11-745	Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS:TANKER FIRE:PLANE CRASH BENES:DR.ARANHA:PLOWS:LION QUINTS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BLOCK IS. R.I.

FIRE

Date of Event 2-11-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.

Can No.	Roll No.
11-746	1

Subject: REVERENT THRONGS ATTEND REQUIEM MASS FOR POPE PIUS

Cameraman: HARDE EDWARDS MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
69	59			H,E-junked. 3269x4..330

Description and Remarks: clerics into church,crowds on street,looking thru arch at church,is interior,closer view goings on,catafalque--rear end shot guy with candle praying,shot of Bishop Donohue--Donohue watching blessing of catafalque--shot catafalque,shot Bishop praying,priests parading,outside again coming into church--CUTS:add.interiors procession shots on altar,Bishop saying mass etc.--MacDonald & Al Smith exit sacristy papal knights--cu of Bishop Donohue exits,and he poses for cu.

Date of Event: 2-15-39

Used No.	Date

RELIGIOUS--ST.PATRICK'S CATHEDRAL--DO OHUE--SMITH--MACDONALD

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

NEW YORK CITY. LANGLEY FD,VA. NYC (SOUND HOOVER)	Can No. 11-746	Roll No. 2.

Subject: WORLD WIDE NEWS EVENTS: HOOVER LAMBASTES NEW DEAL AT LINCOLN DAY DINNER--MERCY FLIER MEDAL--EDISON DIORAMA

Cameraman: MARKMANN LYON HEARST EDWARDS GRAHA

Lab. 61-144 45-40 56-51	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cut: Hoover:- 3272x1,3;3276x1,2 Can No. 3298x1.

Description and Remarks: ls gen vew at Hotel Waldorf Astoria as Herbie gets up to talk,closer shots of his speech knocking the Democrats--FLITE: B-15 Super Bomber with crew of 10 aboard landing taxis into group soldiers,esldiers at atten--down steps of plane shakes with Major Gen.Frank Andrews--at atten,salute,interiors WASH.D.C.Woodring pins cross on Haynes,cu medal,shakes with Woodring,cu Maj.Caleb Haynes--WORLD'S FAIR:ls pan interiors of miniature city--angles Empire State,from behind bldg men come out,men at work on tops,on bridge,guy on Empire State Bldg,cu same, 3 nite shots--CUTS:MORE HOOVER TALK--MORE EDISON DIORAMA--MORE MERCY FLIER SEE OVER:

Date of Event: 2-10-39

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

bomber taxiing in,Caleb & Andrews--cus--cu Haynes,US & Chile flags on plane--aerial review--takeoff Mercy Flite bomber ship--cus motors--cu of one--B-15 arriving at Bolling Fd--cus--presentation,citation talkpins medal,ls Gen Craig,Mr.Swift of Red Cross,Sec.Woodring,Maj.Haynes and Senor Huneeus of Chile,cu medal,cu Haynes.

LANGLEY FD,VA.--HOOVER--SPEECH--SOUND--HOTELS--AVIATION--FLITES--TYPES--ANDERWS--WASH.D.C.--BOLLING FD--WOODRING--MEDALS--HAYNES--FAIR--MINIATURE--MODELS--CRAIG--SWIFT--HUNEEUS

(2) 11-746-2

NEW YORK CITY. (MAD.SQ.GARDEN)	Can No. 11-746	Roll No. 3.

Subject	Cameraman
3000 BLUE-BLOODS AT WESTMINSTER KENNEL CLUB SHOW	TUGANDER-MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
88	78			3277x1,2. 1100 ft.

Description and Remarks

MAD.SQ.GARDEN:ls garden judging cutin crowds, cus English bulls,German short-haired pointer Pennine Paramount--2 shots of Spaniel--sheepdog,2 shots Mex.chihuahuas with dismond collars, 2 shots daachshunds--English bull,dog on rope skipping,Jap spaniel looks on,dog on rope comes down and jumps again--
CUTS:ditto--more dogs.
DOGS--MAD.SQ.GARDEN

Date of Event 2-13-39.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

NEW YORK CITY(CHINESE NEW YEAR) TANK DISPLAY DEFENCE WEEK	Can No. 11-748	Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS:PLANE PLANT:PLANES FOR FRANCE TANK SHOW:NEW YEAR:KING GUSTAF & CHRISTIAN ~~CHARRO DAYS: NICE CARNIVAL~~

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SANTA MONICA CAL.

CHINATOWN

Date of Event 2-16-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY (BIRDS & ETC IN MISC. SPORTS SHOW	Can No. 11-748	Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS: MOTORCYCLE STUNTERS: SPORT SHOW

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MIAMI FLA.

MISC. SPORTS

Date of Event 2-12-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
NEW YORK CITY (CHEST NUTS) IX MILES METRIC MILE IN MAD TRACK MEET	11-742	3

Subject SPORTS: AUTO RACE ON ICE: TRACK MEET: INDOOR BASEBALL RACE: FLAG OF 48 STATES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ADDITIONAL CONT.

TRACK

Date of Event 2-19-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SEMI NEW YORK CITY (FINALS IN GOLDEN GLOVE BOXING	Can No. 11-750	Roll No. 5

Subject
SPORTS: CUBS & WHITE SOX TRAINING:
DOG DERBY: SKI JUMPING: BOXING

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PASADENA CAL.

BASEBALL

Date of Event 2-28-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 11-752	Roll No. 101

Subject MADISON "CAGERS" TROUNCE BOYS HIGH IN TITLE GAME, 44-14	Cameraman EDWARDS

Length 94	Neg. 84	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks

MADISON SQ GARDEN: group Madison team pose shot--group Boys, elev game--Mad. goes down the court, cutin crowd, BOYS has ball, shoot and miss, ball again at at 42 a crowd shot, Mad. ball taken away by Boys pass downfield and goal, crowds, Mad with ball down field, shoots and score, crowds Mad with ball dribbling and shoots a long one in--
CUTS: DITTO.
MADISON HIGH SCHOOL--BOYS HIGH--MAD. SQ. GARDEN BASEKTBALL.

Date of Event 3-8-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

NEW YORK CITY(GOLDEN GLOVE BOXING FINALS	Can No. 11-752	Roll No. 4

Subject
SPORTS:PIRATES & YANKS TRAIN:TROUT SEASON STARTS:BOXING:POLO:ROLLER SKATE DERBY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN BERNARDINO CAL.

BASEBALL

Date of Event 3-5-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 11-753	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
SNOW COVERS CITY BUT BUDS BLOSSOM AT FLOWER SHOW	HARDE.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
93	82			3308x3	700

(GRAND CENTRAL PALACE)

Description and Remarks ls show,tulip garden,3 scenes,rock garden and fish pool,little girl with roses,giant pansies,2 scenes of passion flower,2 scenes orchids,group glowing flowers,cu one in long vertical tube--group 3 roses in bowl--CUTS:DITTO.

FLOWERS--GRAND CENTRAL PALACE--

Date of Event 3-13-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-4-34 (C)

OVER

NEW YORK CITY (NEW ORLEANS,LA) NEW YORK CITY,NYC.CLEVELAND,O.	Can No. 11-753	Roll No. 3

Subject: WORLD OF SPORTS: BUDGE-PERRY TENNIS-GIRLS SOFTBALL--FORDHAM FOOTBALL--K OF C TRACK--ABC BOWLING

Cameraman: MARKMANN HEARST HARDE-CROTCHETT-EDWARDS-SAVITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
68-54			
55-50 97-92			
59-54 82-77			

Cuts: all junked but H & S--3311x1. Can No. 3307x3.

Description and Remarks: MAD.SQ.GARDEN:pose Perry & Vines--hishot court,play,fullshot play,action--volley,Perry receives,Budge sends it over--loses point,shake hands and off court--cu Don--SOFTBALL--girl batter,run to first, cutin pitcher,slugger and pitcher,cu powders nose,flies out,cu catch--NYC:at Fordham U--running onto field,ls Crowley speaks to players--cu Smiling Jim--players practice,cus dummy tackling--blocking,new backfield--cu Eshmont,cu Krywicki, cu Principe,cu Blumenstock,into action--GARDEN AGAIN--start and pan 60 yd dash,crowds,pan hi hurdles--P.Walker wins dash and Al Tolmich wins hurdles--start of

Date of Event: 3-10-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Columbian mile and crowds,Fenske passes Venzke and wins going away,over the finish line,Cuhningham is last--CHID: ls genview--strike,racking up pins,ls bowlers,strike--cu ball returning,bowler bowls,split spare,applause,spilit bowler in action,young Bate takes ball off rack and throws it down alley,knocks down all but 4 pins--CUTS:BOWLING, BUDGE,PERRY--MORE SOFTBALL--Borican wins 1000 yd beats Venzke by few ft.--MORE FOOTBALL.

NEW ORLEANS,LA.--CLEVELAND,O.-BUDGE--PERRY--TENNIS--CARDEN

SOFTBALL--CIRLS--FORDHAM U--FOOTBALL--PRACTICE--CROWLEY--

TRACK--RACES--WALKER--TOLMICH--HURDLES--FENSKE--CUNNINGHAM

BORICAN--BOWLING.

(2) 11-753-3

NEW YORK CITY(STAR CASINO BURNS) (US TEA EXAMINERS AT WORK	Can No. 11-754	Roll No. 2

Subject
NEWS:CZECH CRISIS:AIR SCHOOL:REFUGEES:
BUTLER 73:MAYOR AT FAIR:FIRE:TEA:HAIR ON END

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PRAGUE

WAR

Date of Event 3-13-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.

Can No.	Roll No.
11-754	4

Subject: IT'S AMAZING WHAT SOME PEOPLE WILL TRY AS A "HOBBY"

Cameraman: HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut/unjnked Can No.
89	79			

Description and Remarks: cu H.Funston gets razor blade into mouth by Dave Ellman,cu guy starts to chew into small pieces,cu mouth opens showing pieces,2 burning tapers,cus same--cu nails,ls he lies back down,cu guy on him, on chest,gets off,shot nail marks on back, smokes ciggarette and cus touches his tongue with tip--CUTS:putting needle into cheek--add.

STUNTS-ODDITIES--FUNSTON--ELLMAN--

Date of Event: 2-21-39.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

NEW YORK CITY. (MT.HOOD,ORE)	Can No. 11-754	Roll No. 5 & 6
Subject WORLD OF SPORTS: GLOVES TOURNEY OF CHAMPS - BATHING BEAUTS IN SNOW.	Camera HEARST MARKMANN EMERY.	

Length 115 - 102 80 - 70	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Gloves junked Can No. 3309x3

Description and Remarks

hi shots 2 rings MAD.SQ.GARDEN--cus Valenga vs Palmer,cus and hi-shots and side shots, cu Palmer knocked down in corner,slugging away - cutins of handlers in corners fighting for the boys--Green and Beamon jigs heavies slugging it out--Green sails across ring,cutin second motioning him on--his/shots fight,sloughing-Greene goes over on face,up and loser down again--Beamon knocks him over--CUTS:more fights dif.weights etc.-(SUBJECT 2)--ls thru snow in funny old drawers of years gone by--closer shot

Date of Event 3-13-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

guy on shoulders bellyflops into snowdrift,battling in snow--dame up to snow in knees throws snow at her,down on fanny,more snow fighting,2 over embankment,man and girl--shot pool,off springboard into water,shots swimming around snow covered pool CUTS:DITTO.

STUNTS--SWIMMING--SNOW--BOXING--MAD.SQ.GARDEN--
MT.HOOD,ORE.

(2) 11-754-5,6

NEW YORK, N.Y. SOUND TRACKS MUSIC	Can No. 11 - 755	Roll No. 1

Subject 60,000 IRISH MARCH IN RECORD-BREAKING ST.PATRICK PARADE.	Cameraman EDWARDS GRAHAM MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3315x1,x2 Can No. 1400
73	63			

Description and Remarks ON 5TH AVENUE:--elev.of parade,mobs ticker tape etc.swell hi shot--elev.parade past St.Patrick's--police march headon--elev.parade,cu of Msgr.Lavelle head man riding in car--color guard soldiers kids waving in crowd, Donohue bg as parade goes by--soldiers carrying guns,side shot same,shot harp tilt down to crowd,Al Smith wears silk hat,fire dept on march,crowds,cutin kids hatband in mouth,shot drum majorette--women marching ls and cu feet on the go--shot lassies capes and hats--CUTS:the fighting

Date of Event 3-17-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

69th passing by--crowds on avenue,flags,girls fife & drum band--long lens of Donohue--Smith,Gov.Murphy and John J. Sheehan--cus nuns.

MUSIC-PARADE--POLICE--FIREMEN--ST.PATRICK'S--LAVELLE

TICKER TAPE--DONOHUE--SMITH--SOLDIERS--MURPHY--SHEEHAN

(2) 11-755-1

NEW YORK CITY(CZECH FAIR EXHIBIT IN DOUT AFTER NAZI COUP

Can No. 11-755

Roll No. 2

Subjects: NEWS:HURBAN:CZECH BLDG:BATA WORKS BABY GAS MASKS:SAITO ASHES:CHINK TERRORISTS:DOUGLAS TO COURT:TRAIN WRECK:PLANE CRASH:OLD TRAIN

Cameramen:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINTON D.C.

SAITO

Date of Event 3-17-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. 11-755	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
CANARY DELIVERED IN PIGGY-BACK TRIP BY CARRIER PIGEON	HARDE.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
78	68			Cuts 3315x3 Can No. 684

Description and Remarks: shots of pigeons flying over city, big bldgs bg--cu of homing pigeon with canary on its back liting onto coop,cus as it goes into coop,extreme cu of pigeon and cu of canary out of compartment on its back--cus--shot of Margaret Gillen in St.Claire's Hospital receiving pigeon gift--cus same--cu with Bob Rochon of NEA--cu girl and canary in cage--CUTS:ditto.
CANARY--STUNTS--PIGEONS--HOSPITAL--GILLEN ROCHON.

Date of Event 3-17-39.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

NEW YORK CITY.
SOUND MUSIC.

Can No. 11-756

Roll No. 3

Subject SCIENCE IN THE NEWS:
ELECTRIC CARRILON

Cameraman EDWARDS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
117	108			3316x2,792

Description and Remarks AT RCA STUDIO:silent cus of interiors organ,how hammers and vibration are amplified--SOUND Dr.Black playing "CHRIST THE LORD HAS RISEN TODAY OR 'ALLEJUIAH'--CUTS:ditto.

SCIENCE--MUSIC--INVENTIONS--BLACK.

Date of Event 3-15-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

NEW YORK CITY.

Can No. 11-756

Roll No. 5

Subject: PRETTY MODELS DON NEW EASTER HATS IN FAIR STYLE SHOW

Cameraman: HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts: junked. Can No.
63	53			

Description and Remarks: AT WORLD'S FAIR--walking shots of 4 gals, dolly, cu 2 girls cue anchors aweigh, petticoat lane, Gardenia and lillies valley, gardenias, lillies of the valley, cascade cu--CUTS: ditto.

WORLDS FAIR--MILLINERY--MODELS. STYLES < FASHIONS

Date of Event: 3-19-39 ~~3-18-39~~

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

NEW YORK CITY. SO.BEND,IND. MIAMI--VAN NUYS,CAL. - NYC.	Can No. 11-756	Roll No. 6

Subject: WORLD OF SPORTS:BRUINS-2,RANGERS 1 PLAYOFFS,ND FOOTBALL,SPEEDBOAT REGATTA, MOTORCYCLE HILL CLIMB--KIDS PANTS-FALLING BOXING.

Cameraman: HARDE-FORDHAM-GRAHAM SAVITT--ALLEY-TRAYNHAM-MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
86-74 51-46 66-61	61-56 87-82			Football:3317x3, 425 others junked

Description and Remarks: Mad.Sq.Garden:Bruins passing into boards,one guy down,Boston scores foley crowds,dispute--Rangers action,and Boston scores again...FOOTBALL:players run onto field,leapfrog angles,rowing cus,rolling,no hands,on knees,knocking over dummies,group 11 dropkick over goalpost--BOAT RACE: 2 underway,Emancipator in front,close folo same,boat roaring on far,bouncey bounce,2 of them folo,Dolphin III folo boats go past,come around to finish cu DOLPHIN III finishing,cu flag and cu driver in boat,cu Frank Driggers--CALIF:WEIRD ANGLES guy going up and he topples over and slides down,another rear top and cycle on one wheel and spills down,another close to top bucks sideways down, SEE OVER

Date of Event: 3-21-39,

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

2 others help him,lickety split up and hits bump flying over bars on head,another up and cycle rolls down on him--WEST SIDE CENTER:Side Luckman and tiny battlers in blind mob fite--cus and is falling,wrestling etc.--swinging away-cus kids watching--cu kid fiting and drawers falling,cu same holds them up and he gets hit,down he goes,pulls other down,cus fiting and down goes his britches again,he pulls them up and wrestling--CUTS:~~more fighting--MORE CYCLE CLIMB~~--MORE FOOTBALL,~~MORE BOAT RACE.~~

SO.BEND,IND.--MIAMI,FLA--VAN NUYS,CAL.--GARDEN--HOCKEY--

FOOTBALL--NOTRE DAME--TRAINING--SPEEDBOAT RACE--MOTORBAOT

RACE--DOLPHIN III--DRIGGERS--MOTORCYCLE HILL CLIMB--

SPILLS--THRILLS--LUCKMANN--BOXING--CHILDREN.

(2) 11-756-6

NEW YORK CITY (THOUSANDS IN ANTI HITLER PARADE SOUND	Can No. 11-757	Roll No. 2

Subject: NAZIS:NAZIS TAKE CZECHS:BORAH TALKS: PARADE:PLANE CRASH:OUTLAW KILLER:YANKEE CLIPPER

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CZECHIA

WAR

Date of Event 3-26-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY. (CHICAGO, ILL)	Can No. 11-757	Roll No. 3

Subject WORLD OF SPORTS: LIU VS LOYOLA BASKETBALL - CHICAGO TRACK MEET.	Cameraman SAVITT FORDHAM-MARKMANN.

Length 78-66 89-84	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. junked

Description and Remarks ((MAD.SQ.GARDEN) toss-up showing Dr.J.Naismith father of basketball tossing up ball,LIU scores, crowds,Loyola shoots one, rabid dame fan,LIU goal,crowds,ls goal,crowds LIU one hand layup...CHICAGO:60 yd hi-hurdles pan and Allan Tolmich wins ties record 7.3.-- Earle Meadows breaks pole vault record 14-7. start of mile var,sequences and into final lap showing Chuck Fenske nosing Glenn out Venzke 3rd SWELL FINISH:CUTS:W.Greer wins 40 yd dash,John Borican wins 1000 yd run--crowds etc; MORE BASKETBALL AT GARDEN....

Date of Event 3-22-39.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

MAD.SQ.GARDEN--CHICAGO,ILL.--BLDG(INTERNATL AMPHITHEATRE)

LIU--LOYOLA U--BASKETBALL--NAISMITH--TRACKMEET--TOLMICH--

HURDLES--MEADOWS--POLE VAULT--FENSKE--CUNNINGHAM--GREER

BOSTON.

(2) 11-757-3

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 11-757	Roll No. 4

Subject SKATING STARS THRILL CROWDS AT ICE CARNIVAL	Cameraman FORDHAM MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3320x1,2 Can No. 1505
117	107			

Description and Remarks: MAD.SQ.GARDEN--hishot gen.view show--Oscar Richard 84 yr old and Yvonne Sherman 8 duet--Claire de Lune--cutin spot-lites--Caley sis act--comedy Frick and Frack swell--sock fannies,guy runs,folo shot and then he puts brakes on--CUTS:MORE SKATING--flash Daphne Walker....

ICE SKATING--CARNIVAL--WINTER SPORTS--MAD.SQ.GARDEN--RICHARD--SHERMAN--CALEY SIS--FRICK & FRACK--WALKER--

Date of Event 3-25-39.

Used No.	Date
André Joly and Pierre Brunet-	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

NEW YORK CITY (STREAMLINED SUBWAY TRAIN TRIED OUT	Can No. 11-758	Roll No. 2

Subject
NEWS: MADRID FALLS: LA PASIONARA: SPAN.& ITAL. ENVOYS: PLANES FOR PERU: SUBWAY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MADRID SPAIN

WAR

Date of Event 3-28-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 11-758	Roll No. 3

Subject CUTE KIDDIES SHOW SUMMER FASHIONS FOR YOUNG AMERICA.	Cameraman FORDHAM MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
74	64			junked

Description and Remarks AT RITZ CARLTON HOTEL--interiors showing gen view of lineup of little pro models--cu of trio--2 girls and one sucks lollypop--5 down stairs, cu audience, little 'Un takes off robe and you see swim suit, one with upswept hair ala Dannielle Darrieux--cape off and turns, cellophane umbrella--beach costume, playsuit opens part of it....CUTS ditto.

CHILDREN--FASHIONS--STYLES--HOTEL.

Date of Event 3-28-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

NEW YORK CITY (CARDINAL MUNDELEIN BACK HOME	Can No. 11-759	Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS:HACHA GIVES IN:CZECHS HONORED:MUNDELEIN BACK KING OPENS LEGIS.:SANDUSKY FIRE:BRIDGE WASHOUT

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BERLIN GER.

WAR

Date of Event 3-23-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY(TYPICAL AMERICAN BOY GETS CHECK	Can No. 11-760	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS:FLIERS CRASH AT LAUNCHING:OLD DESTROYERS REFITTED:NEUTRALITY HEARING: DESERT QUEEN:TYPICAL BOY:BEAUTIFUL BABY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

QUINCY MASS.

LAUNCHING

Date of Event 3-31-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY(ST PAT'S CHURCH) RITES:THEN FASHION PARADE	Can No. 11-761	Roll No. 1

Subject FDR LEADS NATION IN EASTER RITES: EGG ROLLING	Cameraman

Length 121-111 42-38	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3339x1,2,3, 1500 Can No. 3339x4, 600 alley junke

Description and Remarks

WARM SPRINGS GA.

EASTER

Date of Event 4-9-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY(ARMY DAY :PARADE	Can No. 11-761	2

Subject: ALBANIA TAKEN:ARMY DAY:MINUTE MEN: DANES:FORDS AT FAIR:AVALANCHE:SHIPWRECK

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ALBANIA

WAR

Date of Event 4-8½39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 11 - 761	Roll No. 3

Subject "UPSIDE-DOWN" GIRL NOW GROWN TALI A SWIMMING STAR	Cameraman FORDHAM LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3331x4 / Can No. 150
73	63			

Description and Remarks 2 pose shots of Alice Jane and mother taken 1935...cus eating, AT PARK CENTRAL POOL--several views of her swimming in the water, dif.poses on diving board...CUTS:ditto.

MEDICAL--SWIMMING--McHENRY--SWIM POOL. MODEL

Date of Event 4-8-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. 11-760	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
HAIRNETS WITH DECORATIONS ARE FASHIONS LATEST	FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
74	64			Can No. junked

(RITZ CARLTON)

Description and Remarks 1s 3 walking down step in evening gowns--cu--cu Chartreuse--cu Bouffant,Red Chiffon cu--ls tafeta,white straw pillbox,cu,cu coachman,l.to r. seated 2 girls, green navy hat,huge brim hat,navy cartwheel,3 hats wide brimmers--CUTS:ditto.

STYLES--FASHIONS--HOTEL--MILLINERY--MODELS.

Date of Event 4-4-39.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y. SOUND CRYING BABIES

Can No.	Roll No.
11-762	3

Subject: "DEBS" LEARN DAILY DOZEN FOR BABIES

Cameraman: EDWARDS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
68	58			3343x3	600

Description and Remarks: debs in bg, watching nurse arch//ing group babies backsat FOUNDLING HOSPITAL--cu baby, 4 nurses 4 babies lift babies to sit, cu one baby sitting, baby hand on mouth, 1 crying babies, 1st 2nd wailing at 56 fingers in mouth.... CUTS: DITTO.

SOCIETY--HOSPITAL--SOUND--BABIES, NURSES.

Date of Event: 4-11-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY(NEW BACK PAINTING SHOWN	Can No. 11-762	Roll No. 4

Subject SPRING: KID BASEBALL: CHORUS GIRLS: TREE PLANTING: NEW BACK ART

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MAMARONECK N.Y.

BASEBALL

Date of Event 3-11-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY(GLASS MAKING AT FAIR)COSTLY GEM SEEN	Can No. 11-762	Roll No. 5

Subject WORLD FAIR PREVUE:FAIR MODEL: GLASS BLOWERS: CROWN OF ANDES	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEWARK N.J.

FAIR

Date of Event 4-10-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. 11-763	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
WEIRD SCULPTURE DRAWS CROWD IN HEART OF THE CITY	FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
63	59			junked

Description and Remarks hishot gen.view Park Ave. oper air garden--baseball player statue, people walking,artist bearded,inspects statue,pan shot statues,girl looks on, Lincoln on horse,man queer one,man,woman and child,cu man,Western Union statue,Mercury cu movie producer,Gargantua--group experts--CUTS:none.

ART-SCULPTURE--STATUES--

Date of Event 4-15-39.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y.

Can No. 11--764

Roll nyc

Subject USHERETTES TAKE HAND IN THEATRE CLEAN-UP FOR FAIR

Cameraman HARDE.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
96	86			3353x2 300

Description and Remarks open shot, shot Embassy marquee 'Universal Newsreel'--shot of Newbold Morris--2 gobs and maids and beauts start scrubbing, cus scrubwomen at work, the gals, gobs cheer them on, cus and ls and beaut slips on her ear--CUTS: ditto.

THEATRICAL--MOTION PIX--CLEANING--MORRIS--SAILORS

Date of Event 11-16-39.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. 11-764	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CITY CELEBRATES TEARING DOWN OF SIXTH AVENUE "L"	MARKMANN HARDE--EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
51	41			3350x4,5,6,7 525

Description and Remarks 3 shots tearing down el,street from torch hit sidewalk,torch shot,crane lowering big section,hi-shot part of el still standing, Mayor's car,bunch cars, cars goby--hi-shot down parade--CUTS: MORE parade,men use torches,cutting etc.--

RR TRAIN--ELEVATOR--SUBWAY--BLDG CONSTRUCTION

Date of Event 4-17-39.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 11-764	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
PRETTY MODELS DISPLAY STRIKING NEW SHOE STYLES	FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3350x2
71	61			Can No. 560

Description and Remarks at Delman's Salon, 5th Ave. & 58th St.--ls sitting around beach scene-cu dif.cutin type shoes of beach loungers, ls girl with robe & hood in and she takes off cape,cu shoes, cu Delman selling shoes--cu he--ls beaut models gown,lifts skirt--cu shoes,cu other face,cus legs,ls 3 girls CUTS:ditto.

MODELS--SHOES--STYLES--FASHIONS--DELMAN

Date of Event 4-13-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. 11-765	Roll No. 1

Subject "GEO. WASHINGTON" VISITS CITY AGAIN AFTER 150 YEARS.	Cameraman HARDY EDWARDS

Length 60	Neg. #2 50	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3359x2,3 Can No. 800

Description and Remarks elev.ls parade coming up Broadway--few ground angles--elev.Wash. coming along,here comes buggy with George on ground,some more parade--hi-shot looking down on City Hall,Wash.in carriage,he looks up at tall bldg,shot tall bldg thru trees--front City Hall,Geo.out carriage,LaGuardia welcomes him,front city with two other men--CUT:more same..his name Denys Wortman.

HISTORIC--PARADE--BROADWAY--RECEPTION--CITY HALL--LAGUARDIA-WORTMAN

Washington

Date of Event 4-24-39.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. 11-765	Roll No. 4

Subject YOUNG AMERICA LOOKS OVER TOYS FOR NEXT XMAS	Cameraman H.RODE.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3359x4
64	54			Can No. 950

Description and Remarks AT HOTEL McALPIN--ls show toys and kids--2 girls on rocking horses,thru ferris wheel at girl watching,girl with 2 dolls,cu one of dolls,girl with little typewriter and says something to toy dog--cu toy dog,kids watching trains,elevation girls with big elephant,girl on bike,girl with big toy dog,cu girl she pulls dog's tongue and kisses dog--CUTS:ditto.

HOTEL--TOYS--XMAS--CHILDREN--

Date of Event 4-17-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.
SOUND. HAVRE DE GRACE, MD.

Can No. 11-765

Roll No. 5

Subject WORLD OF SPORTS: YANKS 2, RED SOX 0 IN OPENER - CHESAPEAKE 'CAP

Cameramen HARRY MARKMANN FORDHAM LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
1101-89 89-85			

Cuts Race: junked. 3357x1,2,3:1900

Can No.

Description and Remarks YANKEE STADIUM: cu Amer.flag raised--ball players look up, bat bag emptied cus balls, bats in rack, McCarthy & Cronin shake-- Babe & Mrs. in box--LaGuardia throws out ball--crowds-- cu Bill Dickey at bat, and he socks it, rounds first, cut to ls from stands as he finishes a roundtripper--touches home plate--cu Lefty Grove pitching, ls Rolfe on 1st and Powell socks it to r.f. for a triple, scoring Rolfe, as Jake slides safely into 3rd--HORSE RACE: crowd shots, and they're off, passing stand, cut to crowds, backstretch crowds rooting, around last turn into homestretch and over the line, crowds #7 winner led in--CUTS:

Date of Event 4-22-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MORE ~~HORSE RACE, CROWDS ETC.~~--MORE BASEBALL, closeups more players, Braddock etc.--

YANK STADIUM--HAVRE DE GRACE, MD.--McCARTHY--CRONIN--RUTH--LA GUARDIA--BASEBALL--HORSE RACE--CROWDS--GILDED KNIGHT.

(2) 11-765-2

NEW YORK CITY.
SOUND TALK.

Can No. 11 - 766 1

Roll No. PRINT WARNERS.

Subject
HI
WARNER BROS.TALK. PROBITTING
WEARING OF FOREIGN MILITARY UNIFORMS IN U.S.

Cameraman
EDWARDS-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ~~hold~~ Can No. Junked 5/66
777	282 negative.			

Description and Remarks ls 3 councilmen l.to r. Newbold Morris,Councilman Jos.T.Sharkey, John Cashmore, Emil K.Ellis atty--Morris talking--cu Sharkey talks--Cashmore talks, etc.

POLITICS--SOUND--SPEECH--UNIFORMS--
MORRIS--SHARKEY--CASHMORE--ELLIS.

Date of Event 4-26-39.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.C	Can No. 11-766	Roll No. 3

Subject: WORLD OF SCIENCE: ICE MADE FROM POWDER - MODEL TRAINS AT FAIR.

Cameraman: harde.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
97-85 76-72	QUICOLD...			3359x1,860	3361x1,550

Description and Remarks: Canned Cold Chemical Corpn--cu 2 men mixing powders, pour water into starts shaking it,other guy,scraping ice off,putting thermometer in,down goes the Farenheit--vials into shaker,freeze,cu freezing,takes vial gdt ice out,cu ice and breaks hunk--WORLD'S FAIR:RR exhibit--wide angle grouping,cu over bridge etc.ls model and men appear from mts. etc.--cu work on bldg,train out tunnel,coal train up line,boat,cu train dumping, cu control board, engine on turntable,freight ls trains moving,ls entire thing gen.view--CUTS: MORE OF SAME.....

Date of Event: 4-26-39.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

[SCIENCE--ICE--INVENTIONS--MODELS--TRAINS--WORLD'S FAIR.

(2) 11-766-3

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. 11-767	Roll No. 1

Subject: THE FLEET'S IN! U.S.WAR VESSELS ANCHOR IN HUDSON

Cameraman: EDWARDS MARKMANN FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
81	71		

Cuts 3367x1,2,3x

Can No. 1500

3362x3..

Description and Remarks: on the Hudson:AIR SHOT OF FLEET EARLY MORN DUSK & HAZE--still men from windows of UAL plane making flashes,flying low alongside cruiser AIR SHOTS--N.y.bg f skyline,boats going away,statue of Liberty,bg,battleships fg,cu battlewagon--plane carrier USS RANGER--skyline,2 air shots up Hudson,gobs getting off launches,3 shots--CUTS:destroyers coming in channel,angles, cruisers,battlewagons,more destroyers,aircraft carrier RANGER--AIR SHOTS BY FORDHAM morn--sailors arriving--AIR SHOTS WORLD'S FAIR--

Date of Event: 4-29-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NAVY--FLEET--HUDSON RIVER--AIR--CRUISERS--DESTROYERS--

SKYLINE--USS RANGER--BATTLESHIPS--WORLD'S FAIR

(2) 11-767-1

NEW YORK, N.Y. (SOUND FDR TALK) | 11-767 | 2

Subject: 600,000 SEE GALA OPENING OF THE N.Y.WORLD'S FAIR.

Cameraman: EDWARDS-LYONS-HARDE GRAHAM-FORDHAM-MARK MAN--DRELLING.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
360	350			3362x3;3363x1,2,3 3364x1,2;3;3365x1,2,3 5000

Description and Remarks: Fair shots of Fair--wide angle fountains lagoon,cu flags flying,ls perilyon tilt to parade,Navy band,crowds,fg,parade 69th marching,elev.across lagoon to parade,hishot parade around lagoon,parade into Hall of Peace,gs LaGuardia marching,cuLehman marching,Whalen doffs his topper--hi-shot crowds in Court whatta jam--shot alongside,paraders soldiers at atten,ls seated people,theme in bg--cutins camera stand,FDR talks,applause,FDR dedicates fair,huge crowds,shot Fair,fountains fg,crowds bg,statue of GEO. WASHINGTON,he is sowrn in,crowd shots,statue of George-- thru flag streets,crowds and sightseeing bus--angles

Date of Event: 4-30-39.

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

same more buses--Italian bldg with falls,tilt,ls people on ramp,trylon-sphere 2 shots,walking along street--ls theme walking on ramp,autos in fg--HITE:Russian Bldg lit up--alo the fountain,Washington statue far side & ball in bg--shot under perisphere--statue Food Bldg,medical bldg,cand cutin cus of statues,GE bldg insignia,lighted fountains, cu tilt up fountain to tallest,more fountains shoot up--top fountain and bombs bursting in air tilt down...CUTS: [illegible] paradesshots of Perilyon--crowds--ATT & T bldg--Sun Dial,statue atop ATT & T--cutinsstatues,Casino of Nations--along Petticoat lane--small buses--drink at fountains--large buses--AIR VIEWS OF FAIR--shots FLEET IN HUDSON.--crowds storm gates,entree shots--elev.crowds etc.--dancers veiled do their stuff--FOUNTAINS LIT UP,Russ.Bldg--Perilyn lit up--pool--from runway--FORDHAM SWELL LIBR CU OF ITAL. FLAG--other bldgs,RR etc.--GM.BLDG--RR BLDG--MORE NITE ST speaker for the people talks...

FAIR--HL OF YR--AIR--FLAGS--ARMY--NAVY--PARADE--WHALEN--LAGUARDIA--STATUES--CROWDS--BUSES--FDR & JOHN--NITE--FIREWORKS--FLEET (2) 11-767-2

NEW YORK CITY(RUSS FLIERS ARRIVE FROM CANADA(MRS.LINDY ALSO)	Can No. 11-767	Roll No. 3

Subject: PERSONALITIES:FLIERS ARRIVE: NORWAY ROYAL COUPLE:MRS.LINDY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MISCOU ISLAND N.B.

FLITES

Date of Event 4-30-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y. | 11-768 | Roll 6

Subject: RIDES AND THRILLS IN FULL SWING AT NY WORLD'S FAIR

Cameraman: FORDHAM HEARST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts HOLD
114	104			Can No. 3398x1,2,3.

Description and Remarks: toboggan slide,several shots--ski jumping SUNVALLEY SHOW--spills,skaters barrel jump,5 Queens acrobats,pose,cu of Ginger Vess slide girl,hoisted up, 2 cameras (eyemos)on top shooting--girl puts thing in mouth,she goes and goes 1" shot--side shot end and cu she says Oh Boy(silent)--CUTS:Les Kimras airplane stunt on high--gas midget autos--bobsled GEN.VIEWS AMUSEMENT CENTER,CUBAN VILLAGE SUN VALLEY,OTHER SHOTS FAIR FROMTOP OF TOWER--shots Cuban village dancing,Sun Valley add shots

Date of Event: 5-3-39

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530 10M-8-38-U

OVER

PRINT

AMAZONS ACT exteriors--FEW NITE SHOTS:Aeriel carousel)
Savoy dancers--Midway --

THRILLS-FAIR--AMUSEMENTS--NITE--DANCING--VESS--

[redacted]--DANGEROUS JOBS

(2) 11-768-6

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 11-769	Roll No. 3

Subject SCIENCE IN THE NEWS
MECHANICAL HEART

Cameraman HARDE

Length 50	Neg. 38	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3370x4 Can No. 170

Description and Remarks AT NY WORLD'S FAIR:MEDICAL BLDG--
ls men standing around exhibit--shot as we tilt door opens, cu just see end crooked tube,Alexis Carrel doc,tube with bend on it med and cu--dial pulsating bowl bouncing up and down,ls thingamajig--CUTSLditto

SCIENCE--MEDICAL--INVENTIONS--FAIR--
CARREL--

Date of Event 5-5-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. 11-769	Roll No. 4

Subject: AQUACADE AT FAIR A GALA SPECTACLE OF WATER SPORTS

Cameraman: HARDE HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
101	91			Harde: junked. Hearst: 3374x1, 2, 1000

Description and Remarks: AT WORLD'S FAIR: Johnny and Eleanor Holm dive into water and precision swimming--row gals elev.dive in one atta time, swimming 1 line boys and gals, hi-shot 2 circles of them--6 abreast, hishot side-angle same into camera, 3 shots--hi-shot down on gals on surfboards, swimming around applaudience--hishot formation circle girls on back, ls swome swimming models on stage costumed--across pool show girls swimmers in water U.S.flag goes up steps--CUTS: ditto.

FAIR--SWIMMING--WEISSMULLER--HOLM--CHORUS--THEATRICAL--WATER SPORTS--AQUATIC.

Date of Event: 5-5-39.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY(WATERPROOF DRESSES SEEN AT FAIR	Can No. 11-770	Roll No. 3

Subject CIENCE: HOT LIGHTNING: WATERPROOF FABRICS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts dresses junked 3375x3,

Can No. 860

Description and Remarks

SHARON PA.

FAIR

Date of Event 5-10-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

Can No. 11-770

Roll No. 5

Subject WORLD OF SPORTS: CELEBRITIES SOFTBALL BATTLE ROYAL IN MOLASSES

Cameraman FORDHAM MARKMANN SLY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts junked. Can No.
126-114 108-104				

Description and Remarks

MAD.SQ.GARDEN:B or N.coming in, the 9 Old Men pose, Lanny Ross singles, spills rounding 1st, cus choosing up Babe and Grantland Rice, shots of Broun pitching--MacNamee batting, fielding etc. a hit--shots of Babe Ruth slaps one, later he fans and rigger is ushered out off the field--MINN:cus and ls pouring in mollasses and mixing popcorn--cus and they start to wrestle 4 of them, cus and ls getting smeared--sliding and sloshing in the goo--var. scenes and the finish--CUTS:JUNKED.....

Date of Event 5-10-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 11-770-5

MINNEAPOLIS, MINN. <SOFTBALL RUTH MacNAMEE

MAD. SQ. GARDEN--WRESTLING--ODDITIE ISA-STUNTS

NEW YORK CITY(SEAN O'KELLY)IRISH V.P.: ARRIVES

Can No. 11-771

Roll No. 2

Subject
NEWS: GRAIN FIRE: REVOLT HAILED: O'KELLY: EUCHARISTIC CONGRESS: PERSIANS HOME

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO ILL.

FIRE

Date of Event 5-12-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK, NY. PIMLICO, MD. SOUND	Can No. 11-771	Roll No. 4

Subject: WORLD OF SPORTS: CRACK DIVING AT AQUACADE - CHALLEDON WINS PREAKNESS

Cameraman: FORDHAM HEARST MARKMANN-LYONS GRAHAM

Length 119-107 129-125	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 3388x1,2,3

Can No. Lyons: junked

Description and Remarks: Eddie Chamberlain & Ray Twarty in SLOW MOTION, 1 back,1 forward and a half-- to springboard,turns over,straightens swan doubles again--bow and arrow Twarty--2 guys straddle one another--ROPE SKIPPING SLOW MOTION reverse motion same.....HORSE RACE:--crowd umbrellas, ls parade to post,crowds to post cutin cu FDR jr.at binocs,they're off and in lead,cameramen under umbrellas--backstretch dies and 3 horses neck and neck,middle at Challedon and Gilded Knight in front,Johnstown Challedon over the wire--CUTS:

Date of Event 5-13-39.

Used No.	Date
SAM HOWARD IN SLOW MOTION shots holding	
1,2,3,5,& 4 passing,Johnstown	
Johnstown still lagging and	

SEE OVER

other divers:Desjardines,Marshal Wayne,P.Kellan,others--
ADD.RACE SEQUENCES CROWDS ETC.--

PIMLICO,MD.-DIVING--SLOW MOTION-REVERSE-CHAMBERLAIN-TWARTY-
AQUACADE-HOWARD-HORSE RACE-JOHNSTOWN--CHALLEDON--UMBRELLAS
PRESS--STORMS. WORLDS FAIR

(2) 11-771-4

NEW YORK CITY(GEN'L MOTORS FAIR EXHIBIT HIGHWAYS OG 1960	Can No. 11-772	Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS:TROOPS AT COAL MINES:CRICKET PLAGUE:LOG DRIVE:HIGHWAYS OF FUTURE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

HARLAN KY.

STRIKES

Date of Event 5-16-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. 11-774	Roll No. SO. AMER. ACCT

Subject	Cameraman
TRAINING SHIP LA ARGENTINA ARRIVES	MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3390x5
128	118			Can No. 200

Description and Remarks sev. shots and angles of training ship coming up the river and shots of it docking, cu flag on boat--cu nameplate--shots on deck of Capt. & officers, cus....CUTS: ditto.

ARGENTINE NAVY--LA ARGENTINA--

Date of Event 5-39.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY(DRAFT DODGER BERGDOLL TAKEN PRISONER	Can No. 11-775	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS:NAVY RUSHES SUB SALVAGE:JACK DEMPSEY FOR FILM BAN REPEAL:BERGDOLL HALIFAX IN PARIS:FRENCH PLANES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PORTSMOUTH N.H.

USS SQUALUS

Date of Event 5-25-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK, NY. SOUND UNUSED.	Can No. 11-776	Roll No. 1

Subject U.S. PAYS TRIBUTE TO ITS WAR DEAD ON MEMORIAL DAY	Cameraman EDWARDS HARDE. ~~GRAHAM~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3411x1,2,3 Can No. 1500
73	63			

Description and Remarks Soldier's & Sailors Monument--tilt down to soldiers on parade--var.shots angles of dif.patriotic groups on parade, cutins kids watch parade,shot review stand--Col/Grant 3rd,Robt Heilferty and Commander Stritch--cus of vet,cutin dif.types,marching etc.--flags ~~b~~oby etc.--CUTS:MUSIC by 16th Inf--Am-British flags--var.type field pieces on parade--French army marching,Italian group--Spanish Amer.war vets--World war vets--troops with fixed bayonets on parade--sailors on parade--77th on parade-old vets watch parade--

Date of Event 5-30-39.

Used No.	Date
cutin one legged guy on parade...	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 11-776-1

UE ARMY-PARADE-VETS-MUSIC-MONUMENT-SAILORS-SOLDIERS--

GRANT-HEILFERTY-STRITCH-OLD PEOPLE

NEW YORK CITY(NEW FEATS OF MAGICS SHOWN	Can No. 11-776	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS:OCEAN FLIER LOST:KING & QUEEN SEE INDIANS:SNITE IN FRANCE:ROBOT LIFE LINE:GAL COPS: MAGIC

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

OLD ORCHARD ME.

KING & QUEEN

Date of Event 5-28-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY. ST.GERMAIN,FRANCE. BURMINGHAM,ALA.

Can No. 11-777

Roll No. 3

Subject: AVIATION IN THE NEWS:DC-4 PLANE ARRIVES IN NYC--AIR SHOW IN FRANCE--AMERICAN AIR SHOW

Cameraman: HARDE-HEARST(UNUSED) ECLAIR--CROTCHETT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
47-35 66-62 98-94			

Cws 3420x3,4,5. 3417x1,2..1200

Can No.

Description and Remarks: Air shot over countryside,over Riverside Drive,over city bldgs,2 shots, over Bklyn Bridge,over city,river bg--FRANCE: Lefebre does sudden Immelman,one winger,on back turns over twice,crowds,glider takes off,air shots flip over,2 shots--into crowd cavalry rushup,wreckage,carry injured pilot out--ALA:elev.shot show,group of 3 planes(2) takeoff smoke screen very low,crowds,straight up air, smoke screen,turn and down,2 queens,cu 2,guy or back very low and rights himself,cub,trying tompsin prop,gets in and lands it,old jallopy

Date of Event: 6-3-39.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

1910 type taxiing in air...Joy Hodges crowns Kay Wilson--cu--CUTS:Hartman pilots 1909 plane,106th obs.natl guard in flite--Jess Bristow smoke acrobatics--inverted flying Clem WhitenbeckUS Navy planes formation flying--l.to r. Rickenbacker,Wilbur Shaw,Al Williams and Roscoe Turner--cu Shaw and Williams,cu Eddie and Turner--Gov.Dixon of Ala presents Hodges with trophy--Vince Burnett acrobatics--crowds etc.--Marcel Doret stunting--ADD.FRENCH PLANES--DC-4 PLANE AIR SHOTS OVER WORLDS' FAIR--SHOTS OF PLANE OVER CITY--LANDINGS & TAKEOFF OF DC-4--SWELL air shots of plane by Fox News, ONE SWELL SHOT PRODUCTION TRANSPORT FLYING AT NITE.....

ST.GERMAIN,FR.--BIRMINGHAM,ALA--TYPES--FLITES--AVIATION AIR VIEWS--BRIDGE--GLIDERS--PLANE WRECK--HL OF YR--THRILLS AIR SHOW--MEET--STUNTING--HODGES--WILSON--HARTMAN--BRISTOW--WHITENBECK--FORMATIONS--NAVY--RICKENBACKER--SHAW WILLIAMS--TURNER--DIXON--BURNETT--DORET--FAIR.

(2) 11-777-3

NEW YORK CITY(FAMOUS DANISH GYM TEAM ARRIVES ON BOAT

Can No. 11-777

Roll No. 4

Subject
SPORTS:INDIAN SUICIDE RACE:SCHOOL GYMNASTS: US WINS POLO OPENER

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

KELLER WASH.

POLO

Date of Event 6-4-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY. BOSTON. HOLLYWOOD, CALIF. INDEPENDENCE, KAN. FRISCO - MT. HOOD, ORE.

Can No. 11--778

Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD WIDE NEWS EVENTS: TIMES SQ. FIRE--HARDE-MARKMANN-FLIERS TO MARS ARRESTED; LARGEST BOWLING ALLEYS--KIDS PARTY--PERFECT BACKS. PRINCE OF NORWAY SKING.

Cameraman ZIMMERMAN-McHENRY.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
70-58 41-37 55-51	51-47 36-32 50-46.		Zim.McH-	junked: 3415x4, 5, 6. 3403x5, 3424x2, 3423x4

Can No.

Description and Remarks

smoke puring out billboard, firemen on ladder, hisshots apparatus, crowds, on ladder McElligott looks on cu, firemen on top, one looks thru hole, fire smoke pouring, elev. trolleys--rescusciation, cus working on firemen, respirator--firemen treated, collapse, more nose business--BOSTON: SS Villanova coming up bay, guy down steps with officer and other--shot flier in group cops etc.. to dock, he comes with cop and civvy, cu Eshelman--BOWLING: ls gen. view, cus etc.--Bartholomew instructs S.O'Sullivan--girl throws one--Anita Louise and other holding balls, Anita tosses one down alley, hits 8 down, takeoff shoes, and bowls, girl dances with glee, its a strike-- [illegible]TY: ls merry go round SEE OVER

Date of Event 6-6-39.

Cuts	No.	Date

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

cu carousel Mayor Ralph C.Mitchell with kids,shot 2 negro kids,kids carousel watching,guy hands out candy,hishot cop hand cut stuff,baby in arms,drink soda pop,cu little girl drinks soda,guy and other hold up bear cubs,3 drink toast to bears--PERFECT BACK CONTEST:at Fair Treasure Island--lineup backs and judging--angles--one Doc examines back--cu back working on it,other Docs look on,feeling turns her around and here's the cutie--June Lane--CROWN PRINCE OLAF SKIS--shot of ski cat going up, 2 shots, Prince puts skis on,walking up 2 shots,here he comes and away--cu Prince--CUTS:Princess Martha on skis--MORE SKIING AND SNOWING--MORE PARTY;;MORE MARS FLIER:MORE BOWLING:dead end Kids--Hope,Bob--Paula Stone--Marie Blake--MORE FIRE.

BOSTON--HOLLYWOOD--INDEPENDENCE,KAN-FRISCO--MT.HOOD,ORE.
TREAS IS,CAL.--FIRE--APPARATUS--TIMES SQ--PLANE WRECK--SS
VILLANOVA--AVIATION--FLITES--ESHELMAN-BOWLING--BARTHOLOMEW
LOUISE--PARTY--CHILDREN--ACTORS--MITCHELL--AMUSEMENTS--
CONTEST--FAIR--OLAF--MARTHA--SKIING--SNOW.

(2) 11-778-2

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. 11-778	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
FEMININE CHARM ENHANCED IN THE MIRRORED LOUNGE	FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
101	91			junked

Description and Remarks

New Yorker:CHEVRON MIRROR ROOM--ls cocktail table,built in,3girls--cu switch at 9 snaps it,cu table comes out,see reflection of girl,sipping drinks--cu drinking with 2 others,ls drinking,coffee table 4 girls and man drinking--look top table tilt to girl sipping--dressing table,maid nearby girl walks over sits,cu combs hair, mirror shot,reflection,hishot combing hair--
CUTS:ditto.
STYLES--FASHIONS--HOTEL--MODELS

Date of Event 5-19-39.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y. SOUND TALK.	Can No. 11 - 781	Roll No. LCL

Subject	Cameraman
GOV.STARK URGES COUNTRY TO END CORRUPT POLITICS	FORDHAM GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
110	100			3423x5, 184

Description and Remarks: At Waldorf Astoria Hotel--
ls and cus of Governor talking--CUTS: DITTO

STARK--SPEECH--HOTEL--POLITICS--GOVT

Date of Event 6-19-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY(27 MILLIONTH FORD CAR & BUILDER AT NY FAIR	Can No. 11-781	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS:ITAL.LEGIONS HOME:JOFFRE STATUE FINLAND PAYS:RUSS ENVOY:CLIPPER OFF FOR EUROPE:FORD:LIQUID COAL:KING & QUEEN DEPART — Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

NAPLES ITALY

FLITES

Date of Event 6-16-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. 11-782	Roll No. 1

Subject WINDJAMMER PUTS INTO PORT WITH 94 NORWEGIAN CADETS	Cameraman MARK MANN HARDE HEARST PARA (UNUSED)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3441x1,2,3. Can No. 3442x1,2.
73	63			

Description and Remarks on the Hudson:1s of CHRISTIAN RADICH,cus guys up shrouds,2 cus going up--1s on cross beams(yard arms)--cu up above, Capt.Alf Bryde,tugging on ropes,1s sails unfurled--hauling ropes,front end boat sails up,freighter goes by,2 gents at wheel,2 shots waving hats,sails furled all down--1s genview boat--CUTS:passing skyline,very hazy,statue of liberty etc.thru rigging.
Mingalone shooting from mast--
MISC.BOATS-{NORWAY NAVY--NORTH RIVER--
BRYDE--SKYLINE--mingalone--press.

Date of Event 6-20-39.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY. CHICAGO SEATTLE.	Can No. 11 - 782	Roll No. 3

Subject: WORLD OF SPORTS: GEHRIG PARALYSIS VICTIM: MIDGET AUTO RACE: SKIING ON WATER

Cameraman: LIBRARY SAVITT TRAYNHAM NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
55-43 72-68 81-77				Cuts 3444x4,5, Can No. 3446x1.

Description and Remarks: cu of Lou Gehrig,latest pix--semi autographs for kids,crowds Griff Park--cu at plate,and cutin pitcher and bam a homer,pickup around--cu Lou(latest pix)--SOLDIERS FIELD--5 shots round and round--skids,turns around,completely,2 shots around all cars--slides down from top bank,shot where wheel comes off,race goes on,on and on--Sam Hanks winner--SEATTLE:put on skis,cu laces shoes--puts on bathing hat, shot boat, 3 end dock,into water 3 side by each,girl pan back others,cu girl moves around,shot wash,at stern,holding hands, 2 let go,girl spills,other to dock,other on skis & spills

Date of Event: 6-14-39.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 TOM-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CUTS:MORE SKIING:MORE AUTO RACE..no more Gehrig.

CHICAGO - SEATTLE - BASEBALL - GEHRIG - SOLDIERS FIELD

NITE AUTO RACE WATER SPORTS WATER SKIING AQUATIC

(2) 11-782-3

NEW YORK CITY. SOUND TALKS	Can No. 11 - 782	Roll No. SPANISH EDITION

Subject: CHILE OPEN HOUSE FOR M.P.I.

Cameraman: EDWARDS GRAHAM.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
113	103			Can No.

Description and Remarks: AT WORLD'S FAIR:
shot flag, cu, group shot and we go into talk By Will Hayes and Quigley...
CUTS:ditto. Alberto Caberra, Amb.of Chile
Anibal Jara, Cons.General NY
CHILE--FAIR--SPEECH--HAYES--QUIGLEY
FLAG(CHILE)--CABERRA--JARA

Date of Event: 6- -39.

Used No.	Date
in Wash.	

SEE OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y. SOUND TALKS UNUSED	Can No. 11-783	Roll No. 1 (HEARST (UNUSED)

Subject	Cameraman
NEW MAURETANIA REACHES AMERICA ON MAIDEN VOYAGE....	EDWARDS GRAHAM MARKMANN FORDHAM.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 3450x1,2,3,4. Can No. 2100
83	73			

Description and Remarks

SHELL AIR SHOTS(3) OF SS MAURETANIA

Date of Event 6-24-39

shot from boat,cu of Capt.Brown--looks thru binocs,shot Statue Liberty haze--cu whistle sleeps--SEVERAL AIR SHOTS SHELL,shadow boat & pennants in water etc.--CUTS:from tug:coming up bay end berthing at dock--ADD.AIR SHOTS SHELL--docking her crowds on pier,crowds waving on deck of ship,cu at dock,sev.shots warping her--people at rail--shot on deck elev.thru rigging at Statue of Libertad,skyline hazy in bg--bow of ship,on prom deck--Capt.A.T.Brown on bridge,cu interview with him,ls and cu Sir Percy Bates and Lady Bates of Cunard Line--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

people on dock AIR SHOTS SWOOPING DOWN close to people on dock etc.

HL OF YR-{SS MAURETANIA--INTERVIEW--SOUND--BOAT WHISTLES

BROWN--STATUE--AIR--SCENIC--SKYLINE--BLDGS--DOCKS--BOATS.

(2) 11-783-1

NEW YORK CITY(80-FT.STATUE IN ITAL.FETE)BUYS CLIPPER TICKET	Can No. 11-784	Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS:NAVY MASS FLITE:DIXIE CLIPPER OFF. NEW SUB LAUNCH:FETE:LIFEGUARDS IN MASS DRILL

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN DIEGO CAL.

FLITES

Date of Event 6-26-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y. SOUND.	Can No. 11-784	Roll No. 3

Subject: MORE YOUNG "GRADS" FACE THE FUTURE WITH HIGH HOPES

Cameraman: GRAHAM EDWARDS MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
69	59			3451x4,5 1000

Description and Remarks: West Side Kindergarten:--kids in caps & gowns marching up to platform--audience kids,on the stage,closer shots,cu of 2 of them,cu another girl,cu another--angles group, ls handing diplomas and cus questions kids as they come up: such as what do you want to be when you grow up etc" and such answers as A MAN; A COWBOY; ETC. ending off with little girl long nose cutting guy off and saying THANK YUUPP..CUTS:SINGING CLASS--etc.

SCHOOLS--EDUCATION--GRADUATION--CHILDREN--SINGING--

Date of Event: 1-31-39.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. 11--784	Roll No. 4

Subject: ZOO DENIZENS PUT O.K. ON FUR STYLES FOR NEXT AUTUMN

Cameraman: FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3455x2 / Can No. 470
78	68			

Description and Remarks: AT BRONX PK ZOO:cu of leopard dissolve into model wearing same type coat cu fox,dissolve into model,seal,dissolve raccoons dissolve,cu models,cu beaver, dissolve 3 girls--cu trio--CUTS:ditto.

ZOO--LEOPARD--FOX--SEAL--RACCOONS--BEAVER
MODELS--FURS--{FASHIONS--STYLES

Date of Even 6-6-39.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y. LOS ANGELES,CAL.	Can No. 11-784	Roll No. 5

Subject: WORLD OF SPORTS: LOUIS-GALENTO TITLE BOUT -- WILD WEST RODEO

Cameraman: HARDE LIBRARY FORDHAM--ALLEY.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
110-98 85-81				3445x4,5..450 ft. Rodeo junk.

Description and Remarks: NYC:Galento & Yussel out of car,process server and Tony flings warrant back at him,walking into State Dept.Bldg--cu Joe Louis arrives, looks like Pu Yi with glasses and wide Fedora hat--at table,Dr. Walker examines boys,cu doc feels Joe,to the scales,Tony gets on,shaking hands cu duo--pose Tony and Joe in fighting pose--LIBRARY CU OF JOE, tilt feet up to head of Joe in fighting togs, xGalento Tarzan stuff cu beating chest, cu Muscles Tony the garrulous one--CUTS:AT COLISEUM:THRILL MEN-horse bronco busting and off,another and a good spill

Date of Event: 6-26-39.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

auto over ramp skids and over, motorcycle thru plank boards etc.--gent on hood, of car and hits fence and thru 2 cars smacko collision, horse jumps into water tank,auto over other cars, car hits wall brick and bricko, cycle at 74 jumps skids along rider sprawls over and over--CUTS: ADDITIONAL SHOTS.

LOS ANGELES - BOXING - GALENTO - JACOBS - STATE BLDG - LOUIS - WALKER - COLISEUM - THRILLS - STUNTS - COLLISIONS ACCIDENTS - RODEO - HORSES - AUTOS - MOTORCYCLES.

(2) 11-784-5

NEW YORK CITY(CANADA DAY AT FAIR) EXPORT PLANE HOPS OFF	Can No. 11-785	Roll No. 2
Subject NEWS:KING & QUEEN HOME:FLEET AT GOLDEN GATE:MCNUTT HOME:SURVEY PLANE CANADA DAY		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON ENG.

U.S. FLEET

Date of Event 6-30-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK, N.YL	11-785	3

Subject	Cameraman
50,000 BOY SCOUTS HAVE THEIR DAY AT THE WORLD'S FAIR.	HARDE FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
98	88			3457x2,3	875

Description and Remarks AT THE FAIR:--3 shots flags and scouts marching--past audience,bunch flags,scouts,Hoover talks--cheering,Dan Beard waving,scouts waving,airplane ride amusements--angles,on little autos 2 shots munching food--the whip, 2 shots and sail into doorway,roller coaster, and cu young scout biting hotdog--CUTS: cu Dan Beard, cu Teddie Roosevelt,cu J.Edgar Hoover,cu Dr.West--more cus scouts food and marching.

BOY SCOUTS--FAIR--BEARD--HOOVER--ROOSEVELT WEST--FOOD--AMUSEMENTS.

Date of Event 6-29-39.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. 11-786	Roll No. 3

Subject: FLOATING HOSPITAL BEGINS MERCY TRIPS FOR POOR CHILDREN.

Cameraman: EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
60	50			Can No. junked

Description and Remarks

NY BAY:2 shots of SS Lloyd I. Seaman excursion boat,on boat,skyline bg kids wave fg,hand out food,under bridge--hishot kids eat drink,cop and baby,bottle 3 kids eating--cu girl sips milk,sleeping child,kid eating,statue of Liberty & kids wave fg,baby in crib sleeping--CUTS:DITTO.

MEDICAL--MISC.SHIPS--SS LLOYD I.SEAMAN--CHILDREN--BABIES--NY SKYLINE.

STATUE

Date of Event: 7-3-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK,NY. SAN FRANCISCO.
GOSHEN,NY FRISCO. ARLINGTON HTS,ILL.

Can No. 11-786

Roll No. 5

Subject: WORLD OF SPORTS:LOU GEHRIG DAY,HONOLULU YACHT RACE,TROTTING RACE,CHINESE GIRLS BOWLING, STARS & STRIPES 'CAP

Cameraman: EDWARDS LYNN FORDHAM MCHENRY HARDE SAVITT.

Length: 69-57 66-62 / 57-53 77-73 / 58-54

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts: 3459x2,3;3461x1, 3460x1,2;Sav-junked.

Can No.

Description and Remarks: YANKEE STADIUM:crowds stadium,ls ceremonies at home plate,Farley shakes with Lou. cu plaque DON'T QUIT--John Kiernan gives plaque--crowds,cutin Lou standing smiles tilt to gifts--crowds and Lou at mike very tear-jerking..he talks--FRISCO: ls group yachts,boats turn by,on boat,cus crew tugging on rope--man up shrouds,Capt.at wheel,guy down mast,on boat tilted underway,2 boats by,up at mast,fogs start sets in,part GG Bridge,foggy as hell,boat underway,2 boats away--TROTTING RACES:crowds cu Mrs.Harriman in gig,cu woman in sulky--Mrs.Phipps--start race,folo shot at turn,folo 2 shots and round turn 6" into stretch pretty good headon 2 shots across line winner--CHINESE BOWLING:lineup of

Date of Event: 6-29-39.

Dub No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2-10 10-39-9 35-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Chinese girl team--cu one,cu other,then another then another cute kids--bowling tosses and 8 down,cu scorer,toss one and strike,crowds,toss ball and cu score keeper,enter score toss one and strike happy lassie Wong--ARLINGTON:STARS & STRIPES 'CAP--parade,crowd shots,girl thru binocs,off and Count D'Or #7 is last,into backstretch,crowds on rail,turn into stretch 7 is 4th and then starts bid and beats others over line....CUTS:MORE BOWLING: MORE YACHT RACE SHOTS ON THE FANDANGO CUTINS CAPT Edwin Pauley at wheel--more fog et LEAVING TREASURE ISLAND--MORE TROTTING:Harry Whitney,Bostwick--more racing--cutins at turn--along rail,shots betting booths--MORE STRIPES RACE:MORE BASEBALL Lou talking,Mayor talks--Sid Mercer mc--Alex Carrasquel Venezuela pitcher,tal --McCarthy & Babe Ruth talk--Ruth & Gehrig--.ls of game by Fordham--crowds etc.--CLASS OF 27 pennant winners: Babe Ruth,Bob Meusel,Earl Combs,Joe Dugan,Mark Koenig,Tony Lazzeri,Waite Hoyt,Herb Pennock,Bob Shawkey,Wally Schang, Wally Pipp,Everett Scott and Benny Bengough parade & group-

FRISCO--GOSHEN,NY-ARLINGTONHGTS,ILL.-STADIUM-BASEBALL-GEHRI FARLEY-SPEECH-KIERNAN-YACHT RACE-STORMS(FOG)--BRIDGE--HORSE RACES--HARRIMAN--PHIPPS-CHINESE-BOWLING-COUNTD'OR-TREAS IS. WHITNEY-GAMBLING-LAGUARDIA-MERCER-M CARRASQUEL-RUTH-MEUSEL COMBS-DUGAN-KOENIG-LAZZERI-HOYT-PENNOCK-SHAWKEY-SCHANG-- PIPP--SCOTT-BENGOUGH--HL OF YR. (2) 11-786-5

NEW YORK, N.Y. SOUND.SINGING	Can No. 11-787	Roll No. LCL

Subject	Cameraman
VIRGINIA DAY CELEBRATED AT WORLD'S FAIR	FORDHAM LYNN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
194	184			3467x4

Can No. 500

Description and Remarks: ls dedication ceremonies, Gov.James H.Price shakes hands--cutin Virginia (name)on bldg, talks,cutin EPU--chanters singing--CUTS:ditto.

WORLDS FAIR--DEDICATION--PRICE--SPEECH--SINGING.

Date of Event 7-6-39.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY(WOMAN ENDS GLOBE VOYAGE IN OLD KETCH	Can No. 11-787	Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS:FLOODS:SEES(KING)CIVVY TROOPS: ROY L WEDDING:HUGHES STRATOPLANE:AIR SCHOOLS:KETCH: SCOUT MARINERS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MOREHEAD KY.

FLOODS

Date of Event 7-9-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK, N.Y. SOUND TALK UNUSED.	Can No. 11-787	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
SELF-LAUNCHING LIFEBOAT DUNKS ITS OWN INVENTOR	EDWARDS HEARST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3457x4,5 Can No. 750
72	62			

Description and Remarks

ls of Nanni bros, Menotti, Martin and Nino--cu of trio, cu motor--cu prop and rudder, ls and cu pull cover over, boat ready and boom she goes off into water, and she turns over, cu trio escaping, crowds,in water floundering--
CUTS:TALK BY NANNI

LIFEBOAT--LAUNCHING--SPILLS--THRILLS--
INVENTIONS--SPEECH--NANNI

Date of Event 7-6-39.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y. SOUND TALKS

Can No.	Roll No.
11-788	3

Subject: CHARLIE McCARTHY DAY CELEBRATED AT WORLD'S FAIR

Cameraman: FORDHAM GRAHAM MARKMANN.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
109	99			3468x1,2	600

Description and Remarks: WORLD'S FAIR: shots entering Fair, closer shots midgets setting off gun-fire salutes 21 firecrackers, 1s horse rears in bg, car into fair, 2 shots, Grover, Mayor Bergen & Mac--making conversation & wise-cracks--CUTS: ditto.

McCARTHY--BERGEN--FAIR--CELEBRATION--INTERVIEWS--RECEPTION--WHALEN-LAGUARDIA--

Date of Event: 7-10-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY. MONTAUK, N.Y. NYC. SOUND MOTORS.	Can No. 11-788	Roll No. 5

Subject WORLD OF SPORTS: ALL STAR BB GAME MONTAUK AUTO RACE - GIRL BOXING BOUTS

Cameraman FORDHAM HARDE FOX HEARST MARKMAN N

Length 111-99 65-61 70-66	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED. Can No.

Description and Remarks crowds at Yankee Stadium--cutin Walter Johnson,cutin Mrs.Lou Gehrig cutin Ford Frick,cutin 3 players making movies with 16 mm--Landis and 2 mgrs. McCarthy & Gabby Hartnett--crowds, cutin Lee Pitching for Nats--Selkirk singles,Dickey scores,Greenberg to 3rd,crowds Gordon hits to Vaughan fumbles and Greenie scores--crowds Lee pitching and Joe Dimaggio slugs it for a homer down to 1st,toward second cut to crowds and you see Joe rounding 3rd for home and over....SCORE 3-1 ~~CUTS:JUNK.~~ MONTAUK,L.I....AUTO RACES:race is on,2 cars and skids SEE OVER

Date of Event 7-11-39

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

off road, other passes,rights it and continues,another off track and on again,race continues,waving flag,winner Lemuel Ladd of Boston--ABOARD SS CLERMONT:Hudson River day-liner:ls mixing it, closer shots, smacko dame goes down--med.shots Mickey Walker refereeing--cut in girls watching--he and she mixed bout, and she swings and misses,crowds, more fight and she is biffed, crowds cheer, up again and smacko down,counting cu men clap,ref picks up Gibsburg bodily and takes him to corner--CUTS:junked....

MONTAUK,LI.--NYC-{BASEBALL--YANK STADIUM--JOHNSON--GEHRIG

FRICK--LANDIS-McCARTHY-HARTNETT--DIMAGGIO--AUTO RACES-LADD

SS CLERMONT--BOXING--GIRLS--WALKER

(2) 11-788-5

NYC (DOMINCIAN GEN'L TRUJILLO VISITS CITY SUMMER HALL	Can No. 11-788	Roll No. spenish

Subject: TRUJILLO VISITS U.S.

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
311	294			Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

TRUJILLO

Date of Event 7-6-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. 11-789	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
TRICKY NEW SUITS FOR KIDDIES IN JR. STYLE SHOW	FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
68	58			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks (HOTEL NEW YORKER)--GROUP OF kiddies, hishot disrobing, same highview--cu front kid, tilt feet to top cute kid, cellophane bathing suit,arm & leg protectors against sunburn--Buck Rogers 1960--cu helmet suit,heating pad,tilt to face...CUTS:ditto

STYLES--FASHIONS--CHILDREN--BABIES--HOTEL

Date of Event 7-12-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

NE YORK CITY(JACK DEMPSEY WELL AGAIN: SOUND TALK	Can No. 11-790	Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS·GIRL LOG ROLLERS: DEMPSEY: PINE NEEDLE SKIING

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONGVIEW WASH.

DEMPSEY

Date of Event 7-19-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. 11-790	Roll No. spanish lcl

Subject: CHILE STUDENTS VISIT CHILE BUILDING AT FAIR

Cameraman: HARDE.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
67	52			junk

Description and Remarks: various shots & angles of students at Fair, moseying around etc. at Chile Bldg...CUTS: ditto shots bldg.

A.Kenny,C.Palmer and Ernesto G. Donoso--

CHILEANS--CHILE BLDG--FAIR--

KENNY--PALMER--DONOSO

Date of Event: 7-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY(WPA STRIKE PROTEST MEETING COLUMBUS CIRCLE	Can No. 11-791	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS:ENDURANCE FLIGHT: WPA

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3476A Can No.

Description and Remarks

BALTIMORE MD.

STRIKES

Date of Event 7-20-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2230 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK, N.Y.

Can No. 11-791

3

Subject WINTER SPORTS DRAW SWELTERING CROWDS AT FAIR.

Cameraman FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
116	106			Can No. junk

Description and Remarks (WORLD'S FAIR)--SUN VALLEY EXHIBIT: Is chorus skating, dancing--cu girl in middle circle, pinwheel--hishot circle--around, crowds cu stilts, cu feet, tilt to top, crowds, farmer & girls, swings her around one leg, skims ice, she starts spinning on fanny, skar skater Erna Anderson fancy skater--hishot spinning, cu same--
CUTS: Gay Nineties act--Hill Billies--thru hoop--Duffy & Simone--

WINTER SPORTS--{ICE SKATING--FAIR--
ANDERSON--

Date of Event 7-20-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. 11-792	Roll No. 1

Subject: STAR GAZERS SEEK TO SOLVE AGE-OLD RIDDLE OF MARS

Cameraman: FORDHAM MARKMANN DRELLING AMUSALON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
122	112			ALL JUNK BUT AMUSALON: 3479x2,3,600

Description and Remarks: (FRANKLIN INST)Dr.Harry Crull pointing at pix,cu telescope,guy looks thru it--INTERIORS HAYDEN PLANETARIUM(NYC)--shot Mars in sky--guy thru telescope again NITE TIMES SQUARE looking thru 'scope,Paramount Clock,Moon above etc.--away from earth(Mars) wipes and ends shot moon,closer almost being hit,the earth again,passing over the moon, towards Mars...effect leaving FAIR in rocket ship--clouds etc.--CUTS:more Franklin Inst. Moon planets,Mercury,Venus,Earth,Mars,Jupiter and Saturn--Uranus & Neptune in rear--panting of Mars by Butler--CLYDE FISHER USES TELESCOPE--

Date of Event: 7-25-39.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

shots crowds Broadway looking thru scope up at Mars--

FRANKLIN INSTITUTE-ASTRONOMY--CRULL--TELESCOPES--SCIENCE

PLANETS-PHILA,PA--TIMES SQ.-NITE--FAIR--FISHER

FISHER--HL OF YR

(2) 11-792-1

NEW YORK CITY. BKLYN. SHORNCLIFFE, ENG. BALDWIN, NY-MT. BAKER, WASH..MOSCOW. BLACKPOOL, ENG.

Can No. 11-792

Roll No. 2

Subject "WORLD WIDE NEWS EVENTS: FARLEY & HAMILTON/ TRANSPORT HUNTER, QUEEN MARY INSPECTS MILITIA GENFILM-LIBR AUTOS BLESSED, AVALANCHE, RUSS GAS MASKS; ADAM, NELSON-AMKINO

Cameraman HARDE PATHE

Length		Neg.	Dupe
78-66	42-38		
4086	97-93		
41-37	51-47	28-24.	

Rec. Co. Pathe, GenFilm(Mary) Blessing

JUNKED: 3480x5, 3476x5, 3477x

Can No 4, 5/3480x4.

Description and Remarks

Mrs.FDR & son John, semi of Congressman Hem Fish--Jim Farley & 2 daughters--cu--cu Hamilton, Jim and John shake, cus and ls shake hands etc. ARMY BASE: USS HUNTER LIGGETT TRANSPORT: soldier kisses wife & kid, cu up plank, rear end boat, cu crowd waving, boat pulls out from inside dock, crowds wave, boat out, crowds wave, on the water--QUEEN MARY (GOOD PIX) WALking shot with officer, 2 shots, cutin recruits at atten shot she inspects them, talks, with old gent, group shot she regiment's Royal Col. in chief--AUTOS & CYCLES BLESSED: tilt of St. Christopher Church to blessing bikers--2 more shots Rev. Buckley doing his stuff, statue of St. Christopher autos goby, cu el padre--takes something from driver.

Date of Event 7-25-39.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SNOW AVALANCHE:ls gen.view of Mt.Baker(peak)--cu of lodge--2 ls line of CCC boys climbing peaks(file)LIBR.--cu axe their way,one slides and others folo down incline,3 guys on top peak,look down,shot mass rock,3 shots radio scene,2 guys with stretcher,scenic shot peak--crices--ls searchers 2 shots--ls and cus searchers over vast space--downhill they go and stiff body put onto burrow--MOSCOW:GAS MASKS:girl puts on mask--pan 3 girls put on,fella & girl don suit,cu in suit,guy looks on,2 suits,put on masks,3 shots men marching wearing gas masks,closer,women wears masks marching--EPSTEINS ADAM:group loooking at it,cu foney--var.shots of statue censored Epstein in pix..CUTS:more Avalanche Kulshan cabin--rescue,radio etc.--CU MOLOTOV,CU STALIN--MORE CUTS

BKLYN,NY-SHORNCLIFFE,ENG.-BALDWIN,NY-MT.BAKER,WASH.-MOSCOW BLACKPOOL,ENG.-MRS.FDR & SON JOHN-CONGRESS-FISH-FARLEYS-ARMY BASE-ARMY-USS HUNTER LIGGETT-TRANSPORT-DOCKS-MARY-ENG.ARMY-AUTOS-BIKES-RELIGIOUS-ST.CHRISTOPHER CHURCH-BUCKLEY-SCENICS-AVALANCHE-SNOW-CATASTROPHE-DISASTER-MTS--MT.CLIMBING-CCC BOYS-RADIO-RESCUE PARTY-GAS MASKS-RUSS ARMY ART-STATUE-EPSTEIN-MOLOTOV-STALIN.

(2) 11-792-2

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. 11-792	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
WORLD-FAMOUS CHEFS VIE WITH NATIONAL DISHES	FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
78	68			Can No. 3480x3, 500

Description and Remarks (SWIFT & CO.PAVILION AT WORLD'S FAIR)--ls gen.view--group 3 at work--cu of one,3 at work,looking down,cu guy hands working on horn 2 shots,Czech chef cu,cu hands working #3,group 4 at work,cu suckling Ital.chef at work,cu another,cu chef rolls his eyes(sissie)--cu his dish,ls group--CUTS: DITTO.

FOOD--(WORLDS FAIR--

Date of Event 7-25-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY(WORLD'S FAIR)

Can No. 11-793

Roll No. CANADA

Subject
GIRL BAGPIPERS FROM SASKATOON
"TUNE UP" AT FAIR

Cameraman
EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
160	150			3484x3,500

Description and Remarks

silent shot marching, sound music
to end bagpipers--cutin shots during sound
ls and cus marching, sway from camera, cu
cu gal piper, cu drummer, shot group three gals--cu
bagpipe tilt to gal's face--ls group sound--
CUTS--more same, crowd shots, cus individual girls--

FAIR--MUSIC--GIRLS--BAGPIPES--SOUND--PARADE

Date of Event 7-28-39

Cutting No. / Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK, N.Y. SOUND DEWEY	Can No. 11-796	Roll No. 1

Subject "GET LEPKE" IS CRY AS POLICE LAUNCH RECORD MAN HUNT	Cameraman FORDHAM GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3492x3,665 Can No.
88	78			

Description and Remarks

(police hdqtrs)--ls and cus of printing presses at working,circulars of Lepke wanted--giving cops circulars to each dif.precinct..cu cop taking it up on wall as other bulls look on,cu tilt of poster--silent cu of D.A.Thomas Dewey at his desk and then he talks of Lepke,and must get him....CUTS:ditto also M.Meaney and Insp.Joe Donovan look over proofs. more Dewey.

CRIME--GANGSTERS--POLICE--SPEECH--DEWEY--LEPKE--PRESS--MACHINERY--MEANEY--DONOVAN.

Date of Event 8-8-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. 11-796	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
VISITORS AT FAIR ROAST BUT JUNGLE BEASTS KEEP COOL.	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
65	55			Cuts 1050 Can No. 3492x1,2

Description and Remarks (NY WORLDS FAIR)-- at Sphere Pool--elephants led toward perisphere, trylon also, crowds on ramp, elephants lying in water, bathing girls washing them off, one elephant sprays himself, chimp walking along throws away fan (Jiggs) and walks toward cake of ice, cu loses pants and he licks ice, monkeys looking on, sitting on ice with cone--CUTS: ditto at Frank Buck's

WORLD'S FAIR--MISC. ANIMALS--HOT WEATHER--ELEPHANTS--MONKEYS--

Date of Event 8-7-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. 11-796	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
A-B-C'S OF GLAMOUR TAUGHT IN NOVEL SUCCESS SCHOOL	FORDHAM.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
118	108			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks (HUDNUT'S SALON)--1s girls exercising, sitting down and lie down, throw up legs and cut to legs up and down, cus exercising, 2 rows girls on back, cu reach overheads, massaging faces, showing girl how to put on lipstick, girls at makeup tables putting on lipstick--cu one girl, beautician fixing girl's hair, cu, girls walking up steps balancing books on heads, cut to odd angle one almost loses balance and puts hand to mouth--CUTS: ditto.

EXERCISING--GYMNASIUM--GIRLS--BEAUTIES--SCHOOLS.

Date of Event 6-21-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY(SIR STANLEY BALDWIN ARRIVES	Can No. 11-797	Roll No. 2

Subject: Cameraman
NEWS:TRAIN WRECK:GAS BLAST:SQUALUS MOVED
ESCAPE LUNG:NEW ADMIRAL:BALDWIN:SNITE WEDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CARLIN NEV.

HL OF YR

Date of Event 8-13-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY(FROG JUMPING CONTEST AT ARROWHEAD INN	Can No. 11-798	Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS:GULDAHL WINS DAPPER DAN GOLF: FROG JUMP: SUN VALLEY RODEO	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PITTSBURGH PA.

GOLF

Date of Event 8-12-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y. SOUND UNUSED.	Can No. 11-799	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
PHOTO INVENTOR DAGUERRE HONORED AT 100 YEAR FETE.	lyons-fordham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
84	74			3503x1,2 800

Description and Remarks

(WORLD'S FAIR)ØØsign Eastman Pavilion,cu huge photos,group shot 4 men Frank Lovejoy,Fr.Ambass;Jules Brualatour, Col.W.Stuber and another--cu Fr.envoy--sits down tintype made--cu old gent Chas. Herbert Tremear of Edison Inst.Museum--ls gent to camera,turn knob on lens,put in plate,takeoff cover holds up,cu Frenchman, cameraman puts cover on lens,Hope and Jules Pose,he seated--ls and cu--CUTS:ADD.EXTERIORS: Brualtour speaks in French--cus French Ambassador talks--makes pix of couple in costume of years ago--SHOT OF FORDHAM-GRAHAM THRU FUNNY GLASS AT CAMERA OVER

Date of Event 8-17-39

Used No.	Date
Count de Saint Quentin fotoed.	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 7-39-U PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 11-799-1

FAIR--PHOTOGRAPHY--INVENTION--CAMERAS--LOVEJOY--BRULATOUR--

HAMPTON--STUBER--TREMEAR--SAINT QUENTIN--SOUND--PRESS.

ANNIVERSARY

~~ARTILLERY ENG. MEXICO CITY, DF.~~
~~NYC OCEAN CITY, NJ.~~

11-800

2

~~WORLD WIDE NEWS EVENTS: RIF ATTACK FORCE~~ ~~GENEFILM PHERIS~~

Subject: MILITARY PARADE--DIETRICH ARRIVES
BABY PARADE

Cameraman: MARTIN FORDHAM
HARDE.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
44-32 43-39	30-26 74-70			3503x3,470(Mex) others junk

Description and Remarks

(2) troops march thru arc,ls and cus-- officer sten,hoss salute back,cu one salutes shot of statue Don Venustiano Carranza--cu mustache sabre,bearded gent bugler,cu officer,statue-- (1)bomber takes off,in air past wing,cu prop in air shot sea of clouds flying over them (GOOD SHOT)--3 bombers in air,cu one,shot of 2 of them--3.on DECK OF SS QUEEN MAR walking shots on deck,hishot poses,cu her signal with hands,she smiles,side shot posing,cus--4. BABY PARADE:ls parade,boy on heart fleat,Hawaiian shimmy, guy in tights, tot in circus outfit,kids in bonnet umbrel , another toddles around,little girl waddling away,h lf boy,half girl,old lady pussy cat,Mayor G.Richard gives cup to

Date of Event: 8-20-39.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

winner Sandra Judd,crowds,cu guy walks carrying baby fast asleep--CUTS:more baby parade, beach patrol floats etc.--cus 2nd runner up--crowds--police, firemen patriots,soldiers in Mex.parade,cus and ls.BOMBERS:

MEXICO CITY,MEX.--NYC--OCEAN CITY-NJ--ENGLISH ARMY--

MEX.ARMY--STATUES--CARRANZA--AIR SHOTS--CLOUDS--DIETRICH

BABIES--PARADE--FLOATS--~~XXXXX~~- KIRCHMAN

(2) 11-800-2

NEW YORK CITY(MARLENE DIETRICH ARRIVES ON QUEEN MARY	Can No. 11-800	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS:BRITISH BOMBERS:MEXICO PARADE DEITRICH ARRIVES: BABY PARADE	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HENLEY ENG.

ENG. ARMY

Date of Event 8-20-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. 11-800	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
GRANDMA'S BUSTLE (OF ALL THINGS) MIGHT COME BACK	FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100	90			Can No. junk

Description and Remarks (FAIR) GARDENS ON PARADE--
cu old takes off dress show underwear, coreset, ls both in pix, modern girl starts take off hers, cu disrobes, old gal tst, tsts 2 fannies bend over, old and new bustle, walk thru garden, cu 1 has Eugenie hat on, group 5 ls cu croquet mallet tilt to Gibson girl, funny hat, floradora girl, cu high shot crowd hat, tilt down to sourpuss, smiles--CUTS DITTO
WORLD'S FAIR--STYLES--FASHIONS--

Date of Event 7-30-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y. WASH.D.C.
MONTREAL - INGLEWOOD, OAKLAND, CAL. 11-802 | 1

AMERICANS RUSH HOME FROM WAR SCARED EUROPE.

Subject FOREIGN SHIPS DELAYED IN HARBOR-- SIR LOTHIAN, CAN. DEFENSES; DUTCH CAMOUFLAGE LYONS GRAHAM-ASSOC PLANE; STEWARDESS NURSES FDR & YARNELL.

Cameraman HARDE MARKMANN ALLEY-MCHENRY-FOX

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Camera Log	Car No.
144-134	53-48		Yarnell: Junk 3505x1,2,3,4,5,6, 7,8; 3498x4,5; 3507x1,2,3.		
55-51	32-28				
66-62	37-33				

Description and Remarks

on deck of SS NORMANDIE, shots people waving, Statue Liberty bg--waving, NY skyline bg, baggage piled on boat, down plank Geo. Raft in shot, greetings 2 shots, customs inspection, crowds on dock, elev. SS AQUITANIA coming in, 2 shots blackened windows, looking out, window up see blackout, thru shrouds skyline, hishot all boats at dock, 2 boats, Norman ie at dock, BREMEN at dock, cus. Aquitania--cu Sir Ronald Lindseys, cu he, sailing delayed sign, boat along pier, loading, cu Lindsey, enters cab, highshots of merchant-marine at piers, Hudson drive fg--cu Bremen, lifeboats drill, some in water, lifeboats in water, past cop on hoss you see boat, STOP SIGN 'DEAD END', Bremen at side--

Date of Event 8-30-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WASH.D.C.--walks out of RR station, semi shot of Marquis Lothian at mike talks on situation--WASH.D.C.(WHITE HOUSE) interiors ls and cus as FDR pins medal(Distinguished Service) on Adm.Harry Yarnell--cu medal,fdr shakes--CAN.ARMY: troops kilties march out,reading war news,crowds 2 shots, shot grainary tilt to boat,sucking up grain,grain on boat, soldiers at bridge,soldiers patrol bridge,strip to waist working,kilties duty on bridge near canal,kilties patrol canal,ls--MINES FIELD:cus in plant spraying on camouflage 2 shots,cu prop turning,takeoff,in air,air shots wheels Northrup Pursuit Bomber(ultra speed)--OAKLAND AIRPORT: & TREAS.IS.--stewardesses being inspected in lineup,taking physical exam,enrolling,lineup girls,here comes parade of 30th Infantry--CUTS:Victoria Rifles and Highlanders at Lachine Canal,Soulanges--more grain--YARNEL:standing Chas. Edison,Admiral Stark,Capt.Deyo,Commdr.Lovette--LOTHIAN & Geo.Summerlin who welcomed him--crowds at NY PIERS--baggage down slide etc.--SS ROMA,AQUITANIA,NORMANDIE & BREMEN AT dock--shots of Lothian on Aquitania--pose shots,cus--etc.-SEV.SHOTS SS ST.LOUIS AT DOCK--SHOTS OF SSNEW YORK--bags & baggage--cabs leaving--disappointed ones--BREMEN LEAVING evening UNUSED:crew on deck--AQUITANIA sails passengerless-MORE NORTHRUP PLANES:camouflaging planes(painting)--EE:WAR. air shots..

NEW YORK CITY(CROWDS SEE WAR NEWS TIMES BLDG. NEWS HEADLINES	Can No. 11-803	Roll No. 1 special

Subject EUROPE AT WAR:NAZIS INVADE POLAND. BRITAIN & FRANCE PREPARE: NYC

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BERLIN

WAR

Date of Event 8-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY(STOCK EXCHANGE) LINERS ARRIVE:CAMOUFLAGED FOR WAR)	Can No. 11-804	Roll No. 1
Subject: US NEUTRALITY:NAZI TANKER:AMB.BIDDLE: EVACUATE KIDS: CANADA RECRUITS. MEXICAN FLAG OATH: AGENTS RAID STILL	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

WAR

Date of Event 9-5-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY (PIKES PEAK COLO)	Can No. 11-804	Roll No. 3

Subject: WORLD OF SPORTS: KIDS BOXING: PIKES PEAK AUTO RACE

Cameraman: EDWARDS MARKMAN DUBOIS

Length 982-80 82-78	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts junk Boxing Can No. 3511x5,620

Description and Remarks: Greenwich Village-Police Athletic League boxing bouts--55-pounders lambasting, swinging leather, even match, roundhouses, cu near ring, at 37 one pulls footwork trips other, sets him down, --kid in audience yells foul--slugging away, no quarter, 2 more shots bout, one kid down--Auto Race--;ls peak, theyre off, 1 car up, extreme hishot show hairpin turns, skid turn, car turns dust, into spin turning, hishot, car turn dust, hishot car turns dust into crowd, turning, another--guy into skid, righ himself, No. 2 around turn winner, Louis Unser, cu winner in car--Cuts over

Date of Event: 8-30-39

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

more boxing bouts--other bouts--var.scenes ls and cus
ring, bigger boys boxing--
more auto race--shots speeding anf turns--

AUTO RACE--UNBER--MOUNTAIN--THRILLS--CHILDREN--BOXING

AUTOS -- PIKES PEAK, COLO. --

(2) 11-804-3

NEW YORK CITY(MANHATTAN BRINGS AMERICANS FROM EUROPE	Can No. 11-805	Roll No. 1

Subject: CANADA DECLARES WAR:WARSAW DEFENSES: FR.TANK:MANHATTAN:US ENFORCE EMBARGO: PANAMA DEFENSES REINFORCED

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA ONT.

WAR

Date of Event 9-8-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY(NAVY RECRUITS) RED CROSS BANDAGES	Can No. 11-806	Roll No. 1

Subject SPECIAL SESSION: RECRUITS:RED CROSS TANKS ENTRAIN:SALMON FISHING:BIG LOG DRIVE: GEN. PERSHING IS 79

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

WAR

Date of Event 9-13-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY(BERGDOLL LOSES LEGAL FIGHT AT FED'L COURT	Can No. 11-808	Roll No. 2

Subject: CHILD UBOAT VICTIM BURIED:SURVIVORS ASHORE:BERGDOLL:SHIP AHROUND:MEXICAN PARADE: SEARCHLIGHTS TESTED

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HAMILTON ONT.

WAR

Date of Event 9-18-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
NEW YORK CITY(SS AQUITANIA SAILS) OTHERS SHIPS TOO	11-809	1

Subject	Cameraman
BRITISH RUSH TROOPS TO FRONT:PAN AMER. CONFERENCE:PITTMAN TALK:LINERS RISK U BOAT ATTCKS: CAL. HEAT WAVE	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FRANCE

WAR

Date of Event 9-25-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY. (KID SWIMS HUDSON)	Can No. 11-809	Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS: OLD TIME AUTOS KID SWIMS HUDSON HELL DRIVERS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FRAMINGHAM MASS

AUTOS

Date of Event 9-23-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK, NY. SPEECH CBS STUDIO.	Can No. 11-811	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
AL SMITH BACKS PRES. ROOSEVELT ON NEUTRALITY	FORDHAM-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 353x 3546x3 Can No. 610
94	84			

Description and Remarks CBS STUDIO: 4,6 and 8" shots of Al talking during broadcast at CBS Studios--he is for FDR--CUTS:ditto.

SMITH--SPEECH--INTERVIEW--WAR--US GOVT.

Date of Event 10-1-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. 11-812	Roll No. 2

Subject ODDS AND ENDS USED IN NOVEL SCULPTURE FAD	Cameraman MORRISON

Length 75	Neg. 65	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts junk Can No.

Description and Remarks ls girl working,girl model sitting,cu girl Mrs.Ruth Vollmer and wire likeness,shot woman working,cu deer,cu winding wire around form,cu put springs around,cu her head,put head on springy dog ls dog,head cu dog,looks like soup strainer Bedlington licking dog's nose--CUTS:ditto

ODDITIES--VOLLMER--DOGS--SCULPTURE ART

Date of Even 8-27-39;

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY(ALABAMA BEATS FORDHAM 7-6

Can No. 11-813

Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS:T YANKS TAKE REDS IN SERIES: BAMA BEATS FORDHAM: OLKA.23-N'WESTERN 0 : N.D. 17- GA.TECH.14

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CINCINATTI

BASEBALL

Date of Event 10-7-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK N.Y. (HELL'S KITCHEN TOTS IN GRID CLASSIC	Can No. 11-814	Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS: BELMONT FUTURITY: KIDS FOOTBALL: CYCLE HILL CLIMB	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BELMONT PARK

HOSS RACE

Date of Event 10-6-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. 11-815	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
FINE NEW CARS PUT ON DISPLAY AT AUTO SHOW	HARDE HAMMOND

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
64	54			3566x2 760 Ham-junk

Description and Remarks GRAND CENTRAL PALACE:elev. interiors,car turns on turntable,glass figures fg--cu same--shot of motor--gears meshing,motor in 3 pieces--knee action cu car on back turning,one man top,2 girls on fenders,dolly into cu headlites on hat of one dame--CUTS:ditto.

AUTOS--GRAND CENTRAL PALACE.

Date of Event 10-16-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. 11-815	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
POLISH PARADE ON PULASKI DAY MARKS NEW HOPE	FORDHAM HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3561x3,4 / Can No. 900
68	58			

Description and Remarks ON 5TH AVE:elev. shots of Poles on parade up 5th Ave--past cops hoss--angles,costumed kids,people,2 shots ls from window,uniformed men,Bishop Spellman others on steps,ls officers pass Cathedral,pass review stand,ls Poletti, Lehman,Potocki,Dewey in stand,cu pass by Lehman etc.--flags,ls window--CUTS:more parade,Polish & Amer.flags on parade.

POLISH PEOPLE--PARADE--CELEBRATION--
LEHMAN-POTOCKI--DEWEY--SPELLMAN--FLAGS.

Date of Event 10-16-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK, N.Y. SOUND INTERVIEWS.	Can No. 11-817	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
SS PRES. HARDING, BATTERED BY STORM, BRINGS 73 INJURED	EDWARDS HARDE LIBR HEARST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
182	172			Cuts 3573x1,2,3; Can No. 1500

Description and Remarks: British destroyer,crowds on the PRES.HARDING--destroyer and tanker MtEmile Miguet ablaze ls--crowds deck,more smoke,crowds ls and cu burning boat sinking--cu Capt.James Roberts ofHarding--2 shots tanker,STORMY SEAS FROM ATOP DECK SHOWING WAVES COMING UP AND OVER BOW-- libr--pan shot deck,wreckage,C.G.cutter Hamilton with medical supplies,crowds,Hamilton,SS PRES.HARDING arriving cus to dock--libr--cu name,2 shots on stretcher, stretcher to ambulance,Drs.Schur cu--survivors arms in slings etc.--Paul Van Zeeland of Belgium and Mrs--cu-- battered car,hoisted down--ls rescued crew of English

Date of Event: 10-21-39.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Heronspool--the crew waves,2 blackeyed people Brazilians--head cu man,ditto Mrs--CUTS: survivors and arrivals talking cu Capt.Sid Batson of Heronspool talk--Roberts talks--7 wks old baby in crib--damaged sections of boat--

SS PRES.HARDING--ENGLISH NAVY--HL OF YR-WAR--FIRES--SS EMILE MIGUET--DISASTER--ROBERTS--OCEANS & SEAS--STORMS--WAVES--COAST GUARD--MEDICAL--DOCKS--SURVIVORS--AMBULANCES VAN ZEELAND--BATSON--INTERVIEW...SHIPWRECK

(z) 11-817-1

NEW YORK N.Y.(MARDI GRAS PARAD ENDS WORLDS FAIR	Can No. 11-819	Roll No. 1

BRITISH FLIERS MAP NAZI LINES:FAIR PARADE
FLIERS BREAK MARK:SNOW CRUISER & DOGS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

EASTERN FRANCE

WAR

Date of Event 10-24-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y.---HELSINKI, FINLAND
SHANGHAI - WINTHROP, WASH.

Can No. 11-820

Roll No. 1

Subject: DRIVE LAS. RIVET A. WORLD'S LARGEST BLDG PROJECT: FINLAND: SHANGHAI FLOOD AERIAL FOREST FIGHTERS

Cameraman: MARCH OF TIME HARDE GRAHAM EDWARDS MARKMANN NELSON GKRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
168-158 116-112 57-53	97-93		

Cut: 3580x1,2 3578x1,2
3, MT-Gar:hold.
Can No. 3584x1,2.

Description and Remarks: SHELI LS establishing view of RADIO CITY ls ceremonies--silent, sound John D. jr. talk hishot puton glove, drives rivet, cu--elev. shakes with ~~hrxkxr~~ carpenter--FINLAND: map of Finland fades Pres. Kallio arrives, ls Parliament, session, cu Prexy gavel--field, stream, harvest and women work, power house, flume, ls elec. utilities, water rushing, logging, roll paper interiors machines, hishot seaport--elev. Helsinki--market place, bldgs, closer shots, gen. scenes--streets, factories and interiors--border sceneSUOMI--train, soldiers at border binocs and troops march--FLOODS: flooded Internatl Settlement--street scenes, rickshaws etc. thru flooded strs--

Date of Event: 1-1-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

auto,water hub caps,guy with flag,danger area--white girl in rickshaw-ricks--girl walks skirts up,guy empties boots guy cross to auto from 'shaw,crowds and he slips into the water--plane on field:2 guys at radiomls and cu,put suit on,2 guys at radio,helmet on guy,fixing guys back,takeoff and low shot from neath wing as it takes off,ground goes away from camera--hi above trees,looking down over mts.& trees below--good--plane in air and from ground equipment down in chute--from plane:eyemo from rear of guy in plane as he jumps good shot--cut to ground as he lands in tree--takes off,suit and works on fire--CUTS:ADD SHOTS:also exteriors Garage at RCA bldg--hi & gs--var.shots RC bldgs--Nelson Rockefeller introduces dad--Thomas Murray rep.of Const.Co,Nelson,LaGuardia,Dave Sarnoff NBC,John D jr,N.M. Butler and Hugh Robertson on stand--Dave,Sarnoff,John,Butler--add.

WAR-FINLAND-SHANGHAI-WINTHROP,WASH.--BLDG CONSTR-RCA BLDGS ROCKEFELLERS--KALLIO--FINN GOVT--INDUSTRY--FLOODS--CHINESE RICKSHAWS--FIRES--CHUTE JUMP--AVIATION--FORESTS MTS--AIR--GARAGE--MURRAY--LAGUARDIA-SARNOFF--BUTLER--ROBINSON

(2) 11-820-1

NEW YORK N.Y.	Can No. 11-820	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
COLORFUL CHINESE STYLES DISPLAYED AT CHA ITY SHOW	FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3577x4 Can No. 280
88	78			

Description and Remarks ls stage, Miss Laura Gee and Nancy Hutter own steps, 2 shots, cu turn face camera(Chink on left)--down feet tilt to faces, cu China gal, cu US gal--shot other's 2 feet, Martin and Yen, tilt to faces, ls cu modeling, Hasler in Imperaol court robe, head cum another--Tsang and Chin Ching--Cuts--more scenes of dresses robes and jewels, more babes etc--
FASHIONS--STYLES--CHINESE--JEWELS--

Date of Event 10-31-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y.
BATON ROUGE, LA.

Can No. 11-821

Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD OF SPORTS: NOTRE DAME 14 ARMY 0 -- TENNESSEE 20 LSU 0

Cameraman EDWARDS HARDE CROTCHETT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200-188 139-134	ND. NOT	BE USED	PENALTY	Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks crowds,cadets on field,at atten corps about face,cutin George Marshall,2 shots cadets into seats,Irish terrier & mule--cutin Lehmans--Army kicks off,end run no gain,Piepul end run--crowds,ND pass Army interception--crowds,cadets applaud--Army has it and a fumble,ND recovers--end run for 15,cutin mascot barks--pass and Arboit gets it for 1st down on the 6--end run for score--crowds Army ball:Hatch pass intercepted by Bogarus and he returns it from sidelines for touchdown,good play--TENN-LSU--crowds and bad

Date of Event 11-4-39.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

pass from center recovered by Tenn on LSU 8,crowds,fade and pass caught in end zone for score--crowds LSU ball fades toss intercepted,returns ~~ks~~ it 23 yds--TENN ball on LSU 15,Cafego stopped and plugs along til he's over for score--crowds--LSU end run,fumble into Tehn hands,Tenn Ball end run for 12,crowds,run to 2 yd line,and over for score--CUTS:cutin J.Benedict,Supt USMA--Coach Wood(Army) Layden(ND)--cutins,crowds,cadets cus--elev.parade, hishots gen.views,cadets marching--PARADE SHOTS....

BATON ROUGE,LA YANK STADIUM--FOOTBALL--NOTRE DAME--US MA. ARMY--MARSHALL--LEHMANS--BENEDICT--WOOD--LAYDEN--TENN--LSU

(2) 11-821-2

NEW YORK CITY(MIDTOWN TUNNEL HOLED THRU	Can No. 11-822	Roll No. 2

Subject: HAM & EGGS PLAN BEATEN:FDR VOTES: MIDTOWN TUNNE: BATISTA RALLY: HOME MADE AUTO

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES CAL.

ELECTIONS

Date of Event 11-8-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y.
LAWRENCE, KAN. NEW HAVEN.

Can No. 11-822

Roll No. 3

Subject WORLD OF SPORTS: HORSE SHOW - CORN HUSKING CONTEST - DARTMOUTH 33 YALE 0

Cameraman MARKMANN
HARDE SAVITT
HEARST FORDHAM

Length 92-80
69-65
179-175

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. junked.

(MAD SQ GARDEN)

Description and Remarks Gray horse battery drills, elev.and gs angles--1st jumper,2nd jumper knocks down barriers--crowds,Mexican jumps and makes them all,pan around as jumper goes over hurdles cu Capt.Morile of Mexico gets cup,crowds--CORN HUSKING: ls crowds etc,along fence, hishot contestants,cu chucking corn,cu truck,corn thrown,side angles,cu corn tossed in,stripped chukking,elev,and shots of winner doing his stuff,cu truck,corn etc.mcu winner Lawrence Pitzer--YALE BOWL:crowds,pass intercepted

Date of Event 11-4-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

by Dartmouth--another pass, run and score--Dartmouth pass and catch into end zone for score--crowds,Yale ball pass intercepted, end around play for gain,pass and over for another score,crowds,Y.ball kick Hutschinson gets it and off on 70 yd gallop to 15yd line nailed GOOD PLAY--Hutch smashes over for score--CUTS:ditto.... more horse show, etc. - cornhusking.

LAWRENCE,KAN - NEW HAVEN - ARMY - HORSE SHOW - MORILES

HORSEMANSHIP-MAD.SQ.GARDEN-CONTEST-CORN-PITZER-YALE BOWL

FOOTBALL YALE DARTMOUTH

(2) 11-822-3

NEW YORK CITY(BRITISH BOMBERS SINK AT PIER AIR SHOTS.	Can No. 11-823	Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS:NAZI PLANE DOWN:PRISONERS: DOVER PATROL:PLANES SINK:LIBYAN COLONISTS: SNOW CRUISER

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SCOTLAND

WAR

Date of Event 11-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY(MO. GRIDDERS BEAT NYU 20-7	Can No. 11-823	Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS:TIGERS 9-INJUNS 7: MO. WINS; IOWA 7-N.D. 6:TULANE 13 -&'BAMA 0 | Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
N.D.GAME NOT BE USED PENALTY.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PRINCETON N.J.

FOOTBALL

Date of Event 11-11-3

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. 11-826	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ARTIFICIAL "SNOW" PUTS OUT GASOLINE FIRES IN NOVEL TEST.	HARDE-MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3589x4,5 Can No. 750
77	67			

Description and Remarks ls extinguishing fires:in bg the old way, no good, fg the snow-way putting out the blazes--gas fire on the grounds of Arrowhead Inn being extinguished-- side of wall ablaze and cu nozzle out of Lux car, cus putting out the fire--cus spraying snow on man and woman to prove its harmlesses on humans. CUTS:ditto.

INVENTIONS-DEVICES--FIRES--SNOW--TESTS--SCIENCE

Date of Event 11-15-39

Used No.	Date
--	

SEE OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. 11-826	Roll No. 3

Subject LOOK OUT, FATHER! THE XMAS SPECIAL IS BEARING DOWN.	Cameraman HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3594x1,2 Can No. 1100
99	89			

Description and Remarks Lionel Trains (miniature) ls and cus trains operating, cus, round turn wreck, wrecker at work etc.--controls etc.--CUTS:ditto.

RR TRAINS--MINIATURE

Date of Event 9-28-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. 11-826	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
TRICKEY NEW STYLES IN FOOTWEAR AT SWANKY SHOW	EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3593x3 Can No. 720
98	87			

Description and Remarks Hawaiian Room of the St. Regis (Maisonnette)--ls gen.views,cutin girl's face,silhouette, Dutch shoes, polka dot dress and shoes--frivolity model--cus dif.types shoes for southern climes--CUTS: DITTO.

STYLES--FASHIONS--SHOES--ST.REGIS HOTEL

Date of Event 11-17-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY. NYC NYC MT.BAKER, WASH.	Can No. 11-826	Roll No. 5

Subject WORLD OF SPORTS: FORDHAM 13 ST.MARYS 0--5 DAY BIKE RACE, IC4A XCOUNTRY RACE. SKI SEASON STARTS.

Cameraman HARDE EDWARDS NEISON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
76-64 60-56 62-58 72-68.				3593x1,2;3594x3 3595x1,2.. Marathon runs

Description and Remarks: POLO GROUNDS: ls and cus of St.Marys Gaels unevertful aerial attack at work--they complete several, Fordham intercepts a pass, and they start going to town,via the aerial route they score Yudakaitis does the trick-- BIKE RACE:cus start as Henry Armstrong fires the gun, elev.pan around they go, at turns etc. UNEFECTACULAR--(AT GARDEN)--VAN COURTLANDT PARK start of harriers,mob of them 2"--along the park, front rear, cus etc.--and coming in is Les MacMitchell--2nd and 3rd heve it out cu--cu Les and cu of 2 of the boys in a bad way,bending over the ropes--SKIING: MT.BAKER--

Date of Event 11-18-39

Used No.	Date
FOOTBALL	
-- UNEFECTACULAR	
SEE OVER	

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ls gen.view of skiers paradise, cu of kid tottering on skis--and shots of skiers starting off, eyemo cutin, and down the mt.side--several spills--ls gen.view down they go-CUTS: DITTO.Mt.Shuksan bg for skiers.

NYC--MT.BAKER, WASH.--FOOTBALL--POLO GROUNDS--ST.MARY'S--

FORDHAM--MAD.SQ.GARDEN--BIKE RACE--PARKS--X COUNTRY--

MARATHON--MacMITCHELL--SKIING--WINTER SPORTS--MOUNTAINS.

(2) 11-826-5

NEW YORK, N.Y.
WARM SPRGS, GA.

Can No. 11-827

Roll No. 1.

Subject SANTA'S ON THE WAY! FANTASTIC PARADE USHERS IN YULETIDE, FDR THANKSGIVING DINNER FOR KIDDIES

Cameraman HARDE MARKMANN-FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
49-39 44-39				Cuts 3600x3,500 Can No. 3601x1,500

Description and Remarks balloons,Santa Claus float etc.Pinocchio nose, ls gent, King Cole float, girls look on,ls Times Sq.elev. Santa Claus,cu Santa above,reindeer float--ls gen.view in square--WARM SPRGS:ls gen.view dining room, cu FDR and girl,hishot elev--cu carving,same angle,head cu little girl--FDR hands her plate--CUTS:ditto. SANTA CLAUS--THANSKGIVING DAY PARADE--MACY DAY PARADE--FLOATS--TIMES SQ--WARM SPGS,GA.--FDR--MEDICAL--DINNER--CHILDREN...

Date of Event 11-23-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK, N.Y. PHILADELPHIA, PA. SOUTH BEND, IND.	Can No. 11-827	Roll No. 3

Subject WORLD OF SPORTS: WALKING RACE, CORNELL 26 PENN 0; USC 20 N.D. 12

Cameraman FORDHAM EDWARDS TRAYNHAM

Length 92-80 108-104 120-116	Neg.	Dupe PENALTY. THIS GAME NOT BE USED	Pos. USC-ND. junked. Can No.

Description and Remarks start at City Hall, and over Bklyn Bridge, along the route Ocean Pkway, cutins dif.types, front, rear, side and rear slow motion cu funny gent and winner Sid Grossman comes in, cu he--FRANKLIN FD: Baker reverse around end for 24 yds--pass Baker to McCullough for score, after 5 yd gain--crowds, McCullough to Baker for 12 yds--McC. reverse r.end for 21 and score--crowds fake buck and lateral and end around, Hershey takes for gain, Scholl to Hershey for 20 yds--crowds and pass to Hershey in end zone for score--SO.BEND, IND.--Grenny Landsell fades

Date of Event 11-23-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

pass to Fisk short gain, Landsdell off tackle plunge and over--crowds, ND Ball Sheridan pass to Kelly for 12--crowds, quarter and Piepul scores on fake reverse--crowds, Lansdell off tackle for 8, again he scores on end run after perfect block by H.Smith--crowds, Sheridan thru line and out in clear for 60 yds and score--SWELL, tilt to crowds, Amy Schindler breaks thru line into clear for 35 and score--CUTS:ditto.

PHILADELPHIA - SO. BEND, IND. - MARATHON - CITY HALL BLDG

SLO MOTION--GROSSMAN--STADIUMS--FOOTBALL--CORNELL--U OF PENN--U OF SO.CAL.--NOTRE DAME

(2) 11-827-3

	Can No.	Roll No.
NEW YORK CITY(MEN ENTER CROCHET SPEED CONTEST	11-828	1

Subject: GIRLS OF WOMEN FOR WAR SERVICE R.A.F IN FRANCE: WARSHIP LAUNCHED: SEARCH FOR GOLD: CROCHET

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON ENG.

WAR

Date of Event 11-15-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY. CHICAGO NYC.	Can No. 11-828	Roll No. 2.

Subject PREVIEW: MACY'S TOYS; DOG SHOW - SOCIETY JEWEL SHOW.

Cameraman HARDE SAVITT PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3598x3;600 Can No. dog show.
104-98 73-69 43-39				

Description and Remarks Crowds outside window, cu little tot in arms, Santa on globe spinning Pinocchio, fancy skater, girl looking in, 2 clowns puppets, wedding of dolls, Ginsberg--inside, ls cu toy train, cutin little girl shakes, candid camera dart, ls and cu, and ls cu erector set, ls cu girl cooking little stove, cu toy sink, water on and cu doc does his stuff on little girl--CUTS: ditto--COLISEUM: ls genview judging dogs--and we go backstage cus of great danes, cu pom--semi cu bull, 2 shots terrier manicured--

Date of Event 11-28-39.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

setter, wire haired cu, chihuahua in glass and big dog with him, cu smelling around and little un bites bug un--head cu little dorgie--RITZ CARLTON HOTEL AND society girls fashion off the jewelry worth a king's ransom--4 girls lined up, crowds and semi cu of Esme O'Brien, and cu her, diamond, extreme cu brooch, cu Brenda Frazier cus of diamond--CUTS:none--display Jonkers diamond--CUTS: more dogs.....

TOYS--XMAS--CHICAGO--CHILDREN--COLISEUM--DOGS--HOTEL--SOCIETY--FASHIONS--STYLES--MODELS--JEWELS--FRAZIER--O'BRIEN

(2) 11-828-2

NEW YORK CITY(DEWEY ANNOUNCES HE'S A CANDIDATE SOUND TALK	Can No. 11-829	Roll No. 1

HEROIC FINNS STEM ADVANCE OF REDS:
DEWEY HAT IN RING: XMAS TREES:
BLIMPS FOR SEA RESCUES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HELSINKI FINLAND

WAR

Date of Event 12-1-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK N.Y.(LEXINGTON KY.)
PHILADELPHIA PA.

Can No. 11-829

Roll No. 3

Subject WORLD OF SPORTS:GIANTS 9-REDSKINS 7: TENN. 19- KY. 0: NAVY 10-ARMY 0

Cameraman FORDHAM
CROTCHETT EDWARDS
HARDE

Length 178-166ft
62-58
148-144

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 3607x1,2,3;3605x1,2,3;3606x1,2.

Can No. Ten-Ky-junk

Description and Remarks Cuff,reverse 1.end for 28 yards,stumbles and falls--crowd--Cuff kicks field goal-crowd--Danowski pass good for 15,crowd--Strong field goal,tilt to crowd, Wash.ball-pass and intercepted by Soar,run back 25--crowd--Cuff another field goal-crowd, Wash.ball,pass touchdown gets it and goes over--crowd--disputed field goal,ref signals NG and then melee--coach out on field argues, players dispute too,crowd--tear down goal posts,Justice tussle with crowd--Lexington Ky.-Ky.ball,dog on field--run and fumble,Tenn,

Date of Event 12-3-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

recovers-crowd,Foxx reverse for 11,crowd,touchdown,scene, Bartholomew quarterback sneak--tilt crowd,Tenn.on Ky.14-Crosby for over fo touchdown,tilt crowd-on Ky.10--pass Butler to Hust in end zone for touchdown--Philadelphia--angle cadets on field,lscu-crowd,Army on fld,crowds cheer-cadets into stands-Navy on field 2 shots,Murphy and Edison--wideangle middies on field,Benedict in stands-Mule and Goat--2 shots cheer leaders down over heads of cadets00--Shafer.lguard for 17 for Navy-Reverse Whitehead to Gutting, l.end for 15--middies wheer--field goal by Leonard--crowd--fog and mist--very foggy--Navy scene 104-end run no gain--Shafer pass good for 1st down--middies cheer--change ¼--Shafer thru lguard and all the way for touchdown--goal post down 2 shots--middies ribbing cad ts in stands--Cuts--Army-Navy(Woodring,Ickes,Brown Navy Supt.)--Gen. Marshall, Farley son & daughter,Jesse MJones--more game--Tenn.-more game--ditto Giants game--more riot stuff---

FOOTBALL--~~GIANTS--REDSKINS~~--TENN U--KENTUCKY U--STADII--RAIN--EDISON--MURPHY--BENEDICT--WOODRING--ICKES--BROWN MARSHALL--FARLEY--JONES--USMA--ARMY--ANNAPOLIS--NAVY

(2) 11-829-3

NEW YORK CITY(WEIGHT LIFTING)
KENNEDY ARRIVES

11-830

1

Subject

FLAGS FLY IN MARINE BIRTHDAY:ARMY DEFENSES:
KENNEDY BACK:ALBANIAN FLAG:WEIGHT LIFTERS:
CHINESE JUNK:HEALTH CLUB:COED FLYING SCHOOL

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SHANGHAI CHINA

KENNEDY

Date of Event 12-3-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. 11-830	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
FANCY AND FRILLY HATS ON THE WAY FOR THE NEW YEAR	FORDHAM.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3608x3, Can No. 720
63	53			

Description and Remarks (Howard Hodge Showroom)--
ls wide angle factory interiors at work on new chapeaux--cus and ls making hats--factory, boxes fall fg and models in bg--hat with bird on it, cus dif styles--cus--
CUTS: ditto.

MILLINERY--STYLES--FASHIONS--MODELS

Date of Event 11-20-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y. FINLAND(HELSINKI) SOMEWHERE IN FRANCE. SOUND.	Can No. 11-831	Roll No. 1

Subject FINNS RUSH HOME TO JOIN IN FIGHT AGAINST RUSSIA;FINNS PROTECT HOMELAND; SIEGFRIED LINE CHORUS;WINE,ARTILLERY,YOUTH GETS MEDAL

Cameraman FORDHAM GRAHAM SUOMI--HEARST-PARA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
82-72 57-53	INTELLIGENTSIA; 216-212		DOWNED PLANES.	3611x4,5,6,7; 3612x4,5; 3635x1, 3634x3.

Description and Remarks ls SS GRIPSHOLM--cu name,flag Finn,inside dock,cases for red cross,loading onto boat,kissing wife bye--up plank with flags,ls group on deck,semi cu group one gort talks--John Honkonen,group sings cheers--
FINLAND:HELSINKI:ls gen.view square,sandbagged streets, Kallio's wife,cutin sign Red Cross,she enters bldg,Finn soldats on march,ls and cu field pieces,putting horses in shelters--camouflaged trucks(tank)--cutin soldiers,cu,another cutin,soldats line up,on march,wagons on move--
FIIPURI & SCENES KARELIA--IN FRANCE:SIEGFRIED FOLLIES:
Limey soldiers chorus,stage:How do u do etc.--applause
" audience,cus,gag 'I shot the Cook,saved battalion'--

Date of Event 12-39.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

applause--RAWALPINDI:crew survivors pose shots of crew,pan YOUNG HERO:gets medal:Bretons walking,cus young lad gets medal,French kiss,ma and pa look on,cu medal--WINE FOR FR.SOLDIERS:ls and cus drinking,cus head cus types--FIRING ARTILLERY:loading field piece,guns go off,upon hill shells explode,rear goes off,cus and ls gen.view hits bg--SECRET SERVICE AT WORK:--ls gen.staff at work,cus examining maps,air photos--cu German helmet,shell,gun etc.--guy with monocle talking on phone,ls prisoner in front desk,cu two gents doing questioning,cu prisoner,plane wrecks,gen.views of dif.wrecked planes,cu bullet holes,var.scenes of wrecks. Mr.Barthe & Gen.Hering at wine drinking; LS OF GRIPSHOLM--Paasakivi & Tanner return from Moscow on train--cus etc.

HELSINKI,FINLAND--SOMEWHERE,FR--WAR--FINN ARMY--SS GRIPSHOL
RED CROSS--SINGING--KALLIO--CHORUS--ENGLISH ARMY--DISASTER
HL OF YR--CATASTROPHE--JAP NAVY--FR-ARMY--MEDALS--LIQUOR--
PLANE WRECKS--BARTHE--HERING--PASSAKIVI--TANNER--SS
RAWALPINDI

(2) 11-831-1

NEW YORK CITY (LARGEST PEARL SHOWN	11-831	II No. 3

Subject CHUBBY ONE YEAR OLD CHOSEN AS MISS NEW YEAR 1940: LARGEST PEARL	Cameraman SIMMERMAN EDWARDS MARKMAN

Length 41-31 47-43	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

KANSAS CITY MO.

PEARL

Date of Event 12-6-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y. SOUND.	Can No. 11-832	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NOTED BOYS' CHOIR HEARD IN CLASSIC CHRISTMAS HYMN	EDWARDS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
191	191			■ 3614x1,2 1300

Description and Remarks: ls gen.view choir inside Church of the Good Shepherd--cutins stained glass windows--cu one,Christ in manger--shepherd and 3 Kings--ls altar,Madonna and child--sound to end ADESTE FIDELES... CUTS:retakes.

XMAS--SINGING--RELIGIOUS--CHURCH OF GOOD SHEPHERD--

Date of Event: 12-1?-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. 11-832	Roll No. 4

Subject LADIES!! HERE IS YOUR CHANCE TO RAZZ THE MEN	Cameraman FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3617x1 Can No. 400
81	71			

Description and Remarks ls gen.view--cus sissies with hats on--cus indiv.hats on,elev.--bushy one--fuzzy,feather on one--and mirror shot,decide to throw them away, into basket thrown--cu pan of the boys with hats on, ls same--CUTS:ditto

STYLES--FASHIONS--MILLINERY--MODELS

Date of Event 12-7-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. 11-832	Roll No. 5

Subject: WORLD OF SPORTS: DIAMOND BELT FINALS	Cameraman FORDHAM MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
164	152			junk

Description and Remarks (MAD.SQ.GARDEN)--Henry vs Taub 118lb.class--elev,Henry slips,crowds m.ying up,cutin spectator,Taub chased and down he goes--crowds--Osborn vs Johnson 175 lb.class cutinsseconds yelling,Osborne pushes other down,seconds,Johnson spits out mouthpiece,4 scenes and gets clipped for a clean kaye--crowds--Jones vs Carabello-- and latter goes down,cutin second more action,good action and after the bout they hug,hug,and hug again finale--CUTS: more bbuts,dif.weights etc.--see dope sheet--

Date of Event 12-11-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Joe Louis rests Pembridge-Beaton bout.

MAD.SQ.GARDEN-BOXING--LOUIS

(2) 11-832-5

NEW YORK CITY(HOOVER APPEALS FOR HELP FOR FINLAND SOUND	Can No. 11-833	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
DESPITE HER PLIGHT FINLAND AS USUAL PAYS ONWAR DEBT	LYONS FORDHAM GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
118	108			Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

FINLAND

Date of Event 12-14-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY. MIAMI, FLA. NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 11-833	Roll No. 3

Subject: WORLD OF SPORTS: SKATING AT ROCKE- FELLER PLAZA--SNEAD WINS GOLF TOURNEY-- LIU TOPS OREGON 56-55

Cameraman: HARDE EDWARDS SAVITT FORDHAM MARKMANN.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
124-112 90-86 94-90				ice skateonly 3627x1,2.

Description and Remarks: elev.looking down on rink from RCA bldg high above,people skating,cus-- look out window from cafe,Babs Savage 7 yr old kid skater--folo on rink,smallest girl skating--crowds, Hazel Franklin going thru routine,into fast spin,cu AND SLOW MOTION same--crowds,fast spin,stops and cu kid-- GOLF:--Picard tees off,gallery,MacSpadden tees,gallery,Snead ditto,ls gallery walking-- Guldhal short putt,crowds on green,Snead short putt,gallery,Hogan long putt,gallery walking crowds,tee,Snead sinks putt,get check,and into cup

Date of Event: 12-16-39

Used No.	Date

cu of Sammy the winner--MAD.SQ.GARDEN(BASTKETBALL)--
elev.of garden,Oregon sinks one,crowds Oregon sinks another
crowds,LIU team work and LoBello sinks one,teams cheer--
LIU long set shot,crowds,score:54-54--crowds,foul shot by
Oregon and dribble down court and King makes the deciding
2 points for the game--CUTS:Oklahoma vs CCNY 36-24 sev.
shots of game from basket and floor--MORE SKATING:more
golf:Bush,Kunes,Harrison,Shute,Revolta,Hines,Byrd,B.Nelson,
& Turnesa,J--Metz,Wehrle--Armour--Mayor Sewell presents
check--CUTS:

MIAMI--SAVAGE--ICE SKATING--RADIO CITY--FRANKLIN--SLO MOTIO

GOLF--PICARD--SENAD--McSPADEN--GULDAHL--GARDEN--BASKETBALL

LIU--OREGON--OKLAHOMA--CCNY

(2) 11-833-3

NEW YORK CITY.

Can No.	Roll No.
11-834	2

Subject: SPECIAL EDITION: LINER COLUMBUS SCUTTLED BY NAZIS, SURVIVORS LANDED

Cameramen: ACME-GABRIEL-FORDHAM-EDWARDS-HARDE-MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
138	128			Cuts 3625x1,2,3,4,5. Can No. 3626x1.

Description and Remarks: 30 ft. 16 mm and 8mm scenes of actual blazing SS COLUMBUS, crew into lifeboats, lifeboats on sea etc.--ls of cruiser USS TUSCALOOSA, closer Nazis waving-- semi cu and cu ls crew waving on board, bow of ship, stern, ELLIS IS: SS. sailors carting blankets--Tuscaloosa off S.I. tugs warp-- ls and cu transfer crew to tug, shot tug filled with Nazis, cu and ls, off tug onto island, woman off, cu woman, ls into bldg, interior sev. shots, head cu commander Badt--shot crew members seated, pan officers Columbus--cu members

Date of Event: 12-~~20~~19-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

crew sitting,Capt.of Columbus Daehne--crew sitting around
CUTS:more survivors--in detention room--more cus Captains
--survivors--Emigration Commdr.Rudolph Reimer--SEVER L
ADDITIONAL SHOT....

ALSO: SS COLUMBUS - [WAR - HL OF YR - DISASTER - CATASTROPH

USS TUSCALOOSA--RESCUES--SURVIVORS--GERMAN NAVY--ELLIS IS

US NAVY - BADT--GERMANS--DAEHNE--REIMER--USS IMMIGRATION

(2) 11-834-2

NEW YORK CITY(ICE CARNIVAL AT MAD.SQ.GARDEN	Can No. 12-861	Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS: 4 YR OLD GOLDER: TRACK MEET ROLLER SKATE DERBY: ICE CARNIVAL

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO ILL.

TRACK MEET

Date of Event 3-21-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 3218 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject VINES-BUDGE TENNIS (PRO)

Cameraman MARKMANN FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
1100				

Description and Remarks MAD.SQ.GARDEN--6" Vines serves,6" Budge ditto,ditto receiving--volleying--and the final match point Budge wins 6-3,6-4,-62--cutin judge--crowds from elev.ground etc.--cus action press at work--cus pose shots of players. before & after...

VINES--BUDGE--MAD.SQ.GARDEN--PRESS--TENNIS.

Date of Event 7-3-39.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY (CHICAGO)	Can No. 3216x3	Roll No. 3214x1

Subject NEW YEAR'S EVE IN CHICAGO " " WORLD'S FAIR FIREWORKS	Cameraman SAVITT FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1000				Can No.

Description and Remarks NITE SHOTS FIREWORKS AT THE FAIR (not so good)--CONGRESS HOTEL--ls guests of Casino whooping it up as 12 o'clock whistle blows--var.shots angles dancing etc.--Father Time being chased by 1939...

CELEBRATION--CHICAGO--NITE--FIREWORKS--WORLD'S FAIR--HOTEL--DANCING.

Date of Event 1-1-39.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 3230 x	Roll No. 4

Subject NELSON T. JOHNSON ARRIVES	Cameraman FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
99				

Description and Remarks sev. shots on deck of U.S. ambassador to China--ls and cus--shooting thru movie cameras.

JOHNSON--

Date of Event 1-17-39.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY & SAN FRANCISCO CBL	Can No. 3244 x	Roll 2,3

Subject	Cameraman
WORLD'S FAIR & SAN FRANCISCO EXPOSITION.	WONDSEL.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
371 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks huge workshop,largest animated pan,408 pieces etc.--placing tree,farm models,Geddes--FRSICO:ls of city,airport--signboard,treasure island--tower,statue--

FAIR--SAN FRANCISCO--MODELS--MINIATURE

Date of Event 1-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NE YORK CITY (N... STREAMLINED TRAIN L EAV... WORLD'S FAIR	Can No. 3271 x	Roll No. 3,4,5,6 ~~2,4,5,6~~

Subject ILVER ETEOR	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
1400 n and 1				

Description and Remarks

.IAMI FLA.

TRAIN

Date of Event 2-4-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY. SOUND.	Can No. 3273 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
AMBASSADOR KENNEDY SAILS FOR ENGLAND.	HARDE.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
88				

Description and Remarks shots aboard boat Joe Kennedy at the mikes, he murmurs something --N.G.

KENNEDY--DIPLOMATS--SOUND

Date of Event 2-10-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

NEW YORK CITY.
SOUND.

Can No. 3283 x

Roll No. 1,2

Subject N
BUD MEETING

Cameraman
HARDE ~~MARKMANN~~ GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1050				Can No.

Description and Remarks (MAD.SQ.GARDEN) PRO.AMERICAN RALLY--crowd shots,Nazis parade into Garden several lens shots,scuffle below and woman (Thompson) is given the rush--Fritz Kuhn talks for a bit--crowds and then Greenbaum the red jumps onto stage and he gets the bums rush by Bund troopers and cops rescue him--EXTERIORS: hi-shots marquee of Garden listing sports of the week and evening:cops keep crowds moving--pickets--police push back crowds--NITE:crowds being pushed by cops on

Date of Event 2-20-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-BM-4-34 (C)

OVER

horseback etc.--shot outside Garden of Valentine and Inspector Costuma....

MEETING--GERMANS--NAZISS-MAD.SQ.GARDEN--SOUND--SPEECH--KUHN--POLICE--NITE--VALENTINE--COSTUMA...GREENBAUM RIOTS.

(2) 3283x1, 2

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 3292 x	Roll No. 6
Subject MAYOR BUYS FIRST WORLD FAIR TICKET		Cameraman HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
254				

Description and Remarks at City Hall--ls on steps Grover sells Mayor ticket--cu same--Mayor sits in seat of car--car in front City Hall as it rides around.

LA GUARDIA--WHALEN--FAIR--CITY HALL--AUTOS

Date of Event 2-23-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

NEW YORK CITY	Can No. 3309 x	Roll No. 1

Subject CAT INHERITS $5,000

Cameraman HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
527				Can No.

Description and Remarks at Dr.Henry Hirscher's Vet home 4351 Broadway--shots of cat being treated at hospital,ls and cu--nurse brings flowers to Tommy Tucker the cat--cu--cat and doc--cu with ladies handbag around neck,bills sticking out--

CAT--ODDITIES--HIRSCHER--

Date of Event 3-11-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

NEW YORK CITY. SOUND TALK	Can No. 3312 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CATHOLIC CHARITY DRIVE	HARDE GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
419				

Description and Remarks silent of table seated l.to r.Frank,C.Walker,Mrs.Douglas Gibbons John A Coleman, Most Rev.Stephen J.Donohue, Hon.Al Smith and Rt Rev.Lavelle---pan cu same--Donohue talks,cu--cu Smith talks,12" Donohue silent--pan cutin Smith talks--

RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS--DONOHUE--SOUND--SPEECH--GIBBONS--WALKER--COLEMAN--SMITH--LAVELLE

Date of Event 3-10-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 3319 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
6TH AVENUE L BEING REMOVED	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
301				

Description and Remarks

shots at 53rd St. &6th
ls and cus--50th Street & 42nd Sts.--var.
shots demolition the El--crowds watching--
down come the girders.

RUINS--ELEVATOR--RR TRAINS--LABORERS.

Date of Event 3-6-39.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 3326 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
CARDINAL VILLENUVE RETURNS	FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
70				Can No.

Description and Remarks various shots of cardinal on the SS NORMANDIE.

VILLENEUVE--RELIGIOUS--SS NORMANDIE

Date of Event 3-30-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEWYORK CITY.

Can No.	Roll No.
3327 x	6

Subject
HITLER NEPHEW ARRIVES ON SS NORMANDIE

Cameraman
FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
31				Can No.

Description and Remarks
1d .to r. Mrs.Alois Hitler,nee Brig.Dowling,her son Wm.Patrick Hitler, Alois is half brother to Adolf--

SS NORMANDIE--HITLER--DOWLING--

Date of Event 3-30-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY. (MOTT HAVEN RR YDS)	Can No. 3331 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject	Cameraman
Ringling Bros--Circus arrives	MARKMANN EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
900				

Description and Remarks kids feed Ruth handfuls of hay,elephants in line ls and cus--cu camels,cu zebras,cu tiny donkeys--cu llames--elev.horses--led from cars thru yds--kids watching--elephants pull wagons around yards--horses arriving at Garden,cus kids looking on--elephants getting out car,kids watching--camels,zebras out--animals eating--kids look on--unloading circus--troupe thru strs enroute to Madison Square Garden,entering..

RR YDS--TRAINS--CIRCUS--MISC.ANIMALS--MAD.SQ.GARDEN.

Date of Event 4-1-39.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY. (MAD.SQ.GARDEN)	Can No. 3335x	Roll No. 4
Subject RANGERS TIE BOSTON AT 3-ALL BY 3-1 SCORE IN PLAYOFFS		Cameraman FORDHAM MARKMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
2660//	JUST FILING CUT		STORY	Can No.

Description and Remarks cutins elev.shots & crowds also action shots on ice of game underway Mel Hill scores for Boston, Watson scores for Rangers--Shiticky scores--Carse & Shibicky score shots from box, action of game--

/HOCKY--MAD.SQ.GARDEN--

Date of Event 4-1-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK,NY.	Can No. 3370 x	Roll No. 2

Subject: MONKEY EXHIBIT AT WORLD'S FAIR

Cameraman: HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
720				Can No.

Description and Remarks: Frank Buck's Jungleland--ls monkey mountain--ls monkey mountain--cus monkeys doing their stuff--monkeys out of boxes running into camera--shots of Buck feeding monkeys--cameramen making movies of monkeys--drinking water...

MONKEYS--WORLDS FAIR--BUCK--PRESS

Date of Event: 4-27-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK, N.Y.	3377x	5

Subject	OPENING FRENCH PAVILION	Cameraman	MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
100				

Description and Remarks WORLD'S FAIR--var. ls and cus shot showng name of bldg--from inside bldg, cu French flag

FLAG--FAIR--FRENCH BLDG

Date of Event 5-12-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y.

Can No.	Roll No.
3388 x	4

Subject: DEDICATION BRITISH BLDG.

Cameraman: EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
600				Can No.

Description and Remarks: guides raising British flag--Sir Ronald Lindsey & party arriving at Perylon Hall greeted by Whalen--angles--Amer.,British and Fair flags--mounties--Lindsey standing--he inspects U.S.honor guard--Lily Pons plants oak tree--cu shovel dirt at tree,English oak--in garden of pavilion,crowds--elev.pavilion with flags--mass flags atop bldg--cu entrance--coat of arms cu--inscription--LINDSEY TALKS DEDICATION--FAIR--FLAGS--WHALEN--LINDSEY--PONS--ENGLISH BLDG--SPEECH--

Date of Event: 5-12-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y.

Can No. 3403 x

Ro 4

Subject BRAZIL BLDG DEDICATED

Cameraman FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
259				Can No.

Description and Remarks AT WORLDS FAIR--pan wives & dip,omats--Whalen and Carlos M.Sousa Ambass to U.S.--Whalen,Edw.Flynn and Dr.A.Vidal--cu Sousa--var.shots of bldg angles with flags etc.--cu name on bldg--terrace crowds sipping and drinking..

BRAZIL BLDG--DEDICATION--FAIR--WHALEN--FLYNN--SOUSA--VIDAL

Date of Event 4-7-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK, N.Y.

| 3417 x | 3

Subject	Cameraman
JAPAN DAY AT WORLDS FAIR	FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1031				Can No.

Description and Remarks crowds, ls and cus--jap ambassador Kensuke Horinouchi on stand--Miss Japan:Akiko Tsukimoto arrives with Flames of Friendship--presents torch to Grover Whalen--LaGuardia,Ed Flynn,and others in party--groups--Takarazuka girls jap dancers--crowds,Jap Ambassador looking on,ls he and party,var.shots dancers.

JAPANESE--CELEBRATION--FAIR--HORINOUCHI--TSUKIMOTO--G.WHALEN--LA GUARDIA--FLYNN--DANCING

Date of Event 6-2-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY. (BATTERY WALL)

Can No. 3445 x

Roll No. 3

Subject: AMER. EXPORT LINES NEW $200,000 FLYING BOAT TRANS ATLANTIC

Cameraman: EDWARDS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
450				

Description and Remarks: shot plane in air, sev.ls and cus plane taxiing to buoy--cu names on tail & bow--crowds, people on battery wall--ceremonies--airliner circles overhead--Mrs J.H.Towers, wife of admiral does honors, short talk by Admiral Towers, silent cu of Mrs.--several scenes Norwegian training ship CHRISTIAN RADICH passing statue of Liberty...shots with export plane in bg.

AVIATION--FLITES--TYPES--BATTERY (GREATER NY)
TOWERS--CHRISTIAN RADICH--NORWAY NAVY--
STATUE.--SEAPLANE.

Date of Event: 6-20-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK, N.Y.

3447X

Roll No. 3

Subject PARACHUTE JUMP AT FAIR

Cameraman EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
510				Can No.

Description and Remarks people get into seats and going up--crowds looking up--coming down--elev.from top showing up and down--shots of Fairgrounds from tower--landing,hitting top and coming down,cus

PARACHUTE JUMP--AMUSEMENTS--FAIR--

STUNTS

Date of Event 6-15-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 3476 X	Roll No. 1

Subject CHINESE JADE EXHIBIT	Cameraman FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
683				

Description and Remarks ARDEN GALLERY: various shots with dif. lenses of objects having aggregate value of $250,000.

JEWELS-CHINESE--

Date of Event 1-11-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.

3481x

1

Subject POLICE RECRUITS

Cameraman MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
297				Can No.

Description and Remarks (RANDALLS ISLAND)--elev.mounted cops exhibition exercises, police march pass the stands to field--Mayor LaGuardia presents gun to highest ranking rookie--attention before Valentine and Butch--recruits salute, taking oath--Valentine addresses recruits--crowds.

POLICE--LAGUARDIA--VALENTINE.--STADIUM

Date of Event 7-25-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY.

3481 x 5

Subject	Cameraman
SHIP NEWS PERSONALITIES:	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
147				Can No.

Description and Remarks aboard SS CONTE DI SAVOIA--shot of S.E.Cardinale Enrico Gasparri on deck, sev.shots of cardinal and photogs--cu Sheik H.H.Emir Mohamed Esa Al-Khalifa of Barhrain Is.of Pearl Persian Gulf--walking shot, cu he--archbishop & Cardinal at pier-crowds--

GASPARRI--MOHAMED--PRESS. RELIGIOUS

Date of Event 7-28-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY. (WORLDS FAIR) SOUND	Can No. 3490 x	Roll No. 5

Subject IRENE CASTLE DAY AT FAIR	Cameraman EDWARDS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
829				

Description and Remarks (FAIR)--elev.Court of Peace, where dance takes place,crowds ls and cus--crowds doing Castle Waltz and Walk--Irene sitting in rubber neck chair watching Hubbell dancers--ls and cus Hubbells doing Castle Walk--doing the Fair Walk--CASTLE & PARTNER DOING DANCE...

FAIR--CASTLE--DANCING--MUSIC.

Date of Event 7-29-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.
ON THE HUDSON - WORLD FAIR

Can No. 3491 x

Roll No. 1,2.

Subject COAST GUARD ANNIVERSARY

Cameraman HARDY MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
650				

Description and Remarks On River:149th anniv.of C.G. Rear Admiral Waesche's boat alongside the 'CAMPBELL--Admiral up plank--greets commander Joe Greenspun and Lt.Comm.R.Wood--greets others--cu Waesche--crew saluting--bugler & piper--shots CoastGuard ships on Hudson--the Mohawk,lightship FIRE ISLAND,Tulip,light buoy on Tulip, Galatea,Mohawk,Campbell, Pontchatrain--AT FAIR:FLUSHING,NY--prepping for breeches buoy--cu ropes,sailors handle buoy--var.shots sailor coming over on buoy--girls being rescued from side--cu shots with rescue men--

Date of Event 8-4-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FAIR-{COAST GUARD--ANNIVERSARY--HUDSON RIVER--WAESCHE--
GREENSPUN--WOOD--MISC.BOATS--FLUSHING,NY--BREECHES BUOY
RESCUE

(2) 3491x1, 2

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 3505 x	Roll No. 11

Subject: SS ST.LOUIS CANCELS CRUISE

Cameraman: MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
198				

Description and Remarks: VARIOUS SHOTS ANGLES OF GERMAN LINER.

SS ST.LOUIS--SHIPPING--DOCKS

Date of Event: 8-27-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 3508	Roll No. x 5
Subject BOATS TIED UP AT NY DOCKS		Cameraman EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
170				Can No.

Description and Remarks also at HOBOKEN:1s and cus of SS ROMAN (ItalY) at dock--1s and cus of SS CRISTOBAL(US)at docks--1s and cus ARGENTIA SS at dock,shots SS NIEW AMSTERDAM AT dock cus names etc.

HOBOKEN,NJ--SHIPPING--DOCKS--SS ROMA--
SS CRISTOBAL--SS ARGENTINA--SS NIEW AMSTERDAM

Date of Event 9-4-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 3508 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
SS CHAMPLAIN DOCKS	MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
100				

Description and Remarks: various shots and angles of SS Champlain docking with aid of tugs

SHIPPING--DOCKS-SS CHAMPLAIN

Date of Event 9-5-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY. SOUND TALKS.	Can No. 3509 x	Roll No. 1,2,3.

Subject ARRIVAL SS QUEEN MARY

Cameraman MARK MANN HEARST. HARDE.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
1400 ft.				

Description and Remarks Queen Mary in stream, crew of Normandie on left watch ship come in--var. shots ship and crowds at rail, shots people on pier looking for friends aboard, from pier showing Queen, people in fg, cu same, fastening hawsers--angles of Queen--baggage coming off ship--elev. passengers customs clearance--coming up bay, customs men boarding boat--cu Harry Warner prexy of Warner Bros--crowds on deck, var. shots--windows blacked out--skyline NY bg, very hazy--rain--sound & silent Warner talk--with Bob Hope--talk by

Date of Event 9-4-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Dean Virginia Gildersleeve of Barnard College--Myron Taylor chairman Intergovernmental Comm of Refugees talk--crowds on Normandie--drawing room made into sleeping quarters, mob beds,cots etc.--drawing room sign--

SS QUEEN MARY NORMANDIE DOCKS SHIPPING CUSTOMS

[redacted] WARNER INTERVIEW SKYLINE HOPE GILDERSLEEVE

WAR

(2) 3509x1,2,3

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. #2 3511x2	Roll No. 3530x4
Subject TANKS AT WORLD'S FAIR		Cameraman MARKMANN EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
1032				

Description and Remarks

elev.shots tents and tanks--dif.directions,tanks--combat cars,tanks--Fair in bg--units entering Court of Peace--LaGuardia & Army officers in review stand--inspection,lined up hishot formation--public inspecting dif.units--crowds around tanks--a demonstration

TANKS--FAIR--ARMY--LAGUARDIA--

Date of Event 9-1-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.

Can No. 3513 x

Roll No. 5

Subject: VENEZUELA BLDG AT WORLDS FAIR

Cameraman: EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
101				Can No.

Description and Remarks: Fair: shots front bldg, cu name, shot flag, cu seal, shots garden and cafe bar etc.

WORLDS FAIR--VENEZUELA BLDG--FLAGS

Date of Event 7-1-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.	Can No. 3517 X	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
SS ROMA DEPARTS	MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
201				Can No.

Description and Remarks casting off lines--stern shot--ship with flags painted on side--backing out--going down river

SS ROMA-SHIPPING--ITAL FLAG--

Date of Event 9/12/39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	Can No. 3519 X	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
SS GEORGIC & SS SAMARIA SAIL	HARRY HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
100				

Description and Remarks: Capt. Kaiser of American Banker --Georgic leves for England camouflaged

Date of Event 9/8/39

Used No.	Date

SHIPPING -KAISER--SS GEORGIC--SS SAMARIA--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 3520 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
ARRIVAL VARIOUS OCEAN LINERS	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
200				

Description and Remarks SS ILE DE FRANCE steams up bay Date of Event 9-9-39
from cutter,other shots,shot French flag--
SS M.S.JOHAN VAN OLDENARNEVELT coming up
bay--flag,passengers ar rail waving--Jap
boy taking pix NY--steward making pix--
latest Java turban hats--Mr & Mrs.S.Osinena and
daughter Maria, he is vice prexy of Philippines--
cu same--cu Capt.Peter John Bakker--

SS ILE DE FRANCE--{SHIPPING--DOCKS--FR.FLAG--
SS M.S.JOHAN VAN OLDENARNEVELT--OSINENA--
BAKKER

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 3523 x	Roll No. 1

Subject SS MANHATTAN & OTHERS SAIL	Cameraman MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
402				

Description and Remarks shots of Amer.flag atop deck of SS MANHATTAN--stern of ship showing name and US flag--Furness Bermuda Liner SS FORT ANNERY(gray camouflage bound for Nova Scotia--Holland-Amer.Liner SS ROTTERDAM leaving Hoboken Pier--Furness-Bermuda Liner SS NERISSA(gray camouflage)--southbound--Black-Diamond Liner SS AMERICAN goes down Hudson bound for Holland--USS LINER MANHATTAN leavies pier Europe-bound--

SS MANHATTAN--FLAGS--SHIPPING--DOCKS--SS FORT ANNERY--SS ROTTERDAM--SS NERISSA--SS AMERICAN--

Date of Event 9-9-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 3523 x	Roll No. 2

Subject SHIPS ARRIVING IN N.Y.	Cameraman FORDHAM

Length 299	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks United Fruit Liner Acadia --Cameronia of Anchor Line--the Iroquois

SS ACADIA--SS CAMERONIA--SS IROQUOIS--
SHIPPING--DOCKS

Date of Event 9-13-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK, CITY, N.Y.	Can No. 3525 X	Roll No. 3

Subject QUEEN MARY CHANGES DOCKS

Cameraman ROY EDWARDS

Length 413	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks ls&cu ship tied to dock tossing off lines & tugs pushing--docking next to Normandie--hs Ile de France, Normandie, & Queen Mary--Normandie & Queen Mary.

SHIPPING--DOCKS--ILE DE FRANCE--NORMANDIE--QUEEN MARY

Date of Event 9/14/39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. 3525 x	Roll No. 4

Subject SHIPS ARRIVE IN N.Y.	Cameraman MARKMANN

Length 305	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks British freighter "NORTHERN PRINCE"--camouflaged United Fruilt Lines QUIRIGUA of N.Y.--British freighter "FORT TOWNSEND"--Amer.Pres.Line-Pres.Monroe--Holland Line SS NOORDAM--Luckenbach Lines DOROTHY LUCKENBACH--Munargo Line SS MUNARGO--Norwegian Amer.Lines:OSOLOFJORD--SS NORTHERN PRINCE--SS QUIRIGUA--SS FORT TOWNSEND--SS PRES.MONROE--SS NOORDAM--SS DOROTHY LUCKENBACK--SS MUNARGO--SS OSOLFJORD--SHIPPING

Date of Event 9-14-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 3525 x	Roll No. 6

Subject SS X PRES.HARDING ARRIVES

Cameraman EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100				Can No.

Description and Remarks various shots of PRES. HARDING in river,shot crowds waving,cu name--SS REX passing Harding--

SS PRES.HARDING--SS REX--SHIPPING--DOCKS

Date of Even 9-20-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM [illegible]30 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 3526 x	Roll No. 4

Subject SS AMERICAN TRAVELLER & TRADER	Cameraman MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
194				

Description and Remarks SS ACADIA--THE AMERICAN TRAVELER--med cu Capt.of Trader:Harold Milde--cu same--med.first mate Ken Sutherland looks at life preserver--AMER.TRADER side shot flag and name--side shots,stern--gen.shot showing SS IROQUOIS to left being made ready for trans-atlantic service--SS ACADIA--SS AMERICAN TRADER--MILDE--SUTHERLAND--SS AMERICAN TRAVELER--SS IROQUOIS--SHIPPING--DOCKS

Date of Event 9-15-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y. (WORLD'S FAIR)	Can No. 3531 X	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
PENGUIN VILLAGE	HARRY HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
591				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ls & cu man feeding Penguins--
Penguins looking into mirror--outside of exhibit

FAIR--PENGUINS--

Date of Event 5/39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY. SOUND.	Can No. 3532 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject	Cameraman
NOVACHORD ORGAN	HARDE GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
1222				

Description and Remarks ls Collins H. Driggs plays Stephen Foster medley--piano effects, chords simulation of violin--HOME SWEET HOME--piano effect with left hand, suggestion of Hawaiian guitar(Aloha)--Wm/Tell Overture--string quartette--working board controls, hands and cus of feet--bagpipe effect--silent shots tubes etc.--cu gent.

MUSIC INSTRUMENTS--DRIGGS--

Date of Event 2-24-39

Used No.	Date

SEE O

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. 3532 x	Roll No. 3

Subject FLYING HUTCHINSONS	Cameraman KARUP

Length 298	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks various shots and angles of Flying Hutchinson family, the plane etc. cus and ls

HUTCHINSONS--AVIATION--FLIGHTS

Date of Event 3-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. 3539 x	Roll No. 3

Subject PAN AMER DAY AT FAIR	Cameraman FORDHAM

Length 366	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks (FAIR)--party arrives--Hull and So.Amer.delegation--Mr & Mrs Hull--crowds LaGuardia,Hull and Harvey D.Gibson at Guest Book,Perylon Hall--Hull signs, Hull and Gibson, Mayor & Hull--crowds Court of Peace--Mrs.Sarah Delano Roosevelt & Admiral Woodward,crowds,Boy scouts raise flags of 21 Amer.Republics--crowds--party arrives at stand--Hull cus address--Thos Watson presents medal to Hull.

CONFERENCE--FAIR--HULL--LAGUARDIA--GIBSON ROOSEVELT--WOODWARD--FLAGS--WATSON

Date of Event 9-22-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y. (WORLDS FAIR)	Can No. 3549x 5,4,	Roll No. 6.

Subject	Cameraman
XXXX AMERICAN AIR DAY AT FAIR	HARDE EDWARDS PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
450 ft.				Can No.

Description and Remarks larges planes from Mitchel Fl pass over fair--9th Bombard.group--2and 6" lens over--delayed chute jump--landing--in tree--Earl Stein,cu and pilot Charley Stoffer--12" shots of plane in air--bat wing man climbs into plane,jumps from plane and uses wings

AVIATION--ARMY--FLIGHTS--STUNTS--STEIN--AIR--FAIR

Date of Event 9-30-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	Can No. 3549 X	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
SS ORIZABA ARRIVES	ROY EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
189				Can No.

Description and Remarks 1s from cutter of ship & passengers waving--passing St. Of Liberty --1s & cu of two of Athenia survivors-- people on peir as boat docks

DOCKS--{SHIPPING--SURVIVORS--WAR-- SS ORIZABA

Date of Event 9/27/39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	Can No. 3549 X	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
SS MANHATTAN ARRIVES	FRED FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
101				

Description and Remarks several shots of Luckenbach liner Shale--President Grant of Amer. French Line---Manhattan of the U.S. line

SHIPPING--SS SHALE--SS PRES. GRANT--SS MANHATTAN

Date of Event 9/30/39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. 3559 x	Roll No. 2

Subject RODEO (CUT STORY ONLY)	Cameraman EDWARDS MARKMANN FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks various shots of rodeo parade--cutins brok bustin, brhama riding etc. (AT MAD.SQ.GARDEN)

RODEO--MADSQ.GARDEN.

Date of Event 10-5-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY	Can No. 3560X ~~3500X~~	Roll No. 4

Subject	SS FORT TOWNSHEND ARRIVES	Cameraman MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
99FT.				

Description and Remarks shots from Pier 60 as boat passed - British freighter steaming up the Hudson-camouflaged gray--

SS FT.TOWNSEND--SHIPPING--DOCKS--[redacted]

Date of Event 10/11/3

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. 3569 x	Roll No. 1,2,3.

Subject	Cameraman
CHICAGO VS GIANTS PRO FOOTBALL	FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
1987				

Description and Remarks POLO GROUNDS--var. shots and angles play, showing Ward Cuff booting 43 yd field goal--boots another, showing Len Barnum scooting 10 yds for score--Leemans line splitting action--Jack Manders boots field goal for Bears and Sid Luckman heaves long pass to MacLeoud, another to Swisher to the 3 and then Maniaci goes over 16-13

FOOTBALL--POLO GROUNDS--

Date of Event 10-22-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY	Can No. 3569 X	Roll No. 5

Subject ALFRED DUFF COOPER ARRIVES	Cameraman MARKMANN

Length 101FT.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks ls.&med.Cooper & wife---walking--cu.Cooper--cu.Mrs.Cooper

COOPER-SS MANHATTAN

Date of Event 10/25/39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY

Can No.	Roll No.
3573 X	5

Subject: BARBARA HUTTON ARRIVES

Cameraman: MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
158FT.				

Description and Remarks: boat docking--crowd on board --people on dock waving XX --Hutton on deck--1s&cu Hutton---3" at window upper deck. SWELL SHOT OF SHIP ARRIVING, framed from dock,people in fg--

HUTTON--DOCKS--SHIPPING--SS CONTI DI SAVOIA

Date of Event: 10/21/39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. 3584 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
ARRIVAL RUSSIAN & JAPANESE AMBASSADORS	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
100				

Description and Remarks: shots of H.Constantin Oumansky Russ.Ambass.to D.C.--cu,also walking shot on deck--shots of H.E.Hiroshi Oshima former ambass.to Germany,ls camera crews shooting him--shots of Rex coming up bay to dock.

SHIPPING--SS REX--CUMANSKY--OSHIMA--PRESS

Date of Event 1-9-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 3608 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject	Cameraman
STANFORD VS DARTMOUTH k4 3	FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1974				Can No.

Description and Remarks at Polo Grounds: shots of game including field goal, and 2 scores by Stanford--this game played in pea fog and rain black as heck.

STANFORD--DARTMOUTH--POLO GROUNDS--FOOTBALL STORM.

Date of Event 12-2-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 3614 x	Roll No. 4

Subject N.Y. HAS WINDY DAY	Cameraman HARDE.

Length 198	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks 65 mile wind hits NY--boats in harbor off Battery--shot on top of Whitehall Bldg showing wind indicator--steam coming out chimney, shot sign on door--var. shots people walking against wind.

WINDSTORM--WEATHER--WHITEHALL BLDG--BATTERY - MISC.BOATS

Date of Event 12-8-39

Used No.	Date
--	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY.
SOUND

3636x

3

Subject AL SMITH BIRTHDAY PARTY

Cameraman EDWARDS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
505				Can No.

Description and Remarks with his kids and grandchildren he is 66 yrs. old--Al and Mrs. with kids singing Happy Birthday--semi cu and cu Al and kids and Mrs. Sing--ls and cu Al singing.

SMITH--BIRTHDAY--SINGING--

Date of Event 12-30-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 3637 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
STATUE REMOVED FROM RUSSIAN BLDG	LARIE.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
641 dev.				

Description and Remarks ls from back of statue, cu same, removing head--cu shots with 2,6,12" lenses--ls with statue Joe Stalin at side bldg.

ST TUES--RUSSIAN BLDG--WORLD'S FAIR

Date of Event 12-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY	Can No. 3673 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
AMERICAN SHIPS AT PIERS	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100				Can No.

Description and Remarks various shots showing steamers alongside of piers--2 shots from N.Jersey side showing Weehawken RRyards where much of shipping will be done for the Allies--

SHIPPING I-DOCKS--WEEHAWKEN,NJ.--RR YDS.

Date of Event 11-7-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY	Can No. 3673 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
THALIA THEATRE	FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
79				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NO DOPE SHEET

THALIA (THEATRE)

Date of Event 9-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY. SPEECH	Can No. 3677x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
HOOVER NEUTRALITY TALK	EDWARDS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
538				Can No.

Description and Remarks AT WALDORF ASTORIA-- 10-10-39
1s and cu of Herbert sitting in chair, 4, 6,8" of speech--retakes

HOTEL--SPEECH--HOOVER--NETRALITY

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY	Can No. 3721 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
POLYCLINIC HOSPITAL	MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99				Can No.

Description and Remarks Dempsey's daughters arrive to visit sick dad(appendectomy)--Babs and Joan in front of cab,children walking from cab with nurse into hospital,shot of name of hospital,shots canopy entrance for private patients--clinic side hospital.

HOSPITAL-DEMPSEYS--

Date of Event 7-3-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 3726 x	Roll No. 2

Subject 5-IN ONE MAGIC COAT	Cameraman FORDHAM

Length 626	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks HOTEL NEW YORKER--3-way magic fur coat--various shots and angles of coat.....during demonstration

FUR--HOTEL--FASHIONS--STYLES

Date of Event 5-24-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY. SOUND	Can No. 3728 X	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameramen
PARTY FOR GR HAM McNAMEE	EDWARDS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
336				

Description and Remarks interiors of Universal Home office executives as they gave the one and only great Graham a luncheon

McNAMEE--PARTY

Date of Event 6-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 3730 x	Roll No. 5

Subject SS WASHINGTON SHIP NEWS	Cameraman HARDE

Length 100	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Mrs.Roosevelt, John, Pres. mother and John's wife--other closer shots same--var.shots ls and cu passengers coming off gangplank

SS WASHINGTON-ROOSEVELTS,JOHN,MRS. & GRANDMOTHER--

Date of Event 8-31-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY. | 3730X | 3

Subject: BREMEN AND AQUITANIA | Cameraman: HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
199				

Description and Remarks: shots of SS BREMEN - shots of SS AQUITANIA (Ps:no dope sheet don't know whether they're are shown leaving port, or tied up at docks)

SS BREMEN--SS AQUITANIA-SHIPPING

Date of Event: 8-28-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 3737 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
SS WASHINGTON LEAVES FOR EUROPE.	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
200				

Description and Remarks shots of Capt. Gille[illegible] Stedman cus and ls--Sammy Schulman of INS leaves for war front--passengers listening to radio for war news--cu--shots of cushions on chairs that float and used in case of boat torpedoed at sea--cu same

SS WASHINGTON--SHIPPING--PRESS--SCHULMAN

STEDMAN

Date of Event 2-2-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 4037 x	Roll No. 2,3

Subject WAX MODELS	Cameraman FORDHAM

Length 1042	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Mrs. Cora Scovil at work--
legs - pillars - wig making--top on man-
nequin--transparent lady--streamlined man-
nequins--Deanna Durbin--makeup dept--
sculptors studio--catacombs--

MODELS--ART--SCULPTORING--SCOVIL--

Date of Event 12-20-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY: (Shots of Penn RR Station in 1930s) -see below-

Issue Number 4088x1,2,3

4088x1 2,3

Subject RAILROAD STORIES: SHORTLINE (GEORGIA): LAST RR RUN AT NARROW GAUGE(COLO): PENN STA. (NY-1930s)

Cameraman SANDERS-DUBOIS-

(?) Penn Sta.

(PROD.FTG)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut?
X1: ? X2:900ft X3: ?				

Pk Nos:2152, 6:5, 73-4:? (stock shots)
no caption except
Cam No 4088x2(jkd aft.card made)

Description and Remarks

4088x1:(GLENSVILLE,GA:shots of Short Line Railroad in Glensville,Ga--please see film--could locate no caption at all----------

Date of Event 1939-1940 ?(Oct P.S.

----------4088x2:(BLACK CANYON,COLO:(Last Ride of Narrow Gauge Train from Gunnison,Colo to Cimarron,Colo thru famous Black Canyon---name of GUNNISON, Altitude 7683 ft. on station--var.scs.same--engineer oiling the locomotive--cu conductor give "highball-go"sign--flagman with signal flag warns of oncoming train (to cars & people ready to cross tracks)--var.signals between engineer and conductor--fireman shovel coal into furnace "stoking her up"--cu whistle blowing--steam,wheels start--train over bridge(travel shots)see fisherman in Gunnison River--int.passenger

SEE OVER

(2) 4088x1,2,3

car built in 1882--old kerosen lamps--var.scn.same--we pass the "Sapinen Needles" cliffs(running shots)--we ride along the canyon interior--cros Crystal Creek trestle,bridging Gunnison River--canyon very narrow,walls of mountain rise 2500ft above tracks-----Chipeta Waterfalls,we pass--var.running shots,self-explanatory--at CIMARRON,COLORADO,we take on wa er from tank--get moving on last run back to Gunnison--rear end of last caraand behind it,men begin to break up the rails and remove the ties--locomotive backing to roundhouse in Gunnison and retirement------

----------4088x3:(NEW YORK CITY:var.stock shots of Penn RR Statio sometime in the 1930s------we had no caption on this--was found in stoc shots with notation (1930s and that's all)--please see film----------

GLENSVILLE,GA--RAILROADS(All three stories)--SCENICS(Georgia,probably running shots,etc)----------BLACK CANYON,COLO--HISTORICAL--MONTAGE (Railroad scenes,all three stories)--SCENICS(Colorado)-------NEW YORK CITY--RR STATION(Penn-1930s)- SHORTS(BW)--

NEW YORK CITY, 1940

NEW YORKCITY(44 PURSUIT PLANES FOR FINLAND CRATED	Can No. 12-839	Roll No. 2

Subject: ON WAR FRONT:NAZI SHIPS CAPT RED: CHATEAU HOSPITAL:FINNS DIG IN:PLANES FOR FINLAND: NIAGARA FROZEN

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN SCOTLAND

WAR

Date of Event 1-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY (MOTORBOAT SHOW OPENS	Can No. 12-839	Roll No. 4

Subject: SPORTS: SKI MEET: BOAT SHOW: MIAMI AIR SHOW: ICE BOAT RACES	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BEAR MOUNTAIN

AIR SHOW

Date of Event 1-6-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY(GOLDEN GLOVES BOXING	Can No. 12-840	Roll No. 4

Subject: SPORTS:GOLF TOURNEY:DEMPSEY SWIM POOL: GOLDEN GLOVES: ICE SKATE RACES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES

Ggolf

Date of Event 1-9-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY(G MEN NIP ANTI JEWISH CONSPIRACY	Can No. 12-841	Roll No. 1

Subject MARINES EMBARK FOR WAR GAMES: G MEN CATCH TERRORISTS: MINE DISASTER

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NORFOLK VA.

NAVY

Date of Event 1-15-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y.
MISSION, TEXAS

Can No.	Roll No.
12-841	3

Subject EXOTIC HEADWEAR FOR WOMEN IN THE CARDS FOR SPRING -- CITRUS FIESTA

Cameraman EDWARDS LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts STOCK SHOTS (junk)
69-59 80-76				Can No. SS 7718x2

Description and Remarks AT RITZ CARLTON HOTEL: ls group and cu Rose of France,3 at table,cu same,fruit salada hat, elephant hat, shot 3 standing, cus derby, fringed fantasy, Spring Romance,sailor,Walter Florell fixing hair,cu girland hat, cornfield--PAN:2 scenes girls into pool,pool of citrus,girls heads bob up,making dresses ls and cu,pan interior,models and dresses,one walks down steps,3 girls middle has crown on,tilt from floor to another,has funny hat on,cu her, Annie Farmer--CUTS:add shots also Wilton West, chairman, congressman Ways and Means Comm.

Date of Event 1-9-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MISSION, TEX.--STYLES-FASHIONS--HOTEL--FLORELL--FRUIT FESTIVAL--SWIMMING

(2) 12-841-3

NEW YORK CITY (FILM STARS HONOR FATHER DUFFY AT TIMES SQ. STATUE	Can No. 12-844	Roll No. 1

Subject: FINLAND GRIPPED BY COLD & SNOW: CONTRABAND PATROL: LA FLECHE: TROOPS BY AIR FIGHTING 69th

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NIAGARA FALLS

STORMS

Date of Event 1-10-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. 12-844	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
CUTE MODELS SHOW WHAT THE YOUNG IDEA WILL WEAR	FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
138	128			3659x1,2;1000

Description and Remarks (SAKS FIFTH AVE)--playing with toys,crossword puzzle--cu one kid working,kid in riding habit--Dutch girl reading,tilt to shoes,pan kids with clothes coats and hats on,file out,cu sign barber shop tilt to haircut,cu kid in chair,girl front mirror powdering,maid takes dress offn hook--ls 2 tables,party go on,2 come in,sit down,escort seats her,cu one boy, eating,hostess asks 'having good time'--he nods--playing with toys,sev.shots,ls--CUTS:ditto.

Date of Event 1-10-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHILDREN--STYLES--FASHIONS--MODELS.

(2) 12-844-2

NEW YORK CITY.

12-845

2

Subject FAMOUS PAINTINGS OF OLD MASTERS PUT ON EXHIBITION

Cameraman HARDE.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3666x1,23 700 Can No.
134	124			

Description and Remarks entrance crates into Museum of Modern Art--shot sign,Venus in shell, all interiors now:cu same,ls Stephen C. Clerk,Ital.Cons. ~~Mxxxx~~ Gaetano Vechiotti, and Nelson Rockefeller--closer Venus,3 Saints & Madonna,child and mother,dif.pix 2 shots-- portrait man,2 cus woman--ls Annunciation-- cu 3 gents--Angelo's piece Madonna & Child-- Atlas and Hercules--ls and cu David--cu tilt David'--Cruicifixion,ls and cu--CU[illegible] loading cases ontc trucks,out freight terminal--up 10th Ave--motorcycle escort--on5th Ave.--

Date of Event 1-25-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

unloading at museum--ls and cus--unpacking, se[illegible]--
inspecting--

ART--PAINTING--MUSEUM--ROCKEFELLER--CLERK--VECHIOTTI--

POLICE

(2) 12-845-2

NEW YORK CITY(5 BEST?SHOW DOGS SHOWN	Can No. 12-845	Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS:INTERSTATE SKATE RACES:PRIZE DOGS:NAVY GYMNASYS: LIU BASKETBALL

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BEAR MOUNTAIN

BASKETBALL

Date of Event 1-27-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y. & FDR TALK WASH.D.C. SOUND HAPPY BIRTHDAY	Can No. 12-846	Roll No. 1

Subject NATION CELEBRATES FDR BIRTHDAY TO AID INFANTYLE PARALYSIS FUND--BALL AT WALDORF--MAYFLOWER--FDR TALK	Cameraman LYONS GRAHAM

Length 48-38 145-141	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3665x2,4,5 Can No. 1700

Description and Remarks INTERIORS WALDORF ASTORIA; Mrs.Sarah,FDR ma in box--cu her chatting, Oscar lites cake,audience, Mrs.takes a cut-- balloon barrage,side balcony,2 elev.dancing-- MAYFLOWER HOTEL:ls ballroom packed to the rafters, shot Mrs.FDR and Gloria Jean at the cake,cutting,semi group at cake,Med. Mrs FDR & Jean--crowds, sing HAPPY BIRTHDAY TO YOU--group--silent shot FDR at White House--cu sound talk thanks u for aid to wipe out dreaded scourge--CUTS:pose shot Hollywood galaxy of stars--cus same--more at

Date of Event 1-30-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Mayflower dancing etc.--more FDR--more Waldorf crowds, cake etc.Mrs.Sara with James Gerard--crowds listen to FDR talk--etc.

WASH DC--BIRTHDAY-FDRS--CELEBRATION--DANCES--HOTELS

JEAN--ACTORS--MOTION PIX--SPEECH--GERARD--MEDICAL-CROWD

(2) 12-846-1

NEW YORK CITY. MIAMI, FLA.	Can No. 12-846	Roll No. 5

Subject WORLD OF SPORTS: GOLDEN GLOVES ODD FELLOWS -- AQUAPLANE ACES	Cameraman FORDHAM MARKMANN SAVITT.

Length 96-84 74-70	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut Gloves: junk Can No. 3667x1,450

Description and Remarks: at Odi Fellows:Fallica vs Melistis--and cus and ls F.pounding M.man into ropes,other fites back,trading wallops Fallica down thru ropes--audience,give & take swapping blows--F llica down,cutin nut in audience, against ropes,ring,battling away,Melistis down,nut in audience goes beserk doesn't like decision--CUTS:other fights,dif.divisions, knockdowns,etc. light was very bad & underexposed.
AQUAPLANING:group planing,under bridge,2 pan shot,fella & girl--four pan--over ramp spills,cu guy,okay.2 fellas and spills into water CUTS
DITTO.

Date of Event 1-29-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MIAMI—BOXING--ODD FELLOWS HALL--AQUAPLANE-WATER SPORTS.

(2) 12-846-5

NEW YORK N.Y.(LAGUARDIA GREETS FINN RUNNERS(WATER SHORTAGE*	Can No. 12-847	Roll No. 1

Subject: [illegible] DEM.CONVENTION:DEWEY & TAFT:MAKI & NURMI:FINN VOLUNTEERS: SUPR.CT.JUSTICES.: NY WATER SHORTAGE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

POLITICS

Date of Event 2-3-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY(MILIROSE GAMES* CUNNINGHAM BEATEN	Can No. 12-847	Roll No. 84

Subject SPORTS: SKI MEET: MILIROSE GAMES	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ST.PAUL MINN.

TRACK

Date of Event 2-5-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORKCITY(COAST GUARD WEATHER BOAT SAILS DUANE	Can No. 12-848	Roll No. 1

Subject: PIRATE CREW TAKES TOWN:MAID GRAS: FISH FOR LENT:ISLAND PARADISE:LAY KEEL FOR WARSHIP: WEATHER BOAT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

TAMPA FLA.

PAGEANT

Date of Event 2-5-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY. NO.CONWAY,NH. CHICAGO-CORAL GABLES-AGUA CALIENTE,MEX.	Can No. 12-848	Roll No. ~~12-848-2~~ 2

Subject: WORLD OF SPORTS:SILVER SKATES--SLED DOGS RACE--MODEL POWER BOATS--AQUACADE IN FLA--JOCKETTES RACES.

Cameraman: FORDHAM STARS MARKMANN-TRAYNHAM SAVITT--JOHNSON.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
116-108 72-68 79-75 59-55 107-103				Skates,Hoss Race Junk:3675x3,3672x1, 3671x2.

Description and Remarks: Mad. Sq. Garden:Women's race, sev. shots and angles,spills,cu of Ester Williams winner--juvenile race,sev.shots spills,3 in spill,cu Jimmie Quinn winner--midgets off,crowds,spills,other over him--and cu of J.Remiganti winner--DOG RACES:away cu,one,girl gets off 2,shots,team across field,down raod,thru wood,and winner cu he Bill Shearer--Mrs.Milt Seeley 2nd,another fishes dog on sled,and he tips driver over--

[illegible]VY IER:ls owners working on miniatures, cus at work,cu tiny sparkplug,thimble gas--

Date of Event: 2-5-40.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

pulls string motor purrs,into tank and around and reund dizzy whirl, and cu spills--AQUACADE:girls diving from dock,cus,swimming by 4's--cu same,crowds,formation circle material--cus--crowds Larry Griswold in 2½somersault--Sam Howard,jamp down and full gainor and open 2½ somersault Larry Griswold in full twisting double gainor--JOCKETTES: 3 shots weigh in,cu powder her and hoss' nose--adjusting hat,fix hair,kisses baby,mounts horse,to post,jocks give girls the razz--to post,lil tots root at rail,off,cutin railbirds,homestretch winner by far in front Anna Lee Wiley--cu atop hoss holding boodle of gold--CUTS:more race Jim Patterson diving,also Pete Desjardins--Jack Sullivan--Charlie Diehl--more swimming--more miniature boats--more dog sledders--SKATING:Jane Vaughn fancy--Caley sis--Maria Belita dancing--Alex Hurd stunting--women's 3/8 mi--Renton wins--Al Surette clown act as Farmer Gray funnyy--cu with Roy Erickson--cu Roukema wins his race--elev.shots etc.

N.CONWAY NH-CHICAGO-CORAL GABLES-AGUA CALIENTE,MEX.-MAD.SQ. GARDEN-ICE SKATING-WINTER SPORTS-WILLIAMS-QUINN-REMIGANTI-ROUKEMA-DOG SLEDS-SHEARER-DOGS-SEELEY-MISC.BOATS-MODELS-DIVING-WATER SPORTS-SWIM--GRISWOLD--HOWARD-GIRLs--HOSS RACE WILEY-PATTERSON-DESJARDINS-SULLIVAN-DIEHL--VAUGHN-CALEY--BELITA-HURD-STUNTS-SURETTE. (2) 12-848-2

NEW YORK CITY. NYC MIAMI SANTA ANITA,CALIF.	Can No. 12-849	Roll No. 4

Subject: WORLD OF SPORTS:LOUIS-GODOY BEFORE AND AFTER--NYU 52-ND.43 BASKETBALL--LIPTON CUP RACE--SEABISCUIT BEATEN

Cameraman: FORDHAM GRAHAM HARDE-MARKMANN-SAVITT--JOHNSON

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
74-62	69-65			Hoss	3682x3,4,5,6,3687x3
69-65	97-93				Race,Basketball:JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks: Mad.Sq.Garden:shots weighing in -2-4-40. cu Arturo,pan to Joe on scales--Godoy on, Louis next,shake,cutin cameras,Louis and Blackburn and Roxborough after fight unmarked cu Joe--head--cu trio--extreme cu GODOY'S face,lumped and bruised,shiner etc. after fight then in his apt.he and Mrs on couch and cu he talks of Joe Louis--cu her--NYU-ND BASKETBALL elev.court, ND action,dribble to net and goal-- ND down court,pass and shot another--NYU pass,long shot--NYU down,pass under net and hangar--NYU action, pass and a score--MIAMI;12th annual Lipton Cup Race--Is bounding main,cu boat along--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

shot from boat, shot sev.boats on waves,another,several boats,aboard one,up mast,sev.boats,3 on bowsprit rough water,hit bow,spray etc.--ls gen.view--L.. JOLLA HANDICAP: parade to post,crowds,cu Crosby,cu Raft,off and away they go,crowds,into stretch,Heelfly neck with 2nd--and into lead to stay thereafter--CUTS:jockeys weigh in,Menjcu & Mrs--jock Pollard mounts Biscuit,to post etc--Woolf on Heelfly after race--C.Howard feeds horse carrot--Maxie Rosenbloom & Mrs--MORE YACHT RACE--MORE BASKETBALL--MORE LOUIS,Black & Blackbury--also Al Weill,Whitey Bimstein etc--Godoy arrive Garden for weigh in--ditto Louis,Doc inspects Art eyes. Godoy,Mrs.and Al Weil in apt. they talk,also Spanish.

NYC--MIAMI--SANTA ANITA,CAL--LOUIS--GODOYs--BOXING--MAD. SQ.GARDEN-BASKETBALL--NYU--N.D.--BOAT RACE--YACHT RACE--YACHTS-HORSE RACE-CROSBY-RAFT--HEELFLY--SEABISCUIT--MENJOU HOWARD-ROSENBLOOMS--WEILL--BIMSTEIN-INTERVIEW.

(2) 12-849-4

NEW YORK, N.Y. NEW SALEM PK,ILL
MIAMI BEACH, FLA.

Can No. 12-850

Roll No. 2

Subject: LINCOLN DAY DINNER CROWD HEARS TALK BY MRS.RA.TAFT--LINCOLN P.O.REOPENED GLASS CAR--NEW WATER WINGS

Camera: EDWARDSGRAHAM TRAYNHAM SAVITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
70-69 65-61 135-130				Fla: junk.3683x4 3684x1.

Description and Remarks: ls and cu group at Waldorf Astoria Hotel Mrs.M.Ten Eyck,Mrs.R.A.Taft and believe chairman John Hamilton--cu Mrs. taft talks,says children get up every A.M. $11,000,000 poorer,give country back to the Democrats,not Youth'--LINCOLN HOME TOWN: sev.shots angles of town,cu corners,logs matched,Farley off coach,crowds,swearing in postmaster--John Gellerman--ls and cus drops letters in chute,head cu John,tilt to his hand stamping letters--angles,angles stamp and cover collections--GLASS CAR:auto rolls along,stop,girls in car,undressing,ls and bus

Date of Event 2-12-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

3 angles disrobing,come out car,look over car,turn etc.--
NEW SWIM TANKS AT TAHITI BEACH:--3 girls put on tanks on
rears,into water,for swim,cu swimming,cu floating,ls and
cu lil kid walking--rear,in water,kids swim with tanks,on
beach lil kid sitting and flops over on back,cries--CUTS:
more swim tanks-more glass car,more Taft dinner--more

NEW SALEM PK,ILL--MIAMI BEACH,FLA.--DINNER--BANQUET--HOTEL

TEN EYCK--TAFT--SPEECH--HAMILTON--POLITICS--MAIL(PO)--

GOVT--GELLERMAN-AUTOS-GLASS-ODDITIES-BABY-DEVICES-INVENT-
IONS

(2) 12-850 2

NEW YORK CITY. MIAMI, FLA. SAN FRANCISCO.	Can No. 12-850	Roll No. 3

Subject: WORLD OF SPORTS: WESTMINSTER DOG SHOW--SAILBOAT RACE--DIMAG CHEESE ROLLER

Cameramen: HARDE SAVITT MARKMANN MCHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
80-68 51-47 63-59				3683x1,2,3. BOATS:JUNK:3684x3.

Description and Remarks

Mad.Sq.Garden:ls Garden gen.view judging etc.--closer walking dogs,cu wire hairs, Borzois,cus,gets whiskers trimmed--6 daschunds--cus St.Bernards--head cu,reclining--Brussels Griffon,cu--cu 2 Danes,Afhans,head cu one--cu pugs, cu Mrs.Biddle Duke and star champ pointer--head cu pointer,English bull and chihuahua--Griffon looks on--cu Hellza-poppin--chihuahua to kennel,in nose,out--SAILBOAT RACE: sev.shots going along,over on side,guy keeps balance,about to tip,shots boats,way over on side,rights it,boats along,guy tips and rights it--way over on side,climbs out,rights it--

Date of Event: 2-12-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JOE DIMMAGIO CHEESE ROLLING:Joe,Domenick taping up cheese on hands,2 shots--Joe bowls one,folo cheese rolling,cu Joe coaching,brother bowls,folo cheese,funny guy toss one,he falls down,crowds,same guy bowls,breaks into pieces--CUTS: more cheese rolling--MORE SAILBOATS--more dog show--

MIAMI--SAN FRANCISCO--GARDEN--DOGS--DUKE--BOAT RACE--

SAILBOATS--DIMAGGIO--MISC.SPORTS--CONTEST

(2) 12-850-3

NEW YORK CITY(SUMNER WELLES & MYRON TAYLOR SAIL ON MISSIONS

Can No. 12-851

Roll No. 1

Subject FDR SAILS ON MYSTERY CRUISE: WELLES & TAYLOR: GOP NAMES DATE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PENSACOLA FLA.

FDR

Date of Event 2-19-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK, NY BOSTON PHILADELPHIA
FLUSHING, NYC. 6 5

Can No. 12-851

Roll No. 3

Subject 50 DEAD, THOUSANDS HURT AS BLIZZARD SWEEPS THE EAST--DENIS CHEETERS

Cameraman HARDE-MARKMANN-SEARS-DRELLING-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
99-89 42-38				3685x4,5,6; 3687x5,6; 3689x3.

Description and Remarks: elev.Times Sq.swirling snow, snowpusher in action,cu car covered with snow, looking thru window,snow good effect,after storm men at work clearing,shovels etc.--snow goes filling truck,pigeons in snow City Hall --ls No.Beach airport,municipal bldg,snow,etc. removing same,2 shots of planes in snow--BOSTON: stalled trucks,drifts etc.2 shots cars covered with snow--men shoveling sidewalks,snow-plow stalled,2 shots people walking,cu digging out car,cu 2 girls trying to push rear car,cu wheel spinning--PHILADELPHIA:wind blowing,snow around

Date of Event 2-14-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

men working,ls and cu shovel-ful, back in his face,car covered,autoist examine motor,cu dig car out, take snow out from inside car--ARMAND DENIS AND HIS CHEETAHS also hers--(STATEN ISLAND)--ls group,head cu of Armand--cu Mrs. former Leila Roosevelt--and she gets licked--cu cheetahs --lick his hand,head cu Mrs.--ls 2 eating raw meat ls and cu--one piece left,they fight over it--CUTS:also mongoose called Tikki--MORE CLEARING snow in Times Sq--ls Empire State Bldg--elev.from Empire State bldg showing snow below-- clearing snow CITY HALL--Worlds Fair snow--statue of Geo. Washington--Phila:Roosevelt Blvd cars snow,stalled--clearin Boston:Piedmont St.exchanges,under snow--police car stalled clearing snow--mail,trucks stuck etc.--

BOSTON-PHILADELPHIA-TIMES SQ-SNOW-STORMS-BLIZZARD-LABORERS

AUTOS-PIGEONS-CITY HALL-N.BEACH AIRPORT--FLUSHING,NY-TYPES-

AVIATION-DENIS-CHEETAHS-MONGOOSE-STATEN IS,NY-EMPIRE ST.BLD

MISC.BLDGS-WORLDS FAIR (2) 12-851-3

	Can No.	Roll No.
NEW YORK CITY(SPORSMAN SHOW) VAR. EXHIBITS ETC	12-851	4

Subject: SPORTS:U OF CAL.C EW PRACTICE: BB GOLF TOURNEY: SPORT SHOW

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

OAKLAND CAL.

MISC. SPORTS

Date of Event 2-17-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY(PAVING WORKERS MAKE LUNCH ON STEAMROLLER	Can No. 12-852 ZLZ	Roll No. 1

Subject: PLANE CARRIER OFF ON TRIALS:LEBRUN SEES NAVY:KING INSPECT TROOPS:LUMBERJACKS: FOOD SHOW:STEAMROLL LUNCH:CLEAN AQUARIUM

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BOSTON MASS.

NAVY

Date of Event 2-12-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y.

Can No. 12-852

Roll No. 2

Subject MISS AMERICA, JR. AS FUSSY ABOUT HER HATS AS BIG SISTER

Cameraman FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
105	95			Cuts junk

Description and Remarks SALLY VICTOR'S EASTER HATS: opening shot Nielson and 3 kiddies enter, cu girl with hat on turns,3 girls watch--head cu other model,fruity hat,ls group 2 models etc.get up,kids run to dresser--madame puts hat on child,pretty kid,head cu off face hat with grapes--2 bonnets for other kids--cu two with hats on,look at each other,head cu one kid,other girl puts bowl fruit hat on--CUTS:ditto.
MODELS--MILLINERY--STYLES--FASHIONS--CHILDREN

Date of Event 2-15-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY(FINALS IN GOLDEN GLOVES 2 good bouts	Can No. 12-852	Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS: ICE REVUE: HOBBY HORSES RACE IN HOTEL: GOLDEN GLOVES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO ILL.

BOXING

Date of Event 12-20-4

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.
ARCADIA, CALIF.

Can No. 12-853

Roll No. 5

Subject WORLD OF SPORTS: NAAU TRACK MEET
SANTA ANITA DERBY

Cameraman harde
fordham-johnson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
110-98 118-114				Track: junk 3695x3,436	

Description and Remarks (MAD. SQ. GARDEN)--70 yd hurdles pan and Allan Tolmich wins,cu--crowds--Earle Meadows pole vault,cu Earle--breaks record--cu he, and the 1 mile start and away,Glenn leads,Fenske and Glenn neck and neck,and then Chuck forges ahead--Glenn spills,Fenske wins,over the line--HOSS RACE:hishot paddock low shots,Norma Shearer and Georgie Raft--2 Ritz Bros--Joe Brown and beard--parade to post,crowds and they're off,Sweepida in lead #8, all the way,3 judges binocs,back-stretch,crowds,into stretch and over winner--cu

Date of Event 2-24-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Sweepida and jockey Neves up--CU:C:pan crowds, enter grand stands--horses go round 1st turn--Buck Jones looks on--Randolf Scott and friend--Don Ameche--jockeys weighing in--TRACK MEET:Taisti Maki exhibition run--Barican wins 1000 yd run--60 yd final by Ellerbe--Nurmi & Maki pose--Finn flag raised cu--judges and time keepers--more pole vault etc.

ARCADIA,CAL.-TRACK MEET-GARDEN-HURDLES-TOLMICH-MEADOWS-POLE VAULT-CUNNINGHAM-FENSKE-HOSS RACE-SHEARER-RAFT-RITZ BROS-BROWN-ACTORS-SWEEPIDA-JONES-SCOTT-AMECHE-BORICAN-MAKI-NURMI-ELEERBE

(2) 12-853-5

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. 12-854	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
DAINTY FABRICS TO MAKE SUMMER COOL AND LOVELY	EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3693x3
100	90			Can No. 900

Description and Remarks at Hotel Waldorf Astoria--
Swiss Fabric Fashions--for evening, afternoon and play clothes--ls set, down steps, cut cu 2 on steps, dame sitting, cu tilt up, another dame on step parasol--ls continue down steps--cu something else, extreme cu dress spread out tilt up, to face, dame with pants lifts up skirt--cu legs tilt up to face same, another dame picks up dress so you can see her face thru it--CUTS: ditto.
HOTEL--STYLES--FASHIONS--

Date of Event 2-21-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y. SPECIAL!	Can No. 12-856	Roll No. SPECIAL!

Subject	Cameraman
QUEEN ELIZABETH SLIPS INTO PORT ON MYSTERY TRIP	EDWARDS HARDE MARKMANN FORDHAM.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
ϕ 75	65			xx3718x1,2,3,4. 1700

On Line BG.

SHOTS BOAT APPROACHING NY SWELL NY SKYLINE

Description and Remarks air shots of mud-gray ship coming up the bay, angles flying over it--shot of ship as it passes Statue of Liberty--gs as it comes up Battery--cus name on the ship, and air shots at Pier 90 on the Hudson--CUTTER: shots made from Cutter alongside ship--cus name, running side shots ship, passing statue of liberty, skyline shots etc.--shots from land of boat coming in, docking etc. also add air shots enroute to Staten Is--at quarantine, add shots at sea, docking her and shots of ships at dock...SS Nieuw Amsterdam passes the Queen--MSS Antigua salutes queen--warping her--

Date of Event 5-7-40.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Capt.T.C.Townley of ship and chief engineer Wm.Sutcliff pose shots of two--cu Cappie--

HL OF YR--NY SKYLINE--AIR SHOTS--STATUE LIBERTY--DOCKS

SS NIEW AMSTERDAM--SS ANTIGUA--TOWNLEY--SUTCLIFFE--

MAURETANIA--NORMANDIE--QUEEN MARY-QUEEN ELIZABETH

(2) 12-856-SPECIAL

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. 12-857	Roll No. NY &Philly

Subject	Cameraman
N.J. STATE SENATOR GETS GOLD AWARD FOR SEA RESCUE	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3712x6 Can No. 300
71	61			

Description and Remarks

ls group at ceremony--cu Satterlee pins medal on Mrs. Mason and then shakes hands with her---then Henrickson gets medal, ls and cu--cu medall--Satterlee shakes with Senator--tilt from medal to face -- Cuts-- medal to Geo.Steamer too--more same-

RESCUE--ASSOCIATIONS--SATTERLEE--HENDRICKSON MASON--STEAMER--MEDALS

Date of Event 3-6-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY(FLOWER SHOW) BLOSSOMS & GARDENS	Can No. 12-857	Roll No. 2

Subject: WAR FRONT: CAN.AIR FORCE ARRIVES: NAZI PLANE DOWN:N.AFRICAN TROOPS: STRITCH INSTALLED: FLOWER SHOW

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 8-11-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y. BENNETT SPRGS, MD.
ST.PETERSBURG, FLA. DETROIT, MICH.

Can No. 12-857

Roll No. 4.

Subject WORLD OF SPORTS:K OF C TRACK MEET TROUT SEASON START YANKS BB TRAINING ABC BOWLING

Cameraman ROBERT SAVITT MARKMANN ANDERSON TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
174-162 63-59 76-72 70-66			

Cuts 3724x2;3721x3 3729x3;Track.

Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks elev. MAD.SQ.GARDEN:hurdles 60 yd hi,won by Tohmich--cu Alan,start of mi run,crowds root them on,Rice trails and puts on steam,passes Mehl and wins going away-- cu Rice,pole vault Padway,over start of 1 mile run,Borican steps out,Glenn leads others, Zamperini falls,same order,Fenske shoulder, with Borican and passes,Borican out front, finish,cu of Fenske,Cunningham hangs up spikes--cu FISHING:guy shoots pistol,2 shots fishing,ls river scene,fishing by dam,shot guy pulls one in,pull it in,string of fish,cu

Date of Event 3-7-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ls fishing,cu guy ready to net--nets it,nice one--YANKS BASEBALL:hishot tossing around,line players tossing,cu Joe McCarthy,ls instruct,new step backwards,cu feet demonstration,cu Gomez toss,Dickey hits one,back screen,toss and Joe Gordon hits one,Pearson toss one,King Kong Keller connects--back screen,grounder and Gordon scoops it up infield toss to Crosetti force out--BOWLING:ls bowling,all alleys, ls action,thru guys legs,strike,2 balls up,return,hit brake cu guy fingers in hole,toss,strike on Jersey side,cu throw one down,hits and split spare,bowls into camera, a strike--guy falls,hishot bowling,ball,cu strike--CUTS:more yanks, cus boys,coaches etc.--cus sluggers at bat,MORE BOWLING--ADD.TRACK MEET,Casey 600--invitation won by Peacock,cu--MORE FISH,ETC.

BENNETT SPRGS,MO.--ST.PETERSBURG,FLA.-DETROIT,MICH-TRACK MEET--MAD.SQ.GARDEN-TOLMICH-RICE-FENSKE--CUNNINGHAM-FISHING--FISH-BASEBALL--BOWLING--McCARTHY.

(2) 12-857-4

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. 12-858	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
PRETTY MISSES GET ALL SET FOR EASTER PARADE	FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
79	69			3720X2 780

Description and Remarks BRAMLEY EASTER FASHIONS: 2 lil girls with chicks,cu littlest one with 2 chicks,shot thru glass,at other girl,chicks etc,one fur jacket other polka dot,cu one with fur coat,head cu polka dot,head cu girl,star hat and veil,semi same,one smells lillies,ls and cu head--cu smelling flower--one walks to mirror,cu looks in mirror,cu her hand,jewelry on it, cu girlagain,young miss ls standing,semi cu her,cu corsage,see her face tilt big cu--

CUTS: DIFF : FASHIONS--STYLES--MILLINERY--MODELS.

Date of Event 3-12-40.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY. ANNAPOLIS,MD. MT.HOOD, ORE.	Can No. 12-858	Roll No. 4
Subject WORLD OF SPORTS:DUQUESNE 38 ST.JOHNS 31 MIDDIES GRID TRAINING--SKI OBSTACLE RACE.		Cameraman LYONS FORDHAM MARKMANN EMERY

Length 99-87 45-41 91-87	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3714x1,2,3 Can No. 3723x1;3720x2.

Description and Remarks MAD.SQ.GARDEN:elev,crowds St. John down court,crowd Duke long shot,and a onehander from side in,crowds Saints shoot long hi-one--crowds Saints rushing in Duke man bumps get ball,Duke pass and shoots a beauty,Duke bench,Saints dribble shoots crowds,Saints Duke takes it away,rush other way,Duke bench,Duke one-man shot from side-- MIDDIES:rush out,grab helmets,over the hurdles,ls and cu,cu guy tosses one,throw balls into camera,coach Swede Larsen--between 2 dummies over they rush angles,running pick-

Date of Event 3-11-40.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

up one another,guys carry them off--SKIING:2 shots ski-tow--lined up and away they go,one guy,over jump, over rise, almost spill,flash guy past camera, hits washboard and almost falls,another guy washboard and spill,guy past camera,tunnel-one thru,hurdles over one,starts spill--another guy over hurdles,over two,over third,spills in it--thru burning hoop--skier over camera,burning hurdle and spill--CUTS: DITTO also DE PAUL 45 LIU 38 in semis--

ANNAPOLIS,MD.-MT.HOOD,ORE-BASKETBALL--DUQUESNE--ST.JOHNS

ANNAPOLIS--NAVY--MAD.SQ.GARDEN-LARSEN-SKIING--RACES--

SPILLS--DE PAUL U--L.I.U.

(2) 12-858-4

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. 12-859	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
50,000 MARCHERS DEFY WEATHER ON ST. PATRICK'S DAY	EDWARDS HARDE.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3737x1,2 / Can No. 1000
79	.69			

Description and Remarks: Elev of parade up 5th Avenue--COMPLETE PIX MADE WHILE HEAVY SNOW WAS FALLING--crowds, umbrellas, 69th marches by,folo, angles pass St.Pats, Spellman at entrance--tilt facade bldg to parade--girls on horses,sev.shots,cu kids look on,cops marching afoot--review stand, O'Brien, LaGuardia--Al Smith(marshall)Dewey others--cu band,drum majorette,girls cape marching--CUTS:more parade,angles,elev.review stand--Chris.McGrath,judge & Spellman--harp.

Date of Event 4-16-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PARADE--SNOW--STORM--SPELLMAN--LAGUARDIA-SMITH
DEWEY-ST.PATS CATHEDRAL

(2) 12-859-1

NEW YORK CITY. MARSEILLES,FR. SHREVEPORT,LA.--ST.CLAIRSVILLE,O. RICHMOND,CALIF.

Can No. 12-859

Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD WIDE NEWS EVENTS:DAHL RETURNS, SWISS NAVY,TORNADO-IN LA--WILLOW COAL MINE DISASTER--DOBERMAN'S TRAINED BY POLICE.

Cameraman MARKMANN PARA CROTCHETT BLAIR MCHENRY.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
40-28 55-51 44-40	59-65 108-103			3736x4,5; 3738x3;3738x3. Tornado:JUNK

Description and Remarks ls of SS Exiria--cu Dahl on deck waving to statue of Liberty bg,--head cu he--wife aboard,up plank,cu they kiss, pose cu both--LS HARBOR OF MARSEILLES--motor launch to freighter,shot boat,with sign on side, 2 shots,on launch thru window,alongside,ls and cu officials,head cu Greek officer,Swiss officer--examine grain,few grains,unload cargo,up belt etc. 2 shots,shot flag on mast,tilt to name SWITZERLAND on boat,ls boat--SHREVEPORT TORNADO:debris,houses wrecked sev.shots,remains rooms,walls out,beds etc.--open door look in,kid with dog,look at bathtub,cu chairs smashed--wrecked home--

Date of Event 3-7-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

COAL MINE DISASTER:weeeping woman,man leading her, cu Safety First sign, Dont' Take a Chance,this may be your last'--rescuers out ambulance,around,women,men crowds, rescuers--2 shots miners,at fire,blankets--pulling can up lowering same--women look on,cu woman and baby,handkerchief at mouth with man leading her as she cries--CHAINED DOBERMANS--shot of cops and dogs,cu dog,cu another,cop and armful pups,2 dogs over hurdles,jump 8 ft.wall,leaps over 4 hurdles,slow motion,side and front angle same--carry flag over hurdles,carry big stick over,up ladder trick with stick,angles,on top,turns and down,ass-scending view--Cuts:dogs owned by Carl Roy--MORE SWISS NAVY:--ABE LINCOLN BRIGADE RETURNS--TORNADO WRECKAGE--MINE DISASTER**

MARSEILLES,FR.--SHREVEPORT,LA.--ST.CLAIRSVILLE,OHIO--DAHL--SS EXIRIA--STATUES--HARBOR--SWITZERLAND-MISC.SHIPS-SHIPPING--GRAIN--TORNADO-ruins--CATASTROPHE--DISASTER-MINES--WOMEN--DOGS--STUNTS-SLOW MOTION--POLICE--ROY

(2) 12-859-2

NEW YORK CITY(COLO.BEATS DUQUESNE IN BASKETBALL	Can No. 12-859	Roll No. 5

Subject SPORTS: "INDIANS" TRAINING: COLO. BEATS DUQUESNE IN INVIT.FINALS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FORT MEYERS FLA.

BASKETBALL

Date of Event 3-13-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NE YORK CITY(REDS RIOT AS PROTEST STRIKE ON FIFTH A VE.	Can No. 12 860	Roll No. 1
Subject. PLANES TURNED ACROSS BORDER:RED RIOT: APT.HOUSE BLAST: TAR BCO. FIRE: NAVY SUB CHASER	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

EMERSON MANITOBA

RIOTS

Date of Event 3-14-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY. NYC.	SNOQUALMIE, WASH	Can No. 12-860	Roll No. 4

Subject: WORLD OF SPORTS: EAST-WEST GLOVES TIE
SKI JUMPING - RANGERS 4 BRUINS 0
PLAYOFFS

Cameraman: EDWARDS
MARKHAM
NELSON
FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
75-63 81-77 90-86				Junk

Description and Remarks:

MAD. SQ. GARDEN: Johnny Nojunos white vs Otto Stowe of Chicago colored--action, cu woman sighs, action in corner ropes, cut in second, crowds, swinging into ropes, a miss, jig is up, no down, and white boy stumbles over him--GARDEN(WHATAGAIN)--various shots and angles including elev. gen. view rink--down ice, spills, Bruin & Ranger high stick little scuffle, brawl--cu Ranger down ice, shot and rebound and a goal--crowds, action, spills, 3 fall, slide into net, R. down ice, pass from side to

Date of Event: 3-18-40.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Mac Colville who nets the disc.--SKI JUMPING 2nd story: up slope, with skis 2 shots, t sting skis, past camera down incline and in air, swell cutins, front, and past camera down slope, leaning forward, almost fall, but okay--another in air, girl, graceful thru air--sits down and rights again, another in air, cu Alf Engin winner--CUTS: MORE ADD. GLOVES BOUTS cutins elev. ring etc.--MORE HOCKEY ELEV. RINK ETC.--cu Pierre and Alf Engen brothers--cus--more jumping. no spills

(2) 12-860-4

NEW YORK CITY(EASTER PARADE) CHURCH SERVICES(HARLEM TOO)	Can No. 12-861	Roll No. 1

Subject EASTER CELEBRATED BY NATION DESPITE COLD WAVE: EGG ROLLING: SUNRISE RITES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HOLLYWOOD

EASTER

Date of Event 3-24-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM 1-40 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

POMPEI(AIR SHOTS TOWN BURIED UNDER SNOW(ALSO GROUND SHOTS)	Can No. 12-862	Roll No. 1

Subject: OXY. CARBON BOMB:FINN ARMISTICE: RAF PLANES VS.GUNS:CANADA ELECTIONS:STRATO PLANE TESTED: UPSTATE N.Y. BLIZZARD

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

MIDDLE RIVER MD.

INVENTIONS

Date of Event 3-26-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
TY-IN FR CE-IN FI D ---	1-863	1

Subject	Cameramen
RETURNS WITH WAR PICTS FOR PER-- C.HINE--WINDSORS IN FRANCE-- N WARFIELD--PROOF WILL--00 FEL GRADE--NEW CLOTHES AIRDROP	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Fos.	Cuts / Can No.
62-53 99 43-39 26 61 62-58 54	46-42			37[illegible]4x,5,6;3715x4,5. 37[illegible]4,5;3747x4; [illegible]4;3749-1.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]ls C[illegible]elles
press,cu Welles--ls [illegible]ll off train
--lon platfo--shakes hands with Hull,
r,ls libr..hite House--Hull,elle
r,i bldg--REYNAUD CABINET:Daladier,
crowd,head cu Dal--[illegible]ud down step--
cu cabinet pose--Herriot also--Wi[illegible]
ro--proclamation on wall,w r st[illegible]
ble seated,cu he and she,aviator on
talk,officers, cu Duchess talk,pla
pilot,plane prop turning,Duchess t
swooping over field--HELSINKI ls Savoy Bi--cu flag
lf mast--2 shots crowds read signs,poste[illegible]
heets--soldier reads,people cus,soldiers
away,throw it away,man and woman read,cu
Tanner seated interiors,talk of surrender
[illegible]s house--[illegible]
[illegible]--cu--se[illegible]

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date
[illegible]t [illegible]king surro[illegible]ded	
[illegible]--cu[illegible]	
[illegible]y enter cu [illegible]reading-- airport fie[illegible]-- over field--Duk talking,Duke looks on Savoy Bi--cu flag [illegible]ne- [illegible]walkin reading--cu why,[illegible]n brea	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

hishot of Susquehannah Bridge,elev.banks,sandbags down,is same,river raging,filling bags with sand,more same--cars along road,thru water,2 shots,broken levee 2 shots,extreme cu raging torrent--pan shot flooded area--street rowboats 2 shots,carry girls out boats,dog front porch,carry more people out--FEDERAL B.OF INVEST:--ls officers audience,cu JEDgar on stand speaks of Fidelity,Bravery & Integrity--grads,gets diplomas from Jackson,applause,etc.--YANKEE CLIPPER INAUGURAL FLITE FROM NORTH BEACH:--ls hangar,interiors, shot bow plane,people thru it,3 shots,sightseers--ls end of pier,plane,crew down walk,crowd CLIPPER taxi out,plane in air,too far away for takeoff--crowds,plane in airCUTS:more N.Beach,plane wing almost tips into water--LaGuardia etc.--MORE WELLES ON SHIP Skyline bg--in D.C.--cus arrive--enter-State Dept--SEE DOPE SHEET FOR REYNAUD CABINET NAMES--MORE OTHER CTORS--Moore Home in Va--JACKSON TALK UNUSED.

INFRANCE-IN FINLAND-FAIRFAX-VA--WILKES BARRE,PA-WASH.DC-NO.BEACH,NY-WELLS-SS CONTI DI SAVOIA-PRESS--PRINCE DIPLOMAT-HULL-WHITE HOUSE-STATE DEPT-FR.GOVT-REYNAUD-DALADIER-HERRIOT--HL OF YR-WINDSORS-FR.ARMY-FIN.GOVT-SAWPROCOPE-WEDDING-FLOODS-DEPT OF JUSTICE-POLICE-GRADUATION-JACKSON-HOOVER-SPEECH-AIRPORT-FLITES-SEAPLANE-TYPES-LA GUARDIA-DEDICATION

(2) 12-863-1

NEW YORK CITY	Can No. 12-863	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
LITTLE SISTERS HAVE THEIR DAY AS BOYS CLUB PICKS QUEEN	MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
93	83			Can No.

Description and Remarks 10th Street Boys Clubs of New York--kid curling sis' hair--another wets hands and smoothes sister's hair down--heres a little girl who wants to go home but she's dragged along--another kid fixing her hair,puts hand out and sis spits gun into it--parade past judges--chubby girl pulls dress down in comic curtsey--four judges --Is put crown on winner,Florence Dispenza, but she throws it off--shakes head, but finnaly crown is on to stay --Cuts--judges are Simone Simone,Kay Irving, Madeleine Dixon, Eliz.Harriman--Miss Harriman

Date of Event 3-28-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

crowns the winner---more same other stuff, parade and cus of kids fixing sister's up for parade---

CONTEST --ORGANIZATIONS --HARRIMAN --SIMONE--

CHILDREN --DISPENZA

(2) 12-863-2

NEW YORK CITY(FINN RELIEF FUND TRACK MEET	Can No. 12-863	Roll No. 3

Subject SPRTS: N.D. FOOTBALL PRACTICE: FINN RELIEF TRACK MEET

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOUTH BEND IND.

TRACK

Date of Event 3-30-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY(KIPS BAY BOYS CLUB BOXING BOUTS	Can No. 12-864 ~~12-8684~~	Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS: DIVING EXHIBITION: DOG SHOW: KIPS BAY BOXING BOUTS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

DEL MONTE CAL.

BOXING

Date of Event 3-30-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY(ARMY DAY PARADE UP FIFTH AVE.(BATE IN PIX)

Can No. 12-865 ~~12-8685~~

Roll No. 1

Subject: ARMY DAY OBSERVED IN U.S.:ALSO CALIF. ARK ROYAL SAFE:FINN EVACUATION: POPE EASTER RITE.MT.CLIMBER RESCUED

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

WAR

Date of Event 4-6-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

YORK, N.Y. LONG BEACH, CAL.	Can No. 12-955	Roll No. 2

Subject: DON'T THINK YOU ARE SEEING THINGS IT'S THE MAD ARTS BALL - CANDID CAMERA BEAUTY CONTEST

Cameraman: FORDHAM JOHNSON.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
92-82 53-47				junk

Description and Remarks

WEBSTER HALL--ls and cu parade-- crowds, Vermouth dame in glass, she unmasks cu--Fiens and Sales, ls and cu, separates mouth, tongue--cigar girls and Sales Tax-- hand cu Wilder, Hotter, cu feller & girl, Sisfay handcuffed--other girl beer costume-- she turns, Miss Carrot kid--cu--head cu eats carrot--Herr Hitler rubber face--BEAUTY CONTEST CANDIDO CAM--shot parade, cutin photogs-- more parade, oh u luscious--more parade, cu guy on head smokes seegar makes still pix- girls legs, photogs, tilt up Marjie Walden-- [illegible] tilt to face (not face) of winner

Date of Event: 4-6-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CUTS: BALL: DANCING ETC.- BEAUTY CANDID TEST.

LONG BEACH,CAL. - DANCES - ART.-COSTUMES

BEAUTY CONTEST-BATHING BEAUTS-CAMERAS-WALDEN

(2) 12-865-2

NEW YORK CITY IN ENGL D. TUCSON, ARIZ..	Can No. 12-866	Roll No. 4

Subject WORLD OF SPORTS: P. L. BOUTS - BIG RACE HIGH [illegible] - INTERCOLLEGIATE RODEO -

Cameraman FORDHAM FREEMAN GEN FILM McFARLAND.

Length 113-101 41-37 61-57	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts all junk but Mc Can No. 3777xR,400

Description and Remarks

COLISEUM: Tedesco vs Stevens heavies, one down, cutin Valentine, mixing it up, crowds, cu Braddock ref--mixing it, finish decision--crowds, funney wi Morris and Schoringer, Morris slips to canvas, crowds, more grab and hold, Valentine cutin, funney raises Morris' hand-- ENGLAND: old fort mounts hire headed and round--they're off, and around--pan shot cyclists, crowds, and final shot into camera--ARIZ: U of Arizona--lineup horses, cu girl on horse--shot rider carry flag, 4 gals on fence, head on one girl, first rider out spills, another spill, both scramble, another out he spills, next guy and SPILL

Date of Event 4-8-40

Used No.	Date
DA Wm O'Dwyer at right--	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BOTH HOSS AND RIDER DOWN, stumbles rider leg caught in stirrup and dragged--CUTS BUTTO. cutin Joe Louis looks on

IN ENGLAND--TUCZON, ARIZ-BOXING--COLISEUM--POLICE-VALENTINE O'DWYER--BIKE RACE-RODEO-U OF ARIZ-THRILLS-TUNNEY-BRADDOCK LOUIS

(2) 12-866-4

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. 12-868	Roll No. 2

Subject: GLAMOR GIRLS GO IN FOR ATTRACTIVE SUMMER STYLES.

Cameraman: FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
87	77			3761x2 / 620

Description and Remarks: at Merl salon--at cocktail bar, pour cocktails--tailored skirt and suits--cu of one,2 girls smoking,giant silver fox-orchid suit with fox trim--2 drinking--cu one sipping--ls--one spreads dress--cu tilt up buttons to face--pretty--CUTS:ditto

FASHIONS}--STYLES--LIQUOR-BARS--MODELS

Date of Event: 4-4-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY(PHILLIES TOP GIANTS IN BASEBALL 3-1	Can No. 12-868	Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS:FILM STAR POLO:CROSS COUNTRY CYCLE RACE:RED SOX 1-SENATORS 0: ~~PHILLS 3 GIANTS 1~~

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES

BASEBALL

Date of Event 4-17-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. 12-869	Roll No. 1c1

Subject: CEREMONY MARKS OPENING OF NEW NEWSREEL THEATRE

Cameraman: MARKMAN FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
87	77		

Cuts: 3768x5,6.

Can No. 150

Description and Remarks: at Times Square, pan shot street and marquee of New York Theatre--crowds around outside theatre, var.shots marquee---Harry Brandt and Jimmie Walker--shot 1s and cu Jimmy cuts ribbon to open the place--then crowds--Jimmy and Harry inside,shaking hands, cus both and nice Fordham pan from one,down,then another--Cuts-ditto

THEATRICAL--NEW YORK THEATRE--WALKER--BRANDT
MOTION PIX

Date of Event 4-19-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. 12-869	Roll No. lc1

Subject: DEDICATE WORLD'S FIRST CENTRAL AIR TERMINAL BLDG.

Cameraman: MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
88	78			3764x6	210

Description and Remarks

shot 42nd Street, tilt down and across to steel work of new airline terminal nearing completion--crowd shots and scenes of workmen looking down on ceremony--Mayor LaGuardia, Ralph Hinkley, Eddie Rickenbacker in group putting corner stone in place, Mayor temps it with trowel--Cuts--mayor with copper box, Rickenbacker puts stone in place, Mayor checks up with level, more crowd scenes---

AIR TERMINAL(BLDG.)--AVIATION--LAGUARDIA
DEDICATION

Date of Event 4-22-40

Used No.	Date

~~HINKLEY~~
RICKENBACKER

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY(YANKSS BEAT SEANATORS IN OPENER	Can No. 12-869 12-869	Roll No. 4 4
Subject SPORTS:HUSKIES BEAT CAL.CREW:YANKS WIN OPENER:PICTOR WINS CHESAP.STAKES		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE WASH.

BASEBALL

Date of Event 4-20-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. 12-870	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
HUMAN FLIES DOLL UP THE PERISPHERE FOR FAIR OPENING	FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3767x1 600
63	53			Can No.

Description and Remarks ls trylon & perisphere--look up see 3 painters on ball, shot one hanging down, look up ,see men--cameraman lowered down,shot pay out rope--ls taking eyemo shot painter(Fordham)--cu painter--cu Fordham, look down on 2 guys,street below--ls ball Cuts--ditto

WORLD'S FAIR--THRILLS--DANGEROUS JOBS
FORDHAM--PAINTING--PERISPHERE
LABORERS

Date of Event 4-23-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. 12-871	Roll No. 3

Subject "SWANKINESS" IS LATEST WORD IN FEMININE SHOES	Cameraman EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts junk Can No.
87	77			

Description and Remarks DELMAN SHOES: ls 4 dames with shoes on set--cu cutout wedgies--head cu broad brimmed hat,cu Turkish shoes turned up toes, cu wedgies--cu zippers one zipped and toes wiggle,closes--ls 4 models seated in prints--semi 2 pair shoes open toed--cu one with high heels,bows perforated--cu wedgies scroll design--semi 3 models gowns--pair of wedgies LaConga horizontal bands--cu shoes ruffles,can-can--cu rivets around sole--CUTS:ditto.
SHOES--STYLES--FASHIONS--MODELS

Date of Event 4-25-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
NEW YORK CITY(PRES.WASH.ARRIVES) ~~ILE DE FRANCE SET FOR DASH~~	12-871	1

Subject FDR CUTS VACATION SHORT:PRES.WASH. Cameraman
ILE DE FRANCE:DESTROYER LAUNCHED:BELGIUM
~~PRES DEFENSES:~~ PERISPHERE EXHIBIT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

WAR

Date of Event 4-27-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY(G.M. FAIR EXHIBIT
HIGHWAYS AND HORIZONS READY

Can No. 12-2872

Roll No. 1

Subject
BRITISH WARSHIP ENTERS U.S. PORT TO REFUEL: CAVALRY GETS MOTORCYCLES: HIGHWAYS OF TOMORROW

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WILMINGTON CAL.

ENG. NAVY

Date of Event 4-30-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY(BRONX ZOO PELICANS TRY THEIR WINGS AGAIN	Can No. 12-872	Roll No. 2

Subject TERPSICHORINES GREET SPRING BY LEAPS & BOUNDA: PELICANS: KITE FLYING

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IRVINGTON N.Y.

BALLET DANCING

Date of Event 4-28-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY(PARADE OF OLD JALLOPIES	Can No. 12-874	Roll No. 1

PRIVATE SUB IN PORT. LOSEY FUNERAL.

Subject MINES ASHORE:CROWN OF ANDES:SUB LIFEBOAT:JALLOPY RACE:RANCHERS RIDE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN SWEDEN

WAR

Date of Event 5-5-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y.	12-875	2

Subject	Cameraman
1940 WORLD'S FAIR HAS GALA OPENING WITH BIG PARADE	EDGHAM HARRIS MARKMANN PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
96	86			Cuts 3782x1,2,3,4 3783x1,2.

Description and Remarks: IR VIEW FAIR, Trylon and Peri-sphere swell,cutin candid cameras,LaGuardia cuts ribbon,Gibson and Whalen also--crowds thru gate,2 shots,elev.Fair,crowds etc.--elev. parade,soldiers etc.--cutin crowd,girls and costumes of foreign nation parade,men--police hold back crowds--cutin planes in air formation parachute flags--crowds look up,air shot of Peace--mass flags,ls soldiers,plaques, huge crowd in court--ls of Fair--CUTS:AIR VIEW OF SS BRITTANIC ARRIVING NY UP BAY,guns on it,cuts SWELL--more Fair by air,Amusements,bldgs etc.--glider thrills

Date of Event 5-11-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

dogfite in air,dancers front fountain--marines marching--Army--boy scouts flag--Perisphere Hello Folks--Electrical area--Gen.Electric Lighting display,cus and ls--refelection in water--Cash Register attendance--kids merry-goround --fireworks--4 shots Brazilian flag plane above--Gibson on stand,Whalen at stand--NITE:ballet dance,fountains,ls and cu--fountain show and crowds--fireworks at Liberty Lake Naval Battle

FAIR--AIR--LAGUARDIA--GIBSON--WHALEN-ARMY-NAVY

FORMATIONS--FIREWORKS--NITE--SS BRITTANIC--WAR

BRAZILIAN FLAG

(2) 12-875-2

NEW YORK CITY(11 FIREMEN FELLED BY SMOKE	Can No. 12-878	Roll No. 1

Subject FR. CONVOY RAIDED BY NAZIS:BELGIAN CITIES BOMBED:LAUNCH DESTROYERS:MRS. FDR APPEAL; HELICOPTER: FIRE	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NETHERLANDS

WAR

Date of Event 5-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY(STRONG MEN IN BEAUT CONTEST(MR.AMERICA)	Can No. 12-879	Roll No. 1

Subject
OPENING OF WEST COAST FAIR.MR.AMERICA CONTEST: BARLOW BOMB FAILS IN TESTS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO

W FAIR

Date of Event 5-25-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY (RANDALLS ISLAND N.Y.	Can No. 12-880	Roll No. 2

Subject SPORTS: P.A.L. BOXING BOUTS: STREET CLEANERS TRAIN FOR TARZANS	Cameraman EDWARDS MARKMANN HARDE

Length 94-82 73-69	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1 Can No.

Description and Remarks 1s boxing-bout xx Kane xx vs. Tracey-T.to knees comes back swinging rush other guy,start clubbing,still after him--giving it to him,sparring,both slip-Tracy after man-cu[illegible]nenty action swinging,man on ropes,fight back-Tracy slips again,crowd he's mad comes back and floors Kane--Randalls Island--run with dumbbells,prone,try to lift weight,no go--instructor lifts barbell,other guy tries dals,--ls and cus over fence, another hangs on,struggles,just makes it--instrucor lift garbage can, guy with dumbbell--Cuts--more bouts see dope sheet--more street cleaner

Date of Event 5-24-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOXING--RANDALLS ISLAND--POLICE--CHILDREN--

TRAINING---STREAT CLEANERS

(2) 12-880-2

NEW YORK, NY. WASH.D.C.--PHILA,PA NEW YORK,NY. CALLAO,PERU.	Can No. 12-881	Roll No. 1	

Subject: MEMORIAL DAY RITES GIVE NEW MEANING TO NATL SECURITY--FDR WITH DEFENSE BOARD; PATHE--EDWARDS-HARDE FORDHAM
USS WASHINGTON LAUNCHED--BIG DEFENSE DRELLING-
PERU FILED PERUVIAN EARTHQUAKE.

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
69-59 32-28 80-876	44-40 59-55		S	3801 x1,2,3,4,5. 3804 x2,3799 x4,5,6.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK FAIR:shots of soldiers on parade,ls and cu--sailors ls and cu--crowds--old vets along 5 shots--flags massed sev. shots--at White House:interiors of ice,3 shots FDR SEATED others stand, 2 shots all sitting--[illegible] launching USS WASHINGTON:ls boat,ls gen.view on shores--crowds,cu knock stays away,tilt down,chains offside,down anchor--crowds,cu Miss Marshall does the honors,poised,hits breaks and down the ways--cu she does it,angles down the ways--AT FT.TILDEN,NY-2 shots gun(16 inchers)--fire cu, one,2,3,4, 5 shots angles--Fri May 24--EARTHQUAKE:var. shots angles of wreckage,elev.tents,ls and cu people--ls and cu damaged house,bed sticking out,wreckage,men searching--shot beds etc.in street,roof off,men working--

Date of Event 5-30-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

picks etc.-3 shots wreckage--ls and cu of people,cu human sufferers--ls and cu --CUTS:Lima is damaged--add ruins--FDR: E.Stettimius,H.Elliott,R.Budd,C.Davis,L. Henderson,Wm.Knudsen--Wm.McReynolds--angles members of cabinet,and Advisory Comm to NatlDefense Council,Chiefs Army & Navy-- groups--ADD USS WASHINGTON,Sen.Walsh-- also Admiral Watson and Capt.Chantry--LOADING & FIRING 16"GUNS--MEMORIAL DAY PARADE--vets on bench,with crutches vets & boy scouts,cus feet,faces--Daughter of Union Vets-- etc.--flags,

WASH.D.C.-PHILA,PA.-FT. TILDEN,NY--CALLAO & LIMA,PERU--FAIR

VETS-PARADE-SOLDIERS-SAILORS-WHITE HOUSE-MEETING-FDR--

PHILA NAVY YD--USS WASH--BATTLESHIPS--LAUNCHING-MARSHALL--

FORTS--GUNS-CANNONS--QUAKES--HL OF YR--RUINS-HUMAN-DISASTER

STETTINIUS-ELLIOTT-BUDD--DAVIS-HENDERSON-KNUDSEN-McREYNOLDS

NATL DEFENSE COUNCIL-ARMAMENT COMM--WALSH-WATSON-CHANTRY.

(2) 12-881-1

NEW YORK CITY(ARMY RECRUITING & TRAINING RECRUITS	Can No. 12-882	Roll No. 1

Subject: AMERICA PREPARES:ARMY RECRUITS:NAVY YD.SPEEDUP:RECRUITS:MECHANICS:WORLD WAR AGES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

RANTOUL ILL.

US GOV'T

Date of Event 6-1-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. 12-882	Roll No. 3

Subject	LATEST SCHOOLGIRL STYLES INSPIRED BY LITTLE SCREEN STAR	Cameraman EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
87	77			1

Description and Remarks HOTEL PLAZA: Gloria Jean Fashions--cu folder book cover Gloria Jean ls entire set--ta feta gown tilt--2 girls pinwheel corduroy--cu lil un--tilt skating outfit--nautical outfit--tilt skiing outfit--head cu same,cu feet slippers ermine--ls tilt up outfit--head cu take hood off--CUTS:DITTO.
FASHIONS--STYLES--GIRLS--GLORIA JEAN--HOTEL PLAZA

Date of Event 6-3-50

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY(SS PRES.ROOSEVELT HOME WITH723 WAR REFUGEES	Can No. 412-883	Roll No. 1

Subject: PERSHING AID ALLIES:EGYPT.FRANCE BURNS: PARIS ON GUARD:ENGLAND WAR:NAVY PLANES FOR ALLIES:MIDDIES GRADUATES: LINER REFUGEES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH. D.C.

WAR

Date of Event 6-6-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK, N.Y.
WEST PT. BOSTON

Can No.	Roll No.
12-884	3

Subject: HELP ALLIES WITH ARMS & SUPPLIES ADVISES WILLKIE--CADETS GRADUATE--SS AMERICA TRIAL RUN

Cameramen: FORDHAM GRAHAM EDWARDS HARDE SEARS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
127-117 56-52 35-31				Cuts 3814x3;3812x3,4 Can No. 3806x5.

Description and Remarks: interiors cus Willkie talk on US unity,send aid to Allies--WEST PT.--gymnasium:wide angle interiors,crowds and honor man gets diploma from Gen.Drum(man is H.Brown--crowds applaud,ls get diplomas--cus sev.cadets file up--get diplomas 2 angles--ls last man gets his,cu and ls cadets cheer--SS AMERICA:US NAVY DRYDOCK:ls and cu ship--shots prow AMERICA--cu superstructure people--cu side,sign on side--ls boat,funnels cu and ls CUTS:more ship enter drydock etc MORE WILLKIE--MORE CADETS GRADUATION--

Date of Event: 6-11-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WEST PT,NY BOSTON WILLKIE INTERVIEW WAR

GRADUATION ARMY DRUM DRYDOCK SS AMERICA

USMA

(2) 12-884-3

NEW YORK CITY	Can No. 12-884	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
NOVEL SUMMER DRESSES SEEN IN SWANKY DISPLAY	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
80	70			J

Description and Remarks 1s girls grouped around, one with pantalette,1s girl,walks sits down on cushion,,semi and cu with broad hat snapped up on side, cu bowl fruit hat,chinese hat effect,she turn,cu Dutch outfit,tilt to face,headcu, turns see face, Indian summer idea(Fish atop) cu head--ex.cu fish, semi cu--Cuts--other "Songs in Print" dresses designed by Martin(Jose) all at Radio City Sunken Garden--

FASHI NS--STYLES_-MODELS_--ROCKEFELLER CENTER

Date of Event 6-8-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY(RED CROSS MERCY SHIP SAILS	Can No. 12-885	Roll No. 1

Subject FRANCE GIVES UP:RAF DOWNS NAZIS PLANE:PLANES FOR ALLIES:MERCY SHIP SAILS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FRANCE

WAR

Date of Event 6-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CENTRAL PARK N.Y.(SEA LION BABY SHUNS WATER FOR FOOD	Can No. 12-886	Roll No. 2

Subject: GOLDEN WEDDING COUPLES CELEBRATE: BABY TIGERS &SEALION: WILD HOSS ROUNDUP

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

KANSAS CITY MO.

OLD PEOPLE

Date of Event 6-15-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
NEW YORK CITY(NAZI & RED OFFICES BOMBED	12-887 12-887	1 1

Subject: WAR FRONT:ITALY IN WAR:ITAL.LEAVE ENGLAND: INDIAN TROOPS:GOV.GEN.:NAZIS REDS BOMBED: GAS MASKS:ALASKA TROOPS:SCOUTS & HEARD GIRL SCOUT MARINERS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ROME

WAR

Date of Event 6-20-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK N.Y. LONG BEACH CALIF.	Can No. 12-888	Roll No. 2

Subject NATTY FASHIONS FOR THE STERNER SEX AT SHOW: DOGNSHOW	Cameraman EDWARDS FORDHAM JOHNSON

Length 91-81 48-44	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks: parade of dopes, couple down steps, street attire, beachwear, guy in robe etc. people eating, another couple P.M. dress--guy on bike--John Dope with ball, cu stoney face, is again--cutin 2 gals gooing--2 guys, one lift pants see knees--women thru lorgnette--shot big hat-see Dopey again, hishot lowshot wedding couple---Dog Show--is show, setters , Afgans, Bulls, Fr. poodle, get primped and picked up by tail--St. Bernard and Chihuahuas--4 tiny ones in glass--one dog push another in baby carriage--Cuts--fashions by Sulka--Hat style council---more clothes-dog show--var. shots dif. types dogs--

SEE: FASHIONS---DOGS---

Date of Event 6-16-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY (AQUEDUCT N.Y.	Can No. 12-889	Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS: HOT DOG CONTEST: ISLOLATER WINS BKLYN HANDICAP	Cameraman HARDE FORDHAM

Length 82-70 77½-73	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts junk Can No.

Description and Remarks string of hot dogs hanging up, xu kids get hands tied--group lined up and start--semicu six eating--cu fat kid, gets hold of one on a string and good bite--kid with glasses, half in mouty try to get rest--he connects--semi few-cu one he surrounds frankfurter and gets chunk--cu kids feet, tiptoe--same kid safter rest of it--another try to get rest, makes snap at it---hoss race--shot stands, crowd, theyre off, one and six lead--thru binocs--backstretch, winner runs last--rounding turn, he's in middle and the crowd--out front down stretch and across by a half length to win--Cuts--ditto--

HOSS RACE---ODDITIES--

Date of Event 6-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY(NAVY RESERVISTS) NAT'L ASSN.MFG.MEETING SOUND	Can No. 12-890	Roll No. 1

Subject AMERICA PREPARES: KNOX & STIMSON HEARING: N'WEST FOREST FIRE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

U.S.A.

US GOV'T

Date of Event 7-2-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY(ENG.REFUGEE KIDS) SS ALGONQUIN BURNS AT PIER	Can No. 12 -891	Roll No. 1

Subject: WAR FRONT:BRITAIN GIRDS:REFUGEE CHILDREN: LAUNCH ITAL.WARSHIP:LINER BURNS:FDR LIBRARY:WILLKIE COMM.:ALIENS TAKE OATH

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 7-3-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK N.Y. (UNIVERSAL CITY SOUND)	Can No. 12-891	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
AMER. RED CROSS SPEEDS UP WAR RELIEF ACTIVITIES	FORDHAM UNIV.PICT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
75	65			3839x1,2,3; 777

Description and Remarks

4 shots nurses making bandages--girls carry tray-ful out of room--making powder puff with gauze,pretty girl poses near poster---Univ.City--set of "Spring Parade"--pan over see Deanna nailing up poster--sound she appeals for donations--Cuts--more making bandages, etc, more takes on Durbin---

RED CROSS-- MEDICAL--UNIVERSAL CITY--D.RBIN

UNIVERSAL PICTURES--THEATRICAL--MOTION PIX

Date of Event 6-27-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
NEW YORK CITY(SS WASH.BRINGS HOME U.S. REFUGEES FROM IRELAND	12-893	1

Subject: DEMOC.CONVENTION OPEN TO PICK DANDIDATE Cameraman
WILLKIE IN COLO:CHUTISTS FITE FOREST FIRES; SS WASH.ARRIVES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO CHICAGO

CONVENTIONS

Date of Event 7-13-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. 12-893	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
MIDSHIPMEN SEE ROCKETTES DRILL AT WORLD'S FAIR	FORDHAM MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3847x1,2 Can No. 1185
92	82			

Description and Remarks in Court of Peace--shots of middies marching,shot Trylon,tilt see girls on stage,thru routine,2 shots,single line angle,front,legs,side angles,middies clap-middies applaud,line comes forward and salutes--ls three cheers middies and they rush up to girls--CUTS:Whalen & Rear Adm.Ellis--Ballet with rubber balls.

US NAVY--DANCE--ROCKETTES--ELLIS--WHALEN--FAIR--

Date of Event 7-13-40

Used No.	Date

SEE C

NEW YORK CITY(NAVY RESERVES SAIL)
LARGEST UNCUT DIAMOND

Can No. 12-894

Roll No. 2

Subject THOUSANDS CHEER WILLKIE ON VACATION:US NAVY RESERVES:HARVARD FLYING SCHOOL: ANTI AIR FIREMEN:PRES.VARGAS DIAMOND

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ALMONT COLO.

NAVY

Date of Event 7-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK N.Y.(PLANE TAKEOFF)
HOME OFFICE BUNCH ETC

Can No. 12-895

3

Subject THOUSANDS GREET HOLLYWOOD STARS AT GALA PREMIERE

Cameraman HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
73	63			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SYRACUSE N.Y.

THEATRICAL

Date of Event 7-18-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 FM 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY
(CHICAGO ILL.

Can No. 12-895 ~~12-895~~ | Roll No. 4 ~~4~~

Subject SPORTS: DIAPER RACE: SIROCCO WINS ARLINGTON PARK CLASSIC

Cameraman HARDE
TRAYNHAM SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts J
74-62 122-118				Can No.

Description and Remarks ls contestants, babies etc--cus ev.babies--cu feet and diapers--and theyre off, winner underway crawling--one kicking on belly--cutin dads rooting--shot baby crawling along, cus dads cheering,luring them on--reach finish line,dad grabs arm, kid and cup,Urania Ernest--cu baby--Hoss race--ls stands, hosses out,parade to post--crowd,theyre off, 5 & 6move up with Bimmy--girl binocs--No.2 moving up,with pack, round turn and Sirocco out front,opens lead--in pix alone at finish line--cutin girl-shot

Date of Event 7-21-40

Used No.	Date
ls	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

winner---cuts--more baby race more hoss race

HOSS RACE--SIROCCO--BABIES--ODDITIES--ERNEST

FAIR--

(2) 12-895-4

NEW YORK CITY(CASTLE VILLAGE TRIES NEW AIR RAID SHELTER	Can No. 12-896	Roll No. 2

Subject WAR:DUCE VISIT WOUNDE:DFR.BORDER:NAVY MINES:BOMB SHELTER:MFG.PROPS:GARNER OFF: RR VS BOAT:CADETS FIRE GUNS:WHEAT BARVEST Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN FRANCE

WAR

Date of Event 7-22-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY (SS AMERICA BIGGEST US LINER ARRIVES	Can No. 12-897	Roll No. 3

Subject: AMERICA PREPARES:MORE SHELLS FOR GUNS:MGF. GARAND RIFLES:SS AMERICA:WILLKIE IN SALT LAKE: AZTEC STATUE FOUND

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHILADELPHIA

ARMS

Date of Event 7-25-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y. HIGHTSTOWN,NJ.	Can No. 12-899	Roll 1

Subject: 150TH ANNIVERSARY OF U.S.COAST GUARD CELEBRATED AT FAIR--PARACHUTE TROOPS.

Cameraman: HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
49-39 64-60				3868x3, 530 ft 3866x1 850 ft.

Description and Remarks: 3 shots CG parade,cutin flag, signal practice,flags,cutin officers,nearest is Admiral R.Waesche--Capt.L.McNair,and Asst Secy Treas.H.Gaston--exercise with guns--PARACHUTE TROOPS TRAINING(SAFE PARACHUTE C[illegible])--jump off tables,lineup learn how to fall--cutin group watching,cu one puts on chute--going up 2 shots,release mechanism,down she comes hits,another up,hits release and down she comes 2 shots,lands on back--CUTS: ditto.
HIGHTSTOWN,NJ.--ANNIVERSRRY--COAST GUARD--NAVY--TREAS.DEPT.-WAESCHE-McNAIR--GASTON--ARMY--PARASHUTISTS--TRAINING--FAIR

Date of Event: 8-1-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
NEW YORK CITY(BRITISH SEAPLANE ARRIVES VIA CANADA (CAN UNUSED)	12-899	2

Subject: PERSHING URGES ACTION TO HELP ENGLAND
LICK NAZIS:FLYING BOAT:WILLKIE SEES
STASSEN&MARTIN:TRAIN WRECK:AQUAPLEN RACE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

WAR AID

Date of Event 8-4440

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y.

Can No.	Roll No.
12-899	3

Subject: TRICKY NEW HATS TO ADORN MILADY FOR FALL SEASON.

Cameraman: EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	3865x1
97	87			Can No.	750

Description and Remarks: group shot,My First Husband,cu fur earring,Little Foxes,Daniel Boone--another chapeaux,1s 2 girls,cu showing other something,fur bracelet,Persian,cu necklace fur hat matches,Jungle Bell,cu earrings,leopard hat,cu claw earring--CUTS:ditto

STYLES--FASHIONS--MODELS--MILLINERY.

Date of Event: 7-26-40

Used No.	Date
pan to	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. 12-902 ~~1-8-902~~	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
EXOTIC HAIR STYLES MIRROR THE FANCIES OF FAMOUS WOMEN	FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
161	151			J

Description and Remarks Regina Crewe fashions--girl with ribbon in back of hair--cu continent--ls drinking champagne--laps into modern girl eating hotdog--cu back hair turns smiling face,pan from feet to face HELEN OF TROY--ls Helen,laps into modern at the typewriter--cu,Madame Pompadour,head and hair,ls front mirror laps into modern girl smoking--cu moderne--Spanish old Goya--laps into modern,ditto--ls girl with boat on hair,cu boat,med.ls boat laps to humming bird girl,cus birds tilt to face--CUTS:ditto. STYLES--FASHIONS--MILLINERY--HAIR--MODELS

Date of Event 7-31-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY (SHIP BRINGS BRITISH REFUGEE CHILDREN FARLEY & FLYNN POSE	Can No. 12-904	Roll No. 2

Subject: BRITISH HOME DEFENSES:REFUGEE KIDS:Cameraman WINDSORS:SHIP PLANE WEATHER BUREAU: FARLEY&FLYNN:WILLKIE ON FARM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 8-15-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y. PORTLAND,ORE MEXICO - SAN FRANCISCO.	Can No. 12-905	Roll No. 2

Subject: WILLKIE WELCOMES FORMER DEMOCRATS TO HIS BANDWAGON-MCNARY ARRIVES AT ~~HOME TROZKY ASSASSINATED--~~ CALIF.FAIR BLDG BURNS

Cameramen: FORDHAM GRAHAM EMERY EHLERS MCHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
79-69 30-26 55-51 57-53			

Cuts: 3895x2,3;3894x5 (3892x4),5.

Cun No. TROTSKY

Description and Remarks: WALDORF ASTORIA HOTEL:Wndell Willkie introducesee reformed Dems--Alan Valentine,John Hanes and L.Douglas--cu Willkie and Alan confer--McNARY OFF UAL PLANE--cus greeted by wife and daughter--into car and away--MEXICO:Trotzky lying in Green Cross Hospital,mortally wounded, assassin Jacques Morton injured in bed,same hospital,press outside--carrying casket out--crowds,to the car,crowds, funeral procession--CALIF.STATE BLDG burns at Treas.Is--various shots and angles of fire,over front door,firemen on roof,3 shots,crowds,furnishings out,is scene--CUTS:add fire,add McNary--add Willkie talks by men--add TROTZKY:killer also known as Frank Jackson--

Date of Event: 8-23-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

police chief Jose M.Nunez interviewed by press....

PORTLAND,ORE - MEXICO - SAN FRANCISCO- POLITICS- HOTEL WILLKIE-VALENTINE-HANES-DOUGLAS-TYPES-McNARYS-TREAS IS, CAL-TROTZKY-ASSASSINATION-HL OF YR-FUNERAL-HOSPITAL JACKSON-FAIR-FIRES-NUNEZ--CALIF.BLDG.

(2) 12-905-2

NEW YORK CITY. NYC IN ENGLAND.	Can No. 12-906	Roll No. 1

Subject REGISTRATION BEGINS FOR THE 3, 600,000 ALIENS IN U.S.-AMER.LEGION HERE BRITAIN EVACUATES KIDDIES

Cameraman MARKMANN HARDY FORDHAM GEN FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
64-54 85-81 45-41			

Cuts 3896x1;3898x2,3.
Can No. Evac:JUNK 3896x4;3887x5.

Description and Remarks

GENERAL POST OFFICE--entering 1s pan ~~from~~ group seated--cu woman shields face--1st on line--semi old woman,shots of PM A.Goldman--1s cu swearing taking oath,ls room, genview,semi girl takes data from man,guy gets fingerprinted--3 shots--SS AMER.LEGION ARRIVES: ls boat(rain)--2 shots waving at rail--on ship, cu kids,cu Capt.Torning--ls and cu Mrs.Harriman--ambulance drivers,group--cu insignia on arm,cu 2 girls--stowaway,with custodian,2 shots,at rail waving WALDORF ASTORIA:Crown Princess Martha and Prince Harald,Princesses Ragnhild,Astrid--seated in room, prancing down street with 3 kiddies--cus she--Lord Helpus--

Date of Event 7-27-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

group on see-saw--2 head cus girls--up staircase walking shots,walking--walking--group 3 girls,dolls,couple boys thin and chubby Harde--CUTS:embarkation scenes at docks etc.leaving for dif.parts of empire,kids up planks,waving portholes,crowds etc.--ADD.REGISTRATIONKlaus family oath--Mme Genevieve Tabous--MARTHA off cutter,onto pier--in autos and away--CG cutter Manhattan enroute Pier A--shots of ship baggage,deck--Torning,Maj.Burns and Harriman--cu Dr.D. Fishwick--F.Muto UP returns.--ARMY BASE ship arrives,Mrs.H downrelatives greeting.

(2) 12-906-1

NEW YORK CITY (FORDHAM RAMS FOOTBALL TRAINING	12-906	2

Subject CUTE YOUNGSTERS IN JUVENILE PAGEANT:FOOTBALL:TROLLEY HOSTESSES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WILDWOOD N.J.

FOOTBALL

Date of Event 7-17-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY(DRAFT SPURS MARRIAGE RUSH HERE

Can No. 12-907

Roll No. 1

Subject: THE BATTLE OF BRITAIN: WALLACE ACCEPTANCE PARADE: DRAFT & MARRIAGES: 25 DIE IN PLANE CRASH: WATER TANK CAVE IN

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 9-1-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2230 — 5M — 8-40 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. 12-907	Roll No. 2

Subject	JITTER-BUG TEAMS STRUT AND STOMP AT HARVEST MOON BALL	Cameraman FORDHAM MARKMANN

Length 86	Neg. 86	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. J

Description and Remarks: MAD.SQ.GARDEN:ls strutting Lindy Hoppers--black & whites--lil guy and big girl she tosses him around,cutin trumpeter--same two,toss him around a lil more--clarinet cutin--she boots him to the canvas--and her fanny knocks him down again,crowds,another couple,he tosses her elev.2 boogies--he toss her,trombone player she toss him over head,brass section,hi-shot strutting--low shot,drums,jigs,she gets bounced,he swings leg around over and over her head,and he splits and waves hand--CUTS:ditto LaConga dancing--Tango teams--

Date of Event 8-28-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DANCING--MAD. SQ. GARDEN--

(2) 12-907-2

NEW YORK N.Y.(NEW CHIC FASHIONS FOR SCHOOL COEDS SHOWN	Can No. 12-908	Roll No. 3

Subject: BEAUTY QUEENS IN NATL TITLE PARADE: TWIN CONVEN.:TURKEY FEATHER BATTLE:STYLES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ATLANTIC CITY

FASHIONS

Date of Event 9-3-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y. RYE, N.Y.	Can No. 12-909	Roll No. 5

Subject SPORTS: KIDS BOXING AT N.Y. FAIR:
WESTCHESTER DOG SHOW

Cameraman MARKMANN
FORDHAM HARDE

Length 112-100 60-56	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. junk

Description and Remarks 1. Fair--first bout on sheet, Date of Event 9-4-40
Harris and Powell,white and black boy--
scrap around,mix it--white gets best of it--Used No. Date
tricky footwork and knocks him down twice in corner--
crowd cutins--second and kids look o--second last bout
on sheet--Cappick and Martin, both whites--exchanges hard
blows,Cappick finally kncos him down--Dog Show--ls grounds,
funny old dame walking silly pooch,gals parade ~~fancy~~dogs
in ring--var.cus dogs,see dope sheet--terrier,setter,
bernard,samoyede,Bedlington,Bulldog--2 shots winner,a
dachshund--Cu.s--more bouts, and more dogs--Mrs. Dodge
present trophy to best in show--others awards--
DOGS--DOG SHOW--DODGE--RYE--BOXING--FAIR--KIDS

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY(NAT'L GUARD CALLED OLD FILM DRILLING IN 1917 | 12-912 | 2

Subject: ~~HOW NEWTON BAKER DREW LOTS IN 1917 DRAFT:~~ PORT DIX:GUARD INDUCTED:KEELFOR BATTLESHIP:KNOX & MARINES: BANKHEAD FUNERAL

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

DEFENSE

Date of Event 9-18-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 5M — 8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY(NAT'L GUARD OUTFIT SAILS FOR DUTY(TEARS ETC

Can No. 12-914

Roll 2

Subject ANTI. PREPARES:MACHINE GUNS:PURSUIT PLANES: 245TH SAILS:FDR SON MADE CAPTIN AIR CORPS: MODEL PLANES: CHILE PARADE:KIDNAPPING

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HARTFORD CONN.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 9-10-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. 12-914	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
WORLD'S FASHION CENTER TO BE HERE SAYS PARIS DESIGNER	EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
86	76			J

Description and Remarks ls models,cu hat worn with colony -- ex cu hat,face,semi cu Rue de la Paix--cu hat & neck decollette with clip--the Dansant--ls and cu girl,arm bracelet,jewels,tiara,tilt feet to face--cu cameo tilt,to face--CUTS:ditto.

[FASHIONS--STYLES--MODELS.

Date of Event 9-18-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y.
CAT SHOW AT FAIR

Can No. 12-915

Roll No. 3

Subject: BLUEBLOODS AND JUST PLAIN PUSSY VIE AT CAT SHOW

Cameraman: HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
72	62			3934x2,930

Description and Remarks: shot cats etc in stalls at Fair--people crowd around cages, they look and cats stare back--cus types, Perisian, Manx Siamese twins and just pussy--outside, show their prize cats--shots kittens playing and fighting around--its a draw---two Siamese in persons arms--Cuts--more same

CATS--FAIR--KITTENS--ODDITIES

Date of Event 9-28-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK N.Y.(GRAND DUCHESS LUXEMBOURG ARRIVES CLIPPER	Can No. 12-917	Roll No. 2

Subject WILLKIE PLEDGES LABOR SUPPORT:FDR DEDIC.SCHOOL:DUCHESS: BANTAM AUTO	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PITTSBURGH

POLITICS

Date of Event 4-10-1040

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WATERVLIET, N.Y.	Can No. 12-918	Roll No. 1

Subject PRES. ROOSEVELT MAKES INSPECTION OF GOVT. ARSENAL	Cameraman HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3918x4 Can No. 270
48	38			

Description and Remarks: car into Watervliet Arsenal--inside shot,cu FDR,Mrs FD and Gov.Lehman in car--shot guns,signs on var.ones--cu group in car--tilt up arsenal,see guns---Cuts--Col.Gillepsie,supt.arsenal,,in carp--also Saratoga battlefield--shots signs, blovkhouse and longshots field---

FDR'S--LEHMAN--GILLESPIE--US DEFENSE--GUNS ARESNEAL--HISTORICAL--SARATOGA,N.Y.

Date of Event 10-7-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY (WILLKIE TOURS CITY IN RAINSTORM	Can No. 12-918	Roll No. 2

Subject CROWDS HAIL WILLKIE IN DEM. STRONGHOLD: MANHATTAN

Cameraman

Length 54-44 35	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

JERSEY CITY NJ

WILLKIE

Date of Event 10-7-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. 12-918	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
FALL STYLES IN JERSEY SET NEW HIGH IN SWANK	FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
102	92			4

Description and Remarks: shuffle board on SS AMERICA cus discs--girl shuffling--tilt up girl (HELLER JERSEY FASHIONS)--striped affair on--cocktail bar,cu corset--ls,smoking cigarette girl veiled--mantilla,boudoir print,chinese girl kimono,reclining on couch,in salon,4 girls seated, wide belt & turban-sheep-dog-ish hat,fur piece to match,ls genview models turbaned one sits--tilt up wedgies to turbaned head--turns around,cu she arches brow--CU S:ditto. SS AMERICA--STYLES--FASHIONS--MODELS.

Date of Event 9-20-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 12-919	Roll No. 2

Subject FANCY NEW MODELS PUT ON DISPLAY AT AUTOMOBILE SHOW	Cameraman HARDE.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3946x1 Can No. 965
77	67			

Description and Remarks 3 gen. shots, elev and gs of autos--small models moving--whole top moves up show engine, 2 girls seated underneath front end of car, dashboard one, knee action spring--glass motor--blinking headlites--look down, top rumble seat close--CUTS: ditto also lap dissolves.

AUTOS--GRAND CENTRAL PALACE

Date of Event 10-12-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY. WEST PT, NY SO.BEND, IND.	Can No. 12-919	Roll No. 3

Subject: WORLD OF SPORTS: GARDEN RODEO: CORNELL 45 ARMY 0 ND 26 GA TECH 20

Cameraman: EDWARDS HARDE MARK-MANN-FORDHAM-TRAYN-HAM.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
78-66 131-127 146-142				1

Description and Remarks: elev. ls at Mad.Sq.Garden--med shot same--girl bronko busting--another, man,spills,another on steer spills,another spill and another and he gets gored--CORNELL 45 ARMY 0 AT MICHIE STADIUM:cadets on field mass,crowds at stadium--cutin Herbie & Mrs.Hoover--down on cadet corps in seats--Cornell Murphy end run for 12 yds--crowds Murphy around end for score--crowds--Cornell Scholl pass to Buffalino,good and away for a scorecrowds, Landsburg off right tackle for 35 yds--end around Landsberg, Blasco to Schmuck r.end around for score--crowds Army:Thompson pass interception by Stofer on the 18 yd line, Cadets shake heads,Borhman pass

Date of Event: 10-12-40

Hand No.	Date

SEE OVER

to Scholl connects long one goes 5 yds for score--crowds-N.D.26 GA.TECH 20--Pieupul reverse off end for 15 yds--Saggau pass to Hargrave on the 13-and he romps remainder for score--crowds Juswik reverse around end and 2 guys crash together,he goes 60 yds for score--crowds Saggau fades pass to Bogarus good goes for 22 yds--Saggau wide around r. end and over for score--crowds ND kicks off--Hancock of Teck returns all way 90 yds for score--swell blocking--crowds Tech kicks blocked by Crimmins and Brutz over for score--CUTS:ADD FOOTBALL, shots cutins cadets crowds etc.at Mitchie Stad.--also ND. RODEO

FOOTBALL--SO.BEND,IND.--WEST PT,NY--RODEO--MAD.SQ.GARDEN

CORNELL U--USMA--ARMY--NOTRE DAME - GA.TECH.-HOOVER

(2) 12-919-3

NEW YORK N.Y.
HUNTSVILLE TEXAS

Can No. 12-922

Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS: COLUMBIA 19 -GA. 13
PRISON RODEO

Cameraman
FORDHAM ZIMMERMAN
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
132-120 54-50				JUNK	

Description and Remarks

crowd Baker Field--Nelson Ga.
r.end sweep for 47--crowd--Ga.on 3 bullet
pass Sinkwich to Davis for score--crowd--
DeAugustinis Col.reverse l.end for 43 yards--
Col. on 7--Governail pass to Wood on 24 romps
over from there--crowd--Ga.-Allen pass to David
long pass and long run for touchdown--crowd--
disputed play--Will reverse,laterals ahead???
to Bayer,over for touchdown--crowd goes wild--
Cuts--more game-- Rodeo--shots State Prison--
broncho riding and convicts bite the dust--
first guys stay on hosses--sev.spills and one
hits dirt and is knocked cold---Cuts--also steer

Date of Event 10-19-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

riding--pan crowd--Warden Ellingston hands check of prize money to "lifer"--more shots prison exterior, guard walking guard duty.

FOOTBALL--COLUMBIA U--GEORGIA U-- RODOE--PRISON SPILLS--PRISONERS--ELLINGSTON--

(2) 12-922-4

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 12-923	Roll No. 1

Subject	THE FIGHTING 69TH CALLED OUT BY FDR HEADS FOR ALABAMA	Cameraman	MARKMANN HARDE FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
88	78			3961x1,2,3;	2000

Description and Remarks: elev. Times Square, low shot, cutin soldiers atten--lay wreath, lookup at statue, hishot marching, 3 shots, women running girl kiss soldier--cu Dan McCarthy marching along, winks, parade shot, cutin tearful women--woman kiss soldier, runs to curb, crying, arm in sling, other around guy's neck--elev., low shot parade, gangplank to ferry, cu Mac pass by, Ferry leaving, lone girl waving--CUTS: Lt.Col.Maaney--Brig.Gen.Anderson--Mayor LaGuardia--at Father Duffy Statue--wreathe----add.shots of 165th Inf.armory--cu bldg--etc.--

Date of Event 10-24-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMORY--TIMES SQ-NEW JERSEY--STATUES--NAT.GUARD--ARMY

CONSCRIPTION-McCARTHY-LAGUARDIA-

(2) 12-923-1

NEW YORK CITY - BKLYN NY. N.BEACH,NY.	Can No. 12-923	Roll No. 2

Subject POLITICS IN THE NEWS: FDR CAMPAIGNS NY - WILLKIE IN NY-JOE KENNEDY HERE

Camera EDWARDS LYONS MARKMANN GRAHAM EDWARD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
64-52 47-43 54-50			

Cuts 3959x1,2,3;3937x5 3958x1,2;3961x4.
Can No.

Description and Remarks at Station Hudson,cu shake with Mayor Hague,crowds,car speeds along 2 shots,FDR,Lehman & LaGuardia in car,backshot in ferry,crowds at Bklyn, backshot FDR on stand,crowds,FD poised,pulls string,crowds,big shovel picks up dirt--WILLKIE AT FAIRelev.Court of Peace,crowds,Willkie waves,hishot and low shot crowd, Willkie on platform,crowds,cu he on stand,talk,crowds smiling at the end of speech--NO.BEACH:LONG LENS SHOT OF ATLANTIC CLIPPER taxiing--Kennedy off,shakes--walk plank 2 shots,shakes with Will Hays--stands with family cu sound says one member of family missing--cu he talk

Date of Event 10-26-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

nothing to say til he sees president--CUTS:Willkie at Fair add.shots--SWELL CU CLIPPER LANDING (ONLY SHOT TO DATE Kennedy,Mrs.and 5 daughters--coming out Station at Newark crowds break lines to see FDR thru Bayonne & Newark--arriving at Penn Sta--first load dirt--SEV.LENS TAKES FDR SPEAKS AT BKLYN TUNNEL--pulling string--

BKLYN-NO.BEACH,NY-POLITICS-NEWARK-BAYONNE--HAGUE-FDR-LEHMAN

LA GUARDIA-WILLKIE-FAIR-RECEPTION-AVIATION-TYPES-SEAPLANE

FLITES--KENNEDY-HAYS-BKLYN TUNNEL

(2) 12-923-2

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. 12-923-	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
HALF-A-MILLION SEE WORLD'S FAIR END IN BLAZE OF GLORY	MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3960x2,850 Can No.
68	58			

Description and Remarks sev.shots of crowds, on the fair grounds--shot Sun Dial,crowds--sunset shot,nite shots var.scenes demonstration,fountain fireworks display,crowds more display--CUTS:subway turnstiles,autos--packed parking grounds,crowds enter fair--flags lowered--add nite shots--Italian Bldg--sev.shots angles Trylon & Perisphere--lagoon shots--fountains.

WORLDS FAIR--NITE--CROWDS--FIREWORKS--AUTOS--CELEBRATIONS.

Date of Event 10-27-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y. ARN ARBOR,MICH. ITHACA,NY.	Can No. 12-923	Roll No. 5

Subject: WORLD OF SPORTS: ST.MARYS 9 RAMS 6 MICH 14 PA. 0 CORNELL 21 OH.ST.7

Cameraman: FORDHAM TRAYNHAM EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
131-119 89-85 147-143				3955x1,2,3 just St.Mary game other cuts J

Description and Remarks: crowds, Wendell Willkie is cheered-- box seat,crowds applaud,audience below-- crowds,Tunney & Polly Lauder,they wave-- Willkie seated,ls crowds--Filipowicz pass to Eshmont good 10 yds,crowds Felip.toss to Noble in end zone score--Gales Compangno reverse 22 yds--crowds Heffernan pass to Sanders runs for score--field goal by Aguirre from difficult angle and theres your ball game--PA MICH--crowds Harmon boots high kick,fumble by safety man and Mich.recovers,crowds Harmon takes it around end for score--crowds,Harmon 1.end 25 yds forced out/shirt

Date of Event: 10-26-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

shirt ripped--cheer leaders pray,Harmon same play buck lateral this time he passes to Frutig in end zone for socre--CORNELL OH.STATE-- crowds Langhurst of State 23 yds around end--Scott dives over for score--crowds Buffalino of the Red reverse vicious tackle,McCullough pass to Schmuck and away he goes for score--crowds Scholl cuts in and away to the 5 yd line--Buffalo off tackle for score--crowds McCullough intercepts pass, reverses field,finally gets nailed--crowds,Buffalino reverse around end scores standing up--CUTS:ditto.

FOOTBALL--ANN ARBOR,MICH-ITHACA,NY-ST.MARY'S FORDHAM

MICH PENN CORNELL OH.STATE TUNNESS WILLKI STADII

(2) 12-923-5

NEW YORK CITY.
LOS ANGELES.

Can No. 12-924

Roll No. 3

Subject WORLD OF SPORTS: BEARS 37 GIANTS 21 - WESTERN RODEO

Cameraman FORDHAM JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
152-140 66-62			

Cuts Can No. J

Description and Remarks POLO GROUNDS: crowds Bears Luckman pass to Clark for 20 yds, Luckman in end zone to Clark for score, tilt crowds-- Miller pass intercepted and #4 goes over for Chi score--Miller pass to Poole down, up goes and stopped finally, crowds Giants Nielson over for score--crowds Luckman pass to McLean runs 25 yds for score--crowds Giants Miller pass end zone for score, crowds Miller pass to Poole for 5 yds and score, tilt crowds-- RODEO: riding brahma steer, off, riding bronc off, horse both down, horse to knees up again

Date of Event 10-27-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

rider goes,horse and man falls,both fall--CUTS:cowboys & girls parade,calf roping,steeri roping etc.--ADD.GIANTS.

LOS ANGELES-CHI BEARS-NY GIANTS-POLO GROUNDS-FOOTBALL

RODEO-THRILLS.

(2) 12-924-3

NEW YORK CITY(NOTRE DAME BEATS ARMY 7-0	Can No. ~~121-925~~ 12-925	Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS: MINN 13-NWESTN 12: DUKE 41-GA.TECH 7: NOTRE DAME WINS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

EVANSTON ILL.

FOOTBALL

Date of Event 11-2-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY(VOTING)WILLKIE FARLEY(NBC STUDIO)CELEBRATION | 12-926 | 1

Subject ROOSEVELT RE-ELECTED | Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
431	421			

Description and Remarks

U.S.A.

ELECTION

Date of Event 11-5-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK NY(NEWARK NJ
WASATCH MTS. UTAH

12-926 | 2

Subject PADEREWSKI ARRIVES IN U.S.: CHEMICAL FIRE: TEN DIE IN PLANE CRASH

Cameraman MARKMAN EWADRDS ARNOLD OLSEN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
36-26 47-43 45-41			

Cuts 3947x5;3969x3. Fire: junk

Can No.

Description and Remarks shot SS Excambion arrivig--ls cu Ignace shakes with A.J.Biddle--ls seated, cameramen bg--headcu Paddie,semicu with sister, crowd wave on dock,Ignace helped down plank by police---Fire--ls fire--cu,smoki g, airshot, firemen squirting,and smoke and flamesp--2 shots scene--bldg.a skeleton,burning--ls fire--Air Crash--air shot good shot plane crashed into mt.side--gs plane,pan wreckage,see tail--rescue guys search plane,pick up remains of prop--men check instrument panel--gen shot--dig for body--carry body out on mule.. over

Date of Event 11-6-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Cuts--more plane crash and air shots--
more fire-- Paderewski, sister Mrs. Antonia Wilkonska--

SEE: DISATSRE*-- PLANE CRASH--AIR -- FIRE--FIREMEN &APP.

PADEREWSKI--BIDDLE--SS EXCAMBION--

(2) 12-926-2

NEW YORK CITY(JACQUELINE COCHRAN GETS HARMON AWARD	Can No. 12-927	Roll No. 2

Subject FDR HAILED RETURN TO CAPITAL: AVIATRIX GETS AWARD:MT. VESUVIUS ERUPTION	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

FDR & MRS.

Date of Event 11-7-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY(QUEEN ELIZ.LEAVES) MOBILE HOSP. FOR BRITAIN

Can No. 12-928

Roll No. 1

Subject MYSTERY BLASTS AROUSE ESABOTAGE FEARS: ARMORY FIRE:CHI.WINDSTORMS:QUEEN ELIZ. MOBILE FIELF HOSPITAL

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WOODBRIDGE N.J.

EXPLOSIONS

Date of Event 11-12-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK (FORDHAM PURDUE GAME) NATIONAL HORSE SHOW	Can No. 12-928	Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS:SIX DAY BIKE RACE: HORSE SHOW: FORDHAM 13 PURDUE 7

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO

FOOTBALL

Date of Event 11-10-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK NY(QUEENS MIDTOWN TUNNEL OPENED	Can No. 12-929	Roll No. 1

Subject: 1ST DRAFTEES TOCOLOR : VULTEE TRAINERS:SIDEWAYS LAUNCHING:SHIPWRECK IN STORM: MIDTOWN RUNNEL

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BOSTON MASS.

DEFENSE

Date of Event 11-14-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK, NY BUFFALO, NY	Can No. 12-929	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
IT MUST BE WINTER! HERE'S THE FIRST SPRING STYLE SHOW: SANTA CLAUS SCHOOL	EDWARDS KING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
76- 66 60-56				junk

Description and Remarks ELINOR & FRANK JENKINS--
ls girls,cu Gladiator,ls group semi cu--cu pendant and tilt face,long neck,semi cu one tilt face,ls Turk--cu hand-long nails bracelet on hand;turban tassell trim--head cu her and image--Warrior,seated,Charcoal semi cu,and cu smile--SANTA CLAUS SCHOOL:Buffalo Goodwill Ind. Inc.--Chas.W.Howard:get face painted,audience,puts coat on,men seated--hat on,shakes,cu Santa winks,anemic Santa with fat one,shows own big stomach,audience looks,backshot room,Santa child on knee,audience--

Date of Event 11-14-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

cu Santa and boy on knee,men in audience.--CUTS:ditto.

STYLES-FASHIONS--BUFFALO,NY--SANTA CLAUS--SCHOOLS--
HOWARD--XMAS STORIES.

(2) 12-929-2

NEW YORK CITY (FIRST NY DRAFTEES EXAMINED & SIGN UP	Can No. 12-931	Roll No. 2

Subject: HERE'S HOW RAID DAMAGE PRESENTED TO BRITISH: AMERKS QUIT CHINA: INTERCEPTOR PLANE: NY DRAFTEES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LEICESTER SQ. (LONDON)

WAR

Date of Event 11-3-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
NEW YORK CITY(PATROL BOATS)FOOD SHOW(FIRE CO. PUPPIES	12-932	1

Subject: DESTROYERS LAUNCHED:TROOPS FOR ALASKA: PATROL BOATS:SKI TROOPS:OVERCOATS FOR NEEDY:CULINARY ART: FIRE CO.PUPS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

KEARNY N.J.

NAVY

Date of Event 11-25-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY(POLICE & FIREMEN MEND OLD TOYS	Can No. 12-932	Roll No. 2

Subject: FILM COLONLY SAILS ST.NICK IN PARADE:LIFELIKE DOLLS: COPS &FIREMEN PLAY SANTA

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HOLLYWOOD CAL

XMAS STORY

Date of Event 11-23-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK,N.Y.(DITTO)	Can No. 12-932	Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS:GIANTS 21 REDSKINS 7: WALKING RACE:BATKETBALL SEASON BEGINS

Cameraman FORDHAM HARDE EDWARDS MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99-87 88-84 74-70				Can No. hjunked.

Description and Remarks Polo Grouns--Barnum pass to Howell,fumble,picked up by Mellus and over for touchdown--crowd--Barnum pass to Howell-goes to the one--Hank Soar plunges over--crowdx-Barum through tackle for long run--crowd--Leamans r.tackle,he's down--he's up--and shakes 'em off and goes over--walking Race-shots crossing Brooklyn Bridge--walking along--shot funny guy,he waves--slow motion--coon walking--funny guy steps along--shot Harry Harde chasing guy,he can't keep up--funny--shot winner Kyronen,crosses line--and cu he.-

Date of Event 11-22-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Basketball--Mad.Sq.Garden--Phillips Oilers vs.Ohrbach AA-var.shots action down the court--crowd cutins--and scores--long goals and short one cutin--Oilers win 37-35-gal rooters goes to town--Martin big scorer for the Oilers--teams cheer after scores--Cuts--more football--more walking race--shots at City Hall,where start of race. more basketball--

FOOTBALL--BASKETBALL--WALKING RACE--SLOW MOTION--
BROOKLYN BRIDGE--KYRONEN--HARDE--MAD.SQ.GARDEN
STADIUM--GIANTS(NY)--WASH. REDSKINS--

(2) 12-932-3

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. 12--933	Roll No. 5

Subject SHOPPING CROWDS PROVE THAT XMAS IS AROUND CORNER	Cameraman HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3990x1,2 Can No.
76	66			

Description and Remarks crowd, daytime in New York--2 shots enter stores etc--ls jewelry window, women around--cu display--ls windows, semi and cu haberdashery--cu pipes, window, men look lingerie--ls avenue windwos etc--silverware, cadles, trays etc--poinsetta, candles in window, mannikans how dresses, furs 2 shots--christmas tree--cu xmas card--ls from water show skyline at nite--Cuts--shots from Empire State Bldg.--from pier in Bklrn--windwos etc.

XMAS STORY--EMPIRE ST.BLDG.-- NITE*--SHOPPING--SKYLINE

Date of Event 11-28-40

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY. (POLO GROUNDS)	Can No. 12-934	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
WORLD OF SPORTS: BKLYN BEATS GIANTS FOOTBALL 14-6	FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
164	152			Can No. junk

Description and Remarks POLO GROUNDS: Giants kickoff to Bklyn, McFadden fades but runs for 20 yds Ace Parker pass to McFadden end zone for score--crowds, Giants Barnum pass to Shaffer Leemans off tackle for 28 yds--long lens--Barnum fades pass good in end zone to Howell--crowds, Manders off tackle for 23--Francis around end for 28--Parker fades, pass to Cassiano in end zone and score--crowds--CUTS: ditto. NY GIANTS--BKLYN DODGERS--STADIUM--FOOTBALL.

Date of Event 12-1-4

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y. BEAR MT,NY.	Can No. 12-936	Roll No. 3

Subject: ATTRACTIVE NEW STYLES IN RUBBER BATHING SUITS SEEN: FIRST SKI MEET

Cameraman: FORDHAM HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
81-71 55-51			

Cuts: ski:junk

Can No.: 3994x1,400

Description and Remarks: NEW YORKER HOTEL:dolly up on scene,set,pan legs,leg to girl playing with sand,cu her,tilt head cu flower on hair--ls and cu lay on neck,bracelets,head cu dame,reclining in beach chair--ext.cu earrings--dame with rubber hat,head cu dame--BEAR MT.SKI MEET:lineup skiers,down one comes--folo thru air,spills,another off,down,spills ditto.
BEAR MT,NY--NEW YORKER HOTEL--FASHIONS--STYLES--SKIING--SPILLS.

Date of Event: 12-6-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY. CHARLESTON,S.C.	Can No. 12-937	Roll No. 1.
Subject US DEFENSE WORK SUFFERS A 30% LAG KNUDSEN DISCLOSES: FDR RETURNS		Cameraman EDWARDS GRAHAM SANDERS.

Length 113-87 36-32	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3997x3,620 Can No. 3998x4,170

Description and Remarks AT HOTEL WALDORF ASTORIA:-- crowds, Stettinius and 2 other tycoons-- cu H.B.Swope,Dupont and Bishop--Rickenbacker crowds applaug,2" shot and ls and cu of Wm.Knudsen speech on lag in Industry--FDR RETURNS ON USS TUSCALOOSA--ls cruiser arrives, sailors atten,cruiser,guns salute,FDR on bridge,ls and cu--ls boat,car leaves dock CUTS:add FDR, Harry Hopkins with FDr-- MANUFACTURERS:NAM:silent cus Wm.Knudsen, H.Prentis,jr.Dr.Will Durant,Walter Fuller, Wm B.Warner,F.McIntyre,Rev.--Lamont Dupont--E.Stettinius--Rickenbacker.

Date of Event 12-14-40

Used No.	Date

CHARLESTON,SC. [US DEFENSE- SPEECH HOTEL DINNERS INDUSTR
LABOR STETTINIUS SWOPE DUPONT BISHOP RICKENBACKER
KNUDSEN FDR NAVY USS TUSCALOOSA HOPKINS ORGANIZATIONS
PRENTIS DURANT FULLER WARNER McINTYRE

(2) 12-937-1

NEW YORK CITY. MIAMI,FLA.	Can No. 12-937	Roll No. 3

Subject: WORLD OF SPORTS: AGGIES BEAT CCNY BASKETBALL--NELSON ~~EATS~~ TAKES MIAMI OPEN

Cameraman: FORDHAM MARKMANN TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
109-97 107-103				Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks: MAD.SQ.GARDEN:elev.court,Aggies downcourt,and shot,cheering,Aggies action and a goal,crowds,CCNY takes it and shoots one in,Aggies and foul shot,cutin coach points,Pat Kennedy action and foul play--one hander--crowds,Aggies score--GOLF: ls table,group golfers,cu Nelson fondles some silver,cops say no,cu money,C.Heafner tees off,McSpaden ditto,Nelson,ditto,gallery, Snead putts,gallery,Snead putts,long one in,crowds,Nelson 8-footer--gallery,Nelson holes out,head cu he filling golfback with silverdollars--

Date of Event: 12-14-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CUTS:LIU BEATS OREGON 43-31;Okla 32 NY 24--GOLF CUTS good cus silver dollars for library--Tony Penna,J.Demaret,J. Hines,Nelson--Mayor Alex Ward jr.gives the dough--Heafner, Snead,McSpaden,Hogan,Turnesa,tee off,putts etc.--

MIAMI--OKLA AGGIES--CCNY--BASKETBALL--GARDEN-{GOLF

NELSON SNEAD HEAFNER McSPADEN MONEY LIU OREGON U

(2) 12-937-3

NEW YORK CITY (DIAMOND BELT BOXING FINALS	Can No. 12-938	Roll No. 3

Subject: SPORTS: FIRST ALTA SNOW CARNIVAL: DIAMOND BELT BOUTS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ALTA UTAH

BOXING

Date of Event 12-16-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY(ELECTION NITE CROWDS	Can No. 12-940	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
THE THIRD TERM HL OF YR	LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
59	53			Can No.

Description and Remarks

U.S.A.

HL OF YR

Date of Event 1940

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY(FORDHAM CAGERS TOP KANSAS (NYU BEATS MINN.	Can No. 12-941	Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS:SWIM MEET:BASKETBALL GAME: SANTA ANITA OPENING

Cameraman

Length .	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FT.LAUDERDALE FLA.

HOSS RACE

Date of Event 12-29-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY(TRACK MEET)
FENSKE BEATS CUNNINGHAM

12-942

Subject
SPORTS HI LITES
OF 1940

LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SPORTS HILITES

MISC. SPORTS

Date of Event 1940

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK, NY.	Can No. 12-929	Roll No. SPANISH REEL

Subject CHAMPION HORSE BURIED	Cameraman MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
116	106			junk

Description and Remarks Chilena champ bay mare of Chile Army team--lowering corpse into grave at Ft.Wadsworth--cu flag--data of hoss--ColDager--fire salute--Maj Yanez, Schnake,Jara,Izurrieta,Fernandez,Abaizua etc.--

HOSS--HOSS SHOW--FUNERAL--CHILE

Date of Event 11-14-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 3639 x	Roll No. 3,4

Subject	Cameraman
ALSO STORK CLUB NEW YEAR'S EVE CELEBRATION	FORTHAM MORGANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
604-587				

Description and Remarks elev. shots on Broadway & Times Sq.(NO SPOTLIGHTS) LIGHT TERRIBLE ground shots, etc.--at STORK CLUB:ext. guests arriving-inside we go,cus etc.--L.to.r. ...Von Elm,Marion Geer,Mrs.H.B.Ridder and hubby--ls and cus dining and dancing--Pete Arno & Ethel Merman--Dixie Dunbar--Dixie and Carmen Miranda--Patrica Plunkett and Wake Cates--Paul Austin and Gloria Hatrick,Plunkett and Case--group at bar--Dudley Stark,Adelaide Moffett, Sherman Billingsley,Merman and Lon Ameche--

Date of Event 1-1-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

looking down on bartender shaking drinks and passing same to drinkers--Ann Reiss--Bert Lahr joins in drink--cu he drinks makes sour puss.

NITE--BWAY TIMES SQ--STORK CLUB--CABARETS--CELEBRATION SOCIETY--ARNOW-MERMAN--BILLINGSLEY--LAHR--AMECHE--LIQUOR

(2) 3639x3,4

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 3643 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
HUDSON RIVER FROZEN OVER	ARNOLD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99				Can No.

Description and Remarks all air shots flying upper Hudson River frozen over.

HUDSON RIVER-ICE JAMS--AIR VIEWS--WINTER

Date of Event 1-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY:(1940

Issue Number 3670X2 ~~3670m2~~

Subject: WATER SHORTAGE

Cameraman: Fordham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can
298ft				Cuts BkNo:2319-9 Can No caption

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK:(likely scs. of dry reservoirs,etc----------

Date of Event: 2/10

NEW YORK CITY--WATER--DISASTER--STOCK SHOTS--SCENICS(NY)

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.

Can No.	Roll No.
3685 x	2

Subject GUTTENBERG BIBLE

Cameraman FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
441				Can No.

Description and Remarks Admiral R. Belknap turns bible over to Irita Van Doren and Fred Melcher chairman of Anniversary dinner, transported via armored truck and police protection to Hotel Astor--running shots up 8th Avenue--arrive at hotel--inspect bible guests of honor l.to r.Dr.Victor Heiser,Fred Melcher,Irita Van Doren,Vincent Sheehan and Harry Hansen--groups same order--cus bible--
BIBLES--BELKNAP--VAN DOREN--MELCHER-ARMORED TRUCK--POLICE--HOTEL--HEISER--SHEEHAN--HANSEN--BOOKS

Date of Event 2-13-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 3687 x	Roll No. 7

Subject J.P.MORGAN BUILDING	Cameraman HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200				Can No.

Description and Remarks ls of JP's bldg--var.shots angles--shot sign on post--shot Stock Exchange across street from bldg--shot front 23 Wall St--markings on building of explosion--cu same,looking up Broad St.

SCENICS--MORGAN BLDG--BANKS--WALL ST(BLDGS)
FINANCE---STOCK EXCHANGE BLDG--STOCK EXCHANGE

Date of Event 2-16-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 3688 x	Roll No. 1

Subject CATHOLIC BOY SCOUT PARADE	Cameraman EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
359				

Description and Remarks on 5th Avenue--running shots of scouts parading down 5th Ave.--bugles sounding 'church call'--on steps of St. Pat's Cathedral--crowds,people on walks--scouts marching into cathedral--massed Amer.flag--enter church--hishots front of church--scout buglers--shots from door entering...

ST.PATRICKS CATHEDRAL--BOY SCOUTS--PARADE--AMER.FLAGS--RELIGIOUS

Date of Event 2-11-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 3600 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
GRACIE FIELDS ARRIVES ON SS REX	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
160				

Description and Remarks ls and cu of Miss Fields before the mikes--ls press and Gracie--Miss Fields and her director Monty Banks--walking shots on deck.

FIELDS--SS REX--PRESS--BANKS.--ACTORS.

Date of Event 2-14-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 3695 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
NURMI & MAKI COLLECTION FOR FINLAND	FINN RELIEF FUND

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
58				

Description and Remarks shot of Herbie Hoover starting Nurmi and Maki off, interiors.

NURMI--MAKI--HOOVER-FINLAND.

Date of Event 2-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY. SOUND WOULDN'T TALK	Can No. 3697 x	Roll No. 4

Subject KENNEDY SAILS TO ENGLAND.	Cameraman EDWARDS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
317				

Description and Remarks: aboard SS MANHATTAN--ls and cu Joe Kennedy, Ambassador to England poses at gangway, sev. shots of boat pulling out people waving etc. in fg.--GOOD CUS SILENT OF JOE

KENNEDY--SS MANHATTAN--DOCKS--

Date of Event 2-24-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. 3710 x5	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
IC-4A TRACK MEET (FILE ONLY CUT STORY)	FORDHAM-MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
about 100 ft.				Can No.

Description and Remarks: MAD. SQ. GARDEN: Thos Lussen over pole vault--Dugger wins 60 yd hi hurdles--Ewell wins 60 yd dash--1mi.run by Mitchell--600 yd dash by Herbert--BELIEVE THIS USED IN CUT STORY.

TRACK MEET--MAD.SQ.GARDEN

Date of Event 3-2-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 3715 x	Roll No. 7,8

Subject REDS PICKET FR.CONSUL ØN

Cameraman MARKMANN EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
204				Can No.

Description and Remarks shots picket line--police rush pickets--gen shots,put into patrol wagon,patrol in front bldg

COMMUNISTS--DEMONSTRATIONS--FR.CONSUL BLDG.
PATROL WAGON - RIOT-- POLICE

Date of Event 3-29-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY.

Can No.	Roll No.
3718 x	5

Subject SHOTS OF SS QUEEN ELIZABETH

Cameraman HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
245				Can No.

Description and Remarks shots on West Side(Hudson) ~~River~~ Highway--cus cars passing ship at dock,police directing traffic--cu sign--shot of boat, magnetic mine cables on boat--various cus same.

SS QUEEN ELIZABETH--

Date of Event 10-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 3742 x	Roll No. 6,7

Subject LOUIS-PAYCHEK WEIGH IN	Cameraman MARKMANN EDWARDS.

Length 284	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: shot Louis at Paychek on scales Date of Event 3-29-40
State Office Bldg--ls and cus pose for stills--Johnny exits bldg,Louis dittoe-Johnny arrives, Joe arrives.

BOXING--LOUIS--PAYCHEK--STATE OFFICE BLDG.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY.

Can No. 3744x

Roll No. 23

Subject: SS QUEEN MARY SAILS (DESTINATION UNKNOWN)

Cameraman: HARDE ARNOLD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
774				

Description and Remarks: various shots by Arnold from the air as she departs(no dope sheet)--shots preparations for departure--in river with 2 and 6" lenses--passing Statue of Liberty dif.lenses--other shots off the Battery--6" passing statue.

SS QUEEN MARY--HL OF YR--STATUE OF LIBERTY.

AIR.

Date of Event 3-21-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 3776 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	EVE CURIE ARRIVES ON SS VULANCIA	Cameraman MARKMANN

Length	197	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks at Italian Line Pier--walking down shot of Mme--med and cu of she--Mrs. Vera Brittian left shaking wi th Curie--med. shots of SS REX leaving pier and stream--docking the Vulcania--

DOCKS--CURIE--BRITTIAN--SS REX--SS VULCANIA.

Date of Event 1-17-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 3780 x	Roll No. 4

Subject SS COLUMBUS CREW SAILS ON REX	Cameraman FORDHAM

Length 299	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks C.G.cutter brings them from Ellis Island to Rex--leaving cutter--women lined up for count--men off cutter-men lined up for count--men up gangway

SS COLUMBUS--WAR--GERMANS--ELLIS IS,NY.
C.G.CUTTER--SS REX.

Date of Event 1-17-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 3792 x	Roll No. 4,5
Subject SS PRES.ROOSEVELT SAILS		Cameraman EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
605				

Description and Remarks 1st officer A.Marlowe--cameramen and Marlowe--lifebelts,extras on deck--liferafts on deck--forward deck with American flag--net load blankets coming aboard--Capt.Jas.E.Roberts going upstairs & pose--cu--3 radiomen Knox,Greer,Albright--cu chief Greer--sev.shots ship pulling out,C.G. and police boats guard it--sev.shots men carrying extra cots aboard,blankets etc.--sev.shots empty decks aboard--cu name--ship from dock,oil barge alongside pumping oil

SHIPPING--MARLOWE--SS PRES.ROOSEVELT--ROBERTS--WAR

Date of Event 5-23-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 3813 x	Roll No. 3

Subject SS MANHATTAN ARRIVES (THREATENED SHIP)	Cameraman MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
401				

Description and Remarks

shots of Manhattan arriving at [illegible] 6-10-40
quarantine--correspondents board ship from
cutter--baggage on deck--passengers as they
enter harbor--I.Linggren Swede Aviatrix--pass-
engers at rail,skyline bg--clergymen and
nuns--crowdson pier--baby twins--passengers
off plank--nuns at plank await others--
greetings at pier--elev.crowds,family group
meetings & greetings--cu baby

REFUGEES--WAR--SS MANHATTAN--[illegible]--
NY SKYLINE--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 3813 x	Roll No. 8

Subject US BATTLESHIPS ARRIVE	Cameraman ARNOLD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
99				

Description and Remarks air views 8 destroyers & 1 cruiser coming up Hudson to berth they are: Decatur, Caxton, Jacob Jones, Roper, Schenck, Badger, Babbit and Fairfax--

US NAVY--FLEET--AIR--DESTROYERS.

Date of Event 6-14-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY. | 3826x | 6,7

Subject: LOUIS & GODOY WEIGH IN

Cameraman: HARDE EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
301				

Description and Remarks: shot outside State Bldg, Louis out of car--Godoy out of car and into bldg--crowds--Louis & Godoy leave--interiors ls and cus Louis & Godoy weigh in--cu Arturo cu Joe--shots of Doc Walker examines the boys.

LOUIS--GODOY--BOXING--WALKER--STATE BLDG.

Date of Event: 6-20-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY. & WASH.D.C.	Can No. 3841 x	Roll No. 5,6

Subject	WILLKIE LEAVES FOR WASHINGTON - ARRIVES.	Cameraman MARKMANN-LYONS.

Length 101 337	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Willkie arriving at airport--with reporters--boarding plane,cu Willkie--plane arriving at Washington,DC.--Willkie arrives,out plane,reception.

Date of Event 7-8-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WASH.D.C.--WILLKIES--AVIATION--TYPES--POLITICIANS.

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 3853 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
SS MANHATTAN ARRIVES ON LAST TRIP FROM EUROPE	MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
202				Can No.

Description and Remarks here from Lisbon with 798 passengers 7-18-40
shots of ship, med and cu name on side--
approaching the pier--group Amer. ambulance
drivers served in France under Harold Willis--
cu Willis (beret)--cu types--shots people
at pier waving--shots greetings at dock--

REFUGEES--SHIPPING--SS MANHATTAN--WAR--
WILLIS.--DOCKS.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 3873 x	Roll No. 3

Subject BABY SEA LIONS

Cameraman HARDE.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
200				

Description and Remarks Central Park Zoo--2 eyemo rolls of var.shots ma sea lion and babes swimming.

SEA LIONS--200--

Date of Event 6-28-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 3875 x	Roll No. 3

Subject: SO.AMERICAN BLDGS AT FAIR

Cameraman: MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
402				

Description and Remarks: ls Venezuela Bldg.cu plaque--no flag--Ecuador pavilion,cu name,cu plaque,ls--no flag--ls Peru Pavilion,cu cu flag,med plaque,tilt & ls bldg--ls Pan Amer.Union Pavilion and cu name--Brazil pavilion,cu name,ls bldg and flag--Brazil pavilion,lunching,walking,shoes off,~~making pix.~~

FAIR--VENEZUELA PAVILION--VENEZUELA--ECUADAOR PAVILION-ECUADOR--PERU PAVILION--PERU--PAN AMER.PAVILION--BRAZIL PAVILION--BRAZIL--

Date of Event: 5-12-40

Cutting No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 3878 x	Roll No. 5

Subject NORWEGIAN FREIGHTER LISTA AFIRE	Cameraman ARNOLD.

Length 100	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks air shots of freighter afire fireboats fighting the blaze etc.

SS LISTA--AIR--FIRE--FIREBOATS

Date of Event 8-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 3922 x	Roll No. 3

Subject DEMOLISHING WORLD'S FAIR	Cameraman MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
405				

Description and Remarks Shots RR bldg--old time locomotives being blocked on flat cars--steam shovel at work,trylon bg--Gen.Motors Bldg--laborers dump debris from roof--shots line Greyhound buses--entrance at Penn Ramp--closed signal entrance--shots statues empty streets--men pulling down walls--men working top section aquacade--thru frame-work bldg men work trylon bldg bg

LABORERS--RUINS--WORLDS FAIR--

Date of Event 12-3-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

N W YORK CITY. SOUND TALK	Can No. 3957 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
AMB. KENNEDY BACKS FDR	EDWARDS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
525				

Description and Remarks seated at broadcasting station--he urges re-election of FDR

KENNEDY-SPEECH--POLITICS--INTERVIEW--FDR

Date of Event 10-29-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY. SOUND TALK	Can No. 3962 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject FDR SPEECH AT GARDEN	Cameraman MARKMANN EDWARDS GRAHAM

Length 1004	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: Mad.Sq.Garden: shots of FDR on platform--sev.lens takes of his speech speeding up big Army & Navy--Christianity etc.

FDR-3-SPEECH--POLITICS--MD.SQ.GARDEN--

Date of Event 10-28-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.

Can No. 3962 x

Roll No. 3

Subject: WILLKIE AT MAD.SQ.GARDEN

Cameraman: MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
304				

Description and Remarks: Mad.Sq.Garden:Wendell finishes campaign with talk at Garden--med.elev. from platform--med and cu Willkie on platform--crowds--var.elev.cheers--at mike

WILLKIE--POLITICS--MAD SQ GARDEN--RECEPTION

Date of Event 11/2/40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BUFFALO NY(FDR SEES BELL & CURTISS PLANE PLANTS	Can No. 3962 x	Roll No. 4

Subject FDR CAMPAIGNING	Cameraman LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
503				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ROCHESTER NY

FDR

Date of Event 11-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CTI:*(1940

Issue Number
CS3974xd

Subject
GIANTS VS.GREENBAY PACKERS

Cameraman
Fred Fordham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut/Bk/No: 2504-10
CS ?ftg				Can Neaption jkd

Description and Remarks

NYC:(At Polo grounds--
Giants take the game 7-3-------see film---
don't know why this was kept----------

(found in stock shots---1967)

Date 12/7/40

NEW YORK CITY--FOOTBALL--NY GIANTS--GREENBAY PACKERS--
STOCK SHOTS---

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 3979 x	Roll No. 1

Subject GRAD. EXERCISES ON USS ILLINOIS	Cameraman HARDE.

Length 661	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks aboard USS ILLINOIS:commissions 11-1440 presented by Asst Secy of Navy Lewis Compton-- ls genview--12" cus--diplomas--var.shots-- crowds--honor man Frank H.Springer--shots of Rear Adm.Clark Woodward,Capt.Paul B. Blackburn--honor man Thos.Medford--crowds applaud--cheering--var.shots showing THE SHIP,exteriors.

GRADUATION EXERCISES--NAVY--USS ILLINOIS COMPTON--WOODWARD--BLACKBURN--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.

Can No. 3980 x

Roll No. 8

Subject: EX. GOV. LEAHY OF PUERTO RICO

Cameraman: MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
100				

Description and Remarks: new Ambassador to France--cutter coming up to pier--officers off boat, shot Leahy in civvies--talking with officers on dock,med and cu Leahy interiors--ls getting into car.

LEAHY--DIPLOMATS--

Date of Event: 12-2-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY. (NBC)STUDIO SOUND	Can No. 4006 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
ANNE LINDBERGH TALK (APPEASER)	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
464				

Description and Remarks: AT NBC STUDIOS: sev.shots of Ann Lindbergh delivers speech on War Relief to starving European invaded countries.

WAR--APPEASERS--LINDBERGH--SPEECH--RADIO TALK.

Date of Event 12-27-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 4063x	Roll No. 4

Subject NUMBERING REGISTRATION CARDS	Cameraman FORDHAM

Length 102	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks at PS 73, 209 E.46th St.--
l.to r. Col.McDermott,Sidney Rossman chairman
local Board, Mort Blumenthal secy,Edwin
Dillon,Dr.H.Cudmore and Wm.C.Breed Appeals
Agent--is shuffling cards before numbering
side,shot,tilt,numbering cards.

REGISTRATION--US GOVT--US DEFENSE--DRAFT--
McDERMOTT--CONSCRIPTION

Date of Event 10-21-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 4063 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
FIRST DRAFT BOARD APPOINTED	FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
102				

Description and Remarks: Local Selective Service Board-1.to r. Sing Kee,chinese born in Cal,Dr. Leon Sussman,Ben Matthews,Ben Kohl,Thos Cochran and Col/McDermott--cu Sing Kee,cu board members,cu Colonel

US DEFENSE-DRAFT-CONSCRITPION--KEE--MCDERMOTT--
ARMY

Date of Event 10-18-4

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY.(CENTRAL PK)	Can No. 4077 x	Roll No. 2

Subject AMBULANCES FOR ENGLAND	Cameraman EDWARDS.

Length 558	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ls ambulances (35)--name of Br.-Amer.corps on side,running shots line of them,skyline bg--Br.Consul Haggard, Osa Johnson and Wm.Ruxton,Osa at wheel--ambulances pull out,people,running shots thru city traffice,int.ambulance.

WAR AID--AMBULANCES--HAGGARD-JOHNSON-RUXTON--CENTRAL PK.

Date of Event 9-12-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 4078 x	Roll No. 2

Subject DRAFT BOARD APPOINTED	Cameraman FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
574				

Description and Remarks MUNIC AL BLDG:Col.A.V. McDermott Dir--instruct registrars--listen to Colonel--var.shots Registration Office Operation,maps of 5 boroughs with registration depots--marking assembly districts--girls filling envelops with registration literature--ls office,walking shot--cu sign--info circulars piled on table.

DRAFT--US ARMY--McDERMOTT--MAPS--REGISTRATION.

Date of Event 10-30-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY. OUND.	Can No. 4139 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject XMAS CHOIR	Cameraman EDWARDS GRAHAM

Length 827	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks St.Vincent's Ferrar church 65th St. & Lex. Ave.--stained glass windows boys choir singing Xmas carol

XMAS--SINGING--CHOIR--CHURCH(ST.V.FERRAR)--

Date of Event 12-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY	Can No. 1609 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
AIR RAID SHELTER SUIT	FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
100				

Description and Remarks Lexington Hotel, Sulka credit 5th Ave--designed by London Branch for Duke of Kent--model demonstrates suit--alarm sounds, blinking lite, dons it in 40 sec, retires to air raid shelter--pocket for sandwiches, thermos, cigarettes, cards, flashlite & portable radio

STYLES:FASHIONS:AIR RAID SHELTERS:

Date of Event 11-19-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY: (Ivory carvings on display at Museum of Natl. History)

Issue Number: 7717x3; 7718x1,3; 7720x2

Subject: IVORY CARVINGS,ETC (Prod.Ftg.)

Cameramen: [illegible]IERE; ROY EDWARDS

Rt.No:2300-11;2317-11

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
Selected Scenes from 2000 ft.orig.			

Cuts: 2334-9--stock shot captions FILED (7717x3,e

Cam.No.

7717x3; 7718x1(At Ivoryton, Connecticut;

Description and Remarks: Making Piano Ivory Keys--cutting an elephant tusk in East Africa;place tusk in vise to start cutting;weig tusk after cutting(94 lbs.on this one)--marking cut ivory for parting & blocking--var.scs.finishing the parting,cutting,etc--var.scs.of the blocking,slitting keys,bleaching,put 'em out to dry,etc--matching the keys by grain and color--laying keys on boards after matching--gluing band sawing the board after keys are set--polishing--inspection----------7718x3:(Ivory Carvings--the Drummond Collection compiled by Herbert P.Whitlock of ivory figurines----caption gives details of all in booklet----------at the Museum of Natural History in

Date of Event: Jan/Feb.1940

SEE OVER

(2) 7717x3; 7718x1,3; 7720x2

-----7720x2:(at IVORYTON,CONN.Establishing shots of the town,the factory.etc--shots of old houses,streets--main street,etc----------(population about 1000)----------

IVORYTON,CONN--SCENICS(Conn)--PIANO--FACTORY(Piano,Conn)--MONTAGE(Piano key making)--ART--STATUES--NEW YORK CITY--MUSEUM--SHORTS(BW)--

NEW YORK CITY, 1941

NEW YORK CITY(HOPKIN FLIES TO ENGLAND	Can No. 12-943	Roll No. 1

Subject: NEW CONGRESS HEAR FDR ASK FOR WAR AID: HOPKINS:NEW YEAR CELEB.:MUMMERS PARADE:XMAS IN ENG: DEGAULLE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON DC

FDR

Date of Event 1-3-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY(U.S.GETS SHIPMENT OF ARGENTINE CHAMPAGNE

Can No. 13-944

Roll No. 1

~~ENGLAND READY FOR INVASION.DIAMOND CUTTER~~

Subject REFUGEES:US ARGEN.PACT:LITEWEIGHT MACHINE GUN: GREEKS BLESSING

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 1-7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK, N.Y. MIAMI BEACH,FLA.	Can No. 13-944	Roll No. 2

Subject: FARE WELL TO ARMS AND LEG PLUMP- NEWS IS FASHION'S DECREE: LIFE SAVING DOG.

Cameraman: HARDE TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
57-47 55-51	HOTEL CLARIDGE: BETTY DEANS			SALON JUNK

Description and Remarks: into steam box, closing same cu towel around neck, ls girls in steam cases cu one sweats, girl under shower, silhouette shots, mmm...fanny shot on belt shaking it-- fron shot same, on the belt, tilt from waist to face--KITTY DAVIS NEWFOUNDLAND DOG KING LIFE SAVER: platform, head cu dog, girl in water, cu dog perks up, runs to water, swims out saves girl, BAH! cus he and she--CUTS ditto.

Date of Event: 5-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SEX MACHINES--GIRLS--GIRLS--DAVIS--DOG--STUNTS-- MIAMI BEACH, FLA.--exercises

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
NEW YORK NY(MT.HOOD ORE. ~~LOS ANGELES CALIF.~~	13-944	4

Subject SPORTS:ALICE MARBLE PRO DEBUT: TOBOGGAN RESCUE RACE:BULLA WINS GOLF OPEN

Cameraman MARKMANN EDWARDS EMERY JHOSNON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
134-122 51-47 83-79				Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks Alice and Miss Hardwick pose--Alice serves,ls volley,Hardwick cu--ls volley-cu Marble hits--crowd,move heads--volley at Hardw.miss,and match over,run and shake--crowd claps--Tilden,Alice vs.Budge and Hardwick--Budge serves ls--volley--crowd heads move--low shot volley,Bill misses one--crowd--Tilden in far ct--Bill serves--cu Hadrwick smashes one-ls volley,crowd wagging--volley,and Budge midd one,no get it--run to center and shake--Ski-rescue race--down hill,scenic shot--4 guys, two bob team--down slope,arrive at injured scene---fix guys foot,blizzard--p.ace on sled

Date of Event 1-6-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

and away--Golf--Craig Wood tees,Bulland Little ditto, galley,Shute putts long one--gallery,Heafner putts from fairway--unbrellas,rain etc---Goggin putts,crowd--Bulla chips nice one,almost sinks it--gallery--Bulla holes out,holding cu check--Cuts--ditto

TENNIS--GARDEN--MARBLE--TILDEN--BUDGE--HARDWICK--
SCENICS--MT.HOOD--MEDICAL--SKI RACE--LOS ANGELES--
GOLF--BULLA--WOOD--LITTLE--SHUTE--HEAFNER--

(2) 13-944-4

NEW YORK N.Y.(WOLFEBORO N.H.) CHICAGO --MIAMI FLA	Can No. 13-945	Roll No. 2

Subject: SPORTS:BOAT SHOW:DOG SLED RACE: BILLARD CHAMPS:LIBERTY FLIGHT WINS

Cameraman: EDWARDS SMITH SAVITT TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
63-51 85-81 70-66 62-58				Can No.

Description and Remarks: ls show,Grand Central Palace-- twin mermaids--girl at wheel speedboat,girl with lifebelt,man look outboard,big motor ls cu group girls on big boat,interior,girls etc--hi shot--[illegible] sleds-start teams away,girl team too--sleds away--cu dogs loping along,2 shots racing,here comes winner--[illegible]s scoop up snow thirsty--crowd,girl comes home--cu winner with dog--Billards--Allen Hall 4 cushion forced draw shot--cu,4 cushion massay--Chamaco baseball shot, Peterson 3 cushion reverse,cu Chamaco,table full of oranges,misses all in bank shot--Horse Race--ls stands Hialeah--paddock shots,parade to post,flamingos--

Date of Event: 1-10-41

Used No.	Date
turn,prop	turns,

SEE OVER

cu girl binocs--they're off,crowd jumping --down stretch,
Liberty Flight comes to van with High One,L.F.wins--
Cuts--more boat show and girls--more sled race--
more billards,also shotsPaul Lewin, Arthur Thurnblad,
Hoppe sick no pix--more hoss race

BOATS--BOAT SHOW--GRAND CEN.PAL--DOGS--~~X~~ DOG SLED RACE
BOOTH--BILLARDS--STUNTS--HORSE RACE--LIBERTY FLIGHT

WOLFEBORO N.H.--CHIACAGO --MIAMI FLA.

(2) 13-945-2

NEW YO K CITY(NYC FIREMEN RETURN ON CLIPPER(ALSO U.S. ATTACHES	Can No. 13-946	Roll No. 1

Subject: LONDON IN FLAMES:FIREMEN BACK:BRITISH DESERT BRITZ:FLEET FITES AXIS PLANES:TROOPS FOR NEWFOUNDLAND:MANHATTAN PASSENGERS QUIT: MRS. FDR SEES INFANTILE KIDS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

london ENG.

WAR

Date of Event 1-13-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK N.Y.	Can No. 13-946	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
ELITE OF CATDOM POSE AND PSFTT AT SWANKY SHOW	MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
65	55			Cuts 4013x1 Can No. 750

Description and Remarks: old gal brushes Persian,kitty wants to play--singer with Red Persian,ls and cu- cu another--Siamese kittens--bald guy with persians,one walks down his back--cu ditto- cat 2 shots---2 cats psftt near tree trunk-- striped cat--Silver boy--Cuts--Marion Frances vocalist with Frankie Masters--with cats- other scenes--

CATS--CAT SHOW--TAFT HOTEL--

Date of Event 1-9-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY. WASH.D.C. SAN DIEGO,CAL.	Can No. 13-947	Roll No. 2

Subject KENNEDY ASKS WAR CURB: WILLKIE TRIP TO BRITAIN: MEX.GEN.SEES MARINES PARADE AHM FORDHAM JOHNSON

Cameraman EDWARDS GRAH

Length 128-118 56-52 36-32	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4018x2;4015x5 Can No. 4019x3.

Description and Remarks MBC: cus lens takes of Joe giving the Public his views on aid to England--what to do etc.giveto England,but don't weaken ourselves--WILLKIE:Wendy out of plane,head cu he,down steps waves,walks to car,windy weather,cutin photogs at White House, cu he pose with Hull,cu Willkie,cu pan to Hull,cutin photogs,shakes hands--MEX.GEN.MANUEL J. CONTRERAS reviews 4,000 marines as guest of Rear Adm.Chas.Blakely--ls parade,cu General-- soldiers march by,cu and ls--soldiers march--salute--Gen.officers salute,cu soldiers marching--CUTS:

Date of Event 1-17-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

add.marines: US Cons.at Tia Juana G.Mokma,Maj.Gen.Clayton Vogel,Gen.Wm Upshur,Brig.Gen Ross Rowell--

WASH.D.C.-SAN DIEGO,CAL.-[KENNEDY]-SPEECH-WAR-WILLKIE--

TYPES-WHITE HOUSE-HULL-MEX.ARMY-CONTRERAS-MARINES-NAVY

BLAKELY-PARADE-MOKMA-VOGEL-UPSHUR-ROWELL

(2) 13-947-2

NEW YORK CITY(WILLKIE OFF ON CLIPPER) W.ROCKEFELLER JOINS ARMY	Can No. 13-948	Roll No. 2

Subject: AMER. PREPS:BOMBERS:CLIPPERS FOR ENG: CHUTE&CYCLE TROOPS:ROCKEFELLER:WILLKIE: GREEK RED CROSS SHI:O'DANIELS BARBECUE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SANTA MONICA CAL.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 1-15-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. 13-948	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
NEW SPRING FASHIONS FOR KIDDIES CUTE AND COLORFUL	FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
82	72			J

Description and Remarks

ls group kids parading--cutin older girls look on,cu Hula girls dance--cutin boys scratch head--girl models sun suit--ls row boys,cu one(skull cap)--boy and girl in twin suits--babies in diapers--military group, saluting cu and then late one salutes--group shot sluaintg,cu one girl,cu another--semi-~~two~~ cu pretty irl--Cuts- more same.

FASHIONS--STYLES--CHILDREN--babies

Date of Event 1-11-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY(HEARST ART TR ASURS GO ON SALE AT GIMBELS

Can No. 13-950

Roll No. 1

~~FDR GETS BIG BIRTHDAY CAKE~~ K. ALLISON

Subject ENGINES:LAUNCH SUB: MILLION DOLLAR MISTAKE:HEART ART: CITY ON ICE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON DC

FDR

Date of Event 1-27-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY(MRS.JAMES ROOSEVELT AT FDR BIRTHDAY PARTY(WALDORF)

Can No. 13-951

Roll No. 1

Subject FDR BIRTHDAY CELEBRATED BY THOUSANDS: TROOP TRAIN WRECKED: DOG MASCOT MADE A MARINE SERGEANT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON DC

BIRTHDAY

Date of Event 1-30-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NYC. WASH.D.C. DERRY,NH.MIAMI ALBANY,CAL.	Can No. 13-951	Roll No. 3

Subject: WORLD OF SPORTS: MILLROSE GAMES: TABLE TENNIS: HORSE RACE ON ICE: WOMENS GOLF MATCH: GG TURF TRACK OPENS.

Cameraman: EDWARDS MARKMANN LYONS SMITH MCHENRY TRAYNHAM.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
131-119 81-77 104-100 71-67 80-76				all junk

Description and Remarks: M.S.G. ...elev.garden ...r,cu he,hihurdles off ...in,cu--mile race,start and around Fenske lead,low angle Munski in front,crowds Mehl leads, crowds,into stretch MacMitchell behind Mehl,nocatchup, ins cu Mehl-- MCHENRY ON ICE:running shot sulkies,semi cu and cu spiked shoes--start race,2 horses,fast shot by camera,to finish line,start race with girl,pan of finish PING PONG TOURNEY:ls and elev.numerous tables,elev.singles cu loser batting,crowds wagging,sideangle playing,cut in Hugo Johnson head folo ball--elev.game,point for winner Lou Pallisro--winner serves,1 match,cu winner,action loser misses ...and cu of Lou the winner--

Date of Event: 1-1-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

Hicks tees off, Amory ditto, Hicks out trap, rollup, Hicks putts 8 ft.-gallery crowds, putting five-footer, gallery, long putt hit, crowds Hicks off green, chips up almost in, Amory on edge green putts misses, congrats Hicks, getting cup Mrs. Dougherty Hicks and Amory, cu Hicks--GOLDEN GATE TURF CLUB TRACK OPENS ls stands, elev. thousands autos parked, ls in paddock, blow bugle, parade to post, crowds, folo and away, crowds, in the homestretch, 2 out front, fight to finish and its Cloudy Weather--CUTS: var. shots angles track, etc.--Ganslen pole vault cu--Davis wins 60 yd dash--2mi run to Greg Rice--cus winners and elev.--golf--Sussman-Pinner wins doubles--Carolyn Wilson takes girls singles--add Hoss Race on ice.

WASH.D.C.-DERBY, NH-MIAMI-ALBANY, CAL-TRACK-MEADOWS-

WOLCOTT-MEHL-HOSS RACE-WINTER SPORTS-PING PONG-

TABLE TENNIS-PAGLIARO-GOLF-HICKS-AMORY-DOUGHERTY-

AUTOS-CLOUDY WEATHER-GANSLEN-DAVIS-RICE-WILSON.

(2) 13-951-3

NEW YORK CITY(AMER.LEGION MISSION OFF TO ENG.ON CLIPPER	Can No. 13-952	Roll No. 1

Subject: PRES.BATISTA NIP REVOLT IN BUD:AMER. LEGION:NEW AUTOGIRO:WILLKIE IN ENGL

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HAVANA CUBA

WAR VISIT

Date of Event 2-4-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y. CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 13-952	Roll No. 2

Subject CUPID ON THE JOB EARLY WITH HEARTS AND REAL FLOWERS: PLASTIC FASHION. Cameraman FORDHAM SAVITT.

Length 73-63 75-71	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. junk

Description and Remarks NEW YORK HOTEL:1sgroup setup 2-3-41
semi and ext cu powdering nose,handbag
flower in hair,one with arrow thru bosom,
tilt down,air corps hait,girl raises skirt,show
garter,cu leg,lifts and drops,head cu same
girl,Navy girl,look in mirror,cu tilt up
from heart corsages to face/ smiles-KOROSEAL(PLASTIC)
BF Goodrich at work in lab,mixing chemicals--ls and cu
[illegible]ICE ART:tube stuff,mixing,pouring--cu hold
testtube,dissolve into table display,finished products,
candy box,2 dice--bookends,cigarette case,takes one,
girl smokes,lay down cigarette,cu on dresser no burn--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

girl dressed behind curtain,2 shots,all dressed up in raincoat,etc.cu her shoes,head cu hat--CUTS:ditto.

CHICAGO-FASHIONS--STYLES--MODELS--SCIENCE--INVENTIONS--CHEMISTRY--GOODRICH

(2) 13-952-2

NEW YORK NY(SILVER SKATES MEET) RACES & FANCY SKATING	Can No. 13-952	Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS:PENGUIN BOAT RACE:THRILL CIRCUS:SILVER SKATES:OUTBOARD RACE	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE WASH.

SAILBOAT RACE

Date of Event 2-1-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK,NY WASH DC SAN FRANCISCO
ANNAPOLIS.FT.BENNING,GA.

Can No. 13-953

Roll No. 1

Subject WILLKIE IS BACK! WINANT NEW AMBASSADOR TO ENGLAND:JAP AMBASSADOR ARRIVES:ANNAPOLIS GRADUATION:ARMY BANTAM AUTOS TEST:NEW US MAIL BUS.

Cameramen EDWARDS GRAHAM HARDE LYONS MCHENRY SANDERS.

willkie talk

Length			Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
133-125	44-	40			
29-25	75-	71			
29-25	35-	31			

Cuts 4030x2,3;4028x5,6 7,4;4027x4;4033x1

Can No.

Description and Remarks

LAGUARDIA AIRPORT PAA BASE:Wendell Willkie leaves Dixie Clipper;waves hat,up plank,int.with Mrs.2 shots cus,head cu he-silent and at mikes he talks report on tour,cutin Edwards at the camera,add.Willkie-- SEN. C.JOHN GILBERT WINANT: walking shot to steps of White House,cu he,cutin stills,cu Winant enters bldg--ADM.KICHISABURO NOMURA shot of Kamakura Maru--he on deck,greeters etc.cu he,semi ls and semi cu he-- ANNAPOLIS GRADUATION:June in February:ls Dahlgren Hall--wide angle lens swell--shot Knox hands out diplomas--cu same,audience,Middies,shot group etc,crowds applaud,hip-hip hooray,and hats go up into space--middle kisses ma,in clinch with some girl--FT.BENNING PLANE TEST:hovering plane hovers over line of cars bearing men,plane lands,car over to plane for orders,takes and away,line midgets uphill

Date of Event 2-6-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

reach crest,pastxcamera,downhill,thru underbrush,thru heavy brush,moving one,slow down steephill--bumpy ride thru woods lay smoke screen WASHDC:& ARLINGTON,VA.--New P.O.Hiway Service--bus in front Capitol,Wallace drops letter,he and PMGen.Walker,bus away,along road,ls,driver,sorting mail interiors 3 shots pigeon holes--CUTS:more Jap,Lt.Gen.J.DeWitt, Adm.A.Hepburn--NYC:silent shots Winant in NY--l.to r.Walker Sen.McKellar,VPWallace and Sen.Byrd--new cars;add Willkie customs,with Capt.H.Gray and J.Trippe,prexy of PAA--Trippe talk,Willkie talk of PAA 5 continent flite--Clipper taxiing in--CUT

WASH.DC-SANFRANCISCO-ANNAPOLIS-FT.BENNING,GA.-WILLKIES-AIRPORT-TYPES-AVIATION-SEAPLANE-SPEECH-PRESS-WINANT-DIPLOMATS-NOMURA-KAMAKURA MARU--GRADUATION-NAVY-USNA-KNOX-DAHLGREN HALL-AUTOS-ARMY-TRUCKS-ARLINGTON,VA.-MAIL BUS-WALLACE-WALKER-DE-WITT--HEPBURN-McKELLAR-BYRD-GRAY TRIPPE.

(2) 13-953-1

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. 13-954	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
PRETTIEST MODEL CHOSEN QUEEN OF BRITISH CARNIVAL	EDWARDS FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
88	78			4028x2,3750	

Description and Remarks at the Stork Club (NYC)--
1s and cus girls on runway,cutin judges
Harry Carey,Bill Gaxton,V.Freedley,Fred
March and Vic Moore--crowds--Mrs.Averill
Harrriman,Prince Serge Obelinsky and Betty
Cushing Roosevelt--Frank Buck and Admiral
Byrd--cus and 1s parade by--Miss Ann
Scott crowned by Sherman Billingsley,
Vic Moore and Fred March--CUTS:ditto.
BEAUTY CONTEST--CABARETS--GIRLS--CAREY--
GAXTON-FREEDLEY-MARCH±-MOORE-HARRIMAN--
OBELINSKY--ROOSEVELT--BUCK--BYRD-SCOTT--BILLINGSLEY

Date of Event 2-11-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY. HOT SPRGS,ARK. CHICAGO NYC.	Can No. 13-954	Roll No. 3

~~WORLD OF SPORTS. FIGHT ENDS SOCCER~~

Subject GAME: BB PLAYERS REDUCE: POLAR BEAR CLUB: WESTMINSTER DOG SHOW.

Cameramen FORDHAM MARKMANN CROTCHETT SAVITT EDWARDS FORDHAM.

Length 125-113 50-46 49-45 85-81	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts all junk but dogs 4031x1,2;1350. Can No.

Description and Remarks 1s elev.MAD.SQ.GARDEN:Brookhattans vs Hispano,action,pileup front goal,action 2 fall,at goal,kicks it in for goalBROOKHATTANS vs CELTICS spill,another,action,fight starts,ls and cus battleroyal,goalie gets belted,cus holds head got 4 stiches BB PLAYERS REDUCE:ls and cu Warnke,Hudlin & Weatherby fishing--Mize tees off,cu,Moses catches fly,Ed Smith, T.Wright and Solters in hot box,sweating it off,POLAR BEAR CLUB:calisthenics in the snow,cu old dame,crowds, 2 bured in snow--dame in coat watches,2 plunge in,one eats ice cream,hefty babe dips in,guy lys in snow eats cone--WESTMINSTER DOG SHOW(GARDEN)--ls genview judging, cu St.Bernards,cu Great Danes,cu Afghan,Bulldog

Date of Event 2-11-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

and dachschund--Boston terrier,Lhasa terriers,head cu one--ls and cu Komondor,ls Bernard & chihuhua--cu chihuahua--cu girl powders nose,ls take dog out bag,cu hold dog up to face,doly shot move in on dachschund,funny looking thing Panso Mex.hairless with hair--CUTS:add dog show,BB,soccer bears.

HOT SPRGS,ARK-CHICAGO-NYC-GARDEN-SOCCER-FITES--RIOTS--

BASEBALL-TRAINING-ORGANIZATIONS-EXERCISES-STUNTS-SNOW-

DOGSHOW

(2) 13-954-3

NEW YORK,NY ANNAPOLIS,MD. BUFFALO,NY
SEATTLE,WASH. FT. BENNING,GA.

Can No. 13-955

Roll No. 1

Subject A HARRY HOPKINS BACK SAYS HITLER CAN'T WIN IF US HELPS: B RESERVE MIDDIES: C WORKERS INSPECT PLANES: D FLYING FORTRESSES MASSED FLITE: E ARMORED DIVISION ON REVIEW

Cameraman FORDHAM GRAHAM LY NS MARKMANN KING NELSON SANDE RS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut	Can No.
81-71 51-47 83-79 56-52 48-44				(A) 4037x5, 6, 4040x3 (C) 4042x3 (D) 4043x2; (E) (4039x4 Armored Div.)	

NY: Yankee Clipper taxis,off he comes 2-14-41
kisses daughterinlaw--interior at mikes--
talks US aid-England to survive--MIDDIE
into office,filing in,cu dif.schools,luggage,wait in
line,2 shots,papers,interiors swearing in mob,cutin office
swearing in,ls lower arms,ls and cu get caps,2 in room,
duffles,guy bounces on bed,4 shots in dining room,2 shots
marching outside--BUFFALO CURTIS BELL PLANT--ls and cus on
field,people etc.,cu nose P-40 inspected,shows son nose
of plane,dachshund on wing,ls and cu work on turret,
gun in meat can--FLYING FORTRESSES MASS FLITE OVER
MT.RAINIER:ls six of them,and cu look down on them--

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used/No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

angles,flying over Mt.Rainer,below peak,swell shots air views over Mt.Rainier;--ARMOR'D DIVISION REVIEW: 3 shots armored trucks lineup etc.--2 shots cycles goby tanks going by,armored trucks pass,planes whizz by--trucks pull 75s 2 shots--CUT:review stand Gen.Geo.Patton --add maneuvers--CROWDS OF WORKERS AT AIRPORT look over planes,B-18twin eggine bombers--running shots planes on ground--BOMBERS:6 Boeings FF and 16 Douglas med.bombers arriving at Boeing field,taxiing up to positions--crowds crowds pouring thru gates,crowds--masses autos parked by-HOPKINS GREETED BY LAGUARDIA:AND 750 Naval Reserves--graduated at Annapolis--Commander R.Tobin--

ANNAPOLIS-BUFFALO-SEATTLE-FT.BENNING,GA.-SEAPLANE-TYPES AVIATION-HOPKINS-SPEECH-WAR AID-NAVY-US NAVAL ACADEMY-FLITES-NAVAL RESERVES-FORMATION-MTS-AIRVIEWS-US DEFENSE ARMY-ARMORED DIV.-TRUCKS-PATTON-AUTOS-LAGUARDIA-TOBIN.

(2) 13-955-1

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. 13-955	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
WHEN SMART HATS BLOOM CAN SPRING BE VERY FAR BEHIND.	FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
90	80			J

Description and Remarks: at New Yorker Hotel--ls group ext cu show top cane, open, powder puff, cu powders face, tie and hat to match, tilt cu, Pique sailor hat--large emerald green hat--Queen Mary--Toulouse Lautrec--Pink tulle turban, hats by Walter Florell CUTS: ditto/

MILLINERY--STYLES--FASHIONS

Date of Event 1-21-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY(NOTRE DAME WINS BASKETBALL(NYU)

Can No. 13-955

Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS:PORTER'S CAP WINS DERBY: WALLACE PADDLE BALL:ND 41 NYU 38: HOPPE WINS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ARCADIA CAL.

HOSS RACE

Date of Event 2-12-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY(IRISH SETTER & TEN PUPPIES	Can No. 13-956	Roll No. 1

Subject: HAILE SELLASSIE BACK HOME TO FITE ITALIANS: DOWNING SEES BOMBERS:CAMOUFLAGE PLANES: TEST US COINS: IRISH SETTER PUPS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ABYSSINIA

WAR

Date of Event 2-12-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY(CONSOLIDATED BOMBER OFF FOR BRITAIN	Can No. 13-957	Roll No. 1

Subject: ARMY MOS UITO PATROL IN ACTION:BOMBER: BARRAGE BALLOON: MARDI GRAS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MIAMI FLA.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 2-21-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY(AAU TRACKXEM EET) RRICE WINS 3-MI.(RECORD)	Can No. 13-957	Roll No. 3

Subject: PORTS:INDOOR SKATING U OF CAL CREW: WOMEN BOWLING:AAU:FLAMINGO STAKES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH. D.C.

HOSS RACE

Date of Event 2-22-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY(GOLDEN GLOVE BOXING FINALS(KNOCKOUTS	Can No. 13-960	Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS:ARMY NAVK BASKETBALL:AA'S BB Cameraman
TRAIN:BOXING:AUTO RACE ON ICE:CHAMP SKI JUMP BY TOKLE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ANNAPOLIS MD.

SKIING

Date of Event 3-1-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY(BLIZZARD CRIPPLES CITY) WIND &PLOWS AT WORK ETC	Can No. 13-961	Roll No. 2

Subject: SEATTLE BLACK OUT:GAS MASKS:DANCE DRAFT:INDO CHINA BOWS:SNOWSTORM & FREIGHTER AGROUND

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE WASH.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 3-8-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK N.Y.(K OF C TRACK)RICE WINS 2-MI.(MEADOWS POLE RECORD

Can No. 13-961

Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS: MIOLAND WINS CAPISTRANO HANDICAP: K. OF C. TRACK MEET

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

ARCADIA CAL.

HOSS RACE

Date of Event 3-8-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y. GILFORD-LACONIA, N.H.	Can No. 13-962	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
GOLDEN GLOVE SEMI FINALS: EASTERN SKI CHAMPIONSHIPS	FOR HAM MARKMANN TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
113-101 76-72				J

Description and Remarks: Mad.Sq.Garden--Pagan vs.Kinsey colored--action,ringside shot,Kinsey on ropes, cutin seconds,jig on ropes,toss leather,cu fighting- white draws bead and connects--jig half out ring--announcer points to Pagan--Saunders-Spain-latter gets drubbing,into clinch,loser gets blow from left,another left and down--crowd--Thompson-Sullivan-action,guy watching--fighting, equal here--ringside shot--then Sullivan thru ropes--Ski Jumping--first jump, next one,at 20 nasty spill,skis fly off,--Tokle makes record jump--next one spills--crowd--next, turns over in air lands on back--Cuts-more BOXING--MAD.SQ.GARDEN--GOLDEN GLOVES--THRILLS--SPILLS SKI MEET--TOKLE--GILFORDLACONIA NH

Date of Event 3-11-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY(ST.PATRICK'S DAY PARADE(WINDY & COLD)	Can No. 13-963	Roll No. 2

Subject DAFFODIL ARMY INVADE COAST IN SPRING DRIVE: STP.PATRICK PARADE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
43-33 56-52				

Description and Remarks

SU NER WASH.

PARADE

Date of Event 3-14-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK NY(OHIO CAGERS TOP DUQUESNE IN GARDEN	Can No. 13-964	Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS: ABC BOWLING TOURNEY OHIO CAGERS WIN	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ST.PAUL MINN.

BOWLING

Date of Event 3-13-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK N.Y. sound TORONTO ONT.	Can No. 13-966	Roll No. 2

Subject: HALIFAX SAYS INVASION CANNOT SUCCEED: WILLKIE IN CANADA

Cameraman: FORDHAM ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
98-88 31-27				4066x3 4083x3

Description and Remarks: silent shot Lord Halifax seated at desk at ~~X~~Waldorf Astoria--sound he says Nazis cant succeed---Toronto, ~~O~~nt.--~~a~~in auto,with Mrs., waves to huge throng--cops keep crowd back,ex.ls crowds,on platform,ls parade soldiers,cus parade,Willkie,parade--Cuts--more Halifax speech--also Willkie speech unused--at rally in Toronto--McKenzie King introduces Willkie--

Date of Event: 3-25-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

also shots at City Hall--crowds and parade,

SEE: HALIFAX-- WAR--WAR AID--WILLKIE--CAN. ARMY SPEECH--CANADA ARMY---KING--PARADE -TORONTO ONT.

(2) 13-966-2

NEW YORK N.Y. (BOTANICAL GARDENS)	Can No. 13-966	Roll No. 4

Subject: EASTER FASHIONS TAKE A BOW AT BOTANICAL GARDEN

Cameraman: FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
89	79			Can No. junk

Description and Remarks: tilt up on pole adress job, see wide hat, same girl 2 others from behind trees come out, angle girls, one with plaid coat, shot other one, cape over shoulders, 2 seated on bench, one curved up hat, other picture hat--2 get up, cu one put on cape, 2 walk away--walking through garden, semicu other, shot look at flowers, cu one kneels, pick up flowers, play with fountain, with water, headcu she oh so you want to play huh?

Date of Event: 3-24-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Cuts--more same,fashions designed by Anthony Blotta.

FASHIONS--STYLES--MODELS--BOTANICAL GARDENS--
FLOWERS--HATS--

(2) 13-966-4

NEW YORK CITY(LIU WINS NAT'L INVIT.BASKETBALL MATCH	Can No. 13-966	Roll No. 5

Subject SPORTS: BLIMP WRESTLING BOUT: LIU CAGERS DEFEAT OHIO

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEWARK N.J.

BASKETBALL

Date of Event 3-25-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY(AXIS SHIPS SIEZED	Can No. 13-967	Roll No. 1

Subject US SEIZES ACIS SHIPS:FDR ENDS VACATION:AGWIPRINCE SIDELAUNCHING

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON DC

SHIPPING

Date of Event 3-27-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK, NY	Can No. 13-967	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
LITTLE SISTERS GET A BREAK FROM BIG BROTHERS AT LAST	FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
75	65			Can No. junk

Description and Remarks BOYS CLUB:10th AVE. AVE A-
kid put hat on lil girl,kid blows nose,
2 boys fixing sis,one polishes shoes,cu
tilt up shoes to face,ls parading,cu past
throne,parade,judges debs?--contestants
lineup,lil one in middle,whisper to brother
gotta go,cutin other girls,winner gets
crowds,kids,cu winner--CUTS:ditto.

CHILDREN--{BEAUTY CONTEST--ORGANIZATIONS.

Date of Event 3-27-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY(SKATING CLUB SOLOREUL ICE SHOW	Can No. 13-967	Roll No. 5

Subject SPORTS:HUNT CUP RACE ENGLAND: ALLIGATOR WRESTLING:SKATE CLUB ICE SHOW

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

ICE SKATING

Date of Event 3-27-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK,NY NEW BRUNSWICK,NJ	Can No. 13-968	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
THE LID'S OFF,GIRLS! NEW EASTER HATS HAVE REAL GLAMOUR:EASTER CHICKS HATCHED	FORDHAM.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
79-69 57-53				Can No. junk

Description and Remarks

DELLE DONNE SHOWROOMS:ls hatbox sche and cut pops 3 dames,cu polka dot hat, wavey hat,veil,bow,hat:fishnet cover,semi and ex.cu fleur on chapeaux,heartshape hat,mirror shot,cigarette,dame with 2 knobs, cu Hepburn type girl,semi cu big hat,sinks down into box:RELIABLE HATCHERY:open incubator drawers,cu chicks,elev.girl and chicks,semi same,ext cu fondling chicks,ducklings on top boxes off perch,cu girl,chick on top head,ext.cu chick--CUTS:ditto.

Date of Event 3-21-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW BRUNSWICK, NJ - EASTER - STYLES FASHIONS
CHICKENS - EGGS.

(2) 13-968-3

NEW YORK CITY(ARMY DAY PARADE	Can No. 13-969	Roll No. 1

Subject ARMY DAY CELEBRATED WASH & NY

Cameraman

Length 55-43 64-60	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH. D.C.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 4-5-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

N. YORK, NY	Can No. 13-969	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
SANDLOT "NINES" GIVE OFFICIAL NOD TO SPRING	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
106	96			junk

Description and Remarks ls setup exercises,cu fatstuff Date of Event 4-4-41
kid--2 shots group exercising,start knee bending,shot backfat kid,cu fanny rips pants--kids bike exercise,cu fatstuff cheats,jumping off platform choosing up sides--scramble for bats etc.-pitcher windup Mungo,ls field,hits ball,catcher and pitcher,screwball,cutin razzberry batter belts beaut,cutin catcher rips off mask,folo around bags,slides homeCUTS:ditto.

CHILDREN--BOYS--BASEBALL

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY(VARGAS DIAMOND TO BE CUT

Can No. 13-970

Roll No. 2

Subject DEFENSE:WARSHIP COMMISSION:SHELL OUTPUT RUSHED:BRITISH CLIPPER:BRAZIL FLEET:AIR RAID FIRE FIGHTER:DIAMOND

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

BROOKLYN N.Y.

US FLEET

Date of Event 4-9-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY	Can No. 13-970	Roll No. 3

Subject	HERE'S AN EYEFUL OF CHIC NEW SHOE STYLES FOR SPRING	Cameraman EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts [illegible], Can No.
80	70			

Description and Remarks semi group,lift up bunnies and disclose shoes--ls with bunnies up-- 2 cu sport shoes,bike scene,girl foot on pedal,cu shoe--another take tees out of shoe tongue,ls tees off,other girls-- ls turban sandal--cu shoe--ls girl in grille work,cu shoe,thick sole,footstool effect,hold shoe in hand,--ls bride,cu her thick satin shoe,semicu her-Cuts--more

FASHIONS--STYLES--SHOES--MODELS--

Date of Event 4-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY(EASTER PARADE) CROWDS & FASHIONS	Can No. 13-971	Roll No. 1

Subject: COLORFUL SCENES FEATURE U.S.EASTER: AT ST.PATS:CHERRY BLOSSOM FETE

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

GLENDALE CAL.

EASTER

Date of Event 4-13-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY(STOCK EXCHANGE HEAD DRAFTED INTO ARMY	Can No. 13-972	Roll No. 2

Subject: JIM ROOSEVELT WEDS:WM.MARTIN DRAFTED:
BRITAIN WAR ETC:BLIMP CRASH:JERSEY
FOREST FIRE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES

WAR

Date of Event 4-10-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-D

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK N.Y.(KIPS BAY BOYS BLUE MIDGET BOXING BOUTS	Can No. 13-873	Roll No. AX

Subject: SPORTS:MARATHON RACE:GEN.CAMACHO HANDICAP:KIPS BAY BOXING BOUTS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BOSTON MASS.

HOSS RACE

Date of Event 4-19-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY. IRVIN, C.I.	Can No. 13-974	Roll No. 3

Subject WORLD OF SPORTS: KIDS ROOFTOP BASKETBALL: GLIDER MEET COAST	Cameraman JOHNSON EDWARDS BURKMAN

Length 100-88 152-148	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut Kids JUNK Can No. 4119x2,3,1250

Description and Remarks Stop Madison Sq. Boys Clubhouse roof: Boxing Midgets loses to MSB--lg cu [illegible] onto court, crowds, tapoff, shot, miss basket, and play and in she goes, crowds, action and onehand shot, crowds, action, crowds, passing the ball and onehander goes in--GLIDERS GLIDER * ls gliders, cu hook rope on cu moves off mark, ls show tow machine fg glider up, cutin machine, glider overhead, rope drops chute on it, starting mark another off, cutin tow machine--up at towline drops, 2 horsemen pull Stevens, he's free up in air into loop acrobatics, cu ls [illegible] another loop--

Date of Event 4-22-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

devry on plane,2 horsemen pull Stevens,acrobatics,camera on plane for loop,shot glider in air,shot glider,side-wheels in for landing,camera crew in fg,being congratulated--cu Don--CUTS:cu Dick Johnson biplane tows 3 glider takeoff,in air shots etc.

ARVIN,CAL.-BOYS-ORGANIZATIONS-BASEKETBALL-GLIDERS-STEVENS STUNTING-AIR-AVIATION-JOHNSON.

(2) 13-974-3

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. 13-977	Roll No. 2

Subject	STREAMLINED FORM NOW A PRODUCT OF MACHINE AGE	Cameraman HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
87	77			Can No.

Description and Remarks ls MacLevy Salon, reducing machines at work, girl get pussy rubbed by sidewise roller, another lies on stomach on rollers, also see thighs rippling---nifty machine up and down on gal's thighs, almost a cheap thrill--- ls splits legs see thru machine fg---cu instructress on floor--fat girl and skinny one in up&down rollers cu tilt on thin one, swell cu expression on face-- ditto fat stuff gets rolled(standing up)--Cuts-- ditto

Date of Event 4-24-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DEVICES--ODDITIES--GIRLS--MACHINES--GYMNASIUM--

(2) 13-977-2

NEW YORK, N.Y.
SOCCER GAME ENDS IN FIGHT

Can No. 13-978

Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS WORLD:HANK GREENBERG IN ARMY: SOCCER GAME ENDS IN RIOT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

DETROIT, MICH.

BASEBALL

Date of Event 5-6-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y.(ITAL.SEAMEN ROUNDED UP(INTERNED	Can No. 13-979	Roll No. 2

Subject: MALTA BOMBED:MATAPAN:CHEREN BATTLE: Cameraman
CHURCHILL TOUR DOCKS:SEAMEN ARRESTED:
RADIO CONTROL TARGET BOAT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MALTA

WAR

Date of Event 5-9-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK, NY BROOKLYN	Can No. 13-981	Roll No. spanish

Subject SO.AMERICAN NAVAL HEADS IN NEW YORK	Cameraman HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
108	987			4114x3,4 450

Description and Remarks ls City Hall,reception, with LaGuardia--on steps--Rear Adm.Adolphus Andrews--AT NAVY YD:aboard USS Carolina--inspection--Silva and Andrews--shot of Amer.flag--ls ship--cars,boarding Astor's yacht Nourmahal--Brenda Frazier at rail of yacht with Alexander Thompson jr.--var shots yacht pulls away etc.--V.Astor welcomes.

SO.AMERICA--RECEPTION--CITY HALL--LAGUARDIA
ANDREWS--YACHT--NOURMAHAL--FRAZIER--ASTOR
NAVY YD-NAVY-

Date of Event 5-12-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK. PHILA,PA. NY. NY..
LONDON,ENG. MEMPHIS,TENN.
PHILA,PA. ATL.CITY,NJ. DEL MONTE,CAL

Can No. 13-981

Roll No. 1

(A)I AM AN AMERICAN DAY(B)USS WASH.COMMISSIONED (A)EDW.MARKMANN(B)EDW.
(C)U.S.HOLDS NORMANDIE(D)HUGE TRANSPORT PLANE/DRELLING,HST(C)HARDE,LIBR
(E)PARLIAMENT BOMBED(F)COTTON FETE (G)LUMBERYARD/(D)HARDE,FOX(E)CEN.P
FIRE (H)VARIETY CLUB (I)SUNTANNERS (F)CROTCHETT(G)DRELLING
(H)FORDHAM,HST,PARA,FOX
(I)MCHENRY(See cuts over)

Cuts	Neg.	Copy	Pos.
(A)66-56	(D)59-55	(G)57-53	
(B)43-39	(E)77-73	(H)87-83	
(C)53-49	(F)65-61	(I)56-52	

Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/17/41

NYC:Mall:crowds Central Pk,cutin flags,closer,one Indian,cutin flag,crowd rises swear allegiance sound,crowd USS WASH in PHILA.,PA:(Navy Yd--ls boat,deck,sailors atten.cutin officers,flag raise cu flag,workers cheer,Knox with skipper Capt.Benson--cu Capt.shot down on deck,closer sailors,guns,etc.ls boat--(C)NYC:(AIRSHOT LIBR.1st RUN NORMANDIE,int.gardens deck,dining salon,2 shots,airview dock,cu guardsmn duty outside,boat pier,front bow,sideangle guards,ls boat,guard--(D)NYC LAGUARDIA FLD:(Curtiss-Wright 36 passenger transport;plane nose,2 shots-crowds,motor starts,cu prop,taxi and takeoff SWELL MONTAGE SHOT AIRVIEWS OVER NEW YORK SWELL--cu--(E)LONDON,ENGLAND:(PARLIAMENT BOMBED:ls bldgs Big Ben,cu clock,tilt wreckage,commons scenes ext.damage shots angles, int.court scenes,int.big hall,tilt down ruins windows,masonry,etc. (F)MEMPHIS,TENN:(COTTON FESTIVAL:ole parade,sev.shots King and Queen

SEE OVER

OVER

float,Dixie float,cu pan to negro boy,more floats,2 shots,add parade--(G)PHILA,PA:(PHILA.LUMBER FIRE pan fire,cu and ls firemen hosing etc. 2 shots,refugees,take stuff out house,wall collapse,tire truck burn,pan fire--(H)ATLANTIC CITY,NJ:(VARIETY CLUB CONVENTION:2 shots parade on the boardwalk,mummers,bevy dames float,Lamour,Devine,crowds 3 girls Helen Parrish,elephants,Disney animals,crowds,int.banquet hall,presentation to Dr.Geo.W.Carver former slave--he talks--(I)DELMONTE,CALIF:(SUNTANNERS, lassies seated,girl gets sprayed,run on beach,plop down on sand,front on view,backshot kick legs,turn over,ls funny eyes,cu one,another drops, trouble with last eyes----CUTS:(A)4111x1,2:(Fed.Judge Knox--Cantor,Smith Berlin,LaGuardia leads band,sing GOD BLESS AMERICA--(B)4112x4,5:(on USS Washington,Adm.Watson,Knox,Benson------(C)4102x5:(add.shots on NORMANDIE (D)4112x1,2:(on Transport plane,vet pilot Dean Smith--landing,takeoffs--air shots----------(E)4101x6:Add.shots on Parliament bombing--------(F)none on Cotton Fete (G)none on Lumberyard fire (H)4110x1,2,3,4,:(All add.shots on Variety Club convention (I) none on Suntanners----------

NEW YORK(A,C,D)--CENTRAL PARK--CELEBRATION--SOUND--PHILA,PA(B,G stories) NAVY--USS WASHINGTON--NAVY YARD--KNOX--BENSON--WATSON--AIRVIEWS(Normandi "NORMANDIE"--COAST GUARD--TYPES PLANES--FLITE--AVIATION--MONTAGE--LONDON ENGLAND--PARLIAMENT BLDG--BOMBING--CLOCK--RUINS--MEMPHIS,TENN--COTTON--FESTIVAL--PARADE--NITE SCS--FLOAT--FIRES--ATL.CITY,NJ--CONVENTION--VAR. CLUB--ACTORS--CARVER--DEL MONTE,CALIF--BATHING BEAUTIES--KNOX--SINGING-SMITH(Kate)--U.S.DEFENSE (2) 13-981-1

NEW YORK,NY. ABERDEEN,MD. SAN DIEGO,CAL.-NYC-WASH DC. speech	Can No. 13-982	Roll No. 1

Subject: SOLDIER WELFARE SERVICE LAUNCHED AT MONSTER RALLY:CADETS SEE AA GUNS:SO. AMERICANS AT MARINE BASE:WOMENS MOTOR CORPS: LAGUARDIA HEAD CIVIL SERVICE.

Cameraman: GRAHAM FORDHAM LYONS JOHNSON MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
99-89 46-42 54-50 42-38	33-29			4113x1,4099x6, remainder JUNK	

Description and Remarks: crowds shots at Garden during U.S.O.rally--group dais,LaGuardia,McDermott. Rear Adm.Ad.Andrews--crowds Dewey talk on Americanism--CADETS AT ABERDEEN:men march to guns,90mmguns,moving,at controls,manipulating it--37 mm gun maneuvering thru eyepiece,cadets look--AA gun barks,3 booms,cadets look,rapid fire 10 shell gun,cu seated on railway gun barrel,2 shots--SO.AMERKS; 15,000 marines parade--group officers Maj.Vogel and Vice Adm.Silva etal look on--colors goby,salute,colors, armored trucks,tanks goby,trucks,2 shots machine guns, firing etc.--WOMEN MOTOR CORPS: WILLYS-OVERLAND CO: ls room,shot students,get diplomas,2 shots--cu diploma

Date of Event: 5-19-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

semi and cu work on car,pile on car,cheesecake,move it up into camera plizz--ALGUARDIA NEW CIVIL DEF.HEAD:leaves White House,head cu with press,2 shots,semi of Fio--CUTS: LaGuardia--add mechanics--Anne Rosenberg,Maj.Gen...Phillipson,Walter Hoving,Richard Lawrence etc.-cutins--add cadets LATINS INSPECT CONSOLIDATED AIRCRAFT FACTORY:Silva christens new bomber Spirit of Amer.Democracies--with Adm.Beauregard--add S.A.at camp Elliott.

ABERDEEN,MD.-SAN DIEGO,CAL.-NYC-WASH.D.C.-US DEFENSE-SPEECH

DEWEY--LAGUARDIA-McDERMOTT-ANDREWS-ARMY-USMA-GUNS-SO.AMERKS

VOGEL-SILVA-WOMEN-AUTOS-CIVIL DEFENSE-ROSENBERG-PHILLIPSON

HOVING-LAWRENCE-BEAUREGARD-AVIATION-FACTORIES

(2) 13-982-1

NEW YORK CITY(MEMOR.DAY PARADE)
WINANT HOME(SS AMERICA)

Can No. 13-985

Roll No. 2

Subject: WAR: BR.WAR IN MEDIT.:WINANT RETURNS:
SIAM REVIEW:SS AMERICA TAKEN OVER:
SIDE LAUNCHING:PARATROOP TOWER:

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
MEMORIAL DAY				

Description and Remarks

EGYPT

WAR

Date of Event 5-30-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY(LIBR.SHOTS LOU GEHRIG DIES	Can No. 13-986	Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS: ARMY LEARNS JIU JITSU: GEHRIG DIES:MORRIS ESSEX DOG SHOW

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE, WASH.

AIRSHOW

Date of Event 5-30-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY(MODELS TRY OUT RUBBER LIFESUITS IN RIVER	Can No. 13-988	Roll No. 2

SAVE GAS SAY ICKES:ZZAMZAM SURVIVORS: Cameraman
LIFESUITS:RAF TRAIN IN TEXAS: LAND TROOPS ON CAPE COD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 6-10-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY (UNIFORMS FOR GIRL DEFENSE WORKERS	Can No. 13-989	Roll No. 1

Subject: ALL SAVED ON ROBIN MOOR: SUPREME COURT JUDGES: DEFENSE WORK STYLES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON DC

WAR

Date of Event 6-13-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. 13-989	Roll No. SPANISH

Subject: ARGENTINIAN HERE ON OFFICIAL VISIT

Cameraman: HARDE

Lengtb	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
55 scene				4150x4,111

Description and Remarks: shots of SS Santa Clara docking, aboard Mr & Mrs. Antonio Angel Diaz producer,cu each, signor Benedet interviews them.

ARGENTINA-SS SANTA CLARA--DIAZ

Date of Event: 6-16-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK,NY. BOSTON WASH.D.C. NORFOLK,VA. PHILA.FT.BENNING,GA CHICAGO.	Can No. 13-990	Roll No. 2

Subject: CIVILIAN DEFENSE CHIEF LAGUARDIA ANNOUNCES EDWARDS GRAHAM PLAN:FDR SOON JOINS FLEET:ROBIN MOOR ENVOY ARRIVES:SS AMERICA TROOPSHIP:NEW TUGANDER FORDHAM HEARS SUPER BOMBS DRELLING NEW TIN HATS FOR ARMY: 3 DIE LUMBER FIRE SINKING SAVITT.

Cameramen:

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cats
51-11	47-43	67-63			4139x1,3;4147x4;4143x5;4161x2.
32-28	62-56				
41-37	43-39				

Can No.

Description and Remarks:

ls and cu Fio seated at desk talks on sit Pald defense:walking shot of John Roosevelt walking to commander,ls and pose he joins Navy--PHILIP WILLIAMS 3rd secy to US Embassy in Rio arrives via air,cu plane taxiing on field,sun bg--cu he off,walking,shot of brief case--SS AMERICA NOW USS WEST PT--ls liner,camo flaged,ls and cu shot lifeboats,shot stern,cu name,hoist supplies,aboard net cutin gobs pull ropes,raise pennants,shot US flag on stern shot sailors,shot bow--BUDD MFG.PLANT:Edw. Budd,John Biggers OPM dir,as Gen.Harris of USA Ordnance looks on--tubing out, machine,cut tube big knife,out machine onto belt,put cap on one end,gal put outside cover on cylinder twist,guy inspects with light,final table,off rack,girl stencil 'empty' on it--FT.BENNING:new tin hats:hand out new hats,put old ones down,cu look on guy,2 lines 5 each,old and new--

6-6-41
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

cutin guy with Garand,2 one old and new side face camera--FIRE:2 ls fire,semi cu streams water,firemen,climb roof, cutin firemen,hoses roof again,ladders climbing,shot thru window,on roof,firemen smoke,guys climbing,ladder battering ram,rescue work resuscitation,cover man up on stretcher, carried along,shot thru window,pouring water,firemen slosh thru water,ls fire--CUTS: ditto.

BOSTON-WASH.D.C.-NORFOLK,VA.-PHILA,PA-FT.BENNING,GA.-CHICAGO--CIVIL DEF.-LAGUARDIA-SPEECH-ROOSEVELT-NAVY-USDEFENSE-WILLIAMS-ROBIN MOOR-TYPES-SS AMERICA-ARMY-USS WEST PT-BOMBS-FACTORY-INDUSTRY-BUDD-BIGGERS-HARRIS-OPM-MILLINERY

FIRES-FIREMEN

(2) 13-990-2

NEW YORK, N.Y.
BETHLEHEM, PA.

Can No. 13-990

Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS: LOUIS & CONN WEIGH IN; AIR SUNT SHOW

Cameraman HARDE MARKMANN EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
74-62 10[illegible]-103				Air Show Junk 4143x6,7.350.

Description and Remarks State Athletic Comm. office-up steps, Billy Conn and mgr etc crowds arrives--semicu Conn--crowd, inside, heart tested, ls cu eyes examined, shows mighty right, on scale ls--shot Joe Louis inside, semi his right, examined semi and cu--headcu-Air Show--crowd, quick rolls in biplane, crowd, plane sashays along--flivver flops over four autos--bombing, hit auto with flour--crowd--dead stick landing, pilot out on wheel, tries to start it but no soap--gets back in--

Date of Event 6-18-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

plane comes in for dead stick landing--Cuts--
air show ditto--shot Tom Boyd the bat-wing guy--put
on chute etc--parachute delayed jump--Boyd down
good shots--more ditto--boxing--more.

BETHLEHEM, PA.--BOXING--CONN--LOUIS--MEDICAL--

AIR SHOW--THRILLS--DUTTON---BOYD--'CHUTE JUMP

(2) 13-990-3

NEW YORK CITY(U.S.RADIO EXPERTS ENLIST IN BRITISH CORPS

Can No. 13-992

Roll No. 2

Subject BATTLE BRITAIN:GIBRALTAR TROOPS: FERRY PILOTS: YIPPY NIGHT FITERS CIVIL TECHNICAL CORPS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 6-24-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK, N.Y.	13-993	1

Subject	Cameraman
FBI NABS SPY RING	MARKMANN PARA LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
98	90			Cuts 4177x2 / Can No. 4177x3 560

Description and Remarks: cu G-man Hoover,semi with Tolson,assist--~~NYC~~-out cars Brooklyn Fed.Court bldg--man up steps,shot another up steps--woman too--some hide faces--inside 2 shots corridors-groupseated--ls cu--Epstein(Martin)--ring leader fella,Epstein queizzing--ls table, group,woman etc--Cuts--also other Fed'l attoroneys--shots guards etc--

US GOVT--FBI--HOOVER--TOLSON--EPSTEIN--US DEFENSE--~~XXEX~~ SPIES--MISC. GERMANS

Date of Event: 8-1-41

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

also draft NEW YORK CITY(FIRE & POLICE AIR RAID VOLUNTEERS TRAIN	Can No. 13-994	Roll No. 1

Subject
BIG PLANE FLIES:2nd DRAFT:BARRAGE BALLOONS:CAVALRY REVIEW: CARGO SHIP LAUNCHED: CIVIL DEFENSE UNITS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SANTA MONICA

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y.(CROWDS IN TIMES SQ.(PLEDGE TO FLAG ETC)RAIN

Can No. 13-995

Roll No. 1

Subject U.S. URGED TO PLEDGE LIVES: JULY 4TH: BERMUDA AIR BASE: FIREWORKS & HELLZAPOPPIN

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

HYDE PARK, N.Y.

FDR

Date of Event 7-4-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Subject	Can No.	Roll No.
NEW YORK, N.Y.(CHINESE PARADE HAILS HEROES OF WAR IN CHINA ASS DRAFT INDUCT:ARMY OBST.RACE:RECORD PLANE DIVE:BRAZIL SHELLS:LEGION IN CAN: CHINA PARADE:MT SLIDE:ORCHIDS FROM ENG.	13-996	1

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE, WASH.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 7-4-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. 13-996	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
CUTE YOUNGSTERS STAGE JUVENILE FASHION PARADE	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
67	57			Can No. dunk

Description and Remarks bunch kiddies out book cover--big gals with lil boy and girl- same outfits--semi & cu stocky pudge faced lil girl with fur trim outfit--tilt up girls in ski suits--cu one fur hood, cu other--Cuts-ditto

FASHIONS--STYLES--CHILDREN

Date of Event 6-23-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY(ITAL.SAILORS ON BOAT(INTERNED)	Can No. 13-997	Roll No. 1

Subject: CITY SEIZED IN 5TH COLUMN BLITZ: RUBBER CONSERVATION:ONE MAN SUB: ITAL.SAILORS: QUATENNIAL PARADE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ANDERSON, S.C.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 7-11-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK, NY.	Can No. 13-998	Roll No. 1

Subject	AXIS AGENTS TAKEN HOME	Cameraman MARKMANN EDWARDS FORDHAM HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4192x1,2,3,4. Can No.
70	62			

Description and Remarks

ls and cu taxi arrives at pier, Angelo Jannelli Consul of Johnstown,off,kiss family,group,cutin photogs not allowed on pier,women embrace,man kisses girl,boat USS WEST PT,formerly SS AMERICA camouflaged backs out,shot from Jersey side,swell with NY bldgs bg at LaGuardia Fd:ls plane arrives nite:cu Hans Borcher and Fritz Weidermann--bags and baggage,Borchers takes bag off,cu Weidemann,with press--CU's:ditto.

SABOTAGE--ESPIONAGE--WAR--JANNELLI--USS WEST PT--SS AMERICA--MONTAGE--GERMANS-ITALIANS-BORCHERS WEIDEMANN. NITE-TYPES-AIRPORT

Date of Event 7-15-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. 13-1000	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
VARGAS DIAMOND CLEAVING PROVES DRAMATIC EVENT.	HARDE.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
81	71			4197x1, 500

Description and Remarks: lf group, and cu get ready to cut it, cu diamond, sharp whack, guy looks thru glass, cu pry chip, layout stones, Adrian Grasselly does the business--big and lil ones, young gal tries out a rock, cu onto finger, ~~tilt~~ to ring--CUTS: dittol

VARGAS DIAMOND--JEWELS--GRASSELLY--

Date of Event 7-22-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y. SOUND	Can No. 13-1000	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
JNO. D. ROCKEFELLER MAKES APPEAL FOR U. S. O. FUND RIVE	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
96	86			4194x3 800	4191x3.

Description and Remarks ls and cus of John D. jr talking of what he expects USO to do for his son, and plugs the organization for aid to the USA--~~CUTS~~:add.talk.

ROCKEFELLER--,USORGANIZATIONS--,SPEECH--
US DEFENSE.

Date of Event 7-15-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. 14-1	Roll No. SPANISH ED.

Subject	Cameraman
SIMON BOLIVAR'S BIRTHDAY 158TH.	HARRIS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4198x3
97	87			Can No. 300

Description and Remarks SEAL and name on statue of Simon Bolivar, var. shots, angles, Fred. Haslar prexy Pan Am. Society at mike--crowds, Dr. L. Gonchalle Min. to Wash--Josefita Arias, Counsel Gen. etc.--T. Hartmann of Bolivia lays wreath--Dr. F. Perry of Venezuela, M. Sanchez flags, representatives gathered around--

ST TUE--BIRTHDAY--CELEBRATION--H SLER--SO. AMERIC

Date of Event 7-24-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y.(TRANSPORT BRINGS U.S.CONSULS HOME FROM EUROPE

Can No. 14-3

Roll No. 2

Subject TENSION HIGH IN JAPAN CRIS:S WEST POINT HOME WITH U.S.CONSULS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCSICO

WAR

Date of Event 8-4-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. 14-4	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
GA-G ART SHOW NIGHTMARE OF GOOFY PAINTINGS	EDWARDS MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
105	95			J

Description and Remarks

Museum of Modern Art:--ls fantastic mural cutin head bull,girls painting,horse,blood cells idea,oil paint-ing, nother 2 shots asparagus,portrait lady, Neil & lil Charlie puzzled,cut to Charlie scratches head--line drawing,2 shots in and outfocus,Neil's eyes flutter--ls to mural cameraman goes crazy Max closer Max cutin pix moves,take pix,turns,ov,ov-ov-- CUTS: ditto.

ARM-MUSEUM MODERN ART--PAINTINGS--

Date of Event 7-31-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Subject	Can No.	Roll No.
NEW YORK CITY(DUFF COOPER ARRIVES(SAYS BR.MORALE TOO GOOD) 14-5 BR.NAVY ON JOB:DUFF COOPER:KNUDSEN SEEN DIVE BOMBER:US PLANES ARRIVE:WHITNEY FREE:BOULDER DAM SPILLWAYS:CHINA		1

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
MOON FETE				

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8-10-41

Used No.	Date

IN MEDITERRANEAN

WAR

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 14-6	Roll No. 2

Subject MOVIE THE TRES DEDIC TE L BOR D Y WEEK TO U.S.O.	Cameraman THE

Length 87	Neg. 77	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4206x6 Can No. 100

Description and Remarks

ls silent of Thomas E. Dewey and Harper Sibley pres. of U.S.O. seated ls and cu of Dewey talk on giving to the USO: U.: "

USO--DEWEY--SIBLEY--SPEECH.

Date of Event B-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK, NY ST. PAUL, MINN. CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 1-6	Roll No. 4

Subject DON'T CROWD, GIRLS! 1941 SAMPSON MISS SOON TO BE CHOSEN BABY QUINT. CITY LOG ROLLING

Cameraman SAVITT ENTRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4208-3-4210x°. Can No. loggers JUNK
101-00 70-66 72-66				

Description and Remarks

TEXAS Fireman-Knit sweaters:-- girl with bow ls shooting scorekeeper girl & bow,hits bullseye hor e-sho ,baby in baby shots ev hot shuf eboard--girls on bi e,3 shot f hions notic girls in ing groun premise of CCNY--2 YR CLD G L:cu chil ,disrob nto tin of board cu,and she falls in, wiping groun cus breast & o paddle strok--illing cu kid-- :--Catherine Gauthier and etty Berkley hi-school stud nd Cathy off Ji Herron dn Betty action he off-

Date of Event 8-7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

cu Betty head out water, somersaults on log, cu Jimmie does some end over end block rolling--CUTS: ditto.

ST.PETER-MINN: LONGVIEW,WAS: FASHIONS: STYLES:
MISCSPORTS:CCNY:GABRIELSEN:BABE:SWIM:ROLLEO:BERKLEY:
LUMBERJACKS: HERRON.

(2) 14-6-4

NEW YORK, N.Y.(VENEZUELA BOY SCOUTS SEE WATERFRONT

14-7 | LOCALS

Subject: PITT STEELERS WARM UP:MILLIONS JOINCAN.V.CAMPAIGN: BOY SCOUTS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

HERSHEY, PA.

FOOTBALL

Date of Event 8-13-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y. HYDE PARK. LAGUARDIA FD.	Can No. 14-9	Roll No. 2

Subject: DUKE OF KENT WELCOMED

Cameraman: HARDE FORDHAM GRAHAM.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
111	103			Cuts 4222x1,315 Can No. H-JUNK

Description and Remarks: at Laguardia Field--crowds at LaGuardia Field--elev.press,crowds around Canadian transport,Duke of Kent and Mayor greets him--crowds,they shake hands crowds, Mayor speaks welcomes him--crowds and Duke of Kent retaliates--cars along road to Hyde Park home--3 shots entering grounds--CUTS:ditto.

NO.BEACH,NY-HYDE PARK,NY-AIRPORT--TYPES--KENT--LAGUARDIA SPEECH--FDR RESIDENCE--

Date of Event: 8-23-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y. | 14-11 | 3

Subject: A DIZZY ROUND OF JITTERBUG AND JIVE HITS THE BIG TOWN

Cameraman: FORDHAM MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
162	152			1	

Description and Remarks: MAD.SQ.GARDEN:1s dance platform--cu and 1s whites in action,1s La Conga--cu end line, Joe Dope goes beserk --crowds jigs go to town,semi cu two fg pretty hotcha-cutin trumpet,jitterbugging,toss dame up and around,winner tosses dame around sexy stuff,cutin band,two hotcha group nuthouse--dame holds fella up, jiggles him around,she jigges,on his stomach,crowds,guy toss dame over head swim stunt,fast motion 2 shots--CUTS: Ditto, DANCING--NEGROES--STOP MOTION--MADISON SQ.GARDEN

Date of Event: 8-27-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY. SEATTLE,WASH. NEW ORLEANS,LA. SO.BEND,IND.	Can No. 14-19	Roll No. 3

Subject WORLD OF SPORTS: LOUIS & NOVA WEIGH IN: MINN 14WASH.6 - TULANE 21-BOSTON COLLEGE 7: NOTRE DAME 38 ARIZONA 7.

Cameramen EDWARDS MARKMAN NELSON CROTCHETT SAVITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
41-29 132-128 96-92 99-95	PENALTY NOTRE MINNESOTA.		DAME	all junk but Nove-Louis:4252x5,6	270 ft.

Description and Remarks ls of Joe & Lou weigh in--at Mad.Sq.Garden,cut in stills,Dr.Walker examines gladiators,cu Lou, cu smilin' Joe--MINN VS WASH:Smith to Hein pass good for 40 yds, Smith for 7 and score--crowds Minn punt Steel gets it, reverse field,clear across to 17,Steel he runs,broken field run and goes over, Erickson W.pass Daly Minn.intercepts over steps out on the 7,Smith plunges for score--BC VS TULANE:--T.pass complete for 21 yds--crowds 1st T.score pass, Tulane man(Glass)end run for 12--crowds--2nd score,off tackle for score tilt to crowds,T.kick blocked and only B.C.score--NOTRE DAME VS U OF ARIZONA crowds 1st ND score,pass completed and runs remainder

Date of Event 9-25-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

unmolested--crowds,2nd score pass completed just made in the corner,crowds Arizonax score,long pass good,in the open,runs,crowds,80 yd run by Evans in the clear and away CUTS:add shots.shots fighters arriving at Garden etc.interiors.

SEATTLE,WASH NEW ORLEANS,LA SO.BEND,IND. LOUIS

NOVA BOXING MAD.SQ.GARDEN WALKER MINN. WASH.

FOOTBALL B.C. TULANE N.D. ARIZONA.

(2) 14-19-3

	Can No.	Roll No.
NEW YORK, N.Y.(MCPHAIL & WILLKIE SONS JOIN NAVY RESERVE	14-20	1

Subject: PARATROOPS:RANGE FINDER:AIR CADETS:CAVALRY GRAD.:WILLKIE&MCPHAIL:SESS A SURVIVORS: LAUNCH DESTROYERS:WOMEN DIG IN:GOODWILL RITES: COTTON PICKING

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

EUNICE, LA.

WAR

Date of Event 9-27-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y. SOUND UNUSED.	Can No. 142-20	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameramen
WORLD SERIES! YANKEES TAKE OPENER 3-2	HARDE GRAHAM MARKMANN EDWARDS FORDHAM.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
230	216			4254x1,2,3 4255x1,2,3.

Description and Remarks: YANKEE STADIUM:--crowds stand cutin Fiorello on rail,cu Babe Ruth,cu Farleys,camermane,cu Durocher & McCarthy--cu Curt Davis warmup,cu Red Ruffing warmup crowds, Landis blows kiss,tosses out 1st ball,crowds Davis pitch,cut to Joe Gordon, and he homers,cu pan folo around the bags--crowds Davis pitch,Keller on 1st,Dickey doubles,ls see Keller rounds 3rd makes home crowds Dodgers Reese at plate,cutin Ruff, and a single,cutin Ruffing,Owen at bat, and he triples,slides into 3rd--crowds, Keller pass,Dickey singles,Keller slides into 3rd--

Date of Event 10-1-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

crowds Gordon at plate,crowds, Gordon singles,Keller scores with winning run,crowds,on the field..after game--CUTS: McPhail & Branch Rickey--Mac & Durocher,Leo & Marse Joe--Leo autographs ball,Landis & LaGuardia--pose bat boys Sullivan and Bodner--l.to r.pose Camilli and DiMag--bottle warning sign--l to r Mrs.Lippy and Mrs.Marse Joe--semi Connie Mack and Clark Griffith--Mayor & Mrs LaGuardia--Farley,Babe & Mrs.--

BASEBALL-YANKEE STADIUM:LAGUARDIAS:RUTHS:FARLEYS:DURCOCHES

McCARTHYS:LANDIS:GORDON:McPHAIL:RICKEY:MACK:GRIFFITH

(2)14-20-2

NEW YORK, N.Y.
BUFFALO, N.Y.

Can No. 14-22

Roll No. 2

Subject NEW FALL FUR FASHIONS SWANKY: EDDIE CHIMP TURNS ZOO GUIDE

Cameraman EDWARDS KING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
96-86 94-90				junk

Description and Remarks opening seene 3 girls, tilt up one, fur coats and jaclets--cus var. models in beaver, mink, marten, fox etc- group o girls, tilt up coachmens jacket- short jackets, cu tilt to face--Money-- Monkey--Buffalo Zoo--chimp with children, walk near elephant, put one girl on top, chimp shies away--shot of bears, Eddie on rail, turns around--penguins being fed chimp shoos 'em away--seals in pool, h jump inafter fish--chmmp looking--seal

Date of Event 9-18-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

catch fish--dives in for another---chimp with mouth open--Cuts--more fashions--more monkey--

SEE: FURS --FASHIONS--X MODELS--MONKEY--
ODDITIES--ZOO--MISC. ANIMALS--
CHILDREN--BUFFALO, N.Y.--ELEPHANTS
PENGUINS--SEALS--

(2) 14-22-2

NEW YORK CITY(FIRE WARDENS TESTED MAYOR & AM SING COMEDY	Can No. 14-23	Roll No. 1

Subject DEFENSE RUBBER STOCKS LOST IN FIRE: FIRE DEFENSE SHOW NYC	Cameraman HEARST TUGANDER

Length 78ft-68 58-54	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FALLRIVER MASS.

FIRES

Date of Event 10-12-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. 14-23	Roll No. 3

Subject WORLD OF SPORTS: RODEO

Cameraman MARKMANN FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
102-90				j

Description and Remarks opening scene parade in Madison Sq.Garden--bronko out,off and rider is dragged,horse out,and rider off girl is bounced around not thrown--guy off hoss,hoss prances over him,brahma out,mean and rider is thrown,kicking around brahma steer tossed--CUTS:add shots.

RODEO--MAD SQ.GARDEN

Date of Event 10-8-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. 14-24	Roll No. 3

Subject NEW BEAUTY SHOP FOR MEN WHO CARE OPENED BY PRINCE	Cameraman FORDHAM

Length 95	Neg. 84	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts J Can No.

Description and Remarks men going into Gourielli's --men seated,waited upon,gets powdered, other guy gets hand massage,cu gal,cu massaging,cu guy looking up at gal,gal takes coat off,being taped,gal looks aghast,cu guy with dryer on head ls and cu,removed,gets massaged,ls and cu oil on hair,cutin gal,gets temples rubbed...AAAAHHH!S CUTS:di*to. BEAUTY SALON-FASHIONS-STYLES.

Date of Event 10-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. 14-25	Roll No. 3

Subject	CAMERA BARRAGE GREETS WINDSORS ON "BIG TOWN" VISIT	Cameraman HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
54	44			4264x6

Description and Remarks

at Waldorf Astoria Hotel--
Windsors seated in room,elev.genview
press etc.--semi cu seated,press making
pix--semi couple,elev--CUTS:ditto.

WINDSORS--HOTEL--RECEPTION--

Date of Event 10-20-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY(BALTIMORE) EVANSTON, ILL.	Can No. 14-25	Roll No. 4

Subject FOOTBALL:GEORGIA 7 COLUMBIA 3: NAVY 14 CORNELL 0:MICH.14 N'WEST 7 FORDHAM SAVITT

Cameraman EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK.
80-68 82-78	102-98			Can No.

Description and Remarks Governali pass to McIlvenna good for 9,crowd,Governali kick,to Davis runs it bacl 16,Sinkwick pass to Davis for 14,crowd,Sinkwich no pass runs and goes over--Navy-Busik r.end for 10,Busik reverse and goes over,crowd,Cornell,pass intercepted and run back,pass caught on one yd.line,next play Busik touchdown-Michigan-spin thru l.tackle,crowd,touch down pass and crowd, Chambers N'West goes for 20,pass Graham to Motl,to 37,goes over

Date of Event 10-18-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

from the one--crowd,Westfal spins off l.tackle for 15,Kuzma pass to 87 swell catch and touchdown-Cuts--ditto.

FOOTBALL--GEORGIA--COLUMBIA--NAVY--CORNELL--MICHIGAN--NORTHWESTERN--BALTIMORE--EVANSTON,ILL.

(2) 14-25-4

NEW YORK, NY.	Can No. 14-25	Roll No. SPANISH REEL

Subject	Cameraman
ARGENTINE DELEGATES ARRIVE IN NY.	EDWARDS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
291	281			4275x3,360

Description and Remarks silent shotsof SS BRAZIL--
ls group Dr.Cantilo speaks in Spanish--
cu--cu Dr.Taborda speaks in English and
Spanish--Taborda, Rep Arnold of US welcomes
group--

SO.AMERICA--ARGENTINE--SS BRAZIL--
CANTILO--TABORDA--ARNOLD--
SPEECHES.

Date of Event 10-20-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY(DUKE VISITS EMPIRE STATE BLDG(DUCHESS) 14-26	Can No.	Roll No. 1

Subject: SHIP SUNK:DESTROYER:SUB LAUNCHED:ICELAND
TROOPS:BLACKOUT PLANT:PLANES DELIVERED:
TANKS FOR RUSSIA:WINDSORS VISIT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ICELAND

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 10-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY(NY AMERICANS & COLUMBUS BULLS FOOTBALL

Can No. 14-26

Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS:TEX.AGGIES 14 TCU 0:AMERKS 7 BULLS 7: WOMEN WRESTLERS FAT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

MXEKKXEX
FT.WORTH, TEX.

FOOTBALL

Date of Event 10-18-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.(AMER.W.V.SERV) COAST GUARD PATROL)	Can No. 14-28	Roll No. 1

Subject: TORPEDOED KEARNY:SIEGE ODESSA:RUSS SHIPS FITE NAZI PLANES:AWVS PILOT COURSE: COEDS LEARN AVIATION:WINDSORS WASH DC

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

AT SEA

WAR

Date of Event 10-28-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY. MINNEAPOLIS, MINN. PRINCETON, NJ.	Can No. 14-29	Roll No. 2

Subject: FOOTBALL HILITES: ARMY - NOTRE DAME 0:MINN 8 NWSTN 7:HARVARD 6 PRINCETON 4:

Cameraman: EDWARDS MARKMANN SAVITT FORDHAM

~~junk football~~ file Cadets march

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut Can No.
139-129 80-76 101-97				4297x3,200 ft

Description and Remarks: YANKEE STADIUM:marching shots of cadets in the mud & rain,cu feet sloshing in mud,gen.marching shots,crowds, 2 mules goby,crowds Hill reverse long gain and is finally stopped--crowds, cadets cheer,Mazur kicks ND blocks and skid over sidelines,cadet goes wild,cheer leaders in mud,Army run around left end and skids on his rear over the lines,crowds, pouring rain,last play of game bad pass and he picks it up and runs over to sideline and down he goes, ref waves hand and games over--MINN-NW GAME

Date of Event: 11-1-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

crowds, N.W ball Grahem pass and is caught and goes 18 yds crowd touchdown pass,caught in end zone by Bud Hesse,crowds Minn ball reverse around l.end for 20 yds--crowds end here that quick sneak play Higgens takes it around end and away he goes for a score FOOLED CAMERAMAN TOO:PALMER STADIUM: crowds RAIN & MUD: H.kick behind goal and is blocked,rolls into end zone,crowds Tiger ball and end run for 8 yds-- crowds Tiger quick kick,taken by No.40,Lee's run off the tackle in mud & grime for 87 yds,others folo in hot pursuit and tackled on 3 yd line skids over,passes out cold,rain in puddle in bg--CUTS:ditto.also safeties etc.--Red Blaik & Leahy pose in rain etc.

STADII:MIN EAPOLIS:PRINCETON NJ:RAIN STORM:UMBRELLAS
ARMY:USMA:ND. MINN NW HARVARD PRINCETON

FOOTBALL

(2) 14-29-2

NEW YORK, NY. BUFFALO, NY.	Can No. 14-30	Roll No. 2

Subject NOVEL PICNIC TOGS ARE JUST THE THING FOR WHOLE FAMILY: CHIMP GETS TURKEY	Cameraman FORDHAM KING.

Length 125-115 98-94	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4296x1,800 Can No. 4298x2,3,850

Description and Remarks: SELAN DURABLE REPELLENT FABRICS --porch scene, one dame seated, girl pours water, 2 shots, picnic-ers--cu pie and kid flops in it, cu fanny, cleans it, poppa laughs, cu dame, dirt from lil girl, group, rain falls and jump up and button up, pouring rain, ls see rain machine camera etc. prop, leave & run--EDIE THE CHIMP--all dressed up in Puritan outfit and shotgun, cu, thru brush, chasing turkeys, white uns, waving around, cu with turks, arm around neck, cu sees sign hot dog, jumps on stand and cu, eating one--CU LS: ditto.

Date of Event 11-1-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BUFFALO NY FASHIONS STYLES RAINSTORM MONKEY

STUNTS TURKEYS

(2) 14-30-2

NEW YORK, NY. WASH.D.C.	Can No. 14-31	Roll No. 2

Subject $943,684 CHECK IS PRESENTED TO TO USO FROM THEATRE DRIVE:MRS.FDR DEDICATES CIVILIAN DEFENSE WEEK.

Cameraman PATHE LYONS.

Length 61-51 42-38	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts USO:JUNK 4298x6,200 Can No.

Description and Remarks Joseph Bernhard vp of Warner[illegible] presents Thos Dewey Natl USO chairman with check for $943,684.47. talk, and cu check-- Mrs FDR,Miss H.Elliott head of Consumer Division, and White House keeper Mrs.Nesbit,cu and ls they sign pledge--CU S:ditto.

WASH.D.C.--BERNHARD--DEWEY--USO--MRS FDR MOTION PIX--MONEY--SPEECH--ELLIOTT--NESBIT-- CIVIL.DEF.

Date of Event 11-7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK, NY	Can No. 14-31	Roll No. 2

Subject HERE'S EASY WAY FOR YOU LADIES TO BE EVEN LOVELIER	Cameraman FORDHAM

Length 71	Neg. 61	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. j

Description and Remarks PICADILLY HOTEL:styles by Monet--ls genview 2 gals,go to uc bracelts,V necklace to match,swallows on muff--tilt cu banjoes,on coat,on head,seen on ears,ext cu,ls initials on jacket,ext. cu lettering,head cu dame,earrings,cu bow on coat,bracelet bows,tilt up,earrings, she looks up & smiles--CUT:ditto.

FASHIONS--STYLES--HOTEL--

Date of Event 11-5-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK, NY. BALTIMORE,MD.	Can No. 14-31	Roll No. 4

Subject WORLD OF SPORTS: HOSS SHOW: ND 20 NAVY 13

Cameraman EDWARDS MARKMANN LYONS TUGANDER.

Length 107-95 213-209	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	PENALTY	USE ND GAME	

Cuts football JUNK

Can No. 4302x1,1200 & 2.

Description and Remarks MAD.SQ.GARDEN:crowds arriving at nite--2 officers,Tommy Manville & gal--others,crowds inside,rider on dappled gray prancer,2 shots coach & trotter,crowds, jumping teams lined up,cu saluting officials crowds,jumper No.260,1s down middle,jumping,another over 4 jumps,crowds cu over 4 jumps-- dmiral Adolphus Andrews ND VS NAVY--Baltimore Stadium:middies marching 3 shots,crowds,Middies to seats,crowds Busik pass intercepted by Dippy Evans returns 39 yds swell runback-Bertelli pass caught by Early out on the 2-- Evans plows over--crowds, Busick pass to Leonard

Date of Event 11-8-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY (LAGUARDIA RED CROSS DRIVE)OFFICE	Can No. 14-32	Roll No. 1

Subject: LIBERTY WORTH FIGHTING FOR:MACROBERTS BOMBER: ENG.MASS CHUTE JUMP:B-19 FLITE:DEFENSE TRAIN: MAYOR STARTS RED CROSS DRIVE:OUTDOOR ART CLASS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

ARLINGTON VA.

Date of Event 11-11-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY. (STRATOLINER LANDING TAXIING IN CUTS)	Can No. 14-33	Roll No. 1

Subject
KURUSU JAP ENVOY ARRIVES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

KURUSU
WASH DC

Date of Event 11-15-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.
MICH 28 STANFORD COLUMBIA 0

Can No. 14-33

Roll No. 5

Subject FOOTBALL HILITES: WASH ST 14 STANFORD 13ND 7 NW 6 MINN VS IOWA MICH VS COLUMBIA

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

PENALTY ND MINN & STANFORD

Description and Remarks

FOOTBALL

PALO ALTO, CAL.

Date of Event 11-15-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK, NY.	Can No. 14-34	Roll No. 3

Subject	AMERICAN ART SHOWN	Cameraman FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4304x2, Can No. 403
73	67			

Description and Remarks W.&J.SLOANE HOUSE IN TOWN: group in gallery see hurricane painting,group in front,T.Watson,Mrs.B.Rogers,Mr.Sloane Mrs.H.M.Alexander--cu pix Old woman,2 gals portrait,ls man and woman walk to pix,cu pix--cu group looking at pix--Rogers,Sloan etc. see snowstorm pix--cu painting--CUTS: ditto.

ART--PAINTINGS--WATSON--ROGERS--SLOANE

Date of Event 11-17-41

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY(RANGERS LOSE TO TORONTO 8-6)	Can No. 14-34	Roll No. 5

Subject: SPORTS: TENN 14 BC 7:SHOWDOGS BOW: TORONTO TRIMS RANGERS:DIVING SLOW & REGULAR

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BOSTON
FOOTBALL

Date of Event 11-15-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK, NY.	Can No. 14-34	Roll No. 4.

Subject SWANKY NEW SHOE STYLES GIVE MILADY THAT ADDED OOMPH!	Cameraman EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts J Can No.
63	53			

Description and Remarks at St.Regis Hotel; DELMAN SHOES--1s seated group,cu gal's head,cu shoes studded,open toe--cu 2 feet,open,walking down steps,cu shoes,big bows,gingham,cu shoes carved like saddle,gals cocktail bar,cu pair shoes military,cu other gal,sport cowboy shoes,gal with spools on pomps, pocketbook matching,tilt to face.CUT:ditto.

SHOES--STYLES--FASHIONS.

Date of Event 11-7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK, NY. (MACY DAY PARADE)	Can No. 14-35	Roll No. 4

Subject: KEEP EM FLYING IS HOLLYWOOD SALUTE TO US AIR FORCE:MACY PARADE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

DETROIT

ACTORS

Date of Event 1-20-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK, NY. (REUBEN JAMES SURVIVORS) POSE	Can No. 14-36	Roll No. 1

Subject: US SUPPLIES IN NEAR EAST: ARM FIRST AMER. MERCHANT SHIPS IN EAST: REUBEN JAMES SURVIVORS: TRAIN WRECK: ARMS FOR BRITAIN: PARATROOPS EXERCISES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
TOBRUCK

Date of Event 11-24-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—6-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK, NY. (RAMS 35 GAELS 7)	Can No. 14-36	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
FOOTBALL HIGHLIGHTS: NAVY 23 TIGERS 0:RAMS 35 GAELS 7	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

FOOTBALL

PRINCETON NJ

Date of Event 11-22-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y.(NAVY PT BOATS IN ACTION	Can No. 14-37	Roll No. 1
Subject FDR THANKSGIVING:AIF ON GUARD MALAY: NAVY PT BOATS:MT.SKI TROOPS:FERRY COMMAND PLANES	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WARM SPRINGS, GA.

NATL. DEFENSE

Date of Event 11-27-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY. (COPS FIREMEN TOYS FOR KIDS)	Can No. 14-37	Roll No. 2

Subject TOYLAND PARADE IS GALA SALUTE TO SANTA CLAUS:POLICE & FIREMEN MAKE TOYS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

XMAS
PHILA

Date of Event 11-28-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK, N.Y.(NURSES GAS DRILL)
DONUT DUNKING(LIL SISTERS

Can No. 14-38

Roll No. 1

Subject
AIR INFANTRY & PARATROOPS ACTION: LAHM RETIRES:NURSES GAS DRILL:LIL SIS BEAUTY CONTEST:DONUT DUNKING

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MAXTON, N.C.

NATL DEFENSE

Date of Event 11-30-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK, NY.	Can No. 14-38	Roll No. 3

Subject	EXCITING FASHIONS FOR DIXIE RESORTS SEEN AT PREVIEW	Cameraman EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
73	63			Can No. j

HAMPSHIRE HOUSE:

Description and Remarks 3 gals polka dot,hoods,tilt polka,head cu one hood,tilt flower gown, seated big hat,tilt up,fleur hat,2 gals, one funny hat cu,ls 2 more gals costume jewelry,cu jewels,tilt head,butterfly designs pin,gowns,back longer than front,cu whoo-hoo head cu--CUTS:ditto.

STYLES-FASHIONS.

Date of Event 11-28-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK, N.C.(COLORED GRIDDERS LOSE TO ALL STARS

Can No. 14-38

Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS:INJUNS RACE COLLEGE OARSMEN YEARLING HOSSES: COLORED GRIDDERS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LA CONNER, WASH.

FOOTBALL

Date of Event 11-29-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

N.Y.C. (BILL OF RIGHTS DAY)	Can No. 14-41	Roll No. 3

Subject 1 OUT OF 4 FOR DRAFT:MEX.SEVERS J&F RELATIONS:BILL OF RIGHTS DAY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH DC
WAR

Date of Event 12-9-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. 14-41	Roll No. 4

Subject LIVE REINDEER ADD TO THE ROCKEFELLER CENTER XMAS SPIRIT

Cameraman EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
57	47			Can No. 3

Description and Remarks elev.looking down on ice skating rink below--sev.shots of hoisting deer down to pen,cutin crane operator, in pen,cus kids look on,sign,reindeer--etc.--CU.: ditto.

XMAS STORIES--REINDEER--ROCKEFELLER CENTER ICE SKATING.

Date of Event 12-12-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY. MITCHEL FD,LI. LOS ANGELES. ASTORIA,ORE.BOSTON.	Can No. 14-41	Roll No. 5

Subject: AMERICA ON THE ALERT:TIMES SQ.AIR RAID; Cameraman: FORDHAM ENTRY
FLYING CADETS GRAD:WEST COAST GIRDS FOR WAR: JOHNSON SMITH
SHIP ASHORE DURING BLACKOUT:2 DESTROYERS LAUNCHED:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
80-68 37-34 47-43	58-54 62-64			4326x1,2,3,4. 4313x6;4328x2;4327x3

Description and Remarks

elev.crowds rushing around Times Sq
lowshot herded into stores etc.elev.door-
ways packed,streets empty,patrol wardens,
engines roar down street 3 shots,cop struts,2 ls empty
strs--cutin gal warden,people look out window--man CD--ls
come out now,cu coming out,elev.square busy--MI[illegible]L FIELD
air cadets graduate--87 men seated,get diplomas,2 shots--
cu one gets his,ls seated,pin wings o[illegible],cu 2 shake hands,
pan shot several--Colonel ou[illegible] Johnston [illegible]
birds:ls Jap fruit market,store,cu sign 100% American--
paint windows of factories for blackout,unload sand,fill
bags--pile bags college,barbed wire,soldiers,machine gun
at Ft.MacArthur in San Pedro,Cal--sentry on guard--

Date of Event 12-11-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Astoria,Ore:shot of troops on shore,Mauna Ala floundered in bg--water pounding it,soldiers Xmas trees,pile lumber onto truck,flour into bag 2 shots,ls pickup bird,cu pecking hand-BOSTON NAVY YD:pan shot of two destroyers Doran and Earle--cu bow Doran,it gets launched,the Earle and down she goes--CUTS.-soldiers on beach machine gun trucks guarding beach Long Beach:protecting city fire station with sandbags--blackout factory windows--families being evacuated from Ft. McArhtur--machine gun in strs.soldier kiss family thru barbed wire--barricaded strs.stop cars--Jap markets--women & men wardens on job--woman in home turns off pilot lite--fire trucks thru Broadway & 42nd St.--var.shots--bus stopped by warden,removing people from park,med and cus,women,children baby carriages--woman and kids under table,prevent falling plaster--

MITCHEL FD,LI:LOS ANGELES:ASTORIA,ORE:BOSTON:SAN PEDRO,CAL

LONG BEACH,CAL:AIR RAID:BLACKOUT:TIMES SQ:FIRE ENGINES:

CIV.DEFENSE:GRADUATION:AVIATION:USARMY:WAR:JOHNSTON:JAPS:

FRUIT MART:FT MACARTHUR:SS MAUNA ALA:SHIPWRECK:NAVY YD:NAV

NATL DEF:USS DORAN:USS EARLE:DESTROYERS:LAUNCHING

(2714-41-5

NYC: WASH.DC NOGALES,ARIZ.ENGLAND.
DC:BUFFALO:BKLYN:PHIL.

Can No. 14-42

Roll No. 2

DRILLING

Subject
ATION ON WAR ALERT:WOMEN VOLUNTEERS: FORDHAM TUGANDER
CONGRESSMEN AS COPS:MEX.WARPLANES IN US:HERBERT GENFILM
2ND EAGLE SQUAD:WILLKIE AT DC:DEFENSE STAMPS: KING HARDE
NAVY REPAIR BOAT LAUNCHED:FLAGS FOR UNCLE SAM

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
100-88 34-30 26-22 36-32			
26-22 36-32 28-24 38-34			

Cuts 4328x1,2,4328x1
Can No. 4323x7,4326x5
some junked

Description and Remarks

V.C. ...RV:angles fingering,cu,cu gal face,group, IN DEPT slide ting,cu,cu gal face,group, IN DEPT slide down pole,firemen first,she folos,going up ladder,gals look,group hold netc,guy jumps,gal boots on onto truck,cu raring to go--DC:ls and cu group on grounds cu pin badges on,maj.Kelly shakes with W.Stratton of Ill., L.Maciora of Conn,J.Hunter of O.,Ev.Dirkson of Ill;J. Randolph of W.Va,Wm.Schulte of Ind-- A...L... S:ls shake hands with ...mer.officers--semi and cu Pulido Mex.pilot chief--pilots walk,2 in cockpits,taxi,officers watch,2 shots winging away-- nd ...GLE S...DRON:ls and cu group, insignia,arm in arm group walking-- I... VISITS WHITE ...:exits WH--2 cus be,walking ...y press--CURTIS ...s

Date of Event 12-16-41

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

purchased with defense stamps--ls and cu of Curtiss Hawk plane,officials Burdette Wright,McNamee & others--side angle officers A.Holder,Gen.McDonald,Wright & Lt.Rogers--front on group--YR-27 Navy's new floating workshop launched by Mrs.Methlie,cu she breaks bottle down she goes,crowds on water--AT QUARTERMASTER DEPOT:2 shots women sewing etc.table shot,rolling out flag,more sewing,stars etc.stripes, E pluribus Unum flag,. Old Glory--CU flying in breeze fairly good libr. shot--add.shots flags other shots of var.shories.

WASH.D.C.-NOGALES,ARIZ:ENGLAND:BUFFALO:BRKLYN:PHILA:CIVDEF

WOMEN:FIRE DEPT:KELLY:POLITICS:SPARTON:MAJOR:HUNTER:

DIRKSON:RANDOLPH SCHULTE MEX.ARMY:AVIATION:TYPES:US ARMY

WAR:WILLKIE:DEF.STAMPS:NATL DEF:WRIGHT:MCNAMEE:HOLDER:

McDONALD ROGERS NAVY LAUNCHING YR-27 BOATS METHLIE:FLAGS

(2) 14-42-2

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 14-45	Roll No. 4

Subject LIU WINS BASKETBALL OVER USC.	Cameraman MARKMANN FORDHAM

Length 92	Neg. 80	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts junk Can No.

Description and Remarks MADSQ.GARDEN:set shot from side by LIU--crowds USC dribble & layup--crowds USC down court,miss rebound and sinks it,crowds Liu Beenders set shot and in,crowds Liu #21 sinks it--CUTS:ditto.

MAD.SQ.GARDEN:BASKETBALL--LIU-USC.

Date of Event 12-27-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY	Can No. 14-46	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
B[illegible]SEB[illegible]LL) DIM[illegible]G STREAK & YANKS BEAT BKLYN SERIES (HL)	LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
96	92			

Description and Remarks running base, cus, into [illegible] clubhouse shot, cu Joe, shot Ebbets Field--crowds, Wyatt pitch, Gordon hits, Dickey scores etc. crowds, Henrich up, Wyatt pitch, Henrich homers, crowds cutin, he scampers around, crowds, on field after game elev.

DIMAGGIO: BASEBALL HL OF YR; BKLYN NY

Date of Event 1941

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 14-46	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
TRACK (GREG RICE) HI SPORTS	LIBERTY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
77	30			

Description and Remarks

cu Greg runnin' him himself
at the Mad Sq.Garden,crowds,last turn,
legs Don Lash at finish,and scene,cu
Greg

TRACK MEET:RICE:HL OF YK

Date of Event 1941

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 14-46	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
BOXING (LOUIS-CONN) HL	LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
32	28			

Description and Remarks cu Joe on scales makes muscle weighing in, doc examines him, Conn being examined 2 shots, cu and semi Conn right arm up

BOXING:LOUIS:CONN:HL OF YR

Date of Event 1941

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK,NY:(12/7/41--night scenes of Times Square as news of Pearl Harbor bombing is flashed on Times Bldg--)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-40	3

Subject

YESTERDAYS BIG STORY--PEARL HARBOR ATTACKED

Cameraman

HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	285			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

PEARL HARBOR,HAWAII:(3 shots,Jap diplomats leave bldg--formation,Jap planes--AS Pearl Harbor--Cockpit view Pearl Harbor with US ships--torpedo--battleship,Jap plane crossing it--ls ship explodes--AS smoke,explosions--ship afire--AS PH with Jap wing in fg--jap plane overhead--civvies run,2 shots--homes afire,smoke--navy base demolished--bombed ship--crowded,nite shot,Times Square--Times sign "JAP AN TREACHERY"--2 shots,sell papers,"War is declared on U.S.by Japs"--3 shotsradio,press--aftermath shots of bombi injured cared for--refugees in auditorium,some kids--burned truck--2 shots,damaged bldgs--burned vehicle--Jap sub beached--damaged ships--base damage,2 shots--ship in water,see only superstructure--PEARL HARBO

Date of Event 5/63

HAWAII--WAR--BATTLESCENES--AVIATION--OLD & RARE FILM--AIRVIEWS--EXPLOSI
NITE SCENES--NY,NY--WRECKAGE--HL OF YEAR--

PRINTED IN U.S.A

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 4006 x	Roll No. 5

Subject SS SERPA PINTO ARRIVES	Cameraman R. EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
100				

Description and Remarks sev. shots of ship at quarantine in lower bay with refugees from Europe--shots people look over rail--it is a Portugese ship.

SS SERA PINTO--REFUGEES--WAR--

Date of Event 1-8-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—5M—6-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 4015 x	Roll No. 6

Subject SONJA HENIE ICE SHOW	Cameraman EDWARDS MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CUT STORY ONLY ABOUT 100 FT.				Can No.

Description and Remarks Sonja Henie skating, elev. and gs her doing her stuff--Reverie in white--Trenkler doing his stuff, Dietl on stilts--Topsy and Simon Legree, finale Under the Big Top -- Cutin spotlights

MAD.SQ.GARDEN--HENIE--TRENKLER--DIETL--
WINTER SPORTS--SKATING.

Date of Event 1-21-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 4026 x	Roll No. 4,5

Subject LOUIS-BURMAN WEIGH IN	Cameraman HARDE EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200				Can No.

Description and Remarks NY State Bldg:Center St.--
Burman dashes in, ls and cus weighing in
photogs--cus Joe arrives etc.Joe and Red
cus pose--leaving bldg

LOUIS-BURMAN--BOXING--STATE BLDG--

Date of Event 1-31-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY. SOUND BIRD	Can No. 4027 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
ROCKEFELLER UNVEILS MURAL	H.HARDE.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
425				Can No.

Description and Remarks: Man and Nature "Time & Life Bldg" crowds applaud--shot John Dr.Rockefeller III speaks--unveils singing mural--cu shots same--crowds--murals on wall--cu bird singing and moving var.shots same.

Date of Event 2-5-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ROCKEFELLER--ROCKEFELLER CENTER--TIME & LIFE BLDG--
UNVEILING--STATUES OR MURALS--BIRD

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 4037 x	Roll No. 7

Subject: GEN. DRUM TALK

Cameraman: EDWARDS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
136				

Description and Remarks: Governor's Is....3 takes of Gen. Drum's talk with his chief of staff Brig Gen. Francis Wilby sitting by desk

DRUM--ARMY--SPEECH--WILBY

Date of Event: 2-14-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY. ,	Can No. 4043 x	Roll No. 3

Subject AMBASSADOR JOHN G.WINANT	Cameraman FORDHAM

Length 331	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks at Roosevelt Hotel--
var.lens shots of Winant's talk at his headquarters.

WINANT--DIPLOMAT--SPEECH--INTERVIEW

Date of Event 2-13-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 4046 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	AMB.WINANT DEPARTS FOR ENGLAND.	Cameraman MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
98				

Description and Remarks

leaves via Pan Amer.to England--cu Winant,ls cameras on job--on runway to ship--on ship etc.

DIPLOMAT--WINANT--PRESS--AVIATION--TYPES SEAPLANE--WAR AID

Date of Event 2-27-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 4046 x	Roll No. 7

Subject CHINATOWN TO BE DEMOLISHED	Cameraman HARDE

Length 100	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks var. shots ls and cus streets, signs etc. chinatown.

CHINATOWN--CHINESE--

Date of Event 2-28-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NYC.	Can No. 4058 x	Roll No. 5

Subject SS ARGENTINE ARRIVES IN NY WITH FARLEY & OTHERS	Cameraman MARKMANN

Length 201	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks 1s med shots SS Argentina--Farley walking, med cu and cameras folo Jim--Pres of Libuthania Antanas Smetona and Mrs.on deck, group 1 to r P.Zadeikis Lith Min, Pres.Smetona and Mrs--cu Pres--cu Mrs.,cameras on job--cu Pres.

SS ARGENTINA--FARLEY--SMETONAS--ZADEIKIS--PRESS--DIPLOMATS

Date of Event 3-10-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 4081 x	Roll No. 6

Subject LORD HALIFAX AT CITY HALL	Cameraman MARKMANN

Length 100	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: Lord Halifax arrives, Lord walks from car, med and cu Lord and LaGuardia on steps, Lord leaving

CITY HALL--HALIFAX--LAGUARDIA--DIPLOMAT

Date of Event 3-26-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 4081 x	Roll No. 7

Subject HALIFAX AT SEAMEN'S INSTITUTE	Cameraman HARDE

Length 101	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ls and cu Lord with seamen at table,cu he with cup of tea in hand--ls same,cu he and Mrs.enter car to leave, leaving.

HALIFAX-SEAMEN'S INST.--DIPLOMAT.

Date of Event 3-26-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 4087 x	Roll No. 3

Subject PRESS PHOTOGRAPHERS EXHIBIT	Cameraman HARDE.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
808				Can No.

Description and Remarks Museum of Science and Industry

RADIO CITY--Willkie signs book,he and McEvilly prexy of Press.Photog Assn--at stand,Willkie,McEvilly and John Hemmer of Daily News--Willkie presents trophy--Joe Costa presented trophy--ls winners--cu ls prize Ambassadors Ferry--var.shots--Willkie looks over pix--LAguardia pix hosing house--Costa with plaque.

PRESS--EXHIBITS--MUSEUM SCIENCE & INDUSTRY--WILLKIE--McEVILLY--HEMMER--COSTA--TROPHY

Date of Event 3-29-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 4091 x	Roll No. 3

Subject SEIDELMAN & BLUMBERG SAIL FOR PANAMA	Cameraman FORDHAM

Length 200	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks cu Nate, cu Sidelman, with their wives at rail as boat pulls out, shots of SS CRISTOBAL

SEIDELMAN-BLUMBERG-SS CRISTOBAL

Date of Event 3-28-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEWYORK CITY.	Can No. 4108 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
MRS FDR TALKS TO CHILDREN OF ENGLAND	FORDHAMGRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
373				Can No.

Description and Remarks hdqtrs FRIENDS OF CHILDREN:
Mrs.Clark Williams prexy introduces Mrs FDR--talk by Elinor--l.to r. Elinor Surgeon Commdr John Wylie RN and Mrs. Williams--Commdr.Wylie talk

FDR MRS--CHILDREN--WAR AID--ORGANIZATIONS
WILLIAMS--WYLIE--SPEECH.

Date of Event 4/10/41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 4145 x	Roll No. 5

Subject MESSERSCHMIDT ON VIEW	Cameraman HARDE

Length 302	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks plane coming out of box car, Winslow Meadows, bombardier, cadet Walter Micker--thumbs up, moved on truck, var. shots angles, insignia swastiak, markings etc.--

PLANE TYPES--AVIATION--WAR--

Date of Event 6-6-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 4156 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
I AM AN AMERICAN POSTER	HARDE.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
266				Can No.

Description and Remarks at City Hall; Howard Chandler Christy judge Murray Hulbert, LaGuardia and model Elise Ford--cu Christy & Model--ls and cu model, 2nd model, shots poster

POSTER--CHRISTY-HULBERT-LAGUARDIA-FORD
US DEFENSE

Date of Event 5-3-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 4165 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
WILLKIE AT FREEDOM RALLY	FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
534				Can No.

Description and Remarks Gracie Fields (MAD.SQ.GARDEN) 5-7-41
H.B.Swope,Dr.F.Kingdon,chairman NY
vhapter,LaGuardia,Willie arrives,Fio and
Wndy on platform,cu Willkie,crowds,crowds

MEETING--GARDEN--FIELDS-SWOPE--LAGUARDIA
WILLKIE-FREEDOM RALLY

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY:	Can No. 4172 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
ADM. CLARK H. WOODWARD RECEIVES BRAZILIAN AWARD	EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
204				

Description and Remarks: Oscar Correia Cons. Gen of Brazil presents Admiral with order of the Southern Cross--ls presentation, cu each, cu medal on Admiral with service bars.

WOODWARD-/AWARDS-/CORREIA--

Date of Event: 2-[illegible]-26-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 4173 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
AQUARIUM TO BE DEMOLISHED	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
301				

Description and Remarks var.ls and cus of aquarium at Battery Park,var.shots interior of aquarium--cu and ls people looking at fish tank--cus etc.

(AQUARIUM--FISH--SCENIC SPOTS.)

Date of Event 2-26-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 4261 x	Roll No. 1,2,3

Subject	Cameraman
BKLYN 3 NY YANKS 2 IN 2nd GAME	EDWARDS-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
2157				

Description and Remarks YANKEE STADIUM: cus Chandler in box--cu Wyatt on mound--var. shots and angles of game underway scoring plays.

BROOKLYN--YANKEES NY--STADIUM--BASEBALL

Date of Event 10-2-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 4269 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
DUKE OF WINDSOR AT CITY HALL.	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
100				

Description and Remarks shots of City Hall as Duke visits Mayor, Mayor and Duke on steps--he leaving City Hall--Duke and Mayor walking to car, crowds.

DUKE OF WINDSOR--MAYOR LAGUARDIA--
RECEPTION--CITY HALL

Date of Event 10-21-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY. SOUND	Can No. 4279 x	Roll No. 3

Subject LAGUARDA ON DEFENSE TAX

Cameraman EDWARDS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
341				

Description and Remarks Museum of Modern Art--ls Mayor places tax in pennies into glass bowl school children ditto,must pay tax--Laguardia & John Hay Whitney talk--cu Fio talk,cu Whitney talk

LAGUARDIA--US DEFENSE--WHITNEY SPEECH.--MUSEUM OF MODERN ART.

Date of Event 10-24-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 4281 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	NAVY DAY PARADE	Cameraman MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
501				Can No.

Description and Remarks on 5th Ave.--start of parade, Date of Event 10-25-41
var.shots angles parade,gunboat,cannon fires
review stand, Rear Adm.Andrews & I.Phillipson
in stand and Maj.Gen.Wm.Ottman,cus same.

US NAVY--PARADE--ANDREWS--PHILLIPSON
OTTMAN--CELEBRATION

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 4291 x	Roll No. 4,5,6

Subject	Cameraman
ARMISTICE DAY AT~~THE~~ ETERNAL LIGHT	HARDE. FORDHAM EDWARDS

Length 100 406	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

at Eteranl Light,Mad.Sq.--var.vet units arriving,sailors,soldiers & marines form--placing wreathes,Gold Star Ma Mrs.Ida O'Brien places wreath,cu Mayor Laguardia ditto,tilt from light to wreath at base--elev.--var.shots of clock on City Hall as it tolls 11 A.M.--

CEREMONIES--ETERNAL LIGHT-GOLD STAR MOTHER--LAGUARDIA--CLOCK--

Date of Event 11-11-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 4301 x	Roll No. 6

Subject INTERNATL LABOR ORGANIZATION CONFERENCE	Cameraman EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
260				

Description and Remarks Columbia U--scenes inside meeting hall,Gov.Lehman speaking,group British delegation Maj.Clement R.Attlee left,cu he--walking shots Latin American delegations--posed shots SA delegates, cu Pontes de Miranda head of Brazil delegation--cu Juan Pradenas Munoz,Min.of Labor.

LABOR-CONFERENCE-COLUMBIA U-LEHMAN
ATTLEE--SO.AMERICANS-DE MIRANDA
MUNOZ

Date of Event 10-27-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 4302 x	Roll No. 45

Subject AMERICA FIRST RALLY	Cameraman FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
100				

Description and Remarks: yemo shots Mad Sq.Garden
John Cudahy former Amb.to Belgium address
overflow crowd--crowds, Lindbergh

C[illegible]TIO[illegible]-- [illegible]TI.G--M[illegible]D.SQ.GARDEN
CUD[illegible]HY--LI[illegible]BERGH--WAR.

Date of Event 10-29-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 4316 x	Roll No. 3
Subject WOMEN VOLS SHOW DEFENSE METHODS	Cameraman FORDHAM	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
406				

Description and Remarks AWVS enter house to give instructions,cu--housewife opens door,cu how to extinguish incendiary bomb,using stirrup pump,cu--filling pail water,tape windows--cu,turning gas stove off--mattress and sandbags for protection against shrapnel under piano--add.under piano,close drapes etc.

CIVIL DEF: WOMEN: GIRLS·BOMBS:BLACKOUT [redacted].

Date of Event 12-?-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY. SOUND.	Can No. 4317?1,?,	Roll No. 4?91x4

Subject N[illegible] CONFERENCE: BANQUET & NEW [illegible]

Cameraman [illegible]RDS FO[illegible]DH[illegible] GR[illegible]M.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
2800				

Description and Remarks: Conference WALDORF ASTORIA: [illegible] by [illegible]nald Nelson, by Knudsen, cus--silent shots Harvey Firestone, Alfred Sloane, Lamont DuPont, E.T. Weiss, cus of each--crowds seated, audience crowd shots [illegible], president of [illegible] W.P. Witherow makes exclusive talk for Unr--speeches by Thurmen Arnold Asst Atty Gen. & K.T. Keller pres. Chrysler Corp at 46hh meeting--silent crowds ballroom, speeches see folders...

Date of Event 12-4-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INDUSTRY:ORGANIZATION:HOTEL:NELSON:SPEECHES

KNUDSEN:FIRESTONE:SLOANE:DUPONT:WEISS:WITHEROW

KELLER:ARNOLD

(2) 4317x1,2; 4321x4; 4329x2,3

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 4321	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
JOHN L. LEWIS MEETS CONCILIATORS TO SETTLE MINE STRIKE	MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
70				Can No.

Description and Remarks John Lewis, Ben Fairless of US Steel meet Dr. J.B. Steelman US Govt. Concil. Dept. to settle strike--group and cus.

LABOR: LEWIS: FAIRLESS: STEELMAN:
COAL MINE: STRIKE: US GOVT.

Date of Event 11-26-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY. TALK	Can No. 4324 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
COMMANDER HARLEY F. COPE	EDWARD GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
329				

Description and Remarks Cope, Capt of the USS SALINAS torpedoed in the Atlantic talks. various shots.

WAR : COPE:USS SALINAS: INTERVIEW

Date of Event 12-5-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 4549 x	Roll No. 5, 6
Subject WASTE PAPER CAMPAIGN		Cameraman EDWARDS:HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
300				

Description and Remarks shots Mrs.FDR helps launch boy scouts Waste Paper campaign--cus "rs FDR with cub and boy and see scout--with bundles,loading paper on truck,she autographs books,3 scouts with sign on truck--Mrs.H.E.Lehman starts AMER.WOMENS VOL.SERV drive:loading onto truck,cus,down Park Ave.in junk wagon--leaving house,cus women putting papers on wagon

PAPER:MRS FDR:BOY SCOUTS:NATL DEF:
MRS LEHMAN:AWVS(ORGANIZATIONS):WOMEN:GALS
JUNK:NATL DEF

Date of Event 11-14-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 4557 x	Roll No. 5

Subject SS EXCAMBION ARRIVAL	Cameraman FORDHAM

Length 202	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks last Amer.boat to leave Europe SS EXCAMBION--Thos Fenyo 14 yrs travelled alone from Hungary,cu--Mrs. Rosemblum and 2 day old baby born at sea--Mrs. with wife & baby--associates of Madame Curie--Stephen Vaughn Amer.Vice Consul from Berlin--he has been in Consul service for 22 yrs---John Gunther noted author cus

WAR:REFUGEES:SS EXCAMBION:GUNTHER:VAUGHN

Date of Event 12-23-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY	Can No. 4561 x	Roll No. 4

Subject MAIL CENSOR	Cameraman FORDHAM

Length 100	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks at GPO, incoming and outgoing foreign mail censored at the NY P.O.for East Coast and West Coast--place of Censor nor amount of mail not to be divulged

MAIL CENSORSHIP GEN.POST OFFICE:
ARMY

Date of Event 12-22-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY. EDWARD	Can No. 4574 x	Roll No. 3
Subject MESSAGE ON WAR TO CHRISTIANS		Cameraman FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
327				

Description and Remarks Dr. Luther A. Weigle pres of Federal Council of Churches of Christ in America, issues message on the war to all Christians--med shot Doc speaking, cu same

RELIGIOUS: WEIGLE: WAR MESSAGE: SPEECH

Date of Event 12-31-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY: (1941

Issue Number
7726x2

Subject
ROLLER DERBY

Cameraman
MAX MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
500ft. ?ftg shot orig				BkNos:2605-9 caption FILED after card made

Description and Remarks NYC:(NY Jouranl American Date of Event 5/41
Roller Skate Carnival--var.scs.acts--Tango Rumba Dance--#12 Jumping Jack (Tommy Marfia, jumps over six girls' th or. 8 & 10 girls--dancing, formation on skates-- then the race (derby)-----see caption for names, if wanted--not sure how much filed----(found in stock shots--1967)

NEW YORK CITY--ROLLER SKATING--THRILLS--STOCK SHOTS--

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY, 1942

NEW YORK CITY. (NORMANDIE TAKEN BY NAVY, NAMED LAFAYETTE)	Can No. 15-47	Roll No. 2

Subject: BRITISH WIN IN LIBYA: CHURCHILL AT WASHINGTON; WEARS SIREN SUIT; NORMANDIE TAKEN BY NAVY: AIR CADET APPLICANTS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

LIBYA.

Date of Event 1-2-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY.(JACK DEMPSEY TRIES TO ENLIST) REJECTED	Can No. 15-48	Roll No. 2

Subject: AMERICA'S ANSWER:GM MFG ARMS:FLYING FORTRESSES PROD:HAWAIIAN DEAD:NIMITZ HONORS HEROES: NAVY RECRUITS:DEMPSEY ENLISTS:BRAZIL NAVY GRADS

Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
USA

Date of Event 1-5-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY.DISMEMBERING INTERIORS OFUSS LAFAYETTE)	Can No. 15-50	Roll No. 2

Subject: WAR FRONT:US FORCES ON GUARD:SINGAPORE BATTLE:BR.MOPUP LIBYA:NORMANDIE DISMEMBERED:RUBBER GARDEN:STUDENTS RIDE BIKES SAVE RUBBER

Cinematographer:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

~~1-10-43~~

Description and Remarks

WAR

HAWAII

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK, NY	Can No. 15-50	Roll No. NY

Subject	Cameraman
RICKENBACKER PRESENTS AVIATION TROPHY AWARD	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
68	58			Can No. SEE ISSUE 53.

Description and Remarks ~~INSERT~~ old films of Capt. Eddie and his pals pose before plane, shot insignia hat in the ring, in cockpit, cu in office OF EAL: piece fabric from plane, cu insignia, photos, Rick and Bernie Kriesler of H.O. examine curios, cu Rick, pix etc.--presents trophy to Bernie--CUTS: ditto. cus eddie

RICKENBACKER--OLD PIX--ARMY--WAR TROPHY--~~KRIESLER~~--MOTION PIX. /AVIATION

Date of Event 1-13-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY. (LATIN AMERICAN FAIR PREVIEW) MRS FDR ETC.	Can No. 15-51	Roll No. 2

Subject NORNESS SURVIVORS: EXCALIBUR SEAPLANE LAUNCHED: LATIN AMER. FAIR PREVIEW

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

NEWPORT RI

Date of Event 1-15-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY (MARCH OF DIMES
BROADWAY ALSO OPERA STARS SING
~~HAPPY BIRTHDAY AT HOSPITAL~~)

Can No. 15-52

Roll No. 1

Subject THE MARCH OF DIMES
OPERA STARS SING

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH DC
MEDICAL

Date of Event 1-21-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY. (MAD.SQ.BOYS BOXING..KIDDIES) CUTE	Can No. 15-52	Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS:SKI MEET THRILLS KIDS BOXING

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SKIING
FOX RIVER GROVE ILL

Date of Event 1-13-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY. (RICKENBACKER PRESENTS TROPHY TO KRIESELER FOR CAVALCADE OF AVIATION)	Can No.	Roll No. 15-53-1
Subject: AMERICAS VS AXIS:MEX.US ARMY CHIEFS:ROBERTS PEARL HARBOR:JAP2 MAN SUB:VOLS CLEAR TREES: BALLOON BARRAGE:RICKENBACKER TROPHY	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

RIO
CONFERENCE

Date of Event 1-15-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY. (SILVER SKATES)	Can No. 15-54	Roll No. 6

Subject: SPORTS:DOG RACE:ICE SKATE RACE:GOLDEN GLOVES KAYO:TOKLE WINS SKIJUMP

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MIAMI
BOXING

Date of Event 1-25-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY. (RIDGEWOOD GROVE GG BOXING) SWELL KAYO	Can No. 15-54	Roll No. 6

Subject SPORTS: DOG RACING: ICE SKATING: GOLDEN GLOVES KAYO PTOKLE WINS SKIJUMP

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

BOXING

MIAMI

Date of Event 1-25-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY & WASH.D.C. SOUND	Can No. 15-55	Roll No. 1

Subject: NATION FETES F.D.R. AT 60

Cameraman: EDWARDS LYONS GRAHAM TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
129	121			4370x1,2,3,5 2,000

Description and Remarks: WALDORF ASTORIA HOTEL:ls stage shot on stage,soldier & sailor shake,at tables,elev.tilt Mrs.W.Gould & Mrs.J.Astor, dancing shots,sev.balloons barrage,WASH DC. Gerry King arriving at WH--out cab,cu Gerry, pose for cameras,enters WH,pass,ls group around interiors pose shots,he slaps Dot Lamour, again,party at nite,dancing shots at the May Uline Arena--Mrs FDR cuts cake,crowds, cutting giving pieces out to actresses, Carol Bruce U ls dancing,FDR silent and talk thanks Nation seated at his desk-- ; ditto.

Date of Event: 1-30-42

Used No.	Date
~~star.~~	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

movie stars arriving Bruce,Arnold,Cooper & Bruce,cus Bruce--add talkedd Bruce cutting cake.

WASH DC (BIRTHDAY) DANCE HOTEL GOULD ASTOR CELEBRATION KING MEDICAL ACTORS ULINE ARENA FDRS SPEECH BRUCE.

MOTION PIX: THEATRICAL.

(2) 15-55-1

SALISBURY MILLS,NY. MAKE ICE & SNOW FOR HSKI JUMP) TOKLE WINS HE EHOPS. 15-56	Can No.	Roll No. 4

Subject WORLD OF SPORTS:SILVER SKATES DERBY:TOKLE SKI MEET

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SKI
NYC

WINTER SPORTS

Date of Even 2-2-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY. SALISBURY MILLS, NY.	Can No. 15-56	Roll No. 4

Subject WORLD OF SPORTS: SILVER SKATES DERBY: TOKLE SKI MEET	Cameraman EDWARDS FORDHAM CROTCHETT

Length 174-162 84-80	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. junk

Description and Remarks

MADISON SQUARE GARDEN: Dorothy Goos 13 yr old champ does her fancy stuff, crowds, Betty Atkinson & batons, Hurd jumps barrels, spills, over 10 for record--hoss on skates, hurdle, hoss eagle spread, gals race spills, winner takes lead, spills, and winner M. Cummings--TOKLE SKI MEET: snow grinding machine, 2 shots, Tokle axe chops, laying snow on, one down, cus, crowds, Tokle down and away thru like bird, down, another on one ski, rites self and spills, another down, slides into hay into camera--CUT: add races, add jumps.

Date of Event 2-2-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SALISBURY MILLS,NY: MAD.SQ.GARDEN:GOOSE:WINTER SPORTS:ICE SKATING:SKI JUMP:TOKLE:ICE:SNOW:SPILLS.

(2) 15-56-4

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 15-57	Roll No. 1

Subject FLAMES GUT NORMANDIE	Cameraman FOX:PARA(UNUS) FORDHAM MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4379x1,2,3,5. Can No. 1100
158	150			

Description and Remarks ls Normandie,cu smoke,ls listing,down ladder at bow,4 shots from side, smoke,elev.street,trucks etc.shot back of bldgs,crowds,pushed back,shot boat,smoke 2 shots,ls guy down rope,stretcher case, 4 shots,blanket around guys head,shot from water,list,3 shots--CUTS:censored shot AA gun,shots of 2 warships nearby--~~also Edwards shot boat~~...airshots unused.

FIRES:HL OF YR NORMANDIE:LAFAYETTE:FIREBOATS:

AIRVIEWS.

Date of Event 2-9-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY. (BOY SCOUTS 32nd ANNIV) POLICE GUN PRACTICE)	Can No. 15-57	Roll No. 5

Subject AFL-CIO JOINT WAR EFFORT:BOY SCOUTS ANNIVERSARY:POLICE GUN PRACTICE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LABOR
WASH DC

LABOR LEADERS

WHITE HOUSE

Date of Event 2-2-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NYC. (MILLROSE GAMES - WARMØERDAM 15 FT.3/8" RECORD LEAP)	Can No. 15-57	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
WORLD OF SPORTS:SPORTS SHOW MILLROSE GAMES	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

TRACK MEET

BOSTON.

Date of Event 2-7-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 15-58	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
NORMANDIE CAPSIZES	EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
60	54			4379x4	500

Description and Remarks: ls and closer shots of NORMANDIE now USS LAFAYETTE laying on its side at pier No.River--ls showing fireboats hosing still,liferafts ice,tilt up,see huge funnel almost under,firemen work still,ls boat,water 2 shots,starboard screws,ls boatCUTS:ditto.

FIRE:SS NORMANDIE)LAFEYETTE: DISASTER

Date of Event 2-10-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 15-58	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
FOR MY VALENTINE	FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
59	53			junk

Description and Remarks ls group at Hotel New Yorker--front face,away,heart shape,hat,orchid gall,cu muff,orchid,cu head,mirror lei shot,fleurs on ear,rose,ext.cu same,turns around looks into camera,semi cu same--CUTS:ditto.

FASHIONS. FLOWERS

Date of Event 2-10-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 15-59	Roll No. 2

Subject 9 MILLIONS REGISTER	Cameraman HARDE FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4387x2,3 Can No. 900
78	72			

Description and Remarks elev.interiors Col.Arthur V McDermott Dir of SS registers dad & son Nemecek's--elev.table,Jap & chink register table gen.scenes,lineup men waiting,2 shots,registrars taking data,sev.shots, blind vet registers,outside ls buses & angle,int.bus registering 2 shots,china-town signs sev.shots--CUTS:Fred Fitzimmons registers.Maj.Wm.J.Walsh Exec.Officer registers blindman--Congressman J.Fay registers--NATL DEF:McDERMOTT:CONSCRIPTION:DRAFT:WALSH: FITZIMMONS:FAY:ARMY.

Date of Event 2-15-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(NEW YORK CITY) RCAF CADETS AT CITY HALL	Can No. 15-59	Roll No. 3

Subject FIRST MEDAL OF HONOR AWARD RCAF CADETS AT CITY HALL

Cameraman EDWARDS FORDHAM--MARKMANN & EDWARDS

Length 31-25 48-44	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

W R
TAMPA, FLA

Date of Event 2-10-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 15-59	Roll No. 4

Subject WORLD OF SPORTS: BASEBALL GOLF ND 55 NYU 43 BASKETBALL: DOG SHOW	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

GOLF

MIAMI

Date of Event 2-12-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 15-62	Roll No. 3

Subject WAKE ISLAND REMEMBERED	Cameraman HARDE EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4388-4,430 Can No. 4: JUNK
51	45			

Description and Remarks ls and cu of marines parading on 5th Avenue--running shots from top of truck, old glory, more parade shots, backshot marines marching, sailors front & rear view--FAIRLY GOOD MONTAGE SHOTS: cuts: ditto.

WAR:US NAVY:MARINES:REVIEW

Date of Event 2-24-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(NEW YORK CITY)
MEN'S WARTIME FASHIONS

Can No. 15-62

Roll No. 5

Subject VICTORY TIRES:
MEN'S WAR FASHIONS

Cameraman BLAIR
EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEFENSE
COLUMBUS, O.

Date of Event 2-19-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—6-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(NEW YORK CITY) SPORTS SHOW	Can No. 15-62	Roll No. 7

Subject WORLD OF SPORTS:BIG BOBSLED: SPORTS SHOW:CROOKED OUTBOARD RACE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MISC.SPORTS
BRIDGTON,MF

Date of Event 2-22-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY:(USN Relief show--2/42)	Can No. 15-66	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY RELIEF SHOW A WOW	HARDE, MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4405 x 1,2 Can No. 1500
122	114			

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(At Mad,Sq.Gdn, Gae Foster gals act, cu Gen.Drum and Mrs.Astor & Tom Dewey,etc.in box,cu Drum & Astor,chorus of Suns of Fun go thru act--ls and cus angles Karloff gets made up,cus by Ed Wynne and Vincent Price--crowds Flora Dora sextet,crowds,cus performance,crowds rockettes line, 4 shots dif.angles closeups and elev.big line,finale---CUTS:Lucy Monroe singing--Walter Winchell--RADM A.Andrews,Edgard Bergen &Charlie McCarth Olsen & Johnson show--Carmen Miranda Ensemble--Drums,Mrs.etc Mayor of NY Fiorello Laguardia--Wendell & Mrs.Willkie--shakes hands with Joe Louis--add.shots---------NYC--US NAVY RELIEF-MAD.SQ.GARDEN--ACTORS--CHORUS--GIRLS--DRUM--ASTOR--DEWEY--THEATRICAL--KARLOFF--MONROE--ANDREWS WINCHELL--WILLKIE--LOUIS--LAGUARDIA---------WYNNE,ED--PRICE--DANCING--GIRLS--Olsen,Chick--JOHNSON,Chick--MIRANDA,Carmen---------BERGEN--

Date of Event 3/10/42

SEE OVER

(NEW YORK CITY) IC4A TRACK MEET	Can No. 15-66	Roll No. 7

Subject SPORTS:TROUT SEASON OPENS:LOUIS & SIMON TRAINING:ICAAAA TRACK MEET

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

TRACK
CASSVILLE,MO

Date of Event 3-8-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 15-67	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
CAMERAMEN WIN AWARDS	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
65	58			junk

Description and Remarks RADIO CITY:elev.interiors globe,etc.2 shots,var.pan pictures,gallery looks on,kid & fly on nose,pix,diapers boxing gloves,cat & canary,chimp editor, baseball fly ball,Louis & Nova,Goldilocks & hotdog,elev.awards,Walkers gives to Ray Platnik for'what makes Sammy jump'--cu he and winning rodeo photo--CUTS:Wm Zerbe old stillman and Wm Shahl youngest--Murray Becker and wife--Joe Costa--cu stillman flashing bulks into camera,big cue--

Date of Event 3-13-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRESS:CAMERAS:PHOTOGRAPHS:RADIO CITY:WALKER:PLATNICK

ZERBE:STAHL:BECKER:COSTA

(2) 15-67-7

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 15-67	Roll No. 8

Subject FLOWER SHOW	Cameraman EDWARDS

Length 64	Neg. 57	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts junk Can No.

Description and Remarks GRAND CENTRAL PALACE:sweet peas,lily pond,tots,cu lily,cu cluster of lilies,cu roses,cu flower and dame smells bouquet,2 kids in garden,smell & gesture cutie in garde,cu looks into camera--CUTS: ditto.

GRAND CENTRAL PAL:FLOWERS

Date of Event 3-16-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 15-68	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
ST.PATRICK'S DAY PARADE	EDWARDS FORDHAM HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
92	84			4408x1,2,3 / 1400

Description and Remarks: on Fifth Aven-shot of harp cops on parade,ls,crowds,Grand Marshall Asst Fire Chief John McCarthy parading,fire men on parade,curates at Cathedral,Spellman,Donohue others--color guard ROTC--of Fordham--fat Sgt marching,kids,4 dames bearers,Jim McMeil,drum majorette,flags Dewey,Smith,Farley,others on stand,gals & mortars gowns,Irish dog mascot,flags, hishot parade--CUTS:add parade,troops,Mac kiss Donohue's ring--Hibernians--Mayor on stand--etc.

Date of Event: 3-17-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PARADE:FIFTH AVE:McCARTHY:ST.PATS CATHEDRAL:SPELLMAN:

DONOHUE:DEWEY:SMITH:FARLEY:LAGUARDIA:FIREMEN:POLICEMENT

(2) 15-68-7

NEW YORK CITY. WORLD OF SPORTS:	Can No. 15-69	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
TORONTO MAPLE LEAFS BEAT RANGERS IN PLAYOFF GAME 4-2	FORDHAM MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
115	103			junk

Description and Remarks: elev.ls hockey match underway from the wings--closer folo shots action, spills, action, Toronto downfield, pass to and past Ranger goalie score, crowds, add action, spill, fast action into camera on ground, sub ducks, spills, cu another, Ranger down, passing around near goal and crowds goal, Toronto action, spill T.man solos and thru for a goal, crowds--CUTS: ditto.

HOCKEY MADISON GARDEN

Date of Event 3-22-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. 15-70	Roll No. 4

Subject	GREEK FOOD SHIP READY	Cameraman	FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	4416x2
59	53			Can No.	440

Description and Remarks: ls of Greek War Relief boat SS SICILIA, loading flour, painting RED CROSS on it, loading into hold, shot inside, bags etc. cu one bag, flour, ceremony blessing by Archbishop Athenagoras, others in pix Spyros Skouras, Joe McGoldrick etc.--shot of boat--CUTS: ditto.

RED CROSS:SS SICILIA:FOOD:ATHENAGORAS SKOURAS:MCGOLDRICK:GREEKS WAR

Date of Event 3-25-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY. (ARMY TRIMS ALL STARS)	Can No. 15-71	Roll No. 6

Subject WORLD OF SPORTS:NOTED COACHES IN NAVY NOW:DOG SHOW:ARMY BEATS ALL STARS BASKETBALL

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF
ANNAPOLIS,MD

Date of Event 3-26-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY. EASTER PARADE ON 5TH AVE. ST.PATS.ST.THOMAS ~~INT.STRATRICKS~~	Can No. 15-73	Roll No. 1

Subject NATIONS OBSERVES EASTER:ON 5TH AVENUE:HOSS & BUGGY DAYS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

EASTER
FT DIX,NJ.

Date of Event 4-5-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY. SOUND	Can No. 15-74	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
CHURCH OPENS CHARITY DRIVE	EDWARDS HEARST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4425x4,5
78	70			Can No. 500

Description and Remarks NY FOUNDLING HOSPITAL:Bishop enters room,looks at children,cus kiddies seated,plays catch with lad,cutin gal looks on,silent semi he,and sound talks:CUTS: ditto.

HOSPITAL-RELIGIOUS-SPELLMAN:CHILDREN SPEECH.

Date of Event 4-7-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY. (ARMY DAY PARADE ON 5TH AVE. SWELL MONTAGE SHOTS	15-74	Roll No. 6

Subject U.S. ON PARADE IT'S ARMY DAY	Cameraman FLAGS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF
SAN JOSE, CAL

Date of Event 4-6-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK,NY	Can No. 15-75	Roll No. 1

Subject 10,000 WOMEN IN WAR PARADE	Cameraman FORDHAM MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4441x3,4 850 Can No.
72	64			

Description and Remark: cops leading parade on 5th Ave.flags mass,review stand Mayor salutes etc. Red Cross flag carried,money in it--elev.nurses parade,cops,3 shots,ambulance AWVS 5 shots,raid wardens etc.Relief wings plane on truck,ls parade away--CUTS:

NATL DEF:WOMEN:PARADE:RED CROSS:LAGUARDIA:
AWVS:AMBULANCE

Date of Event 4-11-42

Used No.	Date
corps	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY. MT.RAINIER,WASH.	Can No. 15-76	Roll No. 7

Subject WORLD OF SPORTS:GIANTS 5 DODGERS 7:SILVER SKIS RACE

Cameraman EDWARDS NELSON MARKMANN FORDHAM

Length 178-164 76-172	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. junk

Description and Remarks Polo Grounds:ls flag raising LaGuardia,Leo & Mel--cut on Mayor & Mgrs--shot flag at truck,Durocher & ott shake--Walker,cu,cu Dewey,cu Willkie,LaGuardia throws out ball,crowds,ls diamond 1st inning,Medwick at bat,cu Hub on mound,Ducky doubles,big blow and one run scores, another across,cut in soldiers,later Reese at bat,cu Hub,Reese poles homer,scores behind another man,soldiers,Mize at bat, cu Davis pitch,Mize homer r.fieldstand, one over,another across and Mize folos,crowds cheer--ls leaving field toward center field

Date of Event 4-12-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

SWELL PHOTOGRAPHY SCENICS

SILVER SKIS DOWNHILL RACE:soldiers at lodge fix skis,gal adjust goggles,T.B.struts along,more gals climbing up, shot looking up,they're off 2 shots,zip shots downhill, guy hills,guy whizzing by,another spill,another spill,audience watch guy whiz down,finish line and cu shot of the winner Matt Broze CUTS:ditto Danning & Hubbell,ls and cu Mell Ott--Reiser & mgr.--Mrs.Ott,Mrs.McGraw,Mrs.Wm.J.Walsh Mr.& Mrs.Reiser--Maj Gen.F.B.Wilby of USMA--

BASEBALL

STADIUM:LAGUARDIA:DUROCHER:OTT:WALKER:DEWEY:WILLKIE:SKIING:

MT.RAINIER:SCENICS:WINTERSPORTS:SNOW:BROZE:REISER HUBBELL

MCGRAW:WALSH:WILLBY

(2) 15-76-7

NEW YORK CITY. (CHINATOWN & OTHER DISTRICTS MEN SIGN UP	Can No. TYPES) 15-79	Roll No. 1

Subject MEN 45-64
REGISTER

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

DRAFT
WASH, D.C.

Date of Event 4-25-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 15-82	Roll No. 1

Subject	GOV'T. ADVISES BUY COAL NOW	Cameraman HARDE:LIBR:OEM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4459x3, Can No. 350
59	51			

Description and Remarks: elev shot of yard,miners down shaft,gen.scenes work,big pile coal ,cars loading up,long line cars & over the bridge,ls--coal dispenser sucks coal up into truck 2 shots at Burns Bros.truck front house,women signs,down chute into cellar--CUTS:ditto.

INDUSTRY:COAL:MINES:US GOVT:NATL DEF

5-4-42.
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.A. NYC.	Can No. 15-82	Roll No. 2

Subject	ARMY WANTS 100,000 FLIERS KIDDIES GIVE AMBULANCES	Cameraman	HARDE:HARDE:

Length	37-31 28-24	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. junk

Description and Remarks 2 shots of students of Fordham U listen to talk by Col.H.Woodwood of Air Corps--shot of Colonel,shots listening, mass group outside, ~~xxx~~ Maj.Wm.Fisher,Rev. Walsh & Colonel,cus--KIDS GIVE AMBULANCES: Young America Victory Clubs--ls group autos --Dr.Evatt Aussie Min.with kids,kids look on,ls ambulance... UIS:Stu Scheftel gives Dr.H.V.Evatt papers,also Sir Blamey...
AVIATION:ARMY:NATL DEF:FORDHAM U:WOODWOOD:WALSH
AMBULANCES:WAR:CHILDREN:EVATT:BLAMEY:SCHEFTEL

Date of Event 5-2-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(NEW YORK CITY) MISS POSTURE CONTEST 1942	Can No. 15-82	Roll No. 7

Subject RECRUITS FILL ARMY & NAVY:TIN HATS FOR MILADY:MISS POSTURE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CUBA ARMY
HAVANA, CUBA

Date of Event 4-30-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y. SOUND TALK.	Can No. 15-83	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
LT. BULKELEY ARRIVES HOME	HARDY:HEARST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
160	152			900

Description and Remarks: LAGUARDIA FIELD:Lt.John D. Bulkeley,Ensign Geo.Cox jr.and Lt.Robt Kelley out of EAL transport--John kisses Mrs,others greet their relatives--cu Bulkeley,and talks of his achievements,then his wife says how glad he's back etc.--kiss,crowds waving,cheer, at home,he holds new born babe John Jr--cus inside with older daughter Joan & Mrs--shot Joan,pan to wife and John--CUTS:Queens Boro Hall--out of car,pose--Boro Pres.Burke gives scroll--cus--pose trio--group Kelley,Bulkeley & Cox talk experiences--

Date of Event 5-8-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BULKELEY:AIRPORT:HERO:ARMY:COX:KELLEY:TYPES:
SPEECH:WAR:INTERVIEW:QUEENSBORO HALL:BURKE

(2) 15-83-2

(NYC) GAS RATIONING SIGN UP SOUND.	Can No. 15-84	Roll No. 1

Subject ALL SIGN FOR GAS RATIONING	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HL.OF.YR
EASTERN SEABOARD

Date of Event 5-12-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY. CAMDEN, NJ.	Can No. 15-85	Roll No. 5

Subject	GAS RATIONS CUT TRAFFIC	Cameraman	HARDE EDWARDS:DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	4467x4,5,6
69	61			Can No.	400

Description and Remarks sev.shots of city streets almost mins cars,Holland tunnel is deso- ,running shots on Highway in Camden,NJ int section,sign posts,shore roads etc.-- ntrance to Tacony-Palmyra Bridge--ls of bridge,cars being inspected by agents etc. CUTS:scenics lower 5Th Ave--6Ave.below 42nd St-- 34th St.crosstown,6Ave & 38th St--Nov.9th Ave--OPa agents stop cars--Phila side approach to Delaware River Bridge--

GAS:CAMDEN NJ:SCENICS:TUNNEL:ROADS HIWAYS: BRIDGES:NATL DEF:AUTOS:TRAFFIC:RATIONS:OPA.

Date of Event 5-17-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY. WASH DC SOUND	Can No. 15-85	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
CENSORS GUARD WAR SECRETS	HARDE LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
109	101 WASH DC			4470x1,2, 1550

Description and Remarks silent shot of Byron Price, Dir.of Censorship & Col.W.Preston Corderman chief postal censor--Byron talks on censorship-- NY POSTAL CENSORSHIP STATION--censor bureau 3 shots,cutting words out razor letter with slots, decoding board 2 shots,2 shots reading letters under magnifying glass,powdering paper,see message on it (10 shots,by Joe) is roomful--CUTS:truck bring in letters,cus working on letters,scientific section,examining letters,blackboard Col.Compton looks on as mandecodes message--cus--Col.Corderman interview.

Date of Event 5-12-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR:WASH DC:CENSOR:US GOVT:MAIL:PRICE:CORDERMAN:SPEECH

(2) 15-85-6

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 15-85	Roll No. 9

Subject AMERICAN DAY CELEBRATED	Cameraman HARDE:EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4471x3,4, Can No. 470
73	65			

Description and Remarks: huge crowds million & qu[illegible] in Central Park--old vet & mob medals on him,le stand,crowds,costumed gals in crowds,cu Gov.Herb Lehman smokes,ditto cu Al Smith smokes,costume gals,Lt.Commander John Bulkeley and champ Joe Louis shake-crowds,Justice Hugo Black gives oath--people with outraised hands in pledge, sailors ditto,cu people,tilt up crowds,cu soldier--CUTS:Mayor LaGuardia at mike--Giovanni Martinelli at mike singinging,Mayor introduces Bulkeley,Ensign Akers at mike--Joe Louis at mike--Gov.at mike--Black-m

Date of Event 5-17-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-D

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

cus Revt.Bishop Manning--Grover Whalen & Lehman--Al Smith & Paul Muni--crowds.

CELEBRATION:ICITZENSHIP:PARK:LEHMAN:SMITH:BULKELEY:LOUIS

BLACK:LAGUARDIA:MARTINELLI:MANNING:WHALEN:MUNI

(2) 15-85-9

NEW YORK, NY.	Can No. 15-86	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
PRICE CEILINGS GO INTO EFFECT	FORDHAM MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
70	62			4466r4,5, 450

Description and Remarks 1s drugstore,interiors wash towels,shelf scene,guy shows price list, sign on price,draw finger thru line,rake dept.MacY's--buying pot,A & P store,interior,coffee section,cus goods,salt,basket service,women get bundles wrapped,ext. walking away from AP store--CUTS:ditto.

OPA:USGOVT:FOOD:MACY'S:A& P STORES.

RATIONS.

Date of Event 5-19-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(NYC) OLD FILMS SWELL PIX
UNUSED FOR LIBR. SEE GEO.
HAMMOND OF LYON. LOSN CANNOT USE.

Can No. 15-68

Roll No. 1

Subject SAVE RUBBER
TO WIN WAR

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF
USA

5-26-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK, NY.	Can No. 15-88	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
WOMEN RUSH TO JOIN ARMY	TUG NDER MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
58	50			4476x4,5 500

Description and Remarks WAACS sign up--NYC--girls in line 39 Whitehall St--USA office--entering bldg--shot army and US flags over door--inside gals seated--4 shots gals waiting--Laughing Eyes Injun gal--gals in waiting room--signing up,gals outside,one ata-time--CUTS: WASH DC:USA recruiting office:line outside, GUNNER--inside making applications,signing,registering etc.

WOMEN:ARMY:REGISTRATION:DRAFT·CONSCRIPTION:WASH DC:GUNNER:NATI DEF.

Date of Event 5-27-41

Used No.	Date
Mrs. Jayne House	
cu Col. Edwin	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. 15-88	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
SS NORMANDIE TO SAIL AGAIN	MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4477x2
45	37			Can No. 560

Description and Remarks 2 shots of NORMANDIE NOW THE USS LAFAYETTE--with men at work on her--diver emerging from water,3 shots of boat from dif.angles,sign NO SMOKING on this vessel,1s of boat--CUTS:add cutting torches--work barges,shots prop,catwalk

SS NORMANDIE:USS LAFAYETTE:SALVAGE:WELDING

Date of Event 5-26-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK NY. PHILADELPHIA,PA. CALGARY,CAN.	Can No. 15-89	Roll No. LCIS

Subject MOVIES SPUR BOND DRIVE: FILM WORKERS IN BOND DRIVE: GEN.TOURS MIL.AREA: LING:ASSOC. **Cameramen** ARKMANN:DREL-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
41-33 105-97 85-77			

Cuts 4479x4,4478x9
Can No. 4481x7,650

Description and Remarks

TIMES SQUARE: ls elev.pan huge crowd--mad cu Burgess Meredith at mike in uniform,crowds,signing up for bonds elev.crowds AWVS women sell bond subscriptions--PHIL.:3 shots carrying banners,2 shots gals riding in autos,jeeps in parade,ls rally cu of Mayor Samuels at mike,shot crowds--man buying $5000 bond--crowds,women's centers, CUTS:Glen crowds,naval recruits swearing in,gal diving-- Gray band CWAD.:--Maj Gen.H.F.Letson reviews troops-- too. 3 shots review--parade,2 shots,ls and cus going past,cu Gen.looks on,women marching --soldiers ditto--CUTS:CWAC,Can.soldiers--add bonds etc--

Date of Event 5-28-42.

Used No.	Date
Jay Emanuel	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PHILA:CALGARY,CAN:TIMES SQ:MEREDITH:BONDS:SAMUELS:
EMANUEL:LETSON:CAN ARMY - WAR

(2) 15-89-LOCALS

(NYC) MEMORIAL DAY PARADES ALSO DC.	Can No. 15-89	Roll No. 9

Subject U.S. OBSERVES MEMORIAL DAY	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ARMY
WASHINGTON, D.C.

Date of Event 5-31-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK, NY.	Can No. 15-91	Roll No. 2
Subject U.S., BRITISH HEROES HAILED	Cameraman HARDE EDWARDS: MARKMANN.	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4487x1,2,3 Can No. 1300
124	116			

Description and Remarks 3 shots at battery,groun with Wendell Willkie--English commando shakes hands with Wendy--crowds,3 seated in car before leaving including Ens.Don Mason, 'Sighted sub,sank Same'--Loudon,Carrithers--cu Mason,procession underway passes Customs --Adm. & Br.flag outside office bldg,elev. parade lower Broadway,ticker tape,papers in air etc.? shots parade,tape,crowds surging forward CITY HALL--heroes alight from cars,crowds,heroes on steps with LaGuardia--crowds,ls and cus at Hall parade tape, crowds,air heroes welcome,arriving Times Square

Date of Event 6-8-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

crowds applauding from sidelines,cu more parade,last shot shows crowd running across Times Sq--CUTS:M.Louden,Wing Commander;Lt.Wm.C.Carrithers,Ensign Don F.Mason,car:pilot officer A.F.Taylor,It.Thos W.Boyd--cu Mason--parade--crowd

WAR:HEROES:WILLKIE:USARMY:USNAVY:ENG.ARMY:ENG.NAVY:MASON:

TICKER TAPE:PARADES:CITY HALL:LAGUARDIA:TIMES SQ.

(2) 15-91-2

NEW YORK, N.Y. CHICAGO,ILL	Can No. 15-93	Roll No. 1

Subject: US MILLIONS ON PARADE CHICAGO FLAG DAY

Cameramen: FORDHAM EDWARD HARDE MARKMANN SAVITT TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
158-150 79-75				4491x1,2,3;4492x 1,2,3;4493x1,2,4495 x1,2.

Description and Remarks: 2 gen.shots parade,elev.thru flags etc.on 5th Ave--boy scouts with massed flags,LaGuardia,Andrews,Drum etc on stand, Army men in Nazi type helmets on parade,5 shots swell montage effect,3 shots middies on parade swell,gobs,USNA,crowds,marines 3 shots,tanks 2 shots,nurses,2 shots,Mrs.Colin P.Kelly 2 shots grand marshall in parade,crowds,Hitler War Monster,2 shots,float depicting Hitler gets nose wallop,United Nations Western Hemisphere float,airlines float,radio city float,Abraham Lincoln float,the Minute Man float,torchlite parade at nite,2 shots--CHICAGO:

Date of Event: 6-14-42.

Hand No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

elev.of parade,shot United Nations flags in parade,crowds, police motorcycles parade,crowds firemen,Mayor Kelly 2 shot 3 shots Great Lakes Naval Training,kids watching parade--War float,United Services Uncle Sam,2 shots soldiers,marching,2 civil war vets,looking on,mechanized division,Nelson & Marlene Dietrich look on armored car,more soldiers marching--changing guns one shoulder to another--
ing--CUTS:add floats,soldiers,sailors parade--Kelley,Brig Gen.W.Guthner,Maj.Gen E.T.Lawton--NY parade**stand,Lehman, Wallace,George,Laguardia & Greek Min.C.Dramantopolis--dif.floats goby,cus,riding & elev.shots same dee dope sheet --Drum & Adolphus Andrews in car--Altman's flag,flag decorations Fifth Ave--Pres.Quezon & Neito passing car--cus--Boy scouts--ditto.

PARADE:WAR:HL OF YR:CELEBRATION:REVIEWS:FIFTH AVE:FLOATS:
ARMY:NAVY:C.G:BOYSCOUTS:FLAGS:LAGUARDIA:DRUM:ANDREWS:
MONTAGE:NITE:TORCHLITE:KELLY:NELSON:DIETRICH:LEHMAN:
WALLACE:GEORGE

(2) 15-93-1

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. 15-93	Roll No. 4

Subject: DAVIS NEW PRESS CHIEF

Cameraman: HARDE.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4495x4, Can No. 70

Description and Remarks: Elmer Davis coming out of CBS bldg,cu he,shakes with doormen,buys newspapers,cu same and walking away--CUTS:ditto.

DAVIS:OFFICE OF WAR INFORMATION: CENSORSHIP:US GOVT.

Date of Event 6-15-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.

Can No. 15-93

Roll No. 6

Subject WORLD OF SPORTS: ALL SPORTS CARNIVAL ARMY:NAVY RELIEF

Cameraman FORDHAM MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
192	180			junk

Description and Remarks

tennis group Don Budge,Alice Marble,K.Kozeluh,J.Nogrady--action,volley, all shake--2 mi race Rice leading field and wins all alone,cu Greg,Warmerdam,pole vaulting--good shot at semi slowmotion--crowds,cu he Joe Louis boxing,slow motion,crowds,ball players lined up in dugout,cu Tunney & Bob Feller--gen.shot ball game--crowds--cu Al Schacht throwing ball,crowds,comedian Ray Bolger walking bases carrying ball to 3rd for putout--CUTS: junked.

Date of Event 6-14-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MISC SPORTS:TENNIS:BUDGE:MARBLE:RICE:TRACK:STADII:WARMERDAM

POLE VAULT:LOUIS:BOXING:SLOWMOTION:ARMY:NAVY:BASEBALL:

FELLER:TUNNEY:SCHACHT:BOLGER

(2) 15-93-6

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 15-95	Roll No. 5

Subject	50 INJURED IN 5-ALARM FIRE	Cameraman HARDE.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
78	70			4503x2	530

Description and Remarks: Paper Warehouse fire: sev. shots fire, including hose being played on it--Mayor and Police chief Costuma--also Fire Chief Walsh--cu Mayor, back to fire, 2 shots smoke coming over firemen on runway --truck caught by falling wall, Mayor looks over smoke victims administered to by the nurses, sev.cus victims with oxygen masks--shot of fire--CUTS: ditto.

WAREHOUSE FIRE: WALSH: LAGUARDIA: COSTUMA
FIREMEN ETC.--MEDICAL

Date of Event: 6-20-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.

Can No.	Roll No.
15-95	6

Subject: WORLD OF SPORTS: AAU TRACK & FIELD GAMES

Cameraman: FORDHAM:MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
104	92			Can No. junk

Description and Remarks: 100 metre run start & pan finish winner Harold Davis cu--shot put by Al Blozis cu in slow motion,cu Al--110 metre hurdles start to finish hits tape cu winner Bill Cummins--cu Corny Warmerdam up and over in slow motion from top of ladder swell 15 ft. 2"--cu Corny--CUTS: ditto.

TRACK:DAVIS:BLOZIS:SHOTPUT:SLOW MOTION CUMMINS:WARMERDAM:POLE VAULT--HURDLES.

Date of Event: 6-20-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 15-98	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
YOUTH DRAFT CALLS 18-20 LS	HARDE.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4501X8
63	55			Can No. 140 FT.

Description and Remarks

2 genshots registering the lads--McDermott & Walsh look on--pan shot group ready to sign,last in line,a chinese 3 more shots genviews,kid with funny straw hat--CUTS:ditto.cu Col.Arthur V.McDermott semi Maj.Wm.M.Walsh--add shots.

BOYS:DRAFT:CONSCRIPTION:MCDERMOTT:WALSH
USARMY:GOVT:REGISTRATION:HL OF YR

6-30-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK, NY.	Can No. 15-112	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
WORKERS GIVE BOMBSIGHTS	MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
53	45			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks: Prev. of officers and employess of Norden Plant--3 sights in cases: Capt. G B Davis Navy, Col. J. Murtha Army and Lt. Comm G Fraser Marines--cus presentation, cu pickup sights etc. cheering, Lt. Col. Chas. Curwood and Lt Commdr A Magly Navy--CUTS: ditto.

FACTORY:BOMBSIGHTS:NORDEN PLANT:DAVIS: MURTHA:FRASER:ARMY:NAVY:MARINES

Date of Event 6-30-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.

Can No.	Roll No.
15-102	2

Subject: WILHELMINA WELCOMED

Cameraman: MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
29	21			Cuts 4518X5 Can No. 120 FT.

Description and Remarks: procession arrives,greeted at City Hall bv LaGuardia,ls in they go--crowds and out them come,into car etc.--CU:ditto.

WILHELMINA:RECEPTION:CITY HALL:LAGUARDIA
HOLLAND.DIPLOMAT

Date of Event 7-14-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 15-102	Roll No. 6

Subject	PAN AMERICAN SHOW A HIT	Cameraman	MARKMANN EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
94	86			JUNK

Description and Remarks elev.gen.view start of number-- 7-14-42.
STARS ON ICE--cutin cus same,also Samba and Mayita Montez cus do their stuff,cu little gal,Twinkle Watts and Paul Castle-- cu Freddie Trenkler bouncing ball on ice, spinning,cu hat spins,cu stops--CUTS:ditto.

SO AMERICA:THEATRICAL:CHORUS:ICE SKATING: MONTEZ:WATTS:CASTLE:TRENKLER.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 15--107	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
RUBBER BOAT FOR FLIERS	HARDY EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
61	53			JUNK

Description and Remarks ? shots Jerome White with scale weighing rubber boat as Ralph Douglas of US Rubber Co looks on--cus jumps into water, boat inflates crowds, hegets into boat and paddles away--CUTS: ditto.

RUBBER: BOATS: INVENTIONS: WHITE: DOUGLAS
NATL DEF: AVIATION:

Date of Event 7-30-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK, NY.	Can No. 15-108	Roll No. 11

Subject	Cameraman
PRESENTING THE ROSEBUDS	MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
99	61			JUNK

Description and Remarks: RIVERSIDE CASCADE SWIM POOL: 1s ROSEBUDS: into the drink they go, one goes down slide, reverse motion back again, big fatso dives, reverse motion of fatty, 3 flop in, reverse motion and 3 flop out--semi slow motion diving CUTS: ditto.

SLOW MOTION: DIVING: REVERSE: DIVING: AQUATIC FAT PEOPLE: GALS: STUNTS. SWIM POOL. ROSEBUDS.

Date of Event 8-2-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK, NY SOUND UNUSED	Can No. 15-112	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY-NAVY "E" TO SPERRY CO.	HARDE:MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
62	54			H

Description and Remarks

ls interior MAD SQ GARDEN--
Admiral Woodward shakes hands after giving
ARMY NAVY E flag,open up flag,cu flag un-
furled,stars and stripes go up,3 shots--
Mr.Morgan chairman speaks,introduces Gov
Lehman--Gov speaks,Clark H.Woodward speech--
R.Gillmor prex of Sperry gets award--speaks--
Gen.L.Campbell--vice prexy Malkovsky and
Kimmich inspector talks--add shots
MAD SQ.GARDEN:FLAGS:ARMY:NAVY:SPERRY CO:MORGAN:SPEECHES:
LEHMAN:WOODWARD:GILLMORE:NATL DEF.

Date of Event: 8-16-42

Used No.	Date
CUTS:	

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 15-112	Roll No. 6

Subject: NEW YORKERS FINGERPRINTED

Cameraman: HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
46	38			Cuts 4585X2 Can No. 440 FT.

Description and Remarks: RCA BLDG:--CIVILIAN DEFENSE woman and 2 kids at desk--cu Sarnoff gets fingerprinted--Dave,R.K.Christenberry chairman of WIB gets--others get printed,cu lil boy--CUTS:ditto.

FINGERPRINTING:RCA BLDG:CIVILIAN DEFENSE
CHRISTENBERRY:SARNOFF

BORG

Date of Event: 8-19-42

Used No.	Date
Mrs.S.C.Borg chairman CDVO	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK, NY. JASONVILLE, IND.	Can No. 15-113	Roll No. 9

Subject: WORLD OF SPORTS: ARMY NAVY RELIEF BASEBALL: DIVING CHAMPS

Cameraman: HARDE: TRAYNHAM

Length 111-99 89-85	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks: cu of the Babe autographs ball for kids outside stadium, int. elev. field, crowds arise, Bambino leaves dugout, crowds, Babe at plate, Johnson pitches, cu Babe whiffs and staggers, crowds, Walter Johnson pitches, Babe gets a piece fouls it and staggers again, crowds, Babe cu whales one, crowds, rounds 3rd and doffs cap as he goes over, crowds, Babe in dugout wipes brow// DIVING:--SHOWMAN STATE PARK: cu trio Margaret Rheinhold, Miller Anderson and Sammy Lee-- cu gal, cu Anderson, cu Lee, crowds, 3 metre board--

Date of Event: 8-22-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

gal dives,forward 1½ full twist,Anderson1½ 2 twists,Lee jacknife,gal 10 metre back jacknife--Lee and Anderson, Flying Dutchmen,gal forward 1½--Lee and Anderson forward 2½--both swan dive,gal spectators,Sammy Lee forward 3½--CUTS:cus divers;The Babe signs as he enters--autographs for kids--cus,Babe enters stadium with kids foloing, Babe batting a few,he in dugout,cameramen working--Dave Levy & friend--cu Ed Barrow prexy of Yanks--cus Johnson,cu Benny Bengough,Billy Evans,Babe--cus,rainy stands etc.

BABE RUTH:JASONVILLE,IND:STADIUM:BASEBALL:JOHNSON:ARMYRELIEF:NAVYRELIEF:RHEINHOLD:ANDERSON:LEE:DIVING:AQUATICS:

WATERSPORTS:BARROW:BOYS.

(2) 15-113-9

NEW YORK, NY. SOUND	Can No. 15-114	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
SEPT. BOND DRIVE STARTS	harde graham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4581X9
219	210			Can No. 240 FT.

Description and Remarks Lou Costello & Bud Abbott walking up steps City Hall, shout for the Mayor, ask people, Lou wants to fight, Mayor LaGuardia arrives, reception--Lou welcomes LaG. key to city, serious talk by LaGuardia on Bond & Stamp sales, shake on Hitler, and trio up steps, Mayor yanks Lou in---CUTS: ditto.

WAR BONDS & STAMPS: WAR EFFORT: RECEPTION: COSTELLO: ABBOTT: LAGUARDIA: CITY HALL MOTION PIX: THEATRICAL: ACTORS: SOUND.

Date of Event 8-26-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK, NY.	Can No. 15-116	Roll No. 3

Subject	BOND DRIVE PUSHES ON	Cameraman EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4602X1
62	54			Can No. 311 FT.

Description and Remarks car with culprits--cu Jap Hirohito, movie stars in back of car Chas Laughton, Ann Rutherford, Virginia Gillmore Newbold Morris others push car--stars push --high shots along Bway, crowds, man buys bond--car being pushed, man holding up bond as he pushes, more pushing--CU : ditto. also Mussolini & Hitler in car.

WAR BONDS & STAMPS:MOTION PIX:THEATRICAL: ACTORS:HIROHITO:MUSSOLINI:HITLER:STUNTS MORRIS.

Date of Event 9-1-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. 15-118	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
WAR BONDS GO LIKE HOT CAKES	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
53	45			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks ls of Times Sq. etc.--Irene Dunne cu, sales talk, crowd, gets lucky token from chinese Mrs. Lee Yaching--kid drives nail into Hitler's coffin, buying bond-- U[illegible] :ditto.

[illegible]OTION PIC:ACTORS:DUNNE:THEATRICAL:
[illegible]TIMES SQ:CHINESE WAR BONDS:
YACHING: war effort

Date of Event 9-8-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 15-118	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
ICE-CAPADES THRILL CITY	EDWARDS:HARDE.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4606X1.2
151	143			Can No. 1450 FT.

Description and Remarks MAD.SQ.GARDEN:--chorus in Double V--crowds,circle ring around a rosie--girl pirouettes Donna Atwood,Specht ditto,Bobby,gal from St.Louis in one legged stuff--somersaults no hands,gal jumps rope and bounces ball on noggin,crowds cu Trixie,bounces ball and balances plates funney guys Jackson & Lynan--stumbles to ringside and kisses,grand finale Design for Liberty cu and ls--CUTS:ditto.Surette,other personalities doing their stuff.

MAD SQ GARDEN:SKATING:ICE CARNIVAL

Date of Event 9-5-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NYC SOME BATTERED) SOUND (UNLOADING PARCELS AT USA P.O.	Can No. 15-119	Roll No. 3

Subject MAIL SOLDIER GIFTS EARLY	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.: NYC

US ARMY

Date of Event 9-11-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK, NY

Can No. 15-119

Roll No. 9

WORLD OF SPORTS:

Subject ARMY ALL STARS 16
NEW YORK GIANTS 0

Cameraman HARDE:EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
122	114			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks crowds at Polo Grounds:--
Sgt Joe Louis & Billy Conn,Army play plunge thru middle Pingle to Russell for score--crowds,Giant punt,return by Cafego runs it back 70 yds tackled on 7 yd line--crowds N.Basca kicks field goal,crowds,Giants top Army drive,crowds Leemans pass intercepted by Spadaccini for score--CUTS:ditto.

FOOTBALL:STADIUM:LOUIS:CONN:ARMY
NAVY

Date of Event 9-12-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

new YORK CITY.	Can No. 15-122	Roll No. TRAILER

Subject: GREW WARNS OF CRUELTY IF JAPANESE WIN

Cameraman: PATHE BK No 2927-6

TUCANDER: 77343

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
161	151		

Cuts 4620X1

Can No. 308 ft.

Description and Remarks: AT HARVARD CLUB: former Ambassador Joseph C.Grew message to American people on Barbarous Japs,cruel,rape BUY DEFENSE BONDS -- [illegible]ETAKES

77343: found in stock shot shelves 12/67 - - - -

TRAILER:GREW:SPEECH:~~INTERVIEW~~:WAR: JAPAN:WAR BONDS.

Date of Event 9-22-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY	Can No. 15-122	Roll No. 2

Subject	THOUSANDS IN LINE FOR JOBS WITH KAISER	Cameraman EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4619X2
42	34			Can No. 490 ft.

Description and Remarks: 2 shots huge line,men,int. registering,cu draft car,cu old geezer,social security cards,registrants signing up CU: :at US EMPLOYMENT SERVICE 23rd st. ditto

EMPLOYMENT:INDUSTRY:NATL DEF:FACTORY WORKERS:WAR EFFORT.

Date of Event 9-23-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK, NY.	Can No. 15-122	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
SEAMEN GET FUR VESTS	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
51	43			Can No. junk

Description and Remarks open cases & boxes--separate fur from linin, ,2 shots,cut fur into strips 2 shots,sew furs together,women sewing,sew label on,packing,seamen try on vests 2 shots--CUTS: shots of L.F. White chairman of War Board--cus--Gino Malo,coats etc.

MERCHANT MARINE:FURS INDUSTRY:FACTORY: WHITE:WAR EFFORT

Date of Event 2-22-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK, NY.	Can No. 15-2122	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
SCRAP DRIVE HITS ROOF	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4616X5
44	36			Can No. 260 ft.

Description and Remarks HOTEL ANSONIA ROOF:workmen on cornice,one section thrown on roof--pigeons look on,2 more sections put on roof 2 shots,cu putting metal in pile on roof--armor Tokyo Bound sign CUTS:L.Zuch pres.Hotel Salvage Comm.

METAL:JUNK:NATL DEF:WAR EFFORT:HOTEL

Date of Event 9-23-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NYC SOUND SPEECH) (LAGUARDIA PLEAS FOR SCRAP IN HIS	Can No. 15-124	Roll No. LCLS

Subject WAVELL VISITS DESERT FRONT LAGUARDIA IN SCRAP PLEA	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

EGYPT:NYC WAR

8-8-42
Date of Event 9-25-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK, NY.	Can No. 15-125	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
SCRAP DRIVE IN N.Y. BOOMING	MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4634X1
65	57			Can No. 640 ft.

(QUEENS DRIVE)

Description and Remarks ls of trucks getting ready to pickup scrap,Bor.Pres.James A.Burke throws his piece on,men loading Sanitation trucks,2 kids put their cart on,pile of scrap,2 shots dif type weapons on collection,loading trucks,line trucks waiting to be unloaded 2 shots,unloading trucks on piles of scrap,derrick drops car on pile--more junk unloading 2 shots--CUT :add shots drive and add shots Pres.Burke.
WAR EFFORT:NATL DEF:JUNK:METAL:TRUCKS
LONG ISLAND:BURKE:

Date of Event 10-2-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK, NY. SOUND	Can No. 15-125	Roll No. 6

Subject WORLD OF SPORTS: CARDS WIN SERIES FOUR TO ONE	Cameraman MARKMANN EDWARDS: GRAHAM

Length 331	Neg. 315	Dupe	FINAL G.4630X1,2,3.2150 ft 2nd g.4629X4 294 ft 3rd g.4628X1,2,3,4.2037 ft 4th g.4629X1,2,3. 1610ft

Description and Remarks

YANKEE STADIUM:crowds,cu J. Beazley,he and Ruffing rival pitchers,crowds Rizzutto at bat,cu Beazly mound and Phil. socks it for homer,crowds,Rizzutto around 2nd and across,crowds,Enos Salughter up, Ruff pitch,Slaughters one around for homer, Ray Bolger frantic--crowds,Rolfe up,lays down bunt and bad throw to first he goes to 2nd-- crowds,DiMag up,cu Beazly,DiMag singles to left,Rolfe scores,crowds,Moore singles,crowds Salughter singles sends Moore to 3rd,Cooper Ruff throws--W Cooper hi fly and Moore in on sacrifice--

Date of Event 10-5-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

crowds,Cooper up in 9th,crowds,Cooper singles sharpley, crowd,Kurowski at bat,crowds Ruff pitches,and Whitey whacks it for a homer and he looks at it,crowds,around the sacks,crowds Beazly pitches,Selkirk bounces to pitcher to first for final out and Cards go nuts...slapping the pitcher to the dugout,crowds etc.--CUTS:2nd game at Card. Stadium to Cards 2-0; Ernie White vs Chandler;M.Cooper vs Borowy, Redbird-Bruin 9-6--cutins personalities etc.-- Ruths

SPORTS HILITES:BASEBALL:STADIUM:BEASLEY:RUFFING:KUROWSKI

RIZZUTO:SLAUGHTER:COOPER:WHITE:BORowy:CHANDLER:RUTHS

ST LOUIS,MO

(2) 15-125-6

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. 15-126	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
PULASKI DAY CELEBRATED	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4634X3
48	46			Can No. 750ft

Description and Remarks 2 shots parade on Fifth Ave--pass review stand, Pole Legion, girls in costume, 2 shots, cu Spellman at Cathedral cu costumed girls--CU: stand: John J. Bennett, Gov. Lehman, Jan Ciechanowski, Amb; Thos Dewey, Dean Alfange ALP nominee for Gov. 10 ambulances.

PARADE:CELEBRATION:SPELLMAN:POLES:
BENNETT:LEHMAN:CIECHANOWSKI:DEWEY:ALFANCE

Misc Poland

Date of Event 10-4-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK, NY.	Can No. 15-128	Roll No. 4

Subject NEW AIRCRAFT COUNCIL MEETS.	Cameraman EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4619X4
62	54			Can No. 200 ft.

Description and Remarks ls ofWP Council:Geo.Chaplin vice Pres.Brewster Corp and R.S.Damon pres of Republic Corp--cu J.Carlton Ward jr pres Fairchild Corp--01.Woodson Vice Pres Bell Vaughn pres.Curtiss Wright--cu Vaughn,2 men and secy--L.C.Goad mgr Eastern Branch Gen Motors Aircraft Div--Victor Emanuel pres. Aviation Corp--ls group-- UIS:ditto.

AVIATION:CHAPLIN:DAMON:WARD:WOODSON: VAUGHN:GOAD:EMANUEL:NATL DEF:WAR EFFORT INDUSTRIAL

Date of Event 10-2-42.

Used No.	Date
Aircraft and C.W.	

SEE OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. 15-129	Roll No. 1

Subject	TEEN-AGE BOYS RUSH TO ENLIST BEFORE DRAFT.	Cameraman HARDE.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4650x4
60	50			Can No. 545ft.

Description and Remarks GRAND CENTRAL PALACE:lads waiting to be examined,applications,cu 3 dif types,large room boys walking around answering questions etc.--2 boys smilek at one another,cu one,doc hits lad's knee hammer,fingerprinting,cu one,mlooks up nose,2 shots swearing them in,cus pan of lads--CU.S:ditto.

GRAND CENTRAL PAL DRAFT:ARMY:CONSCRIPTION: MEDICAL:BOYS:HL OF YR

Date of Event 10-16-42. shots

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. 15-131	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY DAY CELEBRATED BY NATION	HARDE:MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
87	77			4654x2,3

Can No.

Description and Remarks: 4 shots Prairie State Middies on the march, from bldg and gs same: Drum and Rear Adm.L.R.Leahy review stand--kid looks wrong direction, the arm--Legionnaires carry flags--AWVS parade--2 shots Navy AA guns, etc.--gobs marching 3 shots, elev parade going away shot--CUTS: Capt.P.Wm. Howlett BRN; Rear Adm.RR Beklknap, Lt Gen H.Drum, Maj Gen.T.Terry, Commender Chas.Hann jr., Rear Adm.LR Leahy, Rear Adm.SV Parker, Maj Gen Wm Ottmann--CUTS:add parade.

Date of Event: 10-24-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USN:CELEBRATION:PARADE:SAILORS:DRUM:LEAHY:AWVSWOMEN:

POWLETT:BELKNAP:TERRY:HANN:LEAHY:PARKER:OTTMAN:FIFTH AVE

(2) 15-131-5

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. 15-133	Roll No. 4

Subject GOVT. ASKING FOR OLD SNAPS.	Cameraman EDWARDS:PARA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4662x1,2
56	48			Can No. 348ft

Description and Remarks Office of Strategic Services: 1600 Broadway,NYC:empty mail bags in big room,girls sorting photos,shots of Col. E.E.Norris in pix--4 shots,1s men with magnifying glasses check pix with maps--3 shots cu different photo scenes,cu Col. E.L.Norris at desk with addressed envelope--back shot him with addressed envelope--CU:ditto.under Dir.Col.Wm.J.Donovan.

Date of Event 10-22-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OBSOLETE GOVT:WAR INFORMATION:PHOTOGRAPHS:COL.EL:NORRIS [illegible]

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY. HYDE PK,NY. BKLYN. SOUND

Can No. 15-134

Roll No. 1

Subject: REPUBLICANS MAKE GAINS ALL OVER U.S....DEWEY TALK

Cameraman: GRAHAM. MARKMANN MGM FOX:HARDE:EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
78-68 -43				4642x5,6,7,8 525ft.

Can No. 4643x4,5 300ft

Description and Remarks: cu FDR at Town Hall signs register,2 shots,comes out booth after casting vote--Willkie signs the book IN NYC--hands on lever after vote,cu,Farley signs book,cu Genial Jim,in booth,votes,cu--Atty Gen.John J.Bennett defeated politico & Mrs sign--2 shots,Dewey the new Gov.enters polls signs book,cu,in booth,at his desk at hdqtrs and cu talks:says all party harmony & cooperate with C.in C. to win the war--CUTS: Mr & Mrs.Farley--Dewey & Mrs--cus--Bennetts cus--add shots FDR,ls Town Hall,FDR leaving.

Date of Event 11-3-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HYDEPK,NY:BKLYN,NY:FDR:TOWNHALL:WILLKIE:HL OF YR:ELECTION

POLITICS:FARLEYS:BENNETTS:DEWEY;

(2) 15-134-1

NEW YORK, NY.	Can No. 15-1# 135	Roll No. 4

Subject WORLD OF SPORTS: NOTRE DAME 13 ARMY 0	Cameraman GRAHAM EDWARDS MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4668x3,4 parade scenes only
173	159			Can No.

Description and Remarks

YANKEE STADIUM(SOUND 1' CUTS)
cadets come parading in 2 shots,cutin Gov.Lehman and Gen.Drum--cadets run to seats,terrier barks at mules,Army teams running onto field,crowds,Ralph Hill Army runs and fumbles recovered by Ashbaugh on A-35--excited fan--Creavy 15 yd plunge thru middle for score--guy goes nuts,Army ball:Anderson reverse for 25 yds--cadets cheer--Army pass thrown Mazur intercepted by Livingstone--ND Miller for 12--crowds Bartelli takes his time passes to end zone Army tips it and Murphy catches it for final score--CUTS

DITTO.

Date of Event 11-7-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FOOTBALL:STADIUM:LEHMAN:DRUM:DOG:MULES:USMA:

WEST PT:NOTRE DAME

(2) 15-135-4

SOUND

NYC HOUSE:MAD.SQ.GARDEN HOTEL FAT STUFF HARDE & ANDISH)
(FULTON MEAT MARKET,INT.SLAUGHTER 15-136 4

Subject FIGHTING MEN NEED OUR MEAT
SAYS WICKARD..MEATLESS TUESDAY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.NYC:RATIONING

11-9-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y. RICHMOND, CALIF.	Can No. 15-137	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameramen
KAISER SHOWS HOW HE BUILDS SHIPS IN 4 DAYS: USS ~~Robert E.~~ LAUNCHED	EDWARDS: MCHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
49-39 -46	ROBT. E	PEARY		4672x3 630ft	4656x5 213ft

Description and Remarks: Henry J. Kaiser with model of his Liberty Boats in construction--1s of HK and asst Oppenheim assembling boat--3 shots cu HK puts on screw, last stack, 1s finished boat, 2 shots, cu of HK--C LIF: CU Robt E. Peary built 4 days 15½ hrs--bow of Peary, Mrs. Jas F. Byrnes launches it, cu workers cheer, 1s from heads Crowds going down the ways--CUTS: add model--add launching, angles ship, another keel laid as boat is launched--

RICHMOND, CAL: KAISER: MODELS: SHIPS: SHIPBLDG: OPPENHEIM: ~~ROBT E. PEARY~~: LAUNCHING: BYRNES: SHIPYDS: EMPLOYMENT: NAVY DEPT

Date of Event: 11-13-42.

Used No.	Date
SWELL crowds	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NYC AS EDDIE IS FOUND ALIVE AT SEA/
(WIFE OF MRS.RICKENBACKER REJOICES

Can No. 15-137

Roll No. 3

Subject: RICKENBACKER SAVED AT SEA

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

BEVERLY HILLS,CALIF:RICKENBACKER

Date of Event 11-15-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—6-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NYC INTO PIER, LOADING EQUIPT & SUPPLIES)
(DUPE NEGATIVE(NYC)TROOPS MARCHING

Can No. 15-138

Roll No. 1

Subject FIRST PICTURES OF INVASION OF NO.AFRICA

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

NO.AFRICA:WAR

11-7-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY.

Can No.	Roll No.
15-140	4

Subject SPORTS: GRUMMANS 44
CAMP LEE 27

Cameraman EDWARDS MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
121	XXX 107			Junk

Can No.

Description and Remarks: Mad S. Garden:elev.of court--Lee with ball fancy pass and Grummen gets it down court,layup shot,in--Lee with ball downcourt,passing and long shot,crowds,Grumman downcourt,layup shot--Lee downcourt,pass, sinks it,crowds Lee shoots,Grumman off board,down court and sinks it--CUTS:ditto.

BASKETBALL:GARDEN:GRUMMAN:CAMP LEE:USARMY

Date of Event 11-23-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NYC & SAILORS PRAYING ON ANNIVERSARY OF PEARL HARBOR)
(ST. PATRICK'S CATHEDRAL SOLDIERS

Can No. 15-143

Roll No. 1

Subject PRAYERS MARK ANNIVERSARY OF PEARL HARBOR...PRAYERS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

HAWAII:NYC:WAR

Date of Event 12-7-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK, NY. SOUND	Can No. 15-143	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
NEW HEAD OF N.A.M. PLEDGES WAR PROGRAM	HARDE EDWARDS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
181	171			4691x1,2,3 1784ft 4674x7 165ft

Description and Remarks: Waldorf Astoria Hotel:--audience shots, swell shots crowds, seated etc. 3 shots, F.C. Crawford Pres. of Thompson Prod. Co. new prexy NAM '43--on platform, crowds applauds, he talks, crowds stand, FC gives pledge, talks to end--CROWDS IN CUTS seated ar und dinner tables etc.--listening etc.--speakers dias--cu introduce Robt Vander Straten-Ponthoz, Amb. from Belgium; Dr. Loudon, Neth; Wilhelm Munthe de Morgenstierne, Norway; Constantin Fotitch, Yugo; Wm. Close KC Min. So. Africa, L. McCarthy Can Min; Liu Chieh Min. of China, Gen. Marshall, Don Nelson, Knudsen & Sloan

Date of Event: 12-3-42.

Used No.	Date

USE OVER

Don Nelson talking,crowds,Gen.Marshall talking,introduce H.Kaiser,he talks,alsoLeon Henderson on dias--

ORGANIZATIONS:HOTEL:MEETINGS:WAR PLEDGE:CRAWFORD:SPEECH SOUND:CABARET:VANDER STRATEN PONTHOZ:LOUDON:DIPLOMATS: DE MORGENSTIERNE:FOTICH:CLOSE:McCARTHY:LIU CHIEH:MARSHALL: NELSON:KNUDSEN:SLOAN:KAISER:HENDERSON:SPEECH:SOUND.

(2) 15-143-4

NYC SOUND (RICKENBACKER TELLS OF SEA ADVENTURE)	Can No. 15-147	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
RICKENBACKER RESCUE	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.:HL OF YR

Date of Event 12-20-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.

Can No. 15-148

Roll No. 5

Subject FLYING CADETS SWORN IN

Cameraman MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
48	46			4680XX x 4	213ft

Description and Remarks on sub Treasury Steps:--mass Naval aviation cadet induction commemorating 151st anniv of Bill of Rights, 20,000th candidate, R. Vincent Lynch with Lt. Comdr. A.F. Rice--ls entire group, boys hands raised cu Lynch, crowds, 2 shots lads smiling--ls genview--CU:Maj Alice Marble at mike--Hon FE Gannett at mike--etc.

AVIATION:RECRUITS:USN:NATL DEF:
TREASURY BLDG:RICE:MARBLE:GANNETT:
DRAFT:CONSCRIPTION

Date of Event 12-15-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY;PHILA.PA.	Can No. 15-150	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
WORLD OF SPORTS:BEATS FORTY AT ONE TIME:"PRO" ALL-STARS 17 WASH. REDSKINS 14	MARK[illegible]NN EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
79-65 77-71				both	junk

NY Museum Several Industry

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK:checkers,ls of joint int.huge circle & all players sitting,cu of champ Millard Hopper--shot of champ walking around & playing dif.boards--cu of Corp.playing tilt to crowd--Eng.Sailor makes jump champs jumps thrice--spectator looks on--ls bunch--playing soldiers,a kibitzer--cu soldier kicking about move,pan to kibitzer watching champs makes move & soldier waves in disgust -- champ takes over soldiers/PHILA:FOOTBALL Redskins fumble 26 recovers--all star punt bounces back,Ky Aldrich gets it & away & over,CROWD Reds pass int.by Dudley of stars makes 98-yd run crowd

12-9;12-27-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

checker game sponsored by the U.S.O. ADD trick shots demonstrated on large board etc.-- Cuts - ditto

(2) 15-150-8

FOOTBALL:WASH REDSKINS:ALL STARS:USO

PHILA,PA:CHECKERS:HOPPER:RADIO CITY:STADIUM:

for score

NEW YORK CITY: (Theatrical troupe learn how to drill for Army show)

Issue Number
979x1,2,4

Subject "THIS IS THE ARMY" boys drill

Cameraman Hardie & Markmann

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
1203 ft 100ft. respectively	979x1 2:			DK Nos:2911-8,2913-11 captions jumbled aft card made

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:("This is the Army" troupe learns how to drill for the Irving Berlin show--var.scs. drilling--parading--instructors,etc----------979x4:(Is Irving Berlin; Maj. S. P. Ambras and Maj.Dorsey Owings watch as cast of show march past in their daily drill period--var.scs. of the group----------

Date Aug/Sept.1942

NEW YORK CITY--THEATRICAL--U.S.ARMY--PARADE--TRAINING(Military-US)--BERLIN,Irving--

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY: (Aerial view of city)	Issue Number 3451x1,2 3451x1,2	

Subject	Cameraman
AERIAL VIEWS OF NEW YORK CITY	BILL MILLER(Lyons)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1800ft.				Bk No: 4512-4 Can No captions did not have info on them--junked

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(Aerial views of the City--------(NOTE:Film was originally confiscated by the War Deptartment for the duration and later returned to us)

Date of Shot Feb 1942

NEW YORK CITY--AIRVIEWS(NYC)--

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 4331 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
NY PIER AND WAREHOUSE FIRE	FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200				Can No.

Description and Remarks various shots of dock fire at 43rd St. & River--not much of a fire--warehouse fire at West 13th St.--icecoated firemen,hose,trucks etc.

FIRES ICE PIER WAREHOUSE

Date of Event 1-8-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 4344 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject NEW YEAR'S EVE CELEBRATION 1942	Cameraman HARDE MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
710				

Description and Remarks BROADWAY & TIMES SQ.ls and cus crowds on Times Sq:elevations,lites--Times SQ.sign flash 12:00,var shots Times sign,street,crowds,Newsreel Theatre,shots Hellza-Poppin

CELEBRATION BROADWAY TIMES SQ:NITE

Date of Event 1-1-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY. also GOVERNORS ISLAND.	Can No. 4350 x	Roll No. 5,6 4353x2

Subject	Cameraman
BAER & LOUIS WEIGH IN	FORDHAM

Length 369 ft 97 126	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Buddy & Joe weigh in for fite for Naval Branch--var.shots and angles of weigh in--Mike Jacobs with 2 Naval officers--MIKE JACOBS PRESENTS CHECK FOR $89,092.01 to Adm.Adolphus Andrews for Navy Fund donated by Louis-Baer bout--group ditto with Mike Jacobs,shot of check--JOE LOUIS JOINS ARMY:at Governor's Island--on boat going to Island--cu he--scenes skyline NY--arriving,Joe into camera--at desk soldiers asks him questions,cu--weighing in--cu,fingerprinted,cu,cu Joe.

Date of Event- 9-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOXING:

(2) 4350x5,6; 4353x2

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 4353 x	Roll No. 1

Subject RED CROSS PARADE	Cameraman FORDHAM

Length 299	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Con No.

Description and Remarks various shots and angles of parade on Fifth Avenue--review stand in front of Library--l.to r. Maj Gen.James G Harbord and Mrs.Colin P.Kelly jr.--red cross flag being raised,cu Red Cross nurse.

RED CROSS PARADE HARBORD KELLY JR

Date of Event 1-11-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 4361 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
CHINESE WEDDING	MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
100				

Description and Remarks: var.shots guests arriving--at Riverside Church,bridesmaids arriving groom Tse-Liang Soong arrives,bridge May-Ing Hsi arrives..bride & groom leaving--cu bride and groom into car & away

WEDDING:TSE LIANG SOONG:MAY-ING HSI--
RIVERSIDE CHURCH
CHINESE

Date of Event: 1-16-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY	Can No. 4363 x	Roll No. 6

Subject DEMPSEY SWORN IN ARMY	Cameraman FORDHAM F

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
100				

Description and Remarks at 212th Coast Art:Lt.Jack Dempsey sworn in by Maj.Gen.Wm Ottman--var shots and angles ceremonies,cus each

DEMPSEY

Date of Event 1-22-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY. SOUND	Can No. 4393 x	Roll No. 3

Subject PREVIEW OF NAVY RELIEF SHOW	Cameraman EDWARDS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
764				

Description and Remarks WALDORF ASTORIA:Jessel with gals from his show High Kickers--he and Sophie Tucker--silent l.to r. Sophie,Merle Oberon,Gertrude Lawrence,Lucy Monroe,Mrs Vincent Astor--cu Miss Lawrence talking--Ole Olsen with gals from SONS OF FUN,doing their act...

US NAVY--THEATRICAL--ACTORS:JESSEL:TUCKER: OBERON:LAWRENCE:MONROE:ASTOR: OLSEN.

Date of Event 2-19-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 4407 x	Roll No. 7

Subject ANOTHER NORMANDIE FIRE	Cameraman MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
100				

Description and Remarks ls and med and cu boat men on side, angles topside--now the USS LAFAYETTE

US NAVY:NORMANDIE:FIRES:USSLAFAYETTE

Date of Event 3-13-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 4417 x	Roll No. 4

Subject SIMON AND LOUIS WEIGH IN	Cameraman FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
99				

Description and Remarks Abe arrives at Mad Sq.Garden for weighing in,Joe Louis leaves bldg--Simon leaves garden

Date of Event 3-27-42.

BOXING:LOUIS:SIMON:MAD.SQ.GARDEN

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 4420 x	Roll No. 6

Subject RANGERS TRIM TORONTO IN PLAYOFF HOCKEY 3-1	Cameraman FORDHAM MARKMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
approx.	100 ft.			

Description and Remarks var.shots and angles of game with Rangers winning..cuts; junked.

Date of Event 3-29-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HOCKEY:MAD SQ GARDEN

NEW YORK CITY. SOUND	Can No. 4443 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
MEX.FOREIGN MINISTER PADILLA	FORDHAM GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
520				Can No.

Description and Remarks: Dr. Ezequiel Padilla of Mexico speaks at Waldorf Astoria:Jim Farley welcomes him--talks in English and Spanish by Padilla,cus--Jim talks.

PADILLA:FARLEY:MEX.GOVT:DIPLOMATS.SPEECH

Date of Event 4-8-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 4433 x	Roll No. 8

Subject PAN AMERICAN DAY PARADE	Cameraman EDWARDS.

Length 500	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks travelling shots from car along Central Pk West-ef parade--marchers in costumes of var.Latin Amer.countries--ls and cus of statue of Simon Bolivar--crowds around,var.shots people in costume etc.children--Dr.A.Ramon Ruiz dir of Inter Amer.League Bolivarian speaks silent

PARADE:SO.AMERICA:BOLIVAR:STATUE:RUIZ
UNVEILING

Date of Event 4-18-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 4459 x	Roll No. 1,2
Subject TIMES SQUARE BLACKOUT		Cameraman FORDHAM

Length 400 300	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks shots from Empire State Bldg looking toward Bklyn, eyemo, street store blacks out, tilt Empire State Bldg, moolit silhouette shot McGraw Hill Bldg--scenes around Rockefeller Center Bldg before blackout--lighting up after test.

BLACKOUT:NATL DEF:CIVIL DEF:NITE: WARTIME..ELECTRIC LITES.

Date of Event 4-30-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 4465 x	Roll No. 3
Subject NAVAL RESERVE OFFICERS GET SWORDS		Cameraman HARDE.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
350				Can No.

~~(MIDDIES OF USS PRAIRIE STATE NAVAL RESERVE)~~

Description and Remarks: ls Commodore of NY club Geo. Roosevelt talks ls and cu, sword being presented to I.Franklin Eaton jr by Capt.K.Castleman--ls and cu--sword presented to Russ Pershing Duncan by Vice Adm.R.Davies--ls and cu--cu shots same--presentation to Rubendall by Rear Adm.E.Marquart USN--ls and cu--Rear Adm.Adolphus Andrews and financier JP Morgan look on as swords are presented, add shots.

SWORDS:USNAVY:NAVAL RESERVE:USS PRAIRIE STATE:
SAILORS:ROOSEVELT:DAVIES:MARQUART:ANDREWS:
MORGAN:GRADUATION:

Date of Event 5-8-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 4467 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
USS CRUISER MARBLEHEAD CAPT. INTERVIEW	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
300				Can No.

Description and Remarks Capt.Arthur G.Robinson interviewed--med and ls takes of Captain's talk on damaged cruiser's epic return home.

Date of Event 5-8-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ROBINSON:USS CRUISER MARBLEHEAD
INTERVIEW:WAR CRUISER
USNAVY

NEW YORK CITY.

Can No. 4471 x

Roll No. 1,2,

Subject: LT.BULKELEY IN NAVY RELIEF MP PARADE

Cameraman: EDWARDS MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
900				Can No.

Description and Remarks: Motion Pix Army Navy Relief parade with Lt.Bulkeley--elev.odnw 7th Ave up 42nd St.--up 7th Ave.shots of Bulkley and wife and naval officers on stand,saluting, elev and gs parade,speakers stand--soldiers sailors,marines parade--Lt & Mrs in open car,crowds,flag,LaGuardia,Bulkeley & Mrs--Lt.Col.Rudd in army uniform on stand--

MOTION PIX:ARMY:NAVY:BULKELEY:HEROES: PARADE:SOLDIERS:SAILORS:LAGUARDIA:RUDD

Date of Event: 5-14-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY. (BELMONT PK)	Can No. 4486 x	Roll No. 2

Subject: MARKET WISE WINS SUBURBAN CA

Cameraman: EDWARDS HARDE.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
CUT STORY ONLY.				

Description and Remarks: crowds, to the post, start and pan race, cut to stretch and Market wise wins Whirlaway..2nd.

HOSS RACE; WHIRLAWAY: MARKET WISE:

Date of Event: 5-30-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 4490 x	Roll No. 2

Subject TIMES SQ.DIMOUT	Cameraman MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
191				Can No.

Description and Remarks var.shots and angles of Times Square during and before dimout.

BLACKOUT:NITE:TIMES SQ.:WAR:

Date of Event 6-4-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 4497 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	UNITED NATIONS FLAG DAY CEREMONY	Cameraman HARDE.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
98				

Description and Remarks: at Rockefeller Plaza--ls speaking,cu Sir Gerald Campbell--crowds--United Youth Victory Pledge--soldiers of 5 war.nations taking pledge,cu same.

UNITED NATIONS:FLAGS:ROCKEFELLER PLAZA
CAMPBELL:CEREMONIES.

Date of Event 6-14-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 4503 x	Roll No. 7

Subject RUTH MITCHELL	Cameraman MARKMANN

Length 58	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: Mrs.Ruth Mitchell sis of late Gen.Billy arrives on SS DROTTNINGHOLM after having been imprisoned in 12 Nazi prison camps,she served with Yugo guerrilas at CBS broadcast studio,med.of Ruth at mike,med,and cu she silent.

MITCHELL:SS DROTTNINGHOLM:
REFUGEES:WAR

Date of Event 6-30-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 4511 x	Roll No. 5

Subject UNNAMED SHIP(WEST PT) ARRIVES WITH SURVIVORS	Cameraman MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
197				

Description and Remarks: With survivors of torpedoed ships and evacuees from Bataan and Corregidor and other ports--med and cus Commodore Wm.E.Parry and Mrs.former c.of HMS ACHILLES OF NZ--Anna Bernatitus nurse--A Lockwood torpedoed 6x--med and cu Lockwood--group 7 sailors survivors of VELMA LYKES AND ARDENVOHR--group Bataan nurses--

USS WEST PT:TRANSPORT:ARMY:SURVIVORS:
WAR: PARRY:NURSES:LOCKWOOD:USNAVY
REFUGEES.

Date of Event 7-?-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

N.Y.C.	Can No. 4525 x	Roll No. 5

Subject: WAAC INDUCTION

Cameraman: HARDE.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
198				Can No.

Description and Remarks: 1s Colonel John F.Daye swears in women army--cu same--var.cu women,cu Col.Daye as he gives the path-- pan shot women

WAAC:WOMEN:DAYE:USARMY:WAR

Date of Event: 7-9-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY. SOUND.	Can No. 4570 x.	Roll No. 7

Subject: LT. COMMANDER McAFEE TALK

Cameraman: HARDE GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
222				Can No.

Description and Remarks: ls Capt. Paul P. Blackburn talks to Lt. Comm. Mildred H. McAfee as Grace Cheney of Nav. Off of Procurement looks on--cu Lt. Commdr of Waves as she speaks--shot of trio.

WAVES:McAFEE:USNAVY:BLACKBURN:CHENEY: SPEECH.

Date of Event: 8-14-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 4572 x	Roll No. 4
Subject TABLE SALT PUTS OUT INCENDIARY BOMBS		Cameraman HARDE.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
20½				

Description and Remarks: ls lighting magnesium bomb cu same, putting salt on it, other shots--magnesium powder burning, put water on it still burns, covers with salt & smothers it --still burning--Prof. Wm. D. Turner of Columbia U

BOMBS:FIRES:TURNER:DEMONSTRATION:
NATL DEF:ARP

Date of Event 2-18-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 4574 x	Roll No. 1

Subject DEFENSE UNIFORM FASHIONS	Cameraman HARDT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
700				

Description and Remarks HOTEL PIERRE:ls women in uniforms coming down stairs in uniform,cu same 1917 motor corps and 1942 AWVS--Red Cross Canteen Worker 1942 and 1917--cu same,1917 and 1942 nurse,cu,home service uniforms,ls and cu,decontamination suit,cu,OCD uniform cu,Br.Women uniforms,AWVS group,cus same

Date of Event 2-7-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

UNIFORMS:NATL DEF:STYLES:FASHIONS:
HOTEL PIERRE:RED CROSS:WOMEN:GIRLS
ARMY

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 4577 x	Roll No. 4,5.
Subject TIN SALVAGING		Cameraman MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
275				

Description and Remarks NYorkers cooperate in drive for much needed tin,2 days collection by NY Bd Sanitation nets sev.hundred tons tin cans,when detinned supply requirements for sev thousand pursuits--2 plants equipped for Detinning and are in Jersey,shots city truck collecting cans,woman brings out box,shows flattened can,man handling cans--shots in RR yd,trucks dumping cans,conveyor raises cans to freight car etc,cars laden with cans.
JUNK:METAL:NATL DEF:WAR EFFORT:FACTORY:RR TRAINS

Date of Event 3-25-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JUNK:NATL DEF:WAR EFFORT:FACTORIES:RR TRAINS

(2) 4577x4, 5

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 4579 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
JOE LOUIS GIVES CHECK TO ARMY	MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100				Can No.

Description and Remarks at 90 Church St:presents Army Benefit Boxing bout check of $64,980.02 to Maj Gen.I.J.Phillipson,Mike Jacobs looks on,ls press at work,group Joe,Mike and Phillipson,med,cu,Joe, Jacobs,and Maj Gen.shot of check

ARMY:MONEY:PHILLIPSON:JACOBS:LOUIS:

Date of Event 4-1-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY. SOUND	Can No. 4586 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
WELLES TALK TENDER BY CUBAN CHAMBER OF COMMERCE	FORDHAM GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
775				

Description and Remarks: WALDORF ESTORIA: Lawrence Barenson introduces Sumner Welles, at r. Aurelio F. Concheso, Cuban Ambassador--talk

WELLES: CUBA: HOTEL: CONCHESO. SPEECH.

Date of Event: 2-16-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY. SOUND	Can No. 4587 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
SENOR FIGUEREDO TALK	INT.AM.AFT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
218				

Description and Remarks: t Waldorf Towers, talks in P ougese--ls and silent at desk--mes talk,cu talk.

FIGUERIDO:SPEECH:

Date of Event 5-3-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 4588 x	Roll No. 1

Subject SUB CHASER LAUNCHED PC-487	Cameraman R. EDWARDS.

Length 302	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Harlem River--Mrs.J.D. Bulkeley christens USS PC487 sub chaser--pose Mrs.with bottle,ls crowds,shot boat after launching,Mrs.B.does honors,Rear Adm Wm C.Watts presents PENANT to Mr.Wood of Consolidated Shipbldg Corpn--shot raising flag on pole.

SUB CHASER:PC-487:LAUNCHING:NAVY:BULKELEY:
~~LAN~~ PENNANT:~~FLAGS~~.WATTS:
CONSOLSHIPBLDG CORP.

ARMY:

2-28-42. Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY. SOUND TRACK	Can No. 4597 x	Roll No. 2

Subject BOWLING ALLEY SOUND TRACK	Cameraman GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
430				

Description and Remarks VAR. SOUND EFFECTS
MADE ON BOWLING ALLEY

BOWLING: SOUND EFFECTS.

Date of Event 3-31-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 4599 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject	HARVEST MOON BALL (1942)	Cameraman HARDE:MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
1370				

Description and Remarks: MAD SQ GARDEN:--elev.shots dance floor--crowd cutins--viennese waltz --jitterbugs--service men waltzing,tango-- jitterbugs jive,service men foxtrot & waltz

DANCING:MAD SQ GARDEN:NEGROES: ARMY:NAVY:CONTEST

Date of Event 8-26-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-C

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 4602 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
BOYS CLUB BUILD MODEL PLANES	EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
546				

Description and Remarks: Kips Bay Boys Club: ls boys working on woodwork, in shop of club-- use assembly line method on planes-- cu each doing their work--final part is boy painting plane, shot group around finished plane, cu Jap bomber, cu Jap fighter cu Messerschmidt fighter, cu Amer. P-40-- ls and cu boy thru scale book for models sev shots Lt. Junkerman looking at boys & models

BOYS:ORGANIATIONS:MODELS:AVIATION:TYPES

Date of Event: 4-2-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 4607 x	Roll No. 3
Subject LABOR DAY RALLY		Cameraman HARDE.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
739				

Description and Remarks Central Park:crowds and cu same--ls Joe Curran--Sidney Hillman talks Maj Gen.Thos A.Terry talk--heroes of 2nd World War--cu same, ls Mayor LaGuardia talk,cu same,eyemo l.to r. L.Pavlichenko Russ gal sniper,LaGuardia,Curran,Hillman, Terry seated,12 same,awards given,cu,massing colors,allegiance to the flag,cu shot same on crowds,ls side.

LABORD DAY:CENTRAL PK:CURRAN:HILLMAN:TERRY:
LAGUARDIA:PAVLICHENKO:FLAGS:MEETING:NAT'L DEF

Date of Event 9-6-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY. AT SEA. (STATEN IS)	Can No. 4631x 4640 x	6,7 Roll No. 1,2
Subject OIL TANKER		Cameraman FOX:HEARST.

Length 1200 ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks shots Standard Oil tanker at sea--shots in the galley of the oil tanker --crew eating,engine room at guage bar-- crew at work,radioman at work,man inside oil tank--int.mobile unit of the Navy armed guard training showing sailors & officers of tanker receiving instructions on machine guns,var.shots man on tanker going down for tank inspection with gas mask-- battle stations sounded and crew run to positions-- into life boats,gun crew into action-- ls and cu tanker unloading oil--turn valve on pipe line-- officers board bus.Navy men instruct on handling of

Date of Event 5-14-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

machine guns,var shots tanker,and pipes to tanks.

STATEN IS,NY:TANKER:SHIPS:USN:GUNS:OIL:TRAINING.

War

(2) 4631x6,7; 4640x1,2

NEW YORK CITY.

Can No.	Roll No.
4633 x	1,2

Subject ARMY RELIEF SHOW

Cameraman MARKMANN: EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1200 ft.				Can No.

Description and Remarks Mad.Sq.Garden:-crowds,group in box Gen.Hugh Drum,Mayor & Mrs.LaGuardi Is Grace Moore sings anthem--Med & ls of Mayor leads band--movie stars,Myrna Loy's hat,sets $30,000,crowds,var.shots angles Rockettes routine--on stage:Rita Bros, Kate Smith,Jimmie Walmer MC--Quston Reynolds--Al Jolson,Walker with merchant marines,crowds--leading bands,Glen Gray--Wm Gargan & Paulette Goddard selling bonds--Ann Sutherford,Dot Lamour,Carol Bruce,singing & selling,Harold Graves asst Secy Treas.at mike--stars on stage ls:

Date of Event 3-30-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Lili Damita,Pat O'brien and Mrs,Pat Morrison,Joan Blondell,
Myrna Loy,Frank McHugh,Wm Gargan,Paulette Goddard,Ann
Rutherford,C.Bruce,Ritz Bros,Jinx Falkenberg,Vernonica Lake
Dot Lamour,Lt.B.Meredith,Edw Arnold,Lil Gish,Alice Marble.

USARMY:MAD SQ GARDEN:DRUM:LAGUARDIAS:MOORE:LOY:ROCKETTES:

RITZ BROS:SMITH:WALKER:REYNOLDS:ORCHESTRAS:WAR BONDS:ACTORS

MOTION PIX:GRAVES:THEATRICAL

(2) 4633x1, 2

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 4644 x	Roll No. 3

Subject CAMOUFLAGING WAR PLANTS	Cameraman GEN.MOTORS.

Length 450	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks artists & designers models camouflaged, key factories and plants--var. shots and angles camouflaging miniature factories and war plants--

CAMOUFLAGE:INDUSTRIAL:FACTORIES:MINIATURE:ART DEPT TRAINING

Date of Event 6-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 4645 x	Roll No. 4

Subject ARMY NEWSPAPER YANK	Cameraman HARDE

Length 477	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Pvt W.Richardson mging editor and dog Rags,Lt Col Egbert White officer charge publisher,with Maj.F.S.Torchberg--pressman hands copy Yank to Lt Col--cu same, presses at work,cu,putting labels on bundles papers,cu same,loading same on Army trucks add shots,truck pulling away from platform

USARMY:PRESS:MACHINERY:RICHARDSON:
SOLDIERS:WHITE:TRUCKS

Date of Event 6-15-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY. SOUND.	Can No. 4650 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
WILLKIE TALK	HEARST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
422				

Description and Remarks Wendell Willkie talks after his good-will flite around the world 3 takes of talk.

WILLKIE:SPEECH:WAR:TOUR:HI OF YR:SOUND:INTERVIEWS.

Date of Event 10-15-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CRE[illegible] N.Y. (B[illegible]LOTS IS)	Can No. 4659 [illegible]	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
ANNIVERSARY OF STATUE OF LIBERTY	HERDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
100				

Description and Remarks: Bedloes Is:56th anniv statue Liberty--shots from boat approaching statue --shot inside cabin,alighting,shots flags in fg and [illegible] on hill,other shots of statue--

Date of Event 10-28-42.

Used No.	Date

ANNIVERSARY:ARMISTICE DAY STATUE LIBERTY.

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY:(1942

Issue Number

CS 4650x6

Subject	Cameraman
FORDHAM 7 ST.MARY'S 0 FOOTBALL	ROY EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CS ? ft.				BK.NO:2946-7 Captions filed under x-number

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(At Polo Grounds, Date 10/31/42

we filed a cut story on the game--no scene listing----so filed captions with team names,numbers and play-by-play, if needed or wanted----------

NEW YORK CITY--FOOTBALL--STADIUMS_(polo Grounds)--FORDHAM U--ST.MARY's COLLEGE--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. x 4653 x	Roll No. 4

Subject ARMISTICE DAY N.Y.	Cameraman MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
199				

Description and Remarks: at Madison Square, Eternal Light--cu Col. Arthur V. McDermott, elev. Eternal Light, var. shots ceremony, Mayor Fiorello places wreath at tomb--Col. McDermott places wreath, ls and med, soldiers fire volley in salute, cu bugler plays taps, cutins crowds.

CEREMONIES:ETERNAL LITE:McDERMOTT:LAGUARDIA:
WREATHES:MUSICAL INSTRUMENT

Date of Event 11-11-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 4661 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
INTERVIEW WITH MARINE FLIERS FROM SOLOMONS	HARDY.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100				Can No.

Description and Remarks WADDORF ASTORIA HOTEL:air acss return to start recruiting tour to boost Marine enlistments--gen.shots l.to r.Capt. Marion Carl,Maj.John L.Smith,Lt.Col.Richard C.Mangrum--pan same,cus Smith,cu Carol, cu Mangrum,press interviews men,stills at work.

INTERVIEWS:WAR:SOLOMON IS:USMARINES:USN: CARL:SMITH:MANGRUM:AVIATION

Date of Event 11-19-42.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY. SOUND TALK	Can No. 4671 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
WILLKIE REPORT TO NATION	EDWARDS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
919				Can No.

Description and Remarks speaks of his recent travels--we are not doing a good job,how few bombers China has received,you would not believe--millions of Russians & Chinese people like you and I--Atlantic Charter--talk of our Freedom etc--talks of whipcord of public opinion criticise leaders--total defeat of Japs and German Wehmacht not enough,we must win the peace--

SPEECH:WILLKIE/WAR TALK:SOUND.

Date of Event 10-25-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY	Can No. 4693 x	Roll No. 3

Subject SNOW SCENES IN CENTRAL PARK	Cameraman MARKMANN

Length 467	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks var.elev.shots Central Park kids tobogganing,sleighing etc.down hills, skyline in bgvar.elev.of park--pigeons and squirrels in snow ls # cu.

Date of Event 12-13-42

Used No.	Date

SNOW SCENES:CENTRAL PK:SLEIGHING:TOBOGGANING PIGEONS & SQUIRRELS:WINTER SPORTS

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY	Can No. 4737 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
LEND LEASE TANKS & PLANES	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
190				Can No.

Description and Remarks NYC: var shots angles hoisting plane on boat, shots showing tank hoisted, on deck, tanks on lighter, cu—

LEND LEASE: ARMS & MUNITIONS: TANKS: PLANES
AVIATION: WAR EFFORT

Date of Event 7-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY (SOUND TALK)	Can No. 4749 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
KING GEORGE OF GREECE FAREWELL TALK	FOXNEWS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
122				Can No.

Description and Remarks: NYC: (WALDORF ASTORIA TOWERS) 7-16-42 Date of Event

King George 2nd of Greece makes farewell talk to people of U.S.---ls and cus

NYC: GEORGE: GREECE: SOUND: SPEECH:

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY: (Fashions featuring odd and unusual button uses)	Issue Number SS 7730x3	

Subject BUTTON FASHIONS	Cameraman FRODHAM

BW NO: 3818-1 stock

Length SS ? Ftg.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts shots-caption junked after card made Can No.

NEW YORK CITY--(At the Hotel

Date of Event April 1942

Pictorial Review fashions featuring odd or unusual button-use--printed chintz dress with berry-buttons all over and bunch of berry buttons in hair to match--other fruit buttons--var.sports outfits with various buttons on them--even on the shoes--turkey buttons--seashell buttons--huge buttons--buttons on belt--button with whole turkey dinner on a plate--gold anchor buttons on sailor dress--jewelled flower buttons----------

NEW YORK CITY--FASHIONS--ODDITIES(Fashion)--

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY:(1942—Ed Herlihy, radio announcer & emcee

Issue Number 7733 x 2

Subject ED HERLIHY-COMMENTATOR

Cameraman FORDHAM

BkNo:2852-5

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
?				found in stock shot no caption available

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(Shots of newsreel narrator, commentator and actor Ed Herlihy— please see film———————

Date of Event 1942

NEW YORK CITY—HERLIHY,Ed

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY:(1942

Issue Number
CS 7763x9

Subject
NEW WORLD FLAG UNFURLED

Cameraman
FRED FOREHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CS 33ft				BK NO:2894-9— caption filed—has pic of the flag(by x#)

Cat No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(At Hotel Ne

Date of Event 7/21/42

Yorker,LCdr.John J.McCloy who was WWI naval hero and now of the North Sea Mine Force Veterans unveiled the flag that represents the 22 Western Hemisphere nations,including Canada--simultaneou ceremonies held around the Western Hemisphere to honor 159th birthday of Simon Bolivar----------

NEW YORK CITY--FLAG(MISC)--MC CLOY,John J--HISTORICAL--

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY:(1942---Rodeo

Issue Number: CS 7764x8

Subject: RODEO AT MADISON SQUARE GARDEN

Cameraman: EDWARDS & MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
CS 40 ft.				BK NOS:2936-7,8 captions junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(At Madison Square Garden, rodeo scs--likely we have pix of the Grand Entry Parade and posibly shots of guest star Roy Rogers---------- we filed only a cut story and had no sc.listing----------

Date of 10/42

NEW YORK CITY--RODEO---ROGERS, Roy--

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY: (War Prod. Board urges conservation of rubber in the home)	Issue Number CS 7769x10;	SS 7732x1

Subject: DEMONSTRATE CARE OF RUBBER GOODS DURING THE CURRENT WAR SHORTAGE	Cameraman: FORDHAM
	BK NO: 2831-6--stock

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Cam No.
CS 96ft. SS ? Ftg.				shots-caption jkd after card made	

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(At the Henry Street Settlement, demonstration by rep. of the War Production Board demonstrates proper care of rubber goods--gal take off wet raincoat and hat, hangs both and shake out wrinkles--remove muddy boots, washes them off, dries them--mother removes and washes baby's rubber pants--kid dunks doll while ma washes pants--gal takes inside-out rubber glove, spins it and it turns right side out--she blows up a hot water bottle and caps it(to keep sides from sticking together while stored for next use--gal shows care of swimming apparel by washing, drying and proper storage--rubber articles on line----------
NEW YORK CITY--RUBBER--DEMONSTRATIONS--WAR(Connected story)--

Date of Event: April 1942

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY: (Fashion show points out restrictions in clothes due to war shortages)	Issue Number CS 7778x7;	SS 7731x3

Subject	Cameraman
1-83 FASHIONS (Control order issued by War Production Board)	FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CS 163 ft. SS ? Ftg.				BK NO: 2024-12-stock shots-caption FILE under CS #

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY: (material for ~~women's clothes~~ restricted due to war shortages--see old style which used four times as much material--Evening gown using only four yards of material--old gown using 20 yards of material--new dress using about 2½ yds as opposed to old style using 8 yds----------
----(NOTE: We filed the caption under CS # which gives more detail on the order, etc)----------

Date of 6/13/42

NEW YORK CITY--FASHIONS--WAR(Connected story)--U.S.GOVT--

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY: (Latest in what the well-dressed dog should wear)

Issue Number CS 7794x6

Subject DUDS FOR DOGS

Cameraman FRED FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CS 52ft.				caption junked aftr Cen'rd made

~~BK NO. 2796-1~~

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY [illegible]

Date of March 1942

colorful story from the folowing--Lhasa terrier in cavalry uniform and wire-haired terrier in top-sarge uniform--dachshund in coat "I am an American"--dog in Russian Cossack outfit,medals and cartridges--designer Antoinette Behrs shows doggie spring cutfit,raincoat in pocket of Navy Blue coat with white piping--raincoat slips over head and has a mud-guard to protect little chest---cu boots----------

NEW YORK CITY--FASHIONS--DOGS--LAUGH PARADE--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-59

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY:(1942

Issue Number

CS 7828x5

Subject

RODEO AND THRILL CIRCUS AT THE POLO GROUNDS

Cameraman

FORDHAM & EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut? PK NOS:2888-3,4 Can No. captions junked after card made
CS 139ft				

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(At the Polo Grounds,Larry Sunbrock's Rodeo and thrill circus takes place---we filed only a cut story on event which included the usual rodeo fare plus auto crash experts,men smashing thru burning boards with their heads---90 ft.di ve into tank by Bill Baker,Barrel crash by King Kelly,Tarzan Cisma scales flagpole----------

Date of Event July 1942

NEW YORK CITY---STADIUMS(Polo Grounds)---RODEO---THRILLS(Misc)---LAUGH PARADE---

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY, 1943

NEW YORK CITY. SOUND TALK	Can No. 16-154	Roll No. NYC

Subject LAGUARDA TALK TO THEATRE AUDIENCE ON FIRES.	Cameraman HEARST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4709x6 Can No. 12ft
168	156			

Description and Remarks cu Mayor seated at his desk says our Theatres are safest in the world cu young firemen instructs audience what to do in case fire, walk do not run and choose your exit before you are seated-- UTS:ditto.

[redacted]

LAGUARDIA:SPEECH:SOUND:FIREMEN

Date of Event 1-43.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK,NY BOXING MATCH:AMER.WIN 8 OUT OF 10 BOUTS)
(AMER.SOLDIERS & BR.SAILORS HAVING

Can No. 16-157

Roll No. 5

Subject: US-BRITISH BOXERS MEET

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

A METROPOLITAN POST:BOXING

Date of Event 1-29-43.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOUND BERGEN

NYC cu SIS KENNY ALL DANCIING ETC AT FDR BIRTHDAY PARTY) (AT WALDORF MRS.O'CONNOR CUTTING CAKE 16-160

Can No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
BIRTHDAY PARTIES	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C. FDR

Date of Event 1-30-43.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. 16-162	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
RECORDS FALL AT TRACK MEET	EDWARDS:MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
121	115			Can No. J

Description and Remarks: highshot 60yd dash--crowd shot--
hurdles Hlad winning--cu of Charles Hlad of
Michigan Normal--start of mile, Rafferty lead-
ing--crowd--Dodds now leading--Dodds still
leading but Earl Mitchell steps out and passes him
and wins cut:elev.shots 'heats' 60yd dash &
60yd Hi hurdles--cutin starter fires gun--
Corny Warmerdam goes over 14ft 6in--final
60yd dash won by Norwood Ewell--60yd hurdles
won by Charles Hlad--cu of each--start & finish
'Mel Sheppard 600'--cu winner Hugh Short--
Warmerdam goes over for 15ft 1¼ in. for new
Mad.Sq.Garden record--cu Corny--start of

Date of Event: 2-6-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

'Wannamaker Mile'--running shots straightway and turns--Earl Mitchell wins,cu of Mitchell of Indiana Univ.--2 mile run won by Rice for 57th straight,cu of Rice.

TRACK RACES:HLAD:HURDLES:MITCHELL:MAD SQ GARDEN

(2) 16-162-8

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. 16-164	Roll No. 7

Subject: BLUEBLOODS ON PARADE

Cameraman: EDWARDS MARKMANN:HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
95	88			junk

Description and Remarks: MAD.SQ.GARDEN:ls int.judging dogs,soldiers,sailors parade,dogs,CG men atten with dogs,military men parade,3 shots,group collies,cu one,wire haired dog getting whiskers combed,group 4 dogs,United Nations, cu peke,cu Russian wolfhound,cu English bull--sailor shaking hands with St.Bernard-- cu Schnauzer,toy,winner French Poodle Pitter Patter--CUTS:ditto.other type dogs and marine Maj.M.Davidawitch--Maj Gen.E. Gregory others.

Date of Event: 2-11-43.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DOGS:MAD.SQ.GARDEN:DAVIDOWITCH:GREGORY:USARMY:USN:USM

(2) 16-1647

NEW YORK, NY. PHILA, PA.	NEW JERSEY. SOUND	Can No. 16-165	Roll No. 4

Subject FRENCH SHIPS REACH U.S.A.

Cameraman EDWARDS HARDE DRELLING MARKMANN

Length 91	Neg. 83	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4747x1,2,3,5,6 4745x7,1500 Can No.

Description and Remarks: name of cruiser Montcalm, ls and cu,2 French sailors look at plaque on boat,playing with pussy cats--Admiral Ray.A.Fenard head Fr.Naval Mission to US--cu Admiral,French marines,stern ship,hoisting the tricolor--ls and cu same--NYC:ls of battleship Richelieu--2 shots,semi cu sailors on rail,same waving,French sailors rolling out barrel vino--cu name RICHELIEU--ls of boat Amer.flag fg,elev.being tugged under Manhattan Bridge--CUTS:add shots both boats--deck shots--TALK BY FENARD--interview--cats--

Date of Event 2-16-43.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Amer.Adm.R.V.Ingersoll,also Fenard--also Capt.Denis de Bourgoing.shots Capt. of the Richelieu deVaisseau Marcel Desamond--pose and walking--turrets censored,one gun shot out--

NEW JERSEY:PHILA,PA:MONTCALM:RICHELIEU:FREE FRENCH:FF NAV

FENARD:FF FLAG ALSO AMERICAN:BRIDGE:INTERVIEW:SOUND:SPEECH

INGERSOLL:DEBURGOING:DESAMOND:WAR

(2) 16-165-4

NYC (WAMS SIgn up- at induction center)	Can No. 16-165	Roll No. 5

Subject DEVILDOGS IN SKIRTS	Cameraman TUGANDER HARDE

Length 65	Neg. 59	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.:NYC:MARINES

7-13-43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

N.Y.C. (CD instructor shows mother how to use new ration book)	Can No. 16-166	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
WATCH YOUR RATION POINTS	O.W.I.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
109	101			Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.:NEW YORK CITY:RATION

Date of Event Feb.1943

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 16-167	Roll No. 4

Subject	NEW YORK HAILS FRENCH SAILORS	Cameraman	HARDE:MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4755x1,2, 1200 Can No.
56	48			

Description and Remarks: shots of parade up Broadway--flags goes by French,2 shots parade--crowds in office bldgs,ticker tape,parade 2 shots,shot parade,small boy in fg with French flag,cu marching,elev.parade,going away from camera around City Hall--CUTS: running shots from car,parade,var.shots angles up Brway,to City Hall--Fr.sailors parade var.angles,cus,ditto USMarines parade,angles,cus,USN parade,ditto,cus -- LaGuardiat mike,cu--Vice Adm.Adolphus Andrews cu--Lt.Gen.Hugh Drum cu--Adm.Sir Percy Nobel--

Date of Event 8-23-43.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Vice Adm.Raymond A.Fenard,Fr.Navy--at City Hall,reception flags etc.--review--US troops on parade angles

WAR-RECEPTION:PARADE:BWY:FREE FRENCH:FF NAVY:CITY HALL: USMARINES:USN:SAILORS:LAGUARDIA:ANZACS:DRUM:NOBELFENARD: USARMY:SOLDIERS

(2) 16-167-4

NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. 16-168	Roll No. 2

Subject	N.Y.WELCOMES MME.CHIANG	Cameraman	HARDE MARKMANN:EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
69	62			4759x4,3,5,	750

Description and Remarks: Crowds at City Hall,LaGuardia Mme.Chiang,crowds,Mei Ling at mike,blessed populace,crowds,Chinatown,crowds on street waiting for the Madam--cu sign WELCOME MME CHIANG KAI SHEK--crowds,children wave flags-- 2 shots,procession pulls up at school,cu Mme.gets out car,walks toward bldg,crowds break up--CU S:ditto.

CITY HALL:RECEPTION:CHIANG KAI SHEK:CHINATOWN: CHINESE:LAGUARDIA.

Date of Event 3-1-43.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

N.Y.C. (MME.CHIANG THANKS U.S. IN SPEECH AT (SOUND) MADISON SQUARE GARDEN.)	Can No. 18-189	Roll No. 1

Subject: MME CHAANG THANKS U.S.

Cameraman: MARK[illegible] EDWARDS: GRAHA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
103	95			175x3,4	1000

(MADISON SQUARE GARDEN)

Description and Remarks: NYC. Mme. Chiang elev and low shot applause, the Madame enters podium--crowds--Mme. walks to speakers stand assisted by Wendell Willkie, Mme.bows, chinese gals in costume, preps to speak--talks on mutual aid etc.--and crowd applause at end--CUTS: chinese with lanterns, cus Lt Gen. H. Arnold talk John D. Rockefeller chairman Citizens Comm. talk--crowds etc.

NYC: MAD SQ GARDEN: MME. CHIANG KAI SHEK: CHINESE SOUND: SPEECH: WILLKIE: ARNOLL: ROCKEFELLER:

Date of Event: 3-2-1943

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY (JEWS IN STAGE PAGEANT-"WE WILL NEVER DIE") (SOUND)	Can No. 16-171	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
HITLER VICTIMS REMEMBERED	EDWARDS: GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
38	61			4762x3,4	1150

Description and Remarks: MADISON SQUARE GARDEN(NYC)--ls stage,4 robed gents,crowds,mass shot candle sticks 10 commandments in rear,2 shots,massed flags,Amer.flag forward--flags go off stage,arms outstretcher,actors,sus human jewish types--ls stage arms,Hitler at the table DAY OF RECKONING--old men on other side,judgment--group women arms outstretched,ls stage,grand finale with cantors in action 2 shots--JEWISH CHANTING & HYMNS THROUGHOUT PICTURE--CUTS:additional D:MAD SQ GARDEN:JEWS:MEETING: RELIGIOUS:SOUND:SINGING:PAGEANT

Date of Event: 3-9-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY	Can No. 18-173	Roll No. 5
Subject ST PATRICKS DAY PARADE IN RAIN		Cameraman HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
78	70			JUNK

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY: ON FIFTH AVE. IN THE RAIN--Elev. shots in front of St. Pats-as parade goes by--cu Bishop Donohue--Bishop Broderick doffin hat as flag goes by-Var. shots angles parade-69th goes by-Colleens on horseback-cu freckle face-scotties parade cu scot majorette, civilians parade, colors goey stand, red cross float, ls parade CUTS: Rev. J.F. Mc Intyre, on review stand, irish m[illegible] R. Brenna, J.J. S[illegible] & Consul Gen. L.T. McCauley.

NYC: 5TH AVENUE: RAINSTORMS: PARADE: ST PATRICKS: RELIGION: BRODERICK: DONOHUE: McINTYRE: SHEEHAN: McCAULEY: IRISH

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY	Can No. 16-173	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
NATION RALLIES TO RED CROSS	HARDE: MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
74	66			JUNK	

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY: MADISON SQ. GARDEN

Crowds-ls & cu Rockettes do stuff, dancing
cutin Queen Martha, Norway & Mrs. FDR seated
Rockettes dancing, cutin La Guardia leading band-
more Rockettes-cutin LaGuardia, crowds applaud-
cu Martha & Mrs. FDR-Ls tableau, stage, 3incidents
Nurses form red cross-ls cu form red cross
on stage. CUTS: ditto.
NYC: MAD SQ: GARDEN: DANCING: CHORUS:
MARTHA: RED CROSS: MRS FDR: LAGUARDIA: NURSES

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY	Can No. 16-177	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
MORE OFFICERS FOR THE NAVY	MARKMANN: EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
45	37			958x3,4	550

Description and Remarks

NYC: (COLUMBIA U)--ls parade--
cutin review stand Capt.JK Richards and
Capt.Sam C.Loomis--flags goby,parade,2
shots,library fg,ls,group comes forward,
cutin capt salute,everyone salutes,gen
view--CUTS:GRADUATION OF USNR MIDDIES--
faces,feet,parade,angles--

NYC:COLUMBIA U:USN:MIDDIES:PARADE:REVIEW
GRADUATION:RICHARDS:LOOMIS:NATL DEFENSE

Date of Event 5-27-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY (BEAUTIFUL CHILD WINNER AT 3-1 STUDIO)	Can No. 16-177	Roll No. 9

Subject BEAUTIFUL LADY	Cameraman HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 953x1 Can No. 879
64	58			

Description and Remarks: PLAINFIELD,NJ:--Sally Lidgate at her home,at desk,cu pretty misc--grabs (pretty head too) puts dress on her--kisses grandma,at NYC3-1 STUDIO:is gets instructions from mugger--closer shot of lil, then,now smiles,frowns,smiles and closer again,winks as she gets mugged--CUT: ditto. NY DAILY NEWS STUDIO: PLAINFIELD,NJ:NYC:LIDGATE:GIRL:BABY: BEAUTY CONTEST:PHOTO RAPHY

Date of Event 3-30-43

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY
(AL SMITH CUS) OTTAWA, ONT.
ATIKOKAN, ONT: NEW YORK, NY

Can No.	Roll No.
18-177	LOCALS

Subject: SIGN PACT WITH BRAZIL: MORE IRON ORE: AL SMITH APPEALS CATHOLIC CHARITIES, NATLFIL

Cameraman: ED CRAPAU, ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
98-90 108-100			

Cuts: NATL FILM ED-ASSOC-JUNK
Can No. 959x5

Description and Remarks: Group King seated sign pact with Min. Calo de Mello Franco--su McK signs, other signs, ls and cus--King with Brazilian--IRON ORE: 2 shots of lake, discoverer Mel Bartley--3 shots on sheet Hematite--out up one derrick, surevyor 3 shots--1 rock, derrick, inside, mine up ground outin top mine couple men drilling, mine bucket going into mine, outin 2 men talk mines--2 shots men load truck--NYC: AL SMITH, cus Catholic Charities--at desk--CUTS: ditto OTTAWA, ONT. ATIKOKAN, ONT: NYC: KING: FRANCO: TREATY: MINES: METALS: AL SMITH: CATH. CHARITIES: BOOTH:

Date of Event: 5-31-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY	Can No. 16-179	Roll No.

Subject	$250,000 SHOW	Cameraman HARDE: MARK [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
80	72			[illegible]	1135

Description and Remarks

MAD SQ GARDEN(NYC)--ls [illegible]
group soldiers singing,3 shots going off
stage,crowds people waving,ls of rockette[illegible]
dancing,cu and ls,crowds,Red Cross pageant
ls cu nurses form cross of flowers--CUTS
Chas Boyer,Maj Bolton,Jim Walker--Gypsy
Rose Lee show,cadets,men's strip tease

NYC:MAD SQ GARDEN:CHORUS:DANCING:RED CROSS:

Date of Event [illegible]

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY	Can No. 1[illegible]-180	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
GENEVIEVE SULLIVAN JOINS WAVES.	MCHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
32				975x8	

NEW YORK CITY

Description and Remarks

st work -- Mrs Emma Van Countren--pix of children in uniform, photos pan she writing them cut, letters, photos service flag and she, as Mrs--SAN FRANCISCO Genevieve Sullivan joins Waves after 5 bros 1st lives on sinking cruiser Juneau removes civvy hat, Lt Tow Petersen puts hat on, as she smiles new in complete uniform, she salutes--CUT ADD Mrs Van Coutren--RED CROSS: MOTHERS: WOMEN: GIRLS: SAN FRANCISCO NYC: WAVES: USN. SULLIVAN

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
t on- add shots also	
Dept of Arnold.	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY	Can No. 16-181	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
BONDS ON PARADE	WARNER EDWARDS: HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
68	60			975x3, 3, 4

Can No. 400

Description and Remarks: NYC: elev. of parade lower Broadway, soldiers parade fairly good montage shot, flags goby--MPs division goby --gs same, ls parade WAACS in fg, closer Waacs, tanks going by, 2 shots, truck pulling ver. size bombs 2 shots, shot of Waves --truck second War Loan Drive float, ls parade, going away--turning corner soldiers another shot from rear from car going away soldiers--CUTS: at City Hall--review stand--add bombs, crowds--Col. RC Patterson jr.

KYC: WAR BONDS: BROADWAY: PARADE: USARMY: SOLDIERS: WAACS: GIRLS: WOMEN: NATL DEFENSE: PATTERSON

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NYC:CROWDS AT CHURCHES.
FOR EASTER CEREMONY ST PAT.
ST THOMAS--LARGE 5thAVE CROWD

Can No.	Roll No.
16-184	2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	119			Can No. 893

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

travelling shot crowds on avenue, add shots of St. Pats and St. Thomas Churches--ad shots Chicago U Sunrise Services, Navy marching, Army ditto form cross--cu FT. MEADE, MD: UNUSED: Easter Services out of doors, [illegible] shots singing of services--Waves and soldiers with helmets--NYC: services Central Pk Mall--Iriquois Injuns singing, crowds, congregation, chinese--Waves & Marines services, altar, Dr. Carl Podin, Minister--people praying

CHICAGO, ILL: NYC: FT. MEADE, MD: ARMY: NAVY: MARINES: WAVES: WARTIME: RELIGION: CHICAGO U: FLAGS: ST. THOMAS: ST. PATRICKS CATHEDRAL: 5TH AVENUE: EASTER: PARADE: KAISER: [illegible] HOLIDAYS: WOMEN: CONVEYANCES: SOLDIERS: SAILORS: PARK

(2) 16-184-2

NYACK NY: MAONKEY BEGINS HIS VICTORY GARDEN SEV SHOTS OF RAKING AND PLANTING	Can No. 16-187	Roll No. 8

Subject: ALL OUT FOR VICTOR.

Cameraman: HARDE.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
38	60			

Description and Remarks:

NYACK,NY: shimp walking down road... 5-?-43
...pitchfork,jumps it,pulls it down
...he,hoeing,planting potatoes,su big one--CUTS: ditto.

MONKEY: NYACK,NY: ODDITIES

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NYC: EDW.R.ARMSTRONG SHOWS MODEL SEADROME BASE IDEA...CUS AND LS

Can No. 16-189

Roll No. 4

Subject SEADROMES TO SPAN OCEANS

Cameraman EDWARDS. LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
59	51			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5-13-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NYC: HUGE CROWD AT CENTRAL PARK FOR I AM AN AMERICAN DAY CELE. CUS OF SPEAKERS ON PLATFORM AND CROWDS.

Can No. 16-190

Roll No. 3

Subject

NATION HAILS
AMERICAN DAY

Cameraman

EDWARD HARRIMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1 2 3 4 Can No.
50				

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NYC: CUS AND LS OF POSTMAN TAKING NEW RATION BOOK NO3 WHICH IS BEING MAILED OUT WASH DC

Can No. 16-191

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5-20-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NYC: MANY THOUSANDS ATTEND THE BENEFIT FOR THE GREEKS..CUS AND LS OF "BEST" OF THE SHOW

Can No.	Roll No.
13-191	3

Subject: GREEK BENEFIT
MADISON SQ GARDEN

Cameraman: HARDE. MARSHALL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 101 x1,2
Can No. 789

Description and Remarks

MADISON SQ GARDEN: elev. crowds 5-15-43
[illegible]

MADISON SQ GARDEN: ATHENAGORAS: GREEKS:
SHOWMAN: DANCING: CONCERTUS: WALKER:

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NYC: HELICOPTER LANDS ON DECK OF TANKER IN LONG IS SOUND DESIGNER SIKORSKY GOOD CUS AND LS

Can No.	Roll No.
15-135	5

Subject	Cameraman
NAVAL IN WAR ON SUBS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
35	NV			497Brl / T47

Description and Remarks

NYC: USAAF: R-4 Helicopters
Aloft and helo on deck of tanker off Long
Island Sound--underway, angles on deck--
to Igor Sikorsky designer and Col H Gre-
ory pilot--helo takes off, straight up--
mooring over water, approaches ship deck
cluser, hovers over square, lands-- CUTS:
Co , NY Seabur, Asst
Deputy--and crowd
SOT USAAF: AVIATION: HELICOPTER: TYPES:
AUTOGIRO: ANTI SUBMARINE: TANKER: SIKORSKY:
FACTORY: FAIRS: SEABURY.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NYC: ON MEMORIAL DAY PARADE DOWN RIVERSIDE DRIVE MANY VETERANS IN PARADE CROWDS ETC CUS AND ZLS

Can No. 12-194 1

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NYC: UNCLE SAM NEEDS YOU PARADE DOWN AND NEAR CITY HALL WITH MATOR, ALBMITH AND OTHERS STAND BY ETC

Can No. 76-196

Roll No. 6

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6-2-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NYC: AT CENTRAL PARK MALL CROWDS GATHER FOR FLAG DAY CEREMONIE SEE I PLEDGE SHOTS AND OTHERS.

Can No.	Roll No.
16-198	7

Subject: NATION HONOR / OLD GLORY

Cameraman: HARDE: DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
77	77			1ONE xl / 262f3

Description and Remarks

NYC: CENTRAL PK(MALL)—crowds
flags, crowds rise, flag bearers
platform, I Pledge, sev shots saluting,
var shots eagles, Army boys, sailors
BETSY: House of Betsy Ross in
gals uniform, including Betsy with flag,
raising our present flag—singing etc.—
shot 3 flags different poles, double exposure
full flag over Betsy Ross in room—CUTE
Mac R. Mawley, Reinald Morris speaks—
crowds, sod shots. Full Betsy Ross.
NYC: CENTRAL PARK: CROWDS: FLAGS: ARMY: NAVY:
BETSY: BETSY ROSS: MARKET: MORRIS: CELEBRATION

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

1M stated	
shots	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NYC: DEMONSTRATION OF HOW TO KEEP COOL IN RAID...IN AUDUBON BALLROOM THE RIGHT WAY FIRST AND THEN WRONG WAY

Can No. 16-201

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

1042x1, 2, 3, 5

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1043x1, 2

Can No.

Description and Remark

Date of Event 6-9-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK; NY ("THIS THE ARMY" SHOW, BROADWAY THEATRE)	Can No. 16-211	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1100x11, 12 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/25/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Hunter College
NYC. the waves are station at various locations in town.

Can No. 76-212

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8-2-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NYC. SPELLMAN (talks about peace with Italy)	Can No. 16-212	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1117 x 2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8-12-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK, NEW YORK (30 MILE PER HOUR GRASS CUTTER	Can No. 12-212	6 Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7-30-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NYC: capt mensea & capt tooker in charge of operations.	Can No. 12-214	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NYC: (ROOSEVELT HOTEL RICKENBACKER TALK ON LENGTH OF WAR)	Can No. 16-217	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1134x3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8-17-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

NEW YORK CITY: WALDORF ASTORIA NEW UNIFORMS FOR NURSES)	Can No. 16-217	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8-16-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NYC: PAL BOUTS KID BOXERS ~~BE~~ (PUNCH IT OUT)	Can No. 16-217	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8-19-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY (Parade of dif.cos. of war brides from 1st world war to 2nd warat the Ambassador Hot.)	Can No. 16-220	Roll No. 7
Subject		Cameraman

Length 37	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/25/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-4-34 (C)

OVER

NEW YORK CITY (Parade to honor Blitz heroes)

Can No. 16-221

Roll No. 5W

Subject

Cameraman RKO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/31/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY(Crowds making Vsign, Amer. and Ital flags being hung from balcony, when Italy quits)

Can No. 16-223

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ITALY--EISENHOWER--HL [illegible] YR--ITALIAN TROOPS--
[illegible]--ITALIANS--MUSSOLINI--TYPES--ITAL[illegible]--
[illegible]--CROWDS--[illegible]--NEW YORK CITY--PRESS--
[illegible]--FLAGS--RAFIAS--LIQUOR--HITLER--STREET SCE[illegible]
WAR

(2) 16-223-1

NEW YORK CITY(DANCING contest held at Madison SQ. Garden)	Can No. 16-223	7 Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY (A contestfor service men in putting on diapers on babies)	Can No. 16-225	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/16/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY (CApers on Ice at Madison Square Garden)	Can No. 16-225	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1200x45 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/15/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY (LATEST in war bonnets)	Can No. 16-227	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
LATEST IN WAR BONNETS	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK
89	97			Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY--Lilly Dache putting hat on gal..2 shots..cu girl..hat sweater belt, KNITTED arrangement--fur lined hat hood--3 girls modeling hat--cu girl--middle girl--girl with straw hat--girl puts on V hat., special hair comb..dingle berries..girl with flowers on wire--2 shots--2 girls with birds in hats..cu of one..gloves that match the fur hat--pan up to her head..

NEW YORK CITY--GIRLS--MODELS--FASHIONS--STYLES--HATS--

Date of Event 9/21/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY (Stars visited and sold bonds on their tour which ended in Glendale,Calif)	Can No. 16-529	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No. 1240x2 1245x1

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/26/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-229-4

NEW YORK CITY (Jack Benny returns from front)

Can No.	Roll No.
16-229	6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY(Pray for Rome)	Can No. 16-230	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1266x3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/3/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY (Australian Army parade in N.Y.)	Can No. 16-230	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 1267X 1,3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/1/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY)World series opening game of 1943 Yanks take opener)	Can No. 16-230	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1253x3, 1248x1, 3 1249x3, 1254x3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/5/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 16-230-5

NEW YORK CITY(Manhattan 'sold' again)	Can No. 16-231	4 Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
	-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1275 x 1 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/25/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY(RODEO taken place at Madison Sq.Garden)	Can No. 16-231	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1264x1, 4; 1263x1, 2, 3 Can No. 1265x1, 2, 1266x2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-231-6

NEW YORK CITY(West Point played Columbia U. and won at Baker Field, NYC)	Can No. 16-234	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts SUNKED Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 16-234-7

NEW YORK CITY(CWAC'S get look at N.Y.)	Can No. 16-236	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY(Nation hails our Navy)	Can No. 16-236	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 1311 x 3,4

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/23/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY Giants played Steagles and won score 42-14)	Can No. 16-236	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/23/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 16-236-7

NEW YORK CITY(Normandie ready for refitting)

Can No. 16-237

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1324 x 2

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/27/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY(Wartime Mink)	Can No. 16-237	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/29/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 16-237-5

NEW YORK CITY(C'mon in the water's fine)	Can No. 16-237	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/25/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY(LAtest in Fashion	Can No. 76-338	5 Roll No.
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remark

Date of Event 10/29/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY(People getting ready to vote)	Can No. 16-239	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 13424, 2, 3 Can No.

Description and Remark-

Date of Event 11/2/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 16-239-2

NEW YORK CITY(Lights go on again)	Can No. 16-239	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 1336x1, 3, 5, 7

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/30+11/3/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY(Normandie to dry dock)	Can No. 16-239	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 4779x1, 2, 3, 4

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/3/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY(Five million free passes)	Can No. 16-740	Roll No. NY LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/4/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY(ARMY plays football with Notre Dame at Yankee Stadium)	Can No. 16-240	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/6/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY(Maple leafs beat Rangers)	Can No. 16-241	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/7/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY(Holiday fashions)	Can No. 16-241	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY(New Boon to sailors)	Can No. 16-242	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1383X1 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/11/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY(Flower show held)	Can No. 16-242	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY(Bears 56 vs Giants 7)	Can No. 16-242	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remark-

Date of Event 11/13-14/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-242-6

NEW YORK CITY(Dewey talks on Postwar)	Can No. 16-243	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1383x3 Can No.

Description and Remark

Date of Event 11/16/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CIT (Fortune in furs)	Can No. 16-245	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1408x1 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/16/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY (Christmas spirit here)

Can No.	Roll No.
16-247	4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/26/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY(SS Gripsholm arrives with some prisoners of the Japs safe in NYC)

Can No. 16-247

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. 4784x3; 4786x3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/1/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

LIBERTY--
SOUND--
WAR--

(2) 16-247-5

NEW YORK CITY(5-year old 'scarlet')

Can No.	Roll No.
16-247	7

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1430X4 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/2/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY(Morgan art goes on sale)	Can No. 16-248	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-248-5

NEW YORK CITY(Giants 14 Wash.10 in football at the Polo Grounds)	Can No. 16-248	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/5/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY(Pearl harbor memorial)	Can No. 12-299	Roll No. 1

Subject PEARL	Cameraman

Length 43	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1431 x5 Can No. 1431 x6

Description and Remarks

crowd at
NEW YORK
SCENICS

Date of Event 12/7/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY(Post war jobs for America)	Can No. 16-249	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SO
SO
angles of talks.

NEW YORK CITY--CRAWFORD--CHARACTERISTICS--GATHERED--
SOUND--SPEECHES--WAR--

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY(Sparkling fashions)

Can No.	Roll No.
16-249	5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/22/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY(St.George of Chic. beats St.Michael's of New York)	Can No. 16-250	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY (Basketball is with us)	Can No. 16-251	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY(Seasons Greetings)	Can No. 16-251	7 Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 146Bx2,3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY(Red skins 28-Giants 0,football game ~~played~~ played at the Polo grounds)

Can No. 16-352 | Roll No. 8

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/18/43 12/15/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 16-252-8

NEW YORK CITY (Hotel blaze kills 18)	Can No. 16-254	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1485x1, 2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

tal[illegible]--Cutting
on scenes used [illegible]g
Priest giving last [illegible]

NEW YORK CITY--HOT[illegible]--CATASTROPHE--
FIREMEN & APPARATU[illegible]--AFTERMATH--
HL OF YH.--

Date of Event 12/24/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY (Birds of a Feather)

Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible]	

Subject	Cameramen
[illegible]	ARCE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
	90			JUNK	

Description and Remarks

[illegible] looking at rooster in cage--
[illegible] s--
[illegible] ong [illegible] oster H[illegible]
[illegible] on [illegible] in show- L [illegible]
large [illegible] on each sho[illegible]
[illegible] f [illegible] 2 [illegible]
in [illegible] anc
[illegible] en [illegible]
and [illegible]
[illegible] YO[illegible] SQUARE GARDEN [illegible]--
[illegible]

Date of Event 12/30/43

Used No.	Date
xx netting -	

SEE OVER

FORM [illegible] 11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY(Dates for victory)

Can No. 17-255

Roll No. 5

Subject

DATES FOR VICTORY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1480223,9

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY
painting
model and pain
Flowers
in of display
paintings o
dog picture
girl (IN THE
ing POINT
BLUE (rus
interio
Dress-

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-255-5

NEW YORK CITY(Al Smith sells bonds)	Can No. 17-257	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1490x1,2,3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/30/43

Used No.	Date

Al Smith with group around table--hand out cards & speaks--SOUND TALK TO END asks for volunteers to sell bonds--CUTS: add, on scenes used and Al Smith at desk--with cake and knife--girl signing pledge etc.--

NEW YORK CITY--SPEECH--SMITH--BONDS--BIRTHDAYS CELEBRATIONS--FOOD--POSTERS--WAR--

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY (BRONX)	Can No. 968 x	Roll No. 2

Subject WAVES & SPARS AT HUNTER COLLEGE	Cameraman EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
600				

Description and Remarks: NYC (BRONX) at Hunter College var. shots and angles of Waves platoons drilling, inspection by Lt. EW Sweatland and L. Helen Shuey--sus sev types, ACPO drill--int. classroom shots--Lt Maude M Horne instructor, 2 gals making bunks in room, at study desk

WT HUNTER COLLEGE GIRLS: WAVES: SPARS: TRAINING: NATL DEF: MER USN: COAST GUARD

Date of Event 7-15-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY:(1943--VV #120

Issue Number 968x3; 959x7; 968x1,2; 969x1,2

Subject VARIETY VIEWS #120

Cameraman Kellerman

Length see ref.folder

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

BRMS:2691-1,2697-12; 2654-12; 2905-4

See ref.folder VV #120

Description and Remarks

"MIRROR OF SUBMARINE LIFE"--

Date of Event 1943

in New York City at the Museum of Natural History, we see the building and formation of huge undersea exhibits--we see fish being reproduced in glass,etc.by glass blower Herman Mueller who works from plans drawn by curator Dr.Roy Miner or from paintings--we see pearl diving group with lifelike figures of divers--oysters are live and we see var.stages of development of pearls within oysters--see one very valuable one worth over $1000.--museum was lucky on this one,rarely get one that develops valuable bauble--see Mueller at work--Dr.Miner guides placement of figures in lifelike surroundings--NEW YORK CITY--SHORTS(BW)--GLASS BLOWING--MUSEUM--HISTORICAL--PEARLS(Gems,Jewelry)--MUELLER, Herman--[illegible]--OYSTERS--

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY	Can No. 941x	Roll No. 1,3,4

Subject	Cameraman
MORGAN'S FUNERAL(J.P) ALSO SHOT OF JP ON USS IOWA	PHOT: EDWARDS MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
308				Can No.

NEW YORK CITY,NY.

Description and Remarks

Full libr shot of JP Morgan the banker before he died at launching of USS Iowa--funeral at St.George's Protestant Episcopal Church,relatives exit church into cars,le st--in pouring rain--cars being driven away--front church,people coming out,casket leaving church to hearse --hearse leaves driveway church--hearse being driven away.

NEW YORK,NY:JP MORGAN:FUNERAL:ST.GEO.PROT.EPISCOPAL CHURCH:

Date Shot: 3-13-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY: JAP-CAPTURED SUB GOES THROUGH TOWN AND PUT ON DI[illegible] AT TIMES SQUARE ALSO AT CITY HALL	Can No. PLAY [illegible] x	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
JAP SUB MARI[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
[illegible]				

Description and Remarks: JAP SUB CAPTURED AT PEARL HARBOR [illegible]
[illegible] Date of Event
[illegible] Tim[illegible]
[illegible] L.G. inspects sub

Used No.	Date

NEW YORK CITY: JAP NAVY. [illegible] E: [illegible]
[illegible]: TIMES SQ: CITY HALL: [illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NYC: AT WOMEN'S MIL. SERVICE CLUB...SEE DIFFERENT SERIVCE UNIFORMS..CAFE AND OTHER FEATURES

Can No.	Roll No.
1089	4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
00				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY:(1943---	Issue Number 1066x1,2;	1067x2,3

Subject	Cameraman
VARIETY VIEWS #122	Kellerman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut Bk No: 2963-7 Can No: see ref.folder under VV #122
see ref.folder				

Description and Remarks "YOUR TURN NEXT!"------- Date of Event 1943

in New York's Radio City (Rockefeller Center) is famed barbershop of Charles DeZemler---he shows collection of old razors,paintings of barbershops from all over the world--shot of painting of a Cardinal shaved by old Spanish barber--show painting of women barbers,too--one shaving an old nervous man--show pix of var.lengths of beards,some so long,had to be tied back,etc----------

NEW YORK CITY--HISTORICAL--BARBERING--BARBER(Types people) --ART--WOMEN--LAUGH PARADE--SHORTS(BW)

SEE OVER

NYC. Congecation held for Rev. Bryan Joseph Montegart.	Can No. 1113X	Roll No. 45

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/3/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

N.Y.C.(O.G. CELCBRATES 153RD ANNIVESARY. PARADE	Can No. 1114 X	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remark

Date of Event 9/4/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY: PARADES ALONG ST. PATRICK'S CATHEDRAL AS AMERICAN LEGION HAS PARADE)	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY (American Legion Parade)	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY: AIR RAID ALERT SHOTS ALONG 14th st. to 23rd st.	Can No. 1138 X	Roll No. 3

Subject AIR RAID ALERT N Y	Cameraman ARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
99				

Description and Remarks [illegible] to 23rd st. during the alert showing only police and air raid wardens in the sts.

NEW YORK CITY--AIR RAID--AIR RAID WARDENS
POLICE--STREET SCENES

Date of Event 4/13/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY(3rd war loan drive madison square garden)	Can No. 1213 X	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/11/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY(Head of Chilean Airforce)	Can No. 1299 X	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remark-

Date of Event 10/5/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY(Willkie's speech)	Can No. 1299 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY(S.S.NORMANDIE being raised from its side)	Can No. 1391	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY:(1943

Issue Number
1398x10

Subject
AMB. FROM MEXICO TO U.S.

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
600ft				Bk No: 4067-10 caption junked after card made

Cam. No.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(luncheon in honor of Dr.Don Francisco Castillo Najera--gen. vu of room at Union club on Park Avenue--Talk by Thomas J.Watson--talk by Najera (MAY BE SOUND on this)---LCdr R.MCavett and Mex.AviatoreOff. and Lt. Brinkman with Mexican officers--Gen.Terry with Senor Najera--Thomas J.Watson and Gen.Drum--Najera with Watson--Ex.Amb.Gerard--Rev. John J. McClafferty----------

Date of Event 11/19/43

NEW YORK CITY--MEX.GOVT--NAJERA--RECEPTION--

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY: (Bust of F.D.R. unveiled to get Polio Fund drive started)	Issue Number 1583r3	

Subject MARCH OF DIMES (OPENING OF DRIVE FOR "MILE OF DIMES")	Cameraman H.HARDE
	BK NO: 2985-6

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Gen No.
99ft.				stock shots--captic dunked	

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(At NY Post Office — Date of Event: Jan.1943

Mayor Fiorello LaGuardia unveils a bust of Pres. Franklin D.Roosevelt in connection with forthcoming March of Dimes drive for Polio Foundation--he with Postmaster Goodman--shakes hand of Pvt.Stanley Martineau,the sculptor--is sign--people in rain-----

NEW YORK CITY--CHARITY--SCULPTURE--ROOSEVELT,FD(Bust of him unveiled)--LA GUARDIA,Mayor Fiorello--

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY. SOUND	Can No. 4703 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
RUML TALK ON NEW TAX PLAN	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
145				

Description and Remarks Beardsley Ruml author of PAY AS YOU GO TAX PLAN, outlines his tax law suggestion. cus

SOUND:SPEECH:RUML:TAXES:US GOVT.

Date of Event 1-43.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY. GREATER NY	Can No. 4703 x 5	Roll No. 4701x5
Subject WAR NEW YEARS EVE TIMES SQ. STATUE LIBERTY VICTORY TORCH		Cameraman EDWARDS:HARDE

Length 301	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks nite shots Statue of Liberty S ELL CUS OF STATUE--var.cus of statue lighted torch,cus--NITE:shots from Times Bldg looking uptown Times Sq--before dark--also after the dim dark,dimout put into effect.

GREATER NY:NITE:STATUE LIBERTY:CELEBRATION TIMES SQUARE:

Date of Event 1-1-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK, NY.	Can No. 4713 X	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
UNITED NATIONS DRIVE	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
199				

Description and Remarks TIMESSQUARE:var.shots of parade on Bway,shots UN flags,cu sign --gals on stand 6 finalists in Miss UN contest--l.to r.Terry Romance,UN:Gerry Edland,Norway,Laine Solg Russia,winner Jadin Wong China,Irene Farrell and Anita Rosal Colombia--cu pan gals,cu winner Laine Solg of Russia.

TIMES SQUARE:UNITED NATIONS:PARADE: BEAUTY CONTEST:GIRLS:SOLG

Date of Event 1-14-43.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY: (Mother's Day Poster goes on display at Waldorf Astoria)

Issue Number
SS 5628x3
SS 5628x8

Subject MOTHERS DAY POSTERS

Cameraman HABDE

B&No:2003-7 stock

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
Selected Scenes 7ftg.				shots-caption junked after card made

Call No.

NEW YORK CITY:(At the Waldorf Astoria Hotel)group:LCdr.McClelland Barclay,USNR, and Mrs.Eddie Rickenbacker--McClelland puts poster on easel and Mrs. Rickenbacker looks at it--cu him and the poster--cu of Mrs.Rickenbacker --var.scs.posters-------(evidentally posters are of mothers of servicemen or/and mothers working in the war effort and that is probably why the story was retained for library footage connected with the war)-----

Description and Remarks

Feb.1943
Date of Event

NEW YORK CITY--RICKENBACKER,Mrs.Eddie--ART--POSTERS(Signs)--WOMEN--WAR-

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY:(1943

Issue Number
7764x2

Subject "THE NATURE OF THE ENEMY" (PHOTO DISPLAY) PREMIERE

Cameraman Hrde

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
297ft			

Edit No: 3053-3
Can No: captions filed--give more details

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(At Rockefeller Center,opening of a photo display showing the NATURE OF THE ENEMY--Raymond Gram Swing introduces Mrs.W.Averill Harriman who will officially open the exhibit--she speaking--John B.Powell speaks--(silent coverage)--showing the var.black and white pictures(stills) in the exhibit--Justice Ferdnand Pecora speaks--Gerhart Segar speaks--photos cover militarization of children,concentration camps--religious desecration,etc--Eve Curie speaks----------[Film found in stock shot shelves--1967]

Date of E May 1943

NEW YORK CITY--PHOTOGRAPHY--HARRIMAN,Mrs.W.A--PERSONALITIES--WAR--STOCK SHOTS--HISTORICAL----

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY:(1943

Issue Number
7774x1

Subject
OLD MAPS AND NEW MAPS AT MUSEUM

Cameraman
EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BkNO:3083-5
? ftg 700ft.shot originally				Can No. captions filed—

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(At Museum of Art,see what is believed to be oldest map around [250CBC]———maps drawn up by Indians of the Marshall Islands—huge moving globe--transparent globe—walking inside of it,etc———— [found on stock shot shelves—1967]

Date of E July 1943

NEW YORK CITY—MAPS—HISTORICAL—ART—MUSEUM—STOCK SHOTS—

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY: (Sales Executives of Motion Pix. industry meet at luncheon	Issue Number CS7775x7;7739x11;3153x4,5,8; 7741x3	
Subject MOTION PICTURE LUNCHEON		HARRY RAINE-PARAMOUNT-FOX-HEARST

Length CS 109ft. SS ? Ftg.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk nos,after each x-number--captions FILED (stock shots)

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY: At the Hotel Roosevelt,Sales Executives Club Luncheon of the Motion Picture Industry at war---we had no scene listing of the cut story-please see film---we filed only selected scenes of the rest--(Note: We filed the captions because of list of names and the speech by Chas.F.Coe,VP and Gen.Counsel of MPPA-------7739x11:(shots of tables with executives of various companies--Church members and women--OWI table with W.P.Montague----------3153x8:)no caption on this----------3153x4:(Will Hays sitting and listening--Coe talking--Nick Schenck--Adolph Zukor--S.P.Skouras hides face--John J.O'Connor(Univ)--applause at end of Coe's talk--(not sure which roll has sound of the speech)-----

Date of Event March 1943

SEE OVER

(2) CS7776x7,etc--(MOTION PICT.LUNCHEON)

----7741x3:(no caption on this----------

----------3153x5:(three execs of 20th Century (Cupper,Connors and Michael)--Vp of Loew's Howard Dietz--gen.sc.table of Loew's Execs--listeing as Coe talks----------

NEW YORK CITY--MOTION PIX--DINNER(Luncheon)--COE,Chas.F.--SPEECH(Coe)--

NEW YORK CITY:(1943

Issue Number: 7777x2; 7779 x 3

Subject: STUDENT DIVERS SALVAGE SUNKEN SHIP,

Cameraman: see below

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut	Can No.
see below				see bk.nos.below captions junked after card made	

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(7777x2: BkNo 3088-11—Hearst—398ft—VAR.scs.divers got ready to go below surface in NY Bay—work on wreckge just below surface—use acetylyne torches—part of super structure being raised———————

7775x3:(BkNo:3086-6—Edwrds—389ft—more working on the wreckage of the SS EL ESTRO,var.sc.crane barges around it—lifting the deckhouse with crane after it was cut away with torches———————————

[film found in stock shot shelves—1967]

Date: July 1943

NEW YORK CITY—DIVING(Deep sea)—SALVAGE—SHIPPING—STOCK SHOTS—

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY:(1943--Training SPARS

Issue Number

CS7831x9; 7770x5

Subject

TRAINING USCG SPARS(Women)

Cameraman

Marknann

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
CS 69ft ~~Rest 300ft~~			

Cu BkNo:3071-2

Can caption junked after cards made

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

6/43

NEW YORK CITY:(on the Hudson River,gals board ship--var.scs. of the girls being trained to handle machine gun--signal flags coiling rope; knot-tying--girls at wheel of cutter--gals with charts,etc-----(This was a recruit promotion reel (film found on stock shot shelves)-- 1967
NEW YORK CITY--USCG--SPARS--TRAINING (U.S.Military)
STOCK SHOTS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY, 1944

NEW YORK CITY(Bertelli)

12-259 | 5

Subject WORLD OF SPORTS
GOLF.. BERTELLI... HORSE RACE

JOHNSON – FOX – HARDE (AUST.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No. 4786x4

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

of crowd--they break, and THEY'RE OFF--cut
horses make the turn--or
head into the homestretch (MOB OF HORSES)
front battling it out. Field behind--cut to
going down the track...across the wire..DAY
CUTS. add. on Bertelli,
rophy, Leahy and Taylo

LOS ANGELES, CALIF --GOLF--CROWDS--Sp
NELSON--DODSON--McSPADEN--
ORANIZAT ONS--
--L
LADY FELT--CEREMONY

(2) 17-259-5

NEW YORK CITY(Open march of Dimes)	Can No. 17-260	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] FANTILE
[illegible]RALY IS ETC.—[illegible]
crowd ch[illegible]s--a[illegible] of Mar Pickf[illegible]--dimes go
into big hat. [illegible]hots--li[illegible]
CUTS: add. o[illegible] of
P[illegible]es of Mar'l [illegible]on

[illegible]ORK CITY [illegible]
[illegible]
CL[illegible]--MO[illegible]

Date of Event 1/14/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY(Nation joins in 4th War Loan drive)

Can No. 17-567

Roll No. 7

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
1525			

Cuts x2, 3, 6, 7, 8, 10
Can No. 1596 ft.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/16-17-18/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-261-7

(3) 17-261-7

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY(A $200,000 Gamble)	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
A $200,000 GAMBLE	FOY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
87	80			

Description and Remarks

155

t di--ond--cu of
t
t
ge
f
ly be
Cite, ad on s eces used

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVO pix of James Walvick, production chief and Albert Diebenreit, cutter--Mr. Harry Winston owner of diamond--

NEW YORK CITY--JEWELRY--INDUSTRY--TOOLS--GRASSELLY--
WALVICK--DIEBENREIT--WINSTON--WORKERS--

(2) 17-262-2

(2) 17-262-3

NEW YORK CITY(Chinatown's bond drive)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-262	3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
				1527x2	

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/24/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY(10,000th movie for our boys)	Can No. 12-265	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]

Date of Event 2/2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2950—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY(Market tip to Amer buy bonds)	Can No. 1-5-285	6 Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY(Millrose games at Madison Sq.Garden in NYC)	Can No. 17-266	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/5-6/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2880—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-266-6

NEW YORK CITY(Mustering out pay)	Can No. 17-267	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1575 x 7 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY(Spring in the air)	Can No. 17-367	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2520—15M—11-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY(Snow buries city)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-268	4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/12/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY(Dog show held in Madison Sq.Garden)	Can No. 17-268	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2630—15M—11-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-268-5

NEW YORK CITY(Roller romp)

Can No.

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY (WORLD of Sports; A.A.U Track Meet)	Can No. 17-272	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/26/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-272-7

NEW YORK CITY(Un happy returns)	Can No. 17-273	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
49	[illegible]			[illegible]

Description and Remarks

[illegible]

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY(Ls stage and audience, for the Opening of the Red Cross Drive)	Can No. 17-273	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-273-6

NEW YORK CITY(News in hair do's)	Can No. 12-276	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/27/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY(Newest in Spring Togs)

Can No.	Roll No.
12-277	4

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]

Description and Remarks

[illegible]

Date of Event 2/15/44

Used No.	Date
[illegible]	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY(Tennis matches held at Madison Sq.Garden) | 17-277 | 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2)17-277-5

(3) 17-277.5

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY(Irish have their Day)	Can No. 17-278	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/17/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY(Shoes free of ration for girls)

Can No. 17-279

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-279-5

NEW YORK CITY(Dewey gives Press Prizes)	Can No. 17-280	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]Y GIVES [illegible] PRIZES	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
105	93			JUNK	

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY--[illegible] at prize p[illegible]
winners..with ribbons--
BY FROST..Firemen
police car--pan to other
they are accident scene--
pictures flipping
pix--blowup of Sq[illegible]
pix SO NICE TO [illegible] TO..
chair..service
race--pix of 2
winner Pat Cam[illegible]

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

[illegible] of Candido and winning pix--

NEW YORK CITY--CROWDS---EXHIBITS--ART & ARTISTS--
PHOTOGRAPHY--PRESS--DEWEY--CANDIDO--

(2) 17-280-3

NEW YORK CITY(Basketball St.Johns 47-DE Paul 38 at Mad.Sq.Garden)

Can No.

Roll No.

Subject WORLD OF SPORTS: BASKETBALL..ST JOSEPH 47--DE PAUL 38

Cameraman EDWARDS MARIANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
133	121			

Description and Remarks

e Paul h s ball, pas s it ac
t John goal. S ohn gets ball, goes
r end of floor .under De Paul basket, St.John
ball to De Paul .De Paul tak es a shot, shd
ST IS FLOORED..BLOCKED GOES DOWN TOO--crowd--St.John
down near goal..long set shot misses..tap in of
St John Scores--disputed DePaul player on
--DePaul with ball under St.John basket..fancy
crowd--St.John
oal for St.John--
enoch--D Paul shooting for
Paul gets it

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Bank..good goal for DePaul--crowd--St.Johns on the
way down to basket..a missed shot..St.John taps in
a rebound--

NEW YORK CITY--MADISON SQUARE GARDEN--BASKETBALL--
CROWDS--ST.JOHNS U.--DE PAUL U.--

(2) 17-280-8

NEW YORK CITY(Observes Easter)	Can No.	Roll No.
		1

Subject	Cameraman
	A

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				ft.

Can No. SAND

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

...cu of ...
...cherry blosso...
...ke Lincoln ...
...'s Cathedral ...
...t St Patricks ...
...rowd surg...

SEE OVER

...of Easter in crowd...--group of Waves around Easter lilies in Radio City--WAVE smells lily--FORT BENNING, GA: le and ca... of Mass ceremony--l... of human cross..seated and facing altar.. CUTS: add.on scenes used and var. shots people on Fifth Avenue..(SOUND UNUSED)..var.angles of St.Patrick's Cathedral..people entering and coming out of St.Pat's.--Ed Herlihy walking along..Waves--scenes during rain..people and umbrellas--Mr. and Mrs. Henry J.Kaiser--old time carriage and horses...--travel shots street--and WASH D.C. KKK Knights parading into amphitheatre..Mrs.FDR in box--crowds--Gen.Marshall reading prayer--add on servicewomen and cherry blossoms--

WASHINGTON,D.C.--CEMETARY--TOMBS--ARLINGTON,VA.--CEREMONIES--RELIGIOUS--FLAGS--MARSHALL--WREATH--CAPITOL BLDG.--FLOWERS--WAC's,WAVES,ETC.--MONUMENTS--TREES--NEW YORK CITY--ST.PATRICK'S CATHEDRAL--CROWDS--NURSES--STYLES--FASHIONS--FORT BENNING,GA.--HERLIHY--RAIN(WEATHER)--KAISER--CONVEYANCES--MRS.FDR--

(2) 17-284-1

NEW YORK CITY(Movie report on 4th Loan)	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
opens book—	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY--BLDGS.(ROXY THEATRE)--SKOURAS--
MORGANTHAU--BOOK--THEATRICAL--MOTION PIX--BONDS--
T.D.R.--ART & ARTISTS--FABIAN--TAR

(2) 17-284-4

NEW YORK CITY(Scenes of Lower Broadway) IN 1896..	Can No.	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-2804-55

(3) 17-284-5

...ting in lab--shot with sound lab.--Edison and ...--Edison at NBC mike--lab Radio--Edison ...operating G.E. camera--Edison and Lindbergh(chas.)--Edison and Henry Ford--Edison and Hoover--

U.S.A.--MOTION PIX--THEATRICAL--OLD AND RARE PIX--...TOONS--BOOKS--ART & ARTISTS--MACHINERY--CHARLES ...WEST ORANGE,N.J.--MODELS--POWERS--BOXING--CORBETT--...COURTNEY--MCKINLEY--WASH.D.C.--TEDDY ROOSEVELT--CARTOONS,COMIC--FUNERAL--POLITICS--INAUGURATION--PARADE--NEW YORK CITY--SCENIC--CONVEYANCES--FASHIONS--STYLES--...POWERS--SPORTING--INDIANS--DANCING--PRESS--CAMERAS--RADIO--CHARLES LINDBERGH--HENRY FORD--HERBERT HOOVER--HISTORICAL--

NEW YORK CITY(Army Picks 'Healthiest'

Can No. 17-585

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
84	57			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

(over)

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY(Census figures upset)	Can No.	Roll No.
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
90	90			

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

...at her bedside--on of Mr. Zarief--on of ...Zarief and the quads--is mother and father and ...Van Courtren--on of Mrs. Zarief and the quads--
...TS: add. on scenes used and SOUND TALK as Mrs. ...Courtren presents 1st bonds in "Buy a Bond for ...Baby" Campaign and Mrs. Zarief accepting bonds--Mr. ...John F. McCormack Chairman of War Finance Comm. of ...N.Y. places babies names on Cradle Roll of Honor ...Zarief in picture--PIECE OF SOUND TRACK ALSO.. ...BABIES CRYING..ALL SCENES TAKEN SOUND..

NEW YORK CITY--HOSPITAL--MEDICAL--BABIES--ODDITIES--
PAGEANT--ZARIEF--VAN COURTREN--SOUND--SPEECH--
MOVIE--McCORMACK--HUMAN--BIRTHS--

(2) 17-287-4

NEW YORK CITY(Fashion's newest Flowers)	Can No. 17-287	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/15/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY(Baseball Opening, Giants 2 Boston 1)	Can No. 17-287	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
h	
11a	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-287-7

...att--Phil Weintraub comes tying run...Reyes hesitates to 3rd...then he goes in...he slides home safely...Boston catcher has trouble with the ball...game over--

NEW YORK CITY--STADIUMS--BASEBALL--OTT--COLEMAN--
...IANELLO--JATKOY--McDERMOTT--FLAG--LAGUARDIA--CROWDS--
...TONHAM--PHIL WEINTRAUB--XI--LOMBARDI--

NEWYORK CITY(How to raise triplets)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-288	3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY(Wartime Chic with Cotton)	Can No. 17-288	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY(Catholic Charity Appeal opened by Rt.Rev.Archbishop Spellman)	Can No.	Roll No.
Subject		Cameraman
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
Description and Remarks	Date of Event
---	---
	Used No. / Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY (The Arsenal for D-Day) | 17-292 | 1

THE ARSENAL FOR D-DAY | Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
158	151			1887x3 / 1853x3, 6

Description and Remarks

N.Y. 4/14-16/44
Date of Event
S16, CORPS 5/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

equipment in field ... deer
row of red cross
protruding -- ls of whole
mass of planes lined
piled bombs - front
on field.. mass shot
.. LS N.Y. harbor with
war material -- trucks
on barges in river.
In No. River loaded with

(3) 17-292-1

NEW YORK CITY(Group of service women take in the sights in N.Y.C.)

Can No.

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-292-6

NEW YORK CITY(Girls flock to colors)	Can No. 17-293	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
50				

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY(Cadet Nurse Induction) Can No. 17-294 Roll No. 7

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY (Crosses U.S. in 6½ hours)	Can No. 17-294	8 Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY(Welcome to New citizens)	Can No. 17-296	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY(Maritime hero Day)

17-296 | 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY(Black,White,&COOL)	Can No. 17-296	Roll No 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks —

sharing vandal--model with
girl stands at pi
takes out
of bag--
of bag--
at

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY(Chief Justice Stone honored by Yeshiva)	Can No. 17-297	Roll No. 3

Subject HONORED BY YESHIVA	Cameramen EDWARDS

Length	4 Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY(Jive for G.I.Joes

Can No. 17-298

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-298-2

NEW YORK CITY(Americans remember hero dead)	Can No. 17-299	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-299-6

NEW YORK CITY(Times Bldg.moving electric sign)CBS Newsroom,etc.)	Can No. 17-301	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-301-1

(3) 17-201-1

(4)17-301-1

(5) 17-301-1

NEW YORK CITY(Infantry marching Fifth Avenue)	on	Can No. 17-303	Roll No. 2

Subject BUY A BOND
JOIN THE 'FIGHTING 5TH'

Cameraman LEITNER-FOX
PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
70	63			Can No.

TEXARKANA,TEXAS & TEXARKANA,ARKANSAS.. 6/11/44

Description and Remarks

Troops parading carrying flags --crowd with little hand flags waving--soldiers marching--Gov.Coke Stevens of Texas with cigar & various personalities--big guns, baby tanks in parade--CU of Gloria Jean--WAC changing name of street:NEW YORK CITY, infantry marching on Fifth Avenue --flags passes by grand stand--SPARS marching--high shot with American flag in foreground--CUTS:add.on scenes used and..travel shots crowds(TEXARKANA) shots showing boundary line between Texas and Arkansas--good crowd shots--plane landing and Henry Morganthau out of plane--air shots Texarkana etc.--Wright Pattman at mike--Gov.Alkis of Arkansas

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2830—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-303-2

Morganthau in Shell plant watching girls filling shells--
NEW YORK CITY--good scenic shots along Fifth Avenue,
bldgs, traffic, people walking, flags flying etc.--
good shots parade--full screen marching--WAC & WAVES
parading--street corner scene on 5th Ave.--Sailors
parading--scenes of Sham Battle at Central Park and
exhibits of var.type guns and tanks--

TEXARKANA, TEXAS--TEXARKANA, ARKANSAS--PARADE--U.S.ARMY--
FLAGS--CROWD--STEVENS--GUNS--TANKS--GLORIA JEAN--
NEW YORK CITY--SCENIC--WAC, WAVES, SPARS ETC --TYPES--
AIRPORT--MORGANTHAU--AIR--WORKERS--PATTMAN--ALLKINS--
FACTORY--AF S AND AMMUNITION--SAILORS--BATTLE SCENES--
EXHIBITION- BONDS--WAR--

NEW YORK CITY(Avenue of Allies Spurs bond sales)	Can No. 17-305	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
AVENUE OF ALLIES SPURS BOND SALES	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
46	34			

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY--tilt down from flags to [illegible] 6/21/43
[illegible] of autos, 5th Avenue--crowds and flags at library--cu crowd--Morganthau cutting ribbon, with Lord Halifax & LaGuardia--Posters on bldgs REMEMBER BATTAN ETC.--ls Library, flags, traffic going by--CUTS: add on scenes used and VERY GOOD SHOTS OF FLAGS. GOOD TRAFFIC SCENES 5TH AVENUE--flags of nations--crowd shots on 5th Ave.

NEW YORK CITY--WAR--BONDS--SCENIC--FLAGS--CROWDS--TRAFFIC--CEREMONIES--MORGANTHAU JR.--HALIFAX--LAGUARDIA LIBRARY--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—18M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY(Bonds for Liberty)	Can No. 17-309	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

N.Y.C.(Hunter college Waves marching celebrating their 2nd Birthday)

Can No. 17-316

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/28/44

Used No.	Date
NEW YORK CITY	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY(Fashions for a 'Blizzard' in summer)	Can No. 17-321	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK(Army holds art Exhibit)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-334	4

Subject
ARMY HOLDS AR EXHIBIT

Cameraman
MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
50	45			JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK...ls peiple looking at pictures.. Mrs. Roosevelt & Mrs. Morgantheua walking & looking cu of pictures..shes looking at wrecked jap destroyer anzio harbor..Eleanor looking at landing at Mandoa.. cu of Eleanor, and mrs. Morgantheau..cu landing at Mandoa, painging..group with Eleanor looking at pictures...cu picture, SOLDIER BATH..
NEW YORK...EXHIBITION..ART..MRS.ROOSEVELT...MRS. MORGANTHEAU..

Date of Event 9/20-44

Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK(U.S.Mourns passing of Al Smith)	Can No. 17-335	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.MOURNS PASSING OF AL SMITH	KANDELL LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
61	54			Can No. LIBRARY

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK...cu of Smith with Derby..convention scene,(Kandell material) Smith, Cigar, and derby and wife, Smith waving the hat..air Empire state bldg..Smith & Eden, of England..on observatory roof 2 scenes..Smith, wife & grand children and family, cu of ale.

NEW YORK...SMITH...OLD & RARE FILMS..BUILDINGS...EMPIRE STATE BUILDING..HATS...EDEN..

Date of Event 9/44

Record No. Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK(Final Rites for Al Smith)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-336	5

Subject	Cameraman
FINAL RITES FOR AL SMITH	HARDE MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
99	93			4904x2,1,3	

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK...crowds at St.Particks Exterior--3 scenes. Date of Event 10/7/44
interior of St. Pats people walking by bier 3 scenes.. Used No. Date
St. Pat spires iwht round device in front of it...Jim Farley..Eleanor Roosevelt..Mayor Hague of Jersey Jersey and Kelley of Chicago,,Jimmie Walker into church..Bishop leads altar boys etc..flag at half mast on St. ats.. cops holding crowds backs.another crowd shot..ls hight shot of crowd..coming out with casket of Smith..2 scenes.. CUTS::additl on above, and,cu. of Bishop McIntyre in procession..Elevated shots of casket being carried into Hearse..Crowds waiting in line to see Smith cu of same.. going into Catheral.. FUNERALS...[illegible]...McINTYRE... NEW YORK...ST.PARRICK..CATHEDRALS...FARLEY..ROOSEVELT.. HAGUE..KELLY..SMITH...CROWDS...RELIGIOUS...FLAGS..WALKER..

SEE OVER

330-U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY(Sleepy time fashion)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-337	5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No. 10/44

Description and Remarks

or
plaid suit head
nd and yawns.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY(HORSE Opera, Eastern Style)

Can No. 17-337

Roll No. 6

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

e.

Date of Event 10/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY(Dewey says U.S. must be Peace leader in NYC)	Can No. 17-339	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
(SOUND) [illegible] GETS U.S.MUST BE PEACE LEADER	HEARST--EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
80	80			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] ...silent, Thos. E. Dewey [illegible] arrive to talk and severly rap [illegible] at a world organization must be formed to prevent the recurrence of World War III. CUTS: [illegible] Dewey makes special speech for press ,cu of the old boy [illegible] NEW YORK CITY DEWEY SOUND SPEECH...

Date of Event 9/18/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY:(Pres. FDR visit 10/21/44 story & all cuts

Can No.	Roll No.
17-340	2

SOUND 17-340 2

SOUND

Subject: FDR DISCUSSES WORLD PEACE IN NYC

Cameraman: FOX-HEARST-PARAMOUNT-PATHE-MARKMANN-HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. see after cut story

Description and Remarks

213 265

BROOKLYN,NEW YORK:(in car,Pres. Franklin D.Roosevelt comes out of Navy Yard--Marines at attention,enters Ebbets Field--rides up ramp-FBI men all around--cu FDR with hat----BRONX,NY:(WAVES line up near Hunter College,car rides in, 4 scs--cu negro kids with flags on street in HARLEM,NY--ride thru Harlem--crowd shot,waving--sign ILGWU union headquarters in NEW YORK CITY on Broadway--2 hs Times Square,FDR drive through--applause at curb--garment center bldgs--crowds,signs,etc, 4 shots--paper falling--in Waldorf Astoria, main ballroom, FDR seated with notables of Foreign Policy Association on dais with him--ls,crowd applause--SOUND,FDR endorses League of Nations which he believes the judgement of the mature American public is prepared to accept

Date of Event: 10/21/44

SEE OVER

(2) 12-340-2 -

CUTS; FOX 2467 x 3;(rdm talk at Ebbets Field .....F-2491x4;(hs of Ebbets Field and of Times Square...l...F-2491x5;(in NYC,FDR rides thru near McAlpin Hotel..l.l.HEARST 2468x5;(in Bronx,Waves march to Hunter College Bldg--enter same--crowds wait in rain--Pres.& Mrs.FDR and body guards arrive--enter--then leave-------H-2475x2;(more at Ebbets Field in Bklyn--scenes at 34th St & 7th Av.,NY-------H-2491 x 7;(in rain,at 7th Ave.36th St. NY,elevation shots---------H-2491x6;(AT HYDE PARK,NY, FDR calls his Scottie, "Fala" to car--closer shot of same--riding along with Pres. & "Fala"-----PARA.2489x3;(var. shots of FDR with "Fala"---- H-2479 x1 & 2477x2;(SOUND on FDR speech at Waldorf Astoria in NYC---- PARA.2477x1 & 2480x3;(more on FDR speech)----------PATHE.2479x2.3; in Harlem,shots of signs and crowds--shots FDR passing)--also more at Hunter College, reviewing WAVES contingent there-stationed-,interior material,bad light--more FDR thru garment center--more on tour thru boroughs--bad weather----MARKMANN.2492x6;(shots at Bklyn.Navy Yard---- more shots on Broadway in NYC--ticker tape,etc-----Harde,2492x5;(more in Bklyn and in New York City-----PARA.2475x1;more along streets in

Bronx, Harlem, upper and lower Broadway, Garment district, Fifth Ave. through rain------PARA 2489 x 7; (more at Times Square, in rain--crowd shots--kids carrying on---PARA 2489x8; (var.shots banners, crowds, etc. in rain--mounted police preceding parade--ticker tape shots-------- PARA 2489x9; (FDR into Armory (WAVES station at Hunter) and coming out

BKLYN,NY--VISITS--CAR--FDR--USN--U.S.MARINES--STADIUM--BRONX,NY--WAVE PARADE--NEGROES--CHILDREN--FLAGS--HARLEM,NY--CROWDS--POSTERS--NYC-- TIMES SQUARE--TICKER TAPE--HOTEL--SPEECH(FDR)--ORGANIZATIONS--WEATHER HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--HYDE PARK,NY--DOGS--HUMAN INTEREST--DEMONSTRATIONS POLICE--SCHOOLS(Hunter College)--

NEW YORK CITY(Army beats Duke 27-7)	Can No. 17-342	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY BEATS DUKE 27-7	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
120				

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event:

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

N.Y.C.(Buying stamps and sealing letters with them, in N.Y.C)	Can No. 17-344	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/31/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

N.Y.C.(Voting for the predendial election, FDR wind 4th Term in U.S.A.) N.B.C., DEWEY	Can No. 17-345	Roll No. PRE RELEASE (1)
Subject VOTING ETC..		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/7/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-345-PRE RELEASE (1)

...nal on cut story, and, Torchlight Parade ... Paple running to home of FD... FDR voting, by Mrs. Roosevelt...Shots of Ed. Herlihy ...enborn.(sound on this)John B. Kennedy, John W. ...Gen veiws of tabulating table and NBCElection ...d ...ing activity at ...dio...clo...e of tabulating table Girls woking on election charts, Scenes at the ...commentators table...Pres. Roosevelt meeting neighbors... ...r. Dewey & Mrs. voting, signs took, follows by Mr... shots of people waiting to vote....Dewey hdqts...On Election night...Dewey speaks on unity....

U.S.A....HL OF YEAR...ELECTIONS....TOWN HALLS....PEOPLE ...SEVELT...VOTING...CROWDS...ANNOUNCERS...RADIO... ...HERLIHY...GRUER...KALTENBORN...KENNEDY...VANDERCOOK ...DE PARK...DEWEY...WHITE HOUSE...PARADES...SOUND...SPEECH ...ER

NEW YORK(Overseas post office for GI Joe)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-345	3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cat. JUNK Can No. 10/31/44

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY(Army sinks Irish 59-0)	Can No. 17-346	Roll No. 4

Subject WORLD OF SPORTS:
(A)ARMY SINKS IRISH 59-0
(B)GA TECH 34 TULANE 7

Cameraman
EDWARDS-MARKMANN
SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
181	128		
114	110		

Cuts (MARKMANN'S CUTS 2519x5
Can No.
ALL REST JUNKED

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY (YANKEE STADIUM)--3 scenes Cadets marching in--Gen.Arnold in stands--2 scenes cadets salute--Army mule rides by--crowd--ARMY BALL..Kenna tosses to Hall who gains 15 yds--Kenna with ball,goes around right end for touchdown--Cadets cheer--NOTRE DAME BALL..~~XXXXXXX~~ Danzewicz throws one, intercepted by Doug Kenna,he's down after 15 yd run--Cadets cheer--ARMY BALL..Minor goes off left end and he's away for a goal--CAdets cheer--N.D.BALL..Bob Kelly punts, taken by Kenna..he hands it ot Minor..he's off down sideline helped by good block by Blanchard..and over for TD--ATLANTA,GA.(GRANT FIELD)--crowd--TECH BALL(they are trailing 7-0)..Broyles tosses to Murdock,who is downed for

Date of Event 11/11/44

Used No. | Date

SEE COVER

(2) 17-346-4

NEW YORK CITY(Exhibitor honored for bond record)	Can No. 17-347	Roll No. 4
Subject	Cameraman NEW PATHE	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	CITY	1		Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY(Let the icy winds blow)	Can No. 17-347	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY(G.I.brides from England arrive in Amer. looking at the Statue of Liberty in N.Y.C.)	Can No. 17-347	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY(6th WarlLoan Drive underway)	Can No. 17-348	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED ALL BUT Can No. FDR'S SPEECH

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/17/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY(Giants 24,PACKERS0)	Can No. 17-349	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/19/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY(Somervell calls on Nam for Material)	Can No. 17-353	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/6/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY(Basketball season in full swing)	Cat No. 17-353	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

e takes ball--crowd applau
Rochester has ball, they mak
ball..they make real--Rochester ball
IN FRON

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY(Army needs must be met NAM is told)	Can No. 17-354	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY(1944 Nobel Winners)	Can No. 17-355	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
90	90			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY(Billiard Wizardry)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-355	5

Subject BILLIARD WIZARDRY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
78				JUNK	

Description Hoppe and Walker Cochran with cues
ta ing--Hoppe executes masse
ot-
ot
un-
all
shaking hands--

NEW YORK CITY--HOTELS--BILLIARDS--HOPPE--COCHRAN--WALKER

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY(Pakoers win 1944 Title)	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY(Fashions for the beach)	Can No. 19-366	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
FASHIONS FOR THE BEACH	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/6/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY(Fashions Footsteps)	Can No. 18-360	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/19/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY(Teen Age Fashions)	Can No. 18-369	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/29/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY:(1944

Issue Number

cuts all returned to owner

Subject
VARIETY VIEWS #131

Cameraman
Jennings

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see ref.folder				see bk.nos.& x-nos listed below---- see ref.folder VV#130

Description and Remarks "HOBO NEWS"---in New York-----var.scs.of "knights of the road"--- most scenes of the printing of the famed New York paper called "The Hobo News"----------(cuts were filed and then later returned to Jennings-----foloing are BkNos.& X-nos.in case of some confusion: Bk:4019-1: 4843x1; B4023-2:4839x7; B4031-4:4843x2; B4036-1; 4841x5; B4045-8:4841x4; --B4052-7: 4841x6----------

Date of Event 1944

NEW YORK--SHORTS(BW)--PRESS MONTAGE ----

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY(silver skates)	Can No. 1597 X	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
SILVER SKATES	EDWARDS-HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(NEW YORK)				

Description and Remarks

(MADISON SQUARE GARDEN)
Final and Ou winner
th Annual Silver
Frank Briggs--

--MADISON SQUARE GARDEN-- RACES--

Date of Event 2/7/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY(Gov.Dewey's D-Day proclamation)	Can No. 1857 x	Roll No.
Subject GOV.DEWEY'S D-DAY PROCLAMATION		Cameraman EDWARDS

Length 350	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY--Talk by Gov.Tom Dewey 6/6/44
re D day proclamation for the
State of New York..sev.takes--

NEW YORK CITY--INVASION--DEWEY--SOUND--SPEECH--
WAR--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK:(1944 CITY

Issue Number
1948x1; 1951x1,2,3 & 8

Subject
VARIETY VIEW #129

Cameraman
Harold Muller

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting Continuity
see ref.folder under VV #129				BkNos:4039-6; 4043-12; 4045-4 Can No. see ref.folder VV#129

Description and Remarks

"MAGAZINE MODEL"----------

Date of Event 1944

Conover cover girls (modols)--in New York--var.scs.as girl goes to Conover Modol Agency to try for a modelling career as a Conover model--var.scs.around the reception room and office--var.scs.during training--show how to make up face,how to walk,stand,sit,etc----------

NEW YORK--MODELS--SHORTS(B&W)--TRAINING(Models)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY(bond rally in Times Square)

Can No.	Roll No.
3024x2,4	

Subject	Cameraman
BOND RALLY TIMES SQUARE	EDWARDS HERMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
340				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY(TIMES SQ.)--MOTION PICTURES 6/9/44
WAR ACTIVITIES COMMITTEE, STAGES 1ST,
5TH WAR LOAN DRIVE DEMONSTRATION--band and troops from
the 100th Infantry Div.march into Times Sq.--crowds
along st.--speakers stand,Charles C.Moskowitz,chairman,
introducing War Heroes--shots of banner--HS parade and
Heroes on stand--shots Bond Buyers--

NEW YORK CITY--TIMES SQUARE--COMMITTEE--BONDS--WAR--
PARADE--U.S.ARMY--CROWDS--MOSKOWITZ--MOTION PICTURES--
WAR HEROES--

Date of Event

Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY (Gen. DeGaulle at city hall)

Can No. 2480 x10;

Roll No. 2164 x2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

City Hall..De Gaulle
with police escort
saluted during "MARS. ILLES"--
and Mayor LaGuardia entering City Hall--
flags as he enters City Hall--coming out
City Hall -U Mayor and DeGaulle--var. shots crowds--

YORK CITY--C HALL--GEN. CHARLES DE GAULLE--
I-- FLAGS--CROWDS--RECEPTI NS--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY(Willkie's New York Funeral Service)	Can No. 2493X	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] FUNERAL SERVICE	HAPPIANY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] AVE. CHERRYMAN
[illegible] Scroll of Nws. Cov. R.E.
[illegible] Clock tooth Luce of Conn.
[illegible] D. Roosevelt--Gov. and Mrs.
[illegible] thousands who were unable
[illegible] of Halfmoat--leaving after
[illegible] D.R.--Gov. Dewey--Herbert Hoover--
[illegible] e leaving church--crowds--basket being
[illegible] from church--

[illegible]--CHU--FUNERAL--SALTONSTALL--BALDWIN--
[illegible]--N. H. D.--DEWEY--CROWDS--FLAGS--HOOVER

Date of Event 10/10/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY:(HONOR CORRIE CHAPMAN CATT'S 85TH BIRTHDAY)

Can No. 2525-X

Roll No. 3

Subject: HONOR CORRIE CHAPMAN CATT'S 85TH BIRTHDAY

Cameraman: EDWARDS-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
263				Can No.

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY--LS Mrs. Roosevelt and Mrs. Catt--Mrs. Roosevelt speaks 1st and Mrs. Catt replies--CU Mrs. Roosevelt Speaking--CU Mrs. Catt speaking--

NEW YORK CITY--BIRTHDAYS--CATT--ROOSEVELT--SOUND--SPEECHES

Date of Event: 1/10/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY: (Theatre division of March of Dimes turns over check)

Issue Number 2687x1

Subject: ATRE MARCH OF DIMES FOR POLIO FOUNDATION

Cameraman EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
384ft.				BK NO: 4194-5 caption junked aftr card made

Can No

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(Basil O'Connor, Chairman of the March of Dimes Committee,receives check from Fred Schwartz,Chairman of the Theatre Division of the March of Dimes--in group with the two in center--handing over check,etc-----

Date of Event 5/9/44

NEW YORK CITY--CHARITY--MEDICAL--THEATRICAL--MOTION PIX--

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY: (Inter-American Development Commission meets)

Issue Number 2608x11

Subject CONFERENCE OF COMMISSIONS OF INTER-AMERICAN DEVELOPMENT

Cameraman INTER-AMER.AFFAIRS

BK NO: 4174-1

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7ftg.				caption junked af ner card made

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(At Hotel Waldorf Astoria, Pan American Society dinner--sev.scs. Grand Ball Room and tables--at mike,Fred.Hasler,Pres. of Pan American Society--Hector Boza,head of Peruvian Delegation,cu--var.guests--speake Donald Nelson who is chairman of the War Production Board--Nelson Rocke feller and Alejandro Shaw (Argentina)--cu on Donald Nelson--group at speakers table--Hasler at mike,talks to Nelson A.Rockefeller then talk into mike to guests--audience stands,applauds--Hasler and Rockefeller--Nelson at mike--Rockefeller and Shaw again--var.scs.guests--applause for Nelson Rockefeller who received the Pan American Society Medal for his work as Coordinator of Inter American affairs--toast to Pres.F.D.R

Date of Event 3/17/44

SEE OVER

(2) 2608x11

guests at tables--Eugene P.Thomas,Pres.of Nat'l Foreign Trade Council med.sc--Hector Boga----------more award scenes to Rockefeller-------

NEW YORK CITY--U.S.GOVT--NELSON,Donald--W.P.B.---ROCKEFELLER,Nelson A--MEDAL--DINNER--

NEW YORK CITY: (Liberation of Paris celebrated at Rockefeller Center)

Issue Number 4873x7

Subject: In New York City CELEBRATION OF LIBERATION OF PARIS

Cameraman: M. RKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
200ft.				DF NO: 4246-5 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY: [illegible] in Rockefeller Plaza, the France Forever Committee holds celebration... var.scs. of the ceremonies--Frenchmen in uniform,French flag--newspaper headlines--girls in French costumes--Newbold Morris speaking--Richard de Rochemont who is Pres of FFC,MCs ceremonies,at mike--Guerin deBeaumont,Agent General of Provisional Govt. of the French Republic--cu Lily Pons--she sings "MARSEILLAISE"--(silent)--is French sailors lowering flag after anthem----------

Date of 8/16/44

NEW YORK CITY--WAR(no pix,but story connected)--FRANCE(no pix-story abo)--CEREMONIES--FREN (Armed Forcee)--FLAG(Fro)--MORRIS,Newbold--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-59

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY(pres. of N.A.M. talks--Mr.Mosher)	Can No. 4929 X	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	EDWARDS-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks [illegible]t of the new and old [illegible] (Retiring Pres.E.T. [illegible], and [illegible] the New Pres.)-- [illegible] of the N. Oakland congratulates Mosher-- [illegible] by Mr. Mosher--silent shot of [illegible]

--INDUSTRY--ORGANIZATIONS--[illegible]HER--> [illegible]ND--SPEECH---

Date of Event 12/6/44

Used No.	Date
[illegible]--MR MOSHER--	

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY(post war clothes for men)

Can No. 4945X

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
833				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY--tailor Ralph R.Pagano looking over and measuring latest in post war suit--shots in mirror as young man is measured--CU showing ADJUSTABLE FITTER on sides of vest--front shot showing room in vest after releasing fitter--CU of FITTER on sides of pants at waist line--shots of man with ADJUSTABLE FITTERS on sides of coat--shot as he turns to camera and takes off his hat with zipper.xx "NO CHECK HAT" to put in pocket at night clubs--sport pants with FITTER on sides--
NEW YORK CITY--STYLES--FASHIONS--CLOTHES--
MR PAGANO--POST-WAR--HATS--

Date of Event 3/29/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY(LaGuardia talk on Al Smith)

Can No.	Roll No.
4954 X ~~4954~~ x	2 3

Subject
LA GUARDIA TALKS ON AL SMITH

Cameraman
HARRET

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
690				

Description and Remarks
NEW YORK CITY CITY HALL)--var.takes of talk by Mayor LaGuardia..talks about Al Smith on Anniversary of his birthday and tells about Proposed Memorial to be created in his honor at Oliver St.New York, His boyhood neighborhood--Of plaster cast of memorial--

NEW YORK CITY--CITY HALL--LA GUARDIA--SOUND--SPEECH MODELS--MEMORIALS--AL SMITH

Date of Event 12/26/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY(Paul Hoffman speaks on economics)
SOUND

Can No. 4971 X

Roll No. 5

Subject: TALK BY MR. PAUL HOFFMAN

Cameraman: EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
312				Can No.

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY--3 takes of talk by Mr. Paul Hoffman, Chairman of the Committee for Economic Development on the subject of small business. shot of Mr. Hoffman with his daughter Barbara--

NEW YORK CITY--HOFFMAN--INDUSTRY--POST-WAR
SOUND--SPEECH

Date of Event: 4/10/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY(Australians parade to City Hall)

Can No. 5202X 5202 x

Roll No. 9 9

Subject: AUSTRALIANS PARADE TO CITY HALL

Cameraman: EARDE & MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CUT STORY				Can No.

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY--var.LS and HS of parade--[illegible] City Hall var.MS and CUs Aussie [illegible]ier--shots dignitaries at salute as [illegible]es in review--shots colors passing--CU flag on pole--CU Brig.Gen.Kenneth P.Lord talkin--LEUT GEN. Sir John Lavarack;CU--CU Hon.Sir Owen Dixon, Australian Min.to U.S.--shot as Mayor LaGuardia [illegible]alks--soldiers marching away from City Hall--

NEW YORK CITY--PARADES--AUSTRALIAN ARMY--CITY HALL--FLAGS--SOLDIERS--LORD--F. VARACK--DIXON--LAGUARDIA--

Date of Event: 8/14/44

Used No.	Date
troops	
Australian	
talkin--	
Mayor LaGuardia	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY:(1944:Mrs.Marshall & Clark visit

Issue Number 7760x7

Subject: MRS.GEORGE C.MARSHALL & MRS.MARK CLARK VISIT NEW YORK

Cameraman: HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can
? ft.				Edit#:4095-3 no caption—stock shots material

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(found in stock shot shelves-12/67--no time to trace----------

Date 1944nt

NEW YORK CITY—MARSHALL,Mrs.Geo.C—CLARK,Mrs.Mark—

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY, 1945

NEW YORK CITY(War shipping tied up by icy Hudson)	Can No. 17-370	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY(Nab Nazi Saboteurs)	Can No. 18-361	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY(Fire sweeps Warehouse)	Can No. 18-363	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/9/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY(Heroes return)

Can No. 3C 4
18-364

Roll No. 2
2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4 / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[illegible] ferry landing--group of returning [illegible] in high [illegible] of Camp Shanks reading and talking [illegible] Chap. Claude C. Heffner, DSC stamari SOUND TALK) Pvt. Harry Jahn, Sgt. Geo. [illegible], DSC winner, Corp. Frank [illegible] Kreasalevich (SOUND TALK)---train arriving at Camp Sh[illegible]ks,boys off train with packs, officer and men saluting [illegible] road--

NEW YORK CITY**- HARBORS--- PIERS--- SHIPS---RIVERS--DEBARKING - - EMBARKING--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS---VETERANS--RED CROSS--SCENIC--- WEEHAWKEN,N.J.---N.Y. TRAINS---CAMPS--ORANGEBURG N.Y. --- BARTON---HEFFNER--- JOHN--JACKSON---KURZASIEWICZ--- MEDALS--DECORATIONS--MEDALS---

(2) 18-364-2

NEW YORK CITY(Stars out to collect money for the March of Dimes in N.Y.C.)

Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY(War industry needs help)	Can No. 18-365	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/1/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY(Millrose Games)	Can No. 18-370	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY(Bonnets for spring)	Can No. 18-371	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/8/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY (N.D. Cagers beat N.Y.U.)	Can No. 18-372	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/10/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY(Dogdom's Annual Classic)	Can No. 18-373	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/12-13/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY(National Scout Week)	Can No. 18-373	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
	WARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
				JUN

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/10/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY(Canadian prisoners come home)	Can No. 18-376	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/24/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 18-376 - Canada

NEW YORK CITY(Our Wounded come Home)	Can No. 18-379	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2768x3, 2768x3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/5/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 18-379-1

NEW YORK CITY('Twas a Great Day)	1º Can No. 18-382	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameramen
'TWAS A GREAT DAY	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
09	84			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY(Kaiser seeks clothing for war victims)	Can No. 18-384	Roll No. 3

Subject KAISER SEEKS CLOTHING FOR WAR VICTIMS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5011x3; 5012x1 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 18-384-3

NEW YORK CITY
WASHINGTON, D.C.--WAR--KAISER--SOUND--SPEECH--CHARITY--
CLOTHING--REFUGEES--CHINESE--CHINA--CROWDS--HUMAN--
CHILDREN--ITALY--ITALIANS--ORGANIZATIONS

NEW YORK CITY('On Stage Everybody)	Can No. 18-385	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts HOLD Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY--RADIO--THEATRICAL--MOTION PIX--FONG OY--
WALKER--CROWDS--RUSSELL--MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS--HOPKINS--
PRUTZMAN--CONTESTS--SMITH--BANNISTER--USHER--GIBSON--
HAMILTON--WOOD--BRADY--

(2) 18-385-5

NEW YORK CITY(ITS a Navy Slugfest.....)	Can No. 18-385	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
152	155			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

up--beating the hell out of each other..Mahan lets one go and Wilbey goes down like a ton of bricks--Wilbey's up again and they mix it plenty..Mahan's getting the most in--CU couple women..very weird expression on puss--Mixing it up..Mahan's beating the hell out of Wilbey.. Mahan lets one go and Wilbey hits the dust--

NEW YORK CITY--U.S.NAVY--BOXING--CROWDS--SCHOOLS--WYNNE--McCORMICK--MAHAN--WILBEY--SAILORS--WAR--

(2) 18-385-6

NEW YORK CITY(Easter Brings Hopes For World Peace)	Can No. 10-388	Roll No. X

Subject	Cameraman
EASTER BRINGS HOPES FOR WORLD PEACE	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
102	30			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY--CENTRAL PARK--BELLOT[illegible]--CROWDS--
U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--VETERANS--MEDIC[illegible]--ST.PATRICK'S
CATHEDRAL--CROWDS--PARADE--"PELLUM" DECARLO--
ACTORS & ACTRESSES--HATS--FASHIONS--STYLES--FABRICCITY
ROCKEFELLER CENTER--FLOWERS--SCENIC

(2) 18-386-2

NEW YORK CITY (Roosevelt Is Dead)	Can No. 18-389	Roll No. WHOLE REEL

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
PARK N Y	

SEE OVER

FORM 2580—15M—11.43.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-389-Rec 1

insignia on bldg.

(3) 18-389-Rel

(4) 18-389-Reel

NEW YORK CITY--OLD & RARE FILM--HISTORICAL--ROOSEVELT--
WASH.D.C.--BLDGS.(CAPITOL)--INAUGURATION--SOUND--SPEECH--
MONEY--GOLD--TRUCKS--WARM SPRINGS,GA.--BLDG.(LITTLE WHITE
HOUSE)--ELECTIONS--VOTING--ELEANOR ROOSEVELT--HYDE PARK,NY
--DAMS--PARADE--KING GEORGE--QUEEN ELIZABETH--U.S.NAVY--
DESTROYERS--CHICAGO,ILL.--CONVENTIONS--CROWDS--STADIUMS--
NIGHT--AT SEA--MEETINGS--CONFERENCES--CHURCHILL--CONGRESS--
WAR--CASABLANCA,N.AFRICA--DE GAULLE--GIRAUD--REVIEWS--
U.S.ARMY--FLAG--CAIRO,EGYPT--CHIANG KAI SHEK--TRUMAN--
PEARL HARBOR,H.I.--MacARTHUR--LEAHY--NIMITZ--MAPS--
YALTA,RUSSIA--SCENIC--EMBLEMS--STALIN--WHITE HOUSE--
BIBLE.

NEW YORK CITY (Archbishop Spellman opens drive)	Can No. 18-391	Roll No. NY LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY (Mayor asks all to take part in "America Day")	Can No. 18-397	Roll No. NY LOCAL

Subject MAYOR ASKS ALL TO TAKE PART IN 'AMERICA DAY'	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
117	109			

Description and Remarks ASKING ALL TO COME TO CENTRAL PARK FOR AMERICA DAY RALLY

NEW YORK CITY--LA GUARDIA--SOUND--SPEECH--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY (Times Sq. from Times Bldg., crowd and Bond statue of Liberty--crowds waving and cheering, Marquees lit up--Criterion, State.)

Can No. 18-397 | Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 5044 x3, 4, 5
Can No. 5051 x2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/8/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

another guy and he salutes Hitler wit toothbrush
mustache--LS crowd--LS Statue of Liberty(NIGHT) and torch
etc. on--closer shot torch and head of statue--LS statue
and flood lights go on lighting statue -XOU statue head an
torch all lit up--LS Statue of Liberty all lit up--CUTS:
add.on scenes used and var.shots of same--

SEATTLE,WASH.--WAR--AVIATION--INDUSTRY--TYPES--CROWDS--
POSTERS--WASH.D.C.--NIGHT--CAPITOL--MONUMENT--NEW YORK CITY
--SCENIC--PEACE--THEATRICAL--HUMAN--STATUE--CELEBRATIONS
V-E DAY

(2)18-397-5

NEW YORK CITY (Last Nazi Prisoners arrive here)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-398	2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY (Seventh War Loan Drive Opened)	Can No. 18-398	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY (Belmont Park--They're off)	Can No. 18-398	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
THEY'RE OFF	HARDE--MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
136	136			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY (BELMONT PARK 2 sc[illegible] [illegible] ti[illegible]
[illegible] stand--(JAMAIC.) LS [illegible] se[illegible]
exercising--cu blanketed hor[illegible] al--
TUCKET,R.I.([illegible]

[illegible] Gravy [illegible]

TY--HORSE RACE
GRAVY--

Date of Event 5/12/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY (American Day Celebration)	Can No. 18-400	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 5073 X 1

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/20/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY--PARES--CROWDS--VETERANS--SOLDIERS--INDIANS--
GHEA--LAGUARDIA--LEHMAN--HAND--CEREMONIES--CELEBRATIONS--
WISE--THEATRICAL--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--

NEW YORK CITY (Fighting Yanks are home again)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-400	2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 5068 x 2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/19/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY (Franklin coming into N.Y. Harbor--Statue of Liberty)	Can No. 18-400	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
CARRIER REFUSES TO DIE	PATHE,TUGANDER & PARA.(NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
512	51f			5068x4,6;5071x1,2,3, 1350 ft. H.398 ft.

Description and Remarks

KINAWA; CU 2 U.S. planes in air, LS carrier, plane landing-- n in BG, flak in BG, JAP PLANE HITS Jap plane in air, shot, diving in flames--LS plane falling and hits water--GOOD CLOSE SHOT..JAP PLANE DIVING, IS HIT AND EXPLODES IN WATER--AIR s Jap plane, plane hit and WING BLOWN OFF-- air, plane explodes AND GOOD SHOTS SPINNING NG..HITS WATER--LS carrier USS FRANKLIN BURNING AND EXPLOSIONS .good shot--Close view on ONE AND FIRE, MAN RUNS PAST CAMERA--LS Franklin burning and explosion--men fighting fire on deck, billowing flames in BG--LS burning Franklin and

3-19-20/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-400-3

...me by smoke out of danger--
...ard explosion in FG are killing
wounded men from deck--LS Franklin burning and explosions--
CU WATTIER O'CALLAHAN ADMINISTERING LAST RITES TO INJURED
MAN--LS Franklin burning and explosions--close view boat
pulling alongside--LS burning Franklin listing badly--
throwing rope aboard Franklin--Pan pouring water on
Franklin from another ship--wrecked elevator in FG, men
fighting fire in BG--pan wrecked deck and wrecked planes
on deck--med view wrecked deck, listing--looking up at
men as they remove wounded man on stretcher breeches buoy--
LS Franklin and explosions, big column smoke--7 men jumping
to rescue ship, one falls into water--man in water holding
onto rope and being pulled toward ship--LS carrier listing
badly--CU life raft in water--one swimming towards
boat--hauling him aboard ship--CU tattered U.S. flag flying
--med view Franklin under own steam--LS men at mass--CU
Father O'Callahan saying mass--men on upper deck looking--
LS & CU Franklin coming into Panama Canal--LS men lined
up to get Purple Hearts--pinning on Purple Heart--CU
Purple Heart pinned on chest--2 shots men lined up, wearing

(3) 18-400-3

Purple Hearts--2 CUS of crew including negro sailor and 3 MARINES--CU Franklin's battleflag, encased in glass--LS FRANKLIN coming into N.Y.Harbor Statue of Liberty in XBG--Statue of Liberty framed in hole in Franklin's hull--LS Statue of Liberty--CUTS:add.on scenes used and:anti-air guns fired from ship--add.scenes firing on Jap planes--shots of Franklin before fire--men going up gangplank of Franklin--Protestant services held aboard Franklin--N.Y.C. scenes decorating men aboard the Franklin(5/21)Vice Adm. Aubrey W.Fitch pins Navy Cross on Capt.Leslie E.Gehres--CU Gehres with cross--Lieut.Comm.Joseph O'Callahan in line with other officers--CU sailors as Admiral gives medal--CU Gehres and O'Callahan shaking hands etc.--OKINAWA RYUKYU ISLANDS--WAR--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--U.S.NAVY-AVIATION--FIRES--PLANE CARRIERS--PLANE WRECKS--BATTLE SCENES--FIRES--EXPLOSIONS--USS FRANKLIN--FIREMEN & APP.--O'CALLAHAN--RESCUES--SAILORS--FLAGS--RELIGIOUS--MEDICAL--AWARDS--MEDALS--MARINES--NEGROES--PANAMA--NEW YORK CITY--HARBORS--SCENIC--STATUE OF LIBERTY--EMBARKING--FITCH--GEHRES

NEW YORK CITY (Cadet Nurses Needed)	Can No. 18-401	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length 82	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY (Baseball's Miracle Man)	Can No.	Roll No.
		5

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]'S MIRACLE MAN	EDWARDS MARKMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
90	77			

Description and Remarks

[illegible]-Pete Gray, one armed player for the St. Louis Brown, practice batting ball...2 scenes--crowd--Gray swings two bats, lets them fall, he throws one bat away and continues to practice--crowd--Gray at bat and he swings one bat, he's out--at bat--walks back to dugout--crowd--Gray in field, ball comes to him, he catches it and throws it back in--Gray

NEW YORK CITY--STADIUM--BASEBALL--GRAY--CUTTING--

Date of Event 5/20/45

Used No.	Date
	p
	at 1st--walks after Gray and
	Gray

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY (U.S. War dead honored on Memorial Day)	Can No. 18-403	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 18-403-1

NEW YORK CITY (War chiefs return to U.S.)

Can No. 18-404

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY (Stay home Gov't pleads)	Can No. 18-407	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY (Gotham Roars welcome to Eisenhower)

Can No. 18-409

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts 2968x2;2985x1,2; 3004x3;3030x3,5; 3034x4;3037x1 to 6--

Gen No.

Description and Remarks

--Travel shot over
--Follow shot Ike & Butch
running up to car with Key to
key Ikes shakes hands and shows key
t thru Central Park,CU kids waving
ving to kids--ACU GOOD Ike saluting--
--CU Ike looking up and waving--paper
gs --LS Ike coming along under paper
sidewalk cheering--HS Ike along,waves--
BIG crowd lower Broadway--LS City Hall
IG crowd--Ike getting scroll and medal

6/19-20/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-409-1

WEST POINT,N.Y. CU Ike reviewing
parade--Ike & cadets marching to camera..3 scenes--BS
INX and other reviews,colors go by--GOOD CU Ike saluting--
CU;add.on scenes used and. Ike out of plane--shaking
hands with Bill Robinson--Ike up Broadway..thru Times
Sq.--in & out of Gracie Mansion--entering Yankee Stadium--
riding around Stadium--Ike in stands with LaGuardia--Ike
talking to manager of Yankees Mel Ott and Boston Braves
manager--Gene Tunney & wife & kids in stand--3030x5..
GOOD CU'S Ike in the Waldorf Astoria..semi cu with 2 flags
on either side--mob still men in front of Ike--Sound talk
by Ike--WEST POINT,N.Y..add.on parading in HELMETS--
long shot, Gen.Eisenhower,Major Gen.Francis B.Wilby,Vice
Admiral Allen G.Kirk & Col.Legare Tarrant--REMARKS..VERY GOOD
CU'S..FLAG FLYING in roll 5092x1--

TOUR CITY--AIRPORT--GEN.EISENHOWER--LAGUARDIA--BRIDGE--
RECEPTION--PARADES--PARKS--CHILDREN--CROWDS--
CITY HALL--GROUND--SPECTATORS--WEST POINT,N.Y.--REVIEWS--
U.S.MILITARY ACADEMY--SCHOOL--ROBINSON--SCENIC--BLDG.(GRACIE MANSION)
VOLUME--BASEBALL--MEL OTT--TUNNEY--HOTELS--PRESS--WILBY
--TARRANT--FLAGS--

NEW YORK CITY (14,000 Vets home on the Queen Mary)	Can No. 18-409	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
14,000 VETS HOME ON THE QUEEN MARY	PRIESTLEY-DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
115	105			2955x1,2 2955x4,5 Can No. 400 ft

Description and Remarks

Queen Mary--Queen in bert in FG--Blimp overhead-- n LOADED with troops-- n t controls, see Queen Mary thru ce a[illegible], MOB OF ON STERN--AIR closer EC--LS Harbor scene, skyline in BG, Queen Mary against skyline--people r and pier and bill up to Mary, tugs in FG--2 scenes ring from deck GS--pier with WELCOME n waving on board--LS & CU men waving -CS men mobbed in lifeboats waving-- rm down plank--dressed like Hitler-- of a freighter--some shots of GIs coming

8/20/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-409-2

NEW YORK CITY--WAR--VETERANS--S.S. QUEEN MARY--
TRANSPORTS--DISEMBARKING--AIR--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--
SCENIC--ODDITIES--UNIFORMS--FREIGHTER--HARBORS--
PIERS--

NEW YORK CITY (Sea Queen home with 15,000 vets)	Can No. 18-412	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
15,000 VETS	MARTIN-FOX-HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut	Can No.
87	79			5115x1,2; 5121x4,5,6,7;	2350 ft.

Description and Remarks

Queen Elizabeth, blimp 6/29/45
Date of Event

FR[illegible] SLIMP thru nose
li[illegible]be[illegible]--AIR Mass of men
[illegible]CR[illegible] mobof men on deck--GOOD SHOTS--
[illegible] boat--people in FG waving, Queen in BG--
deck and out portholes--shot of pier,
at, [illegible] cheering--FS boat, men out
[illegible] coming off ship--men with packs passing
[illegible] Ferry, men going aboard--CU men on ferry cheer-
[illegible]--Ferry pulling out for Camp Kilmer, men
[illegible]d.on scenes and:5121x7..officers off
[illegible] with Nazi flag out porthole--
[illegible]arking--Princess Juliana off ship--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-412-1

[illegible] shots of Statue of Liberty (Air)--5:15 2..XHLS of Queen Elizabeth in River, shots passing thru blds.in downtown N.Y...hazy shots--

NEW YORK CITY--SS QUEEN ELIZABETH--TRANSPORTS--BLIMP--AIR--MONTAGE--U.S.ARMY--VETERANS--HARBORS--PIERS--FERRY--BOARDING--FLAGS--NURSES--JULIANA--STATUE OF LIBERTY--SCENIC--WAR--SOLDIERS--

NEW YORK CITY (Timberwolf division units come home)	Can No. 18-413	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
TIMBERWOLF DIVISION UNITS COME HOME	HARDE-SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 5112x4;5113x2. Can No. 490 ft.
70	64			

Description and Remarks

--CU USS MONTEREY--men on
reading 14th TIMBER WOLF DIV.--
wn gangplank to dock--Maj.Gen.
ing down gangplank--CU Allen--cu TIMBERWOLF
-men with duffel bags marching by train--
o train--shot men in train--Train pulling
from windows--girls waving in FG as train
:ls Monterey--ship arriving at STATEN IS.
ss girls giving out refreshments--men out
n with wife and son--
--TATEN ISLAND--WAR--USS MONTEREY--VETERANS
--ARMY--SOLDIERS--EMBLEMS--ALLEN--R.R.TRAINS
--CROWDS--FACILITIES--DEBARKING--

7/3/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY (LaGuardia reads the funnies)	Can No.	Roll No.
	[illegible]	3

Subject	Camerman
[illegible]	HARDE-PARA.- HEARST-FOX- PARA.& HEARST JUNK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
390	384			1.3102x3,270 ft. [illegible], 280 ft.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] & DESK IN FRONT
TALK..TAKES OUT FUNNY
[illegible]G PIC TRACY..GESTURES
[illegible].on scenes used.

Cont. Pos Print 1583x1

✓ -LA [illegible] RDIA--SOUND--SPEECH--ODDITIES--

7/8/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY (Captive Japs return with out Troops)

Can No. 16-415

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman MARKMANN-EDWARDS FOX--HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3093x3,4,5,6. Can No. 3103x9 555 ft.
84	77			

Description and Remarks

POINT with blimp 3/11/45
i shot of N.Y.C.(GOOD SHOT)
T POINT--CU men on decks--
n from tug--close view ship, LOADED
ing WEST POINT into pier--ship at
ese Diplomats captured in Germany
sador Hiroshi Oshima among group--
ed and:SS QUEEN MARY coming up the
Liberty--add.shots skyline--
ORTS--BLIMPS--CE IC--U.S.ARMY--
WEST POINT--TUGS--JAPANESE GOV'T--
IROSHI OSHIMA--SS QUEEN MARY--

Date of Event

Head No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY (CHINATOWN---Chinese tots have their day)	Can No. 18-415	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
CHINESE TOTS HAVE THEIR DAY	HARDY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
84	78			JUNK

Description and Remarks

(CHINATOWN)--S mothers with --S CU's kids in carriages--
--S scenes..CU marching kids --S scenes..CU var.types--
--S holding kid--S scenes.. --S whole scene--Judges and winners getting --CU S, boy holding cup, little Chinese girl crying--

--CONTESTS--BABIES--

Date of Event 5/23/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY (7,000 of our troops return on Queen Mary)

Can No. 18-416

Roll No.

CANADA

Subject

Cameraman

H. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
70	38			JUNK

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY--LS SS Queen Mary, blimp [illegible] Queen, U.S. flag in FG--2 scenes [illegible]s playing cards--LS Statue of [illegible]g waving--stern view of Queen, Statue [illegible] in BG--MCU of troops on deck waving--soldier [illegible]s porthole--LS Queen going into dock--MS [illegible]s--LS crowded decks troops waving--crowded deck [illegible] C NTS)--
[illegible]--WAR--TRANSPORTS--SS QUEEN MARY--VETERANS--[illegible]--CROWDS--MONTAGE--

7/12/45 Dated Sent 7/12/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY (44th Division comes home)	Can No. 18-418	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
44TH DIVISION COMES HOME	SMITH-MARKMANN-HEARST-FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
80	75			JUNK

NEW YORK CITY----AIRSHOT S QUEEN ELIZABETH 7/20/45
ploughing thru water (GOOD SHOT)--AIR men
thick on deck--AIR XCU deck thick
with men against skyline--CU QUEEN with blimp
overhead--blimp showing shadow on deck & DECK
LOADED--dock, people cheering--CU
flag showing insignia--CU men on boat--men boosting
one Dietrich, she waves her legs at the boys--men

--AIR-- QUEEN ELIZABETH--TRANSPORTS--
--SOLDIERS--EMBLEM--DIETRICH

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY (Bomber hits skyscraper in heavy fog)	Can No. 18-420	Roll No. 1

Subject	
	MCGLYNN-SMITH EDWARDS- PATHE(I.C.G.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3133x3, 3141x1,2,3,4 Can No.
	207			

~~Description and Remarks~~

r view same--
to Tower--
t.--3,looking up at smoke
ot seme--another angle same--
of hole in bldg.on 34th st.--
,water--HS body of ~~...~~Paul
--7 ,34th st.side,firemen playing
n 34th st.--2 scenes putting
girl throwing coat over anoth
irl to be put into ambulance--
r--CU putting stretcher into
, see hole to right--partitions

Date of Event 7/28/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-420-1

w bodies on
desk, wreckage in
Hall--LS Hall, see plane
r and prop near elevator shaft--
closer view 79th floor--
an down to wreckage and holes
below--Hering studio, shot
and see hole in ceiling and pan to wreckage--
wrecked skylight--crowd held
Ps looking at wreckage--cu
workmen on scaffolding on 79th
:add.on scenes used and:
talking to reporters--priest
ambulance--shoveling up glass--
HS traffic--add.shots men
city, looking North..shot looking

DISASTERS--HL YR--BLDGS.(EMPIRE STATE)--
--U.S.ARMY--RIOTS--FIRES--
DERING--HUMAN--MEDICAL--
--CROWDS--SAILORS(S.P.S)--
OUS--BLDG.CONSTRUCTION--SCENIC

NEW YORK CITY (LA GUARDIA FIELD ***wounded come home by plane)	Can No. 18-421	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman HARDE-- PARA.(AAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3151x3(HARDE) Can No. 3133x1,2(AAF)
97	98			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] group of wounded on [illegible] d into plane-- [illegible] tchers--plane [illegible] helping wounded--CU plane in [illegible] e,looking out of nose as we [illegible] UARDIA FIELD..ls plane taxiing-- [illegible] ting at LaGuardia--LS plane, [illegible] g down from plane on elevator.. [illegible] puts arms around her--2 other men [illegible] es one--GI in bed in hospital.. [illegible] and they embrace--CU..add.on [illegible] on wounded arr.at LaGuardia..talk by [illegible] N--war scenes of wounded in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

(2) 18-421-4

illiam Y.Darling SOUND
talk--Chaplain visiting
ng patients to be shipped
--GV pan(dolly) line patients waiting on
into ambulances--shots INTERIOR of
bl ng of supports for stretchers--
ts into plane--add.scenes patients in
DI. TS(AIR CORPS MATERIAL) of
in hospital..eating ham and eggs etc.--
greeting patients in hospital and GI
,OHIO..on stretcher on ground..being
in hospit l of wounded phoning..
ng calls--

--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--VETERANS--MEDICAL--
--TYPES(HOSPITAL PLANES)--AIR--NURSES--HOSPITA
--,DOCTORS--FAMILIES--SOUND--DARLING--
--FOOD--WAXTON FIELD,OHIO--TELEPHONES--

NEW YORK CITY (Celebration of VJ DAY)	Can No. 18-425	Roll No 1

Subject	Cameramen
	EDWARDS-TRAYNHAM-SAVITT-LYONS-TUGA[illegible] MONTGOMERY-NELSON-H[illegible] [illegible]-FOX-PARA.(NAVE DRELLING,LARCEY,SEA[illegible] CRAWFORD) UNUSED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cans	Tot. No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]el shot.past big crowd, 8/14/45 Date of Event
[illegible]crowd, ru[illegible]ite House
[illegible]ene,Truman in BG--
[illegible]T[illegible]K ANNOUNCING V-J DAY--
[illegible]t [illegible]shot..CU huge crowd in front of
C[illegible]L. [illegible]lose view huge crowd waving and
[illegible]h headline "JAPAN SURRENDERS held up-
[illegible]ch[illegible]ering crowd--group sailors cheerir
[illegible]ing girl up into air--girl and sailor
[illegible]SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.--tilt down to crowd in
[illegible]er floating--2 scenes crowd cheering and
[illegible]--Chinatown..firecrackers going off--Chinaman
[illegible]cracker--3 scenes firecrackers exploding 395 over

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-425-1

...3 sailors throwing paper flying--sailor ... & CU sailor kissing girl ... r holds her legs--group soldiers drinking ... (STATEN ISLAND)...3 scenes sailor ... ors carrying sign GO TO IT AD IBAL,crowd ...--HS TIMES S...huge throng--HS full screen.. ... CU paper falling--3 scenes in Garment ..., crowd cheering and throwing paper around--HS ... crowd in Times S...--Girl being carried on sailor's ... crowd waving American flag in FG--man being ... on his back--CU soldier kissing ... people cheering, soldier with liquor bottle-- ... HS, XHS, HS, XLS Milling crowds ... add.or scenes used and..SMITH,N.Y.C. ... crowds in Chinatown, fireworks in st..paper fall- ... & 5th Ave...shots at Rockefeller ... up at RCA bldg.--HARDE 3176x6..Times Sq... ... up at Times Bldg..1st flashes coming over ... 3176x2,3..add.day and night ... der news coming over Times Bldg.moving ... from Time Bldg.to massive crowd,ET--

(3) 18-425-1

Fl[illegible].3178xl,2..add.morning afternoon and Nigh[illegible]
[illegible]..3209x3..add crowds Chicago..traffic tied up-
S WITT..3177xl..day crowds..3176x4..evening crowds-
LYONS..3199xl..add.on Truman in presence of wife
and officials reading proclamation..Truman with band group behind him--add.TRUMA
C[illegible]..CU Hull,pan to Truman
CU Adm.Leahy--CU Truman--LS Tru
AC Truman--Thunder..3199x7..Dr
entering and leaving White House
State Dept.--[illegible]
shots Byrnes into White House--R
White House--add.Crowds outside
en[illegible] Byrnes out of [illegible]
[illegible] charge [illegible]affaires Swiss
Dept.Adg.with Japan's reply--Truman
House Ground--LS Truman at mike
shots of crowds outside White House
report of Japs giving up--newsbrea
House waiting for Truman' speech
to Ca--day scenes crowds waiting for

(4) 18-425-1

...crowds San Francis..., C...
...n & OVERTON BUILDING SEATTLE,WASH...couple
...chanics running from garage..reading news--worker
leaving Boeing Plant..add.crowd shots Tab...3177x2..
silent scenes Truman announcing lap ...render..reporters
out of door..around desk..good shot ...
with Hull--FOA 3179x6 add. ...
paper..CU Truman ... lap ...
Admiral ...ahy,Byrnes, Truman, ...
along repeating speech--3178...
small ships with signal flags ...
on White Horse--CU Ferry boat ...
waving from ferry--3177x2..crowd ...
Mayor Samuels rings Liberty Bell...
arine,C.G. & Army stand by --CU ...
hitting bell--crowds outside Ch...
ohio. not much of a crowd ...
etc.--3177x5..crowd shots ...
at newspaper bows. putting ...
Globe Office--paper out ...
Old South Church 8.10--Boston ...

(5) 18-425-1

...sailors and soldiers--320x12..crowds in New ...ers along the paper..paper falling.. ...end of Church--...lor entering Church--

...TON,D.C.--WAR--V-J DAY--CROWDS--WHITE HOUSE--...CONFERENCE--TRUMAN--SOUND--SPEECH--CHICAGO,ILL.--...CELEBRATIONS--DANCING--SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.--...--FIREWORKS--SEATTLE,WASH.--OCCUPATION--LABOR--...YORK CITY--STATEN ISLAND--NORSE--PETERS--TIMES BLDG.--...--NIGHT--ROCKEFELLER CENTER--RCA BLDG.(TIME BLDG.)--...TRAFFIC--HULL--TRUMAN--BYRD--LEAHY--CHIANG--...--CHINESE GOV'T.--GRACELI--CHINESE GOV'T.--RADIO--...FACTORY--WORKERS--AMERICAN--WORLD--BELL--...--PHILA.,PA.--SAMUEL--NBC,NYC.--CHURCH--...,OHIO--POLICE--BOSTON,MASS.--CLOCK--...--NEW ORLEANS,LA.--

NEW YORK CITY (end of Gas Rationing)	Can No. 18-425	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
	HARDE-MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
80	76			JUNK

Description and Remarks—C[illegible] station see sign GAS
[illegible]UIRED--CU attendant
[illegible] driver part of gleeful--CU
[illegible] and mat money--driver tearing up
[illegible]-CU scraping A sticker off
[illegible]s along road--car pulls into
[illegible]s servicing car..closer view
[illegible] driver looks on--TOP MOTION
[illegible]ar--

[illegible]--[illegible]LO ING--WAR--VJ DAY--

Date of Event 5/15/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

N.Y.C. (Gen. DeGaulle in N.Y.)	Can No. 18-428	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
DE GAULLE REVIEWS MIDDIES	LYONS-EDWARDS-HEARST-FOX-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Cuts	Can No.
67	61	UNUSED N.Y. 3236x3,4 3241x1,7,2000 ft	3236x5;3241x2,6 3246x6,3285x3	870 ft.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/25-26/45

Gen.Charles DeGaulle--s parading by--CU colors parading--HYDE PARK,N.Y. Roosevelt greets DeGaulle and party--CU Mrs.FDR and --DeGaulle lays wreath on FDRs grave--DeGaulle -CU wreath--DeGaulle with Mrs.FDR--CUTS:add.on used and.3285x3..add.shots Middies parading..plebes g--DeGaulle decorates Supt. Vice Adm.A.W.Fitch-- t French Embassy in Wash..DeGaulle decorating l Leahy,Gen.Geo.C.Marshall,Adm.E.J.King,Gen.H.H. ld,Gen.Brehon Somervell..CU DeGaulle--CU Marshall-- King--at White House..Truman decorating French For. Georges Bidault---Truman decorating DeGaulle--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-428-3

...6..add shots DeGaulle at Hyde Park,..arr. ...of car and shaking with Eleanor etc.,add.shots at ...grave--3236x3..MXXXXXX3241x7,3236x4..shots of ...ulle in car with LaGuardia thru lower Broadway to ...ity Hall..crowds along side walk..HS etc. of crowd at City Hall..DeGaulle decorating and kissing LaGuardia--French soldiers raise French flag over City Hall--DeGaulle Decorating Newbold Morris--3241x1..SOUND .DeGaulle on ...City Hall with LaGuardia..crowds,Raising flag.. ...DeGaulle..pan crowd..SOUND TALK BY LaGuardia--LaGuardia presenting scroll to DeGaulle--SOUND TALK by DeGaulle--DeGaulle presenting medal to LaGuardia and kissing him--DeGaulle decorating Newbold Morris (DUBLE IMAGE ON PART OF ROLL)--

ANNAPOLIS,MD.--DE GAULLE--PARADES--U.S.NAVY--U.S.NAVAL ACAD... HYDE PARK,N.Y.--MRS.FDR--CEMETARY--WREATHS--FITCH--L AHY--...SHALL--KING--ARNOLD--SOMERVELL--WHITE HOUSE--BIDAULT--...UMAN--NEW YORK CITY--LA GUA DIA--PARADES--RECEPTIONS--...NDS--MORRIS--CITY HALL--SOUND--SPEECH--DECORATIONS--...DALS--CEREMONIES--

NEW YORK CITY (Latest in Footwear)

Can No. 18-429 18-429

Roll No. 4 4

Subject: ST IN FOOTWEAR

Cameraman: JUNK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cute Can No.
115	110			HARDE

Description and Remarks: --group 4 girls wearing [illegible] pagan sandal with slacks--
[illegible] with shorts--Roman striped [illegible] girl putting off couch wearing Hostess Gown--
[illegible] girls--CU anklet in black gabardine--
[illegible] 2 girls at table--CU paisley sandals--
[illegible] black meshal sandals--LS 2 girls--CU
[illegible] like bags--CU shoes--

[illegible] CITY-- [illegible] EL --STYLES--FASHIONS--SHOES--

Date of Event: 7/20/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK (Magic Eye Checks G I Souveniers)	Can No. 18-432	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
MAGIC EYE CHECKS GI SOUVENIRS	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
75	68			

Description and Remarks

(GENERAL POST OFFICE)--
pectoscope
coming thru
ctoscope--man looking thru
--CU man pushing package--LS room,
ackage--men looking over guns and man
d pulls out pistol--men examining rifle--
-- CU man pulls pair of panties out
of package--
--U.S. ARMY--RAY--U.S.ARMY--
ING--SMUGGLING--ARMS & AMM.--U.S.G VET.--
.(GENERAL POST OFFICE)--

Date of Event 2/11/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY (New York welcomes Wainwright)	Can No. 18-433	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NEW YORK WELCOMES WAINWRIGHT	SMITH-HARDE MARIANNE EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 5129x1,2,3,4
120	113			

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY--HS Gen.Wainwright up Bway.. ticker tape falling--WHS looking down at Wainwright waving--Travel shot parade and crowd--CU Wainwright & LaGuardia in car--XHS parade--Wainwright waving from car--HS crowd in City Hall Park--HI-CU crowd waving towards camera--LS platform,map of Corregidor on top--XHS BIG CROWD--HI-LS crowd--HS crowd seated--CU crowd--servicemen and women--SIDESHOT Wainwright on platform--LS & CU crowd applauding--Wainwright waving from platform--CUTS:add.on scenes used and good scenes paper falling..full screen crowd waving--SOUND TALK BY WAINWRIGHT--

NEW YORK CITY--WAINWRIGHT--RECEPTIONS--PARADES--CROWD--RIBBON--SOUND--SPEECH--CITY HALL--

Date of Event 9/13/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY (1945 Harvest Moon Champs)	Can No. 18-433	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
1945 HARVEST MOON CHAMPS	FOX-MARCMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK	Can No.
143	137				

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY(MADISON SQ. GARDEN)..HS & CUS Date of Event 9/5/45
servicemen waltzing--3 scenes Jitterbugging
Servicemen..sailor on knees and wiggling
girl dancing around--CU crowd--Sailor in blue jitter-
bugging around..throws leg over girls head and goes flat
on face and writhes around and pushes himself up--crowd--
same 3 scenes STOP MOTION..servicemen jitterbugging--

NEW YORK CITY--MADISON SQUARE GARDEN--DANCING--CONTESTS--
JITTERBUGGING--STOP MOTION--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY (Chinese Victory Parade)	Can No. 18-435	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameramen
CHINESE VICTORY PARADE	MARCHANN-SMITH HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
08	80			

Description and Remarks

--2 HI-SHOTS Chinese service--
-- scenes..Chinese Dragon along
Chinese marching with umbrellas--
p 5th Avenue under Washington Arch--dragon
--marchers along in rain--Chinese kids looking
r --at passing--reviewing standing..Gen.
ie,they salute--CU Chennault saluting--
--parade, one Chinaman on stilts--

--PARADE --CELEBRATIONS--CHINESE--RAIN--

Date of Event 9/18/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY (Strike hits New York's skyscrapers)	Can No. 18-436	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
STRIKE HITS NEW YORK'S SKYSCRAPERS	EDWARDS HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3460x3,4 Can No. 350 ft.
119	112			

Description and Remarks

CROWD--LS crowd milling around [illegible] feet passing--Newspapers on [illegible] headlines reading STRIKE TIES UP [illegible]--LS & CU mailman passing out mail in lobby of [illegible] State Bldg.--group walking up stairs towards camera--[illegible] feet thru rails--shot looking straight up at [illegible] State Bldg.--man sitting on stairs mopping brow--[illegible] couple girls walking down stairs--cu girls legs thru railing--girls sitdown and remove shoes--ACU massaging feet--LS & CU crowds in garment center and pickets walking--looking down st. tied up with trucks double parked--[illegible] piled up in street--man tying box of lunches--2 [illegible] box of lunches being pulled up side of bldg.

9/24/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

(2)18-436-1

CU man looking up--LS box of lunches going way up side of bldg.--CUTS:add.on scenes used and:add.people walking up stairs of Empire State Bldg...mail being delivered in lobby--pickets walking--people sitting in lobby eating lunch--pan down Empire State Bldg.--

IN NEW YORK CITY--STRIKES--PRESS--U.S.MAIL--ELEVATORS--CONVEYANCES--BLDGS.(EMPIRE STATE)--TRUCKS--TRAFFIC--SHIPPING--

NEW YORK CITY (GIs return on Captured Nazi Liner)	Can No. 18-437	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
G.I.s RETURN ON CAPTURED NAZI LINER	SMITH-HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3493x1,2 Can No. 580 ft.
67	30			

Description and Remarks

--SS SS EUROPA coming into
--f ew, see GIs on deck--
..TOME LIGHTS ON
..MS GIS on deck--Swastika flag
e of ship,held up by GIs out portholes--
--GIs on deck and sign HIYA BUTCH--MS
g German Capt.Oscar Theff--CU Capt.
rshal James E.Mulcahy with U.S. Navy and
ficials as papers are read--Mulcahy
putting writ of attachment on
Theff looks on in BG..Mulcahy shakes hands with
officer..4 striper.?--CUTS:add.on scenes used and
docking..tugs pushing her..and

Date of Event 9/24/45

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-437-1

[illegible] group U.S. officer, including Gen. R.O. Barry and Rear Admiral H. [illegible] Flanigan--[illegible]. Aftermaden shots of Europa coming up harbor..GIs on rails.. var. scenes N.Y. Skyline..DUP--

NEW YORK CITY--M R--SS EUROPA--SCENIC--SKYLINES--NIGHT--
U.S. ARMY--TRANSPORTS--SOLDIERS--VETERANS--U.S. GOV'T.--
[illegible]--CHARTER--PRESS--PERRY--FLANIGAN--HARBORS--

NEW YORK (Prize Press pictures--- Museum of Science and Industry---	Can No.)18-438	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
94	89			

Description and Remarks

OF SCIENCE AND
NTER)..people
-CU group of prize pl
ip arriving (UEEN MARY ?)--CU
..pic falls see pretty girl..pix
enhower--CU pix..id with doll
L BROKEN UP"--CU pix naked kid
--CU pix Truman and little girl..
ee Skyline N.Y.American flag in FG--
pix on wall--CU pix boy with dead dog
--CU Bill Stahl,photographer--Player
LD SCHOOL TRY"--CU Jack Frank,
knockout "CUST.IN"--CU phot

Date of Event
9/26/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-438-3

Harry Olsen's photos plays together holding up their [illegible]

NEW YORK CITY--ROCKEFELLER CENTER--EXHIBITS--CONTESTS--
PHOTOGRAPHY--PRINT--ART & ARTISTS--STAHL--FRANK--OLSEN--

NEW YORK CITY (Holy Name Victory Service held at Polo Grounds)

Can No. 18-440

Roll No. 5

Subject

HOLY NAME VICTORY SERVICE

Cameraman

SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
60	52		

Cuts

Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

--LS Stadium (POLO GROUNDS)--LS Stadium--Closer view--Archbishop Spellman et al--crowd--Sailors with flags march--Theatre march by--Troops from Pacific & CBI Theatre by--Troops and other singing--flag draped coffin, --LS ceremony at stadium--

--STADIUMS--RELIGIOUS--CEREMONIES--SPELLMAN--VETERANS--CROWD--FUNERAL(COFFIN)--

Date of Event 10/7/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY (War Captives prove ekill)	Can No. 18-440	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
PRISONERS PEEKSKILL	SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
12A 25	7			

Description [illegible] SCIENCE AND IND[illegible] Date of Event 10/3/45

r in 16 man priso[illegible]
--CU man working
ade of old milk cans--prisoner
for oven made of scraps--CU
out of stove--CU ironing with
ps-- LS prisoner in bunk,operatin
ing--CU violin made from bed
razor blade & broken knife--
--EXHIBIT--PRISONERS--INVENTIONS--
INSTRUMENTS--[illegible]--WAR--
--VETERANS--MACHIN[illegible](MACHINING)--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY (Gotham Cheers Nimitz ----in car, paper falling)	Can No. 18-441	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameramen SMITH-HARDE- EDWARDS KIRKMAN -PARA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
104	97			

Description and Remarks

& Sailors(officers) 10/9/45 Date of Event

EEN ditto--Coast

Nimitz up Ave--

nd pa er falling..2 scenes--paper out

- Nimitz in car & paper falling--HS parade--

Hall in BG--group veterans seated--

ng honorary citizen scroll from

--ervice men and crowd applauding--

Ave..waves--CU Nimitz waving hat--

an et al on steps of St.Patrick's--

up on Park Ave.--CU Nimitz in car

--PARADE--U.S.NAVY--COAST GUARD

--SPELLMAN--SAILORS--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

NEW YORK CITY (War Fund Block Party---E.37 St. between Madison & Park Ave.)	Can No. 18-441	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
	SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts HOLD Can No.
50	50			

Description and Remarks --- E.37 St. between Madison
.. crowd--closer view,
l around--CU sign--
--group girls in Grecian costumes--
.. n etc.eating hot dogs--LS
ter ugs--HS dancing--CUTS:add.
--
--TERRICAL--DANCING--CLOSER TION--
--(IN PARADISE)--

Date Oct 8/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY (MADISON SQUARE GARDEN
Rodeo, cowboys and cowgirls)

Can No. 18-441

Roll No. 6

Subject

Cameraman EDWARDS-HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

--reama..riders
bronc out..rider
other bronc out..good ride..
bronc out he's a twister..rider
horse..and he's thrown--steer
rider's thrown--steer running ex
..soaring riders on side rails--
..rider thrown..steer on loose..rider
..steer makes for him but he ducks away--
rider thrown--
ISON SQ.GARDEN--THRILLS--
--ATTLE--

Date of Event 10/3/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY (ship a[illegible] N.Y. [illegible]
[illegible]ury--ship over battleship--skyline
[illegible]line in sunrise in BG--
[illegible]dline carrier--sailors
[illegible]ard from sec--coming down plank--
[illegible]ubmarines pier--relatives & friends
[illegible]th pier)

Can No. 18-443

1

Cameraman

C.G.-JOHNSON-HARDY-MARCHAN-COX-NELSON-[illegible]-HART-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Add Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]--sailors aboard
[illegible]--Line of ships
[illegible]..Halsey giving interview--
[illegible]ouri going under Golden Gate Bridge--
[illegible]looking down--Halsey waving from deck,
[illegible]people waving back from bridge--Halsey
[illegible]ri as she passes under bridge--BS people
[illegible]coil of bridge--sailors waving up at crowd--
[illegible]A..AV city--AV ship thru canal--AV
[illegible] in BG app locks--CU carrier thru
[illegible]engine moving--CU ship thru locks--shot

Date of Event

[illegible]/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-443-1

sailors at
hat--CU 2
group sailors
out of door gesturing
close door--2 sailors having
-CU sailor getting a kick
IN THE ATLANTIC. LS BB--LS carrier
up--CU ship apr.N.Y.harbor,murky--AV
in BG,ships in BG(torch lit)--AV carrier
of Liberty in BG--AV carrier,skyline in BG
ship over battleship,Skyline in BG--MS blimp,
blimp over carrier,Skyline and sun risin
tugs handling carrier--CU crowd waving
carrier USS MONTEREY in dock on right,USS
in dock on left--looking up at sailors
aircraft deck--sailors on dock helping to
liner--CU name ENTERPRISE--Admiral
deck of Enterprise with his dog--CU Sherman--
--CU sailors coming down gang plank--LS down

(3) 18-443-1

pans and walking along pier--sailors coming up dock,CU--
MS sailors coming out of ~~XXXXXXX~~ pier,relatives waiting--
MS friends and relatives greet sailors..one pair in clinch
--other walks over and embraces son,walk off in each
other's arms--CUTS:add.on scenes used and 3596x4..add
on LS of ships going under San Francisco Bay Bridge--
3595x1 add.scenes aboard USS WISCONSIN..bund preparing
to fly homeward banner--CU troopship passing--releasing
anner--line of ships--add.Halsey at Press Conference--
Bishop overhead--men on deck waving--passing under Bridge--
Gov.Warren and Mayor Lapham aboard with Halsey..Halsey
greeting dignataries--3590x1..AIR SHOTS of fleet arriving
in Frisco..var.low shots of USS SO.DAKOTA..Homeward Bound
Pennants flying from ships--LS ships under bridge--flying
low over crowd & cars along the shore--AIR CU submarine--
another sub.passing--3591x4..FRISCO .MS crowd--CU crowd
looking at camera--Halsey on stand--sailors lined up--cu
group sailors--Lapham presents key to Halsey--Halsey
lookingat key..Admiral Ingersoll on his left and Bob
Hop peering over--Halsey arr.at City Hall and shaking
hands with Lapham--CU Halsey & Lapham--sailors parading--

(4) 18-443-1

3590x2..AND TO DAKOTA..var.Boss Halsey aboard..
going under bridge--looking up at crowd on bridge--Halsey
greeting Warren & LaphamCU as Halsey welcomes Vice Adm.
Ingersoll,Rear Adm.C.Wright,Generals etc.,--CU Halsey
saluting--LS USS ALABAMA passing--CU Marines lined up--
group sailors waving--travel shot under bridge..shots
...de bridge--CU anchor falling--CU anchor
...ng interiors Halsey at Press Conference--CU
...ghting cigarette--var CU's Halsey--Bldg
passing "...TO'E HO..."--3593x5..LS Frisco Bridge in Fog
& ships passing under--sailors walking along dock--sailors
in boat app.shore--running onto dock--[illegible]
3556x2..PEARL HARBOR..CU Halsey looking thru glasses aboard
fo Dakota..LS Diamond Head--LS Leaving Pearl Harbor--LS
Harbor--3557x2..FRISCO..add fo Dakota going under bridge..
ubmarine under bridge..destroyer ditto..Battleship ditto..
crowds on bridge--3591x3..LOS ANGELES..A's & BBs Texas and
Nevada and destroyers Haddox and Collett -3591x5..SAN
PEDRO,CAL..LS & CU USS TEXAS coming in..sailors lined
up--girls waving--sailors waving from ship--MS pickets
parading in front of Warner Bros.Studio--crowd watching--

(5) 18-443-1

--girls
into
into dock--
A
--sailors
ships at sea--sailors
--bldg
--Texas docking--
SAN PEDRO,
--ship--ghats aboard
--men lined up on deck--
SEATTLE,
--sailors on deck..Army
--Rear Admiral Oscar C.Badger.--
dock--sailors lined
--per group sailors--on board,
--pulling down signal
--men signalling with lights &
--Badger with Major Devin--Marines lined
--party inspecting ship--Badger with
--MARYLAND coming into dock.--
--MARYLAND--MARYLAND,ARKANSAS,IOWA
--AV ships entering canal--carrier
--WASHINGTON into locks--CC ships

(6) 18-443-1

thru lock..LS--
..men & planes on deck--
pan to Enterprise--shot showing
canal--CU Admiral Sherman--
directing sailors--var.
Panama..shopping --3564x2,3..
et dock..men off ship salute..cu
..var.street scenes..sailors thru swinging
..sailor with bottle beer & drinkin --var.shots
Sherman on flight deck of "E"..load planes on
of work on side of ship..painting--var.shots
old Panama--VAR.AIR SHOTS of
..USS PRINCETON..USS WASH.,
..submarines at sea..flying
carrier--var.shots thru locks--3556x3..
..planes overhead--CU planes
..streets scenes in Panama..traffic
..girl on balcony,pan down to sailors--
N.Y...CU AP--CU carrier USS BATAAN--
..sailors looking at photo album--
..AV Panama City,Panama--

(7) 18-443-1

[illegible] AV carrier
[illegible] over sky on Atlantic side--
[illegible] inspection aboard "E"..sailors
[illegible] & his dog Wags--
[illegible] EARLY MORNING N.Y.C.
[illegible] over Monterey--var.HS of "E"
[illegible] & land in NG--HS destroyer
[illegible] EARLY MORNING N.Y.C. ..CU
[illegible] passing--LS statue of Liberty
[illegible] up as carrier "E" passes--
[illegible] down plank--Vice-Adm.Sherman
[illegible] Sherman down plank--men off
[illegible] N.Y.C.(VERY GRAINY)Fleet
[illegible] Carriers,Battleships,Cruisers
[illegible] shots of wake of ship--planes taxing off
[illegible] carriers--3585x6..N.Y.C.."E" & MONTEREY AT
[illegible] bags & luggage on pier--sailors down
[illegible] ing--sailors loading trucks with baggage
[illegible] .N.Y.C..LS blimp over carriers--gobs thru
[illegible] sailors--3557x3.N.Y.C. AV...N.Y.skyline,
[illegible] arr...flying low over "E"--

(8) 18-443-1

[illegible] United States of Liberty Fleet in BG--skyline [illegible] skyline, Big [illegible] overhead--[illegible] & MONT. at dock--HS crowd--[illegible] down side ship with bags, tars--Adm. Sherman [illegible] with bags--Red Cross girls passing out coffee etc.. [illegible] sailors into buses--sailors lined up [illegible] sailors waving--shots of Shipyard workers [illegible] Rs--Adm. Sherman with Capt. W. L. Reese--[illegible] VA. [illegible] USS [illegible] cruiser CO CORD--Home pun ant--Flag of [illegible] --crew of New Mex.--New Mex. dock [illegible] --officers leaving with baggage..No. Carolina dock-[illegible]

(9) 18-443-1

NEW YORK CITY (Warships USS ENTERPRISE & USS MONTEREY on display)	Can No. 18-444	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK
69	63			Can No.

Description and Remarks -- Ships -- -- -- --

Date of Event 10/21/45

Used No.	Date

-- -- -- -

NEW YORK CITY (USS MISSOURI Pulling into N.Y.--skyling in BG NIGHT--LIGHTS IN BLDGS--sailors on deck of the MO..looking at skyline--)	Can No. 18-445	Roll No. 2
Subject	Cameraman HEARST-PARA.-PATHE	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3644x1,3;3644x2
				Can No. 1200 ft.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/21/24/45

Used No.	Date
"Aloha"on	
pulling in to	
ying..part	
carrier docking,crowd in f	
pulling into N.Y.	
--sailors on deck	
sailors, skyline in BG	
of MO. at dock, guns etc. in BG--	
of the Mo.--	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-445-2

...crowd around ...crowd facing camera--...3644x3..CU MO.fog shrouded--...CU passing..sailors ...add.shots Mo. with ...pan from skyline to MO.--3693x1. ...ilors sitting on big gun--...crowd aboard--var. ...kids on board--...LS Ambrose Light ...CU plaque on deck--...sailors cheering--...skyline etc.--3644x2 ...blimp by..Mo.with land

CARRIERS--HESHANCOCK--...--FLAGS--NEW YORK CITY ...SKYLINES--SCENIC--...--HISTORICAL--...--CATAPULT--GUNS--CHILDREN--

NEW YORK CITY (NAVY DAY----Truman at City Hall, sound speech---aboard Missouri---along Riverside Dr.--Truman waving etc.)

Cat No. 18-446

Roll No 1

Subject

~~Title~~ NAVY DAY

Cameramen
DWARDS-P
MITH-DRE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Can No. 3520x1,2,3; 3523x2; 3722x1,2,3
Can No. 5140x3,4

Descriptive and Remarks

r Franklin D.
ur
g---
CA

10/27/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
Mrs. H. Tru	
flag and	
ting, pan to	
.C., HS parade	
other go by	
ticker tape	
bldg.--HS City	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9.44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-446-1

GROUD--BS
EECH..states
TO PROTECT
AND THAT OUR FOREIGN POLICY
--MASSIVE crowd cheer-
aboard the MISSOURI--
blimp overhead -
's mast and
Truman signing guest book -
river GOOD SHOT--
on Riverside Drive--
River (GOOD SHOTS)--
alongside the MISSOURI--
Formation of
on bridge of Renshaw--GOOD
Truman looking up- V for Victory
bridge--LC USS MACON
--LC USS NEW YORK
--CU page MISSOURI--

(3) 18-446-1

Truman waving from bridge--CU passing USS ENTERPRISE--AV going by carrier firing salute--sailors along deck of carrier--shot from shore, RENSHAW passing carrier--carrier firing salute--planes overhead, US flag on mast in FG--LOOKING DOWN RIVER as Renshaw passes fleet--

AV CU Renshaw under way--XCU Truman waving hat--TOWARDS DUSK..ships firing salute, shorelights in BG--CU blimp overhead, twilight thru clouds PRETTY SHOT--RENSHAW in river, NIGHT..SHORELIGHTS IN BG--WIPE--PHILA.PA..FRANKLIN FIELD..HS Middies on field, cheer & salute--LS & CU planes swarming over field--2 shots..shower of paper leaflets falling on field--CU Navy Goat--LS crowd--Evans of PEN. gets off a quick kick down to the Navy 2 yd line--CU crowd girls cheering--Kelly of NAVY puns from end zone..taken by Evans who runs it back 8 yds to Navy 27--LS crowd--Evans passes..taken by Sponaugle who is down on Navy 7 after gain of 20 yds--crowd--NEXT QUARTER..1st play..Evans passes to Jenkins on 3 yd line, he twists and squirms over for score--crowd--NAVY'S ball..Hernshmier to Duden on the 10 yd line..and he's over for TD--crowd..Middies cheering--

(4) 18-446-1

t..running pass taken by Skippy Minisi
and some--FULL CONEY crowd middles--CUTF:3543x2
Truman's speech on our Foreign Policy..
Add AVs from blimp
shot New York City--
and
to Brooklyn Navy Yard--CU

(5) 18-446-1

firing salute---Planes overhead over city & River..in [illegible]..shots fleet in River NIGHT--lights reflecting in river--Truman arriving at dock--GOOD TRAVEL SHOTS THRU TIMES SQ..NIGHT LIGHTS--add.Night shots going down to Penn.Station--3722x3..HS from Wash.Bridge sector.. submarines--CU Renshaw passing..sub.firing salute.. line ships..good shot Formation of Planes & clouds overhead--HS traffic crossing Washington Bridge--3722x1.. aboard USS WELLES..USS NEW YORK firing salute--passing MO.crewmen lined up on deck--passing carrier saluting.. blimp overhead--crowds along shore--passing USS MONTEREY--var.shots passing ships of fleet--fleet & Wash.Bridge in BG.--USS RENSHAW & bridge in BG--CU Renshaw tied up to the MO.--GOOD SHOT Formation planes overhead--RENSHAW passing,skyline Empire State Bldg.etc in BG--5146x3,4. SELECTED POS.COMBI..LC Carrier FDR in dock..Mrs.W.Wilson going aboard..Lt.Comm.F.D.R.Jr. seated--Capt.Foucek on stand FOUND Commissioning ship..CU crowd--CU Mrs.FDR,Mrs. Truman,Secy Forrestal & Mrs.Wilson seated--ACU Forrestal--CU Forrestal looking up--CU Mrs.FDR & Forrestal--crowds

...--elevator pilot with visitors--SOUND SPEECH BY ...ing FDR--pennant flying from FDR--XMS parade ...ers NYC, sailors..Truman in car--LS Truman arr.at City Hall..LS & CU Truman in window of City Hall--GOOD SHOT paper falling from bldg.--crowds outside ...t.Library..travel shot crowd--Central Park..GOOD ... Truman & GOOD CROWD .var.GOOD BIG crowd shots.. ... GOOD CROWD--Truman & LaGuardia going aboard the MO.--Truman aboard the MO..looking at surrender plaque and table..Truman's daughter Margaret signing book..Alice Roosevelt Longworth signing book..var.shots Truman aboard the Renshaw viewing fleet..with Mrs.T.& Adm.Leahy..var. angles Truman waving..LS Renshaw in River,skyline in BG--CU passing MO..CU guns firing..LS carrier firing salute.. Submarines in river--passing "E"..LS NEW YORK--CU "E"--LS carrier in river--crowds along Riverside Drive--

(7) 18-446-1

[illegible]--ROOSEVELT, MRS. &
[illegible]AN--DOUCK--FOUND--SPEECH--FLAGS--
[illegible]--PARADE--RECEPTIONS--PAPER--CITY HALL--
[illegible]--VETERANS--MEDICAL--PARKS--U.S. GOV'T--AIR--
[illegible]--PLANES--GUNS--RADAR--FLEET--
[illegible]--USS RENSHAW--DESTROYERS--TYPES--
[illegible]--USS [illegible]ON--USS NEW YORK--
[illegible]--NIGHT--CROWD--PHILADELPHIA--FRANKLIN FIELD--
[illegible]--COAST--PENN.U--FOOTBALL--HL SPORT--
[illegible]--USS BOISE--PENETRATION--BRIDGE--
[illegible]--PUBLIC--WATER--PUBLIC LIGHT--SCENIC FLASC S...)--
[illegible]--TRAFFIC--USS WELLES--USS MONTREY--WILSON--
[illegible]--ELEVATOR--LIBRARY--LONGWORTH--LAMP--
[illegible]--CELEBRATIONS--

NEW YORK CITY (girls working on Emerson radios) cars in show room

Can No. 18-447

2

Subject

Categories

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 3714x1,2,3

Can No. 3215x1,2,3

3200 ft.

10445

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-447-2

...pan to her ironing--
...store window with refrigerator and other
...--CU frigidaire--CU group small elec.
...appliances in window--MS people looking at cars in auto
...--3 CU's different cars--CUT:add.on scenes
...,S.C. GENERAL MOTORS PLANTS..CU & Pan
...of machinery being moved out of Linden,N.J. plant--
...machinery being made ready to be taken
...machine towed..CU equipt.onto
...being junked--airplane wings go
...trunk hauling airplane parts--MS
...parts--CU tray of airplane parts..tags
...MICH.(OLDS MOBILE)..men putting huge
...machine moved out to shed..LS men clean-
...add.on cleaning--LINDEN,N.J.
...placing body carriage in caustic
...and truing body bucks as men at
...layout--CU man at work on sedan--
...MICH.(CHEVROLET)chevrolet equipt.
...plant--LS assembling sheet metal
...working press..var.shots

(3) 18-447-2

. [illegible] motor assembly line..putting motor block onto line..head onto block..motor off belt onto flat car..placing cyclinder head on block..inserting pistons in block..putting blocks on conveyor--hood top into press..working on hood..flanging side of hood--FISHER BODY..press piercing floor panel..M & CU floor panel--shroud--inner door panel..M turret top panel and floor board--LM checking door and welding--welding gate--preparing body for piercing--CU man preparing metal body for piercing..diff.angle of flame..preparing for priming--DETROIT,MICH..post-war equipment being brought into plant as work on tank turrets goes on in BG--CA ILLAC..tagging engines..LM assembly line--putting tag on engine and engine being removed from assembly line--..ventipane frames on conveyor belt..window frames on conveyor belt--FLINT,MICH. CHEVROLET)hoisting metal press..hoisting and ramming enormous bull gear--DAYTON,OHIO(FRIGIDAIRE)var. shots..Frigidaires in FG..B-24 propeller blades in prod. in BG--var.shots assembling Frigidaires..bending operation, spot welding outer shells, cabinets on conveyor line, spraying cabinets..putting on doors..putting in freezing

(4) 18-447-2

var.shots assembly line etc. of electric ranges..
(PONTIAC BODY) LS idle machinery..giant
press..(PONTIAC MOTOR PLANT) LS of dead conveyor lines
showing Pontiac chassis in var.stage of completion..MS
same..CU idle tools..add.shots chassis & tools..guard
walking past conveyor line of chassis..LS motors on
conveyor line..no activity..(GOOD SCENES FOR STRIKE PIX)--
men working on motors..var.angles--LS int.plant..men
at work--LS men leaving assembly line..another angle same
--(ANSEN, MICH.-FISHER BODY)LS body in white metal finish--
CU dicking off burr--MS finish welding..Cadillac sedan..
CU hammering and leveling..another angle same--AKRON,OHIO
..GOODRICH PLANT..LS bldg.passenger-car tires..applying
tread stock..putting "green tire"(shaped like oil drums)
on conveyor belt..tire on belt..tires on belt..tire into
mold..opning and removal of finished tire..tires on roller
line..piled up etc.--sev.shots Jim Lynch,stunt driver,
demonstrating tires..CU Lynch--3715x1..N.Y.C...var.shots
girls assembling radios(Emerson)..assembly line..girl
soldering..man radio sets on shelves..completed small

3715x2

(5) 18-V47-2

small radios along on roller belt..packing radios in cartons--pulling dolly load of cases of radios..piling up cases of radios--Hs factory..girls working--3715x3.. CHICAGO,ILL...CORDLESS ELECTRIC IRONS..Lt workers in plant..Co & var.angles woman assembling irons.and stands-packing irons into cartons--woman pressing with iron-- U.S.A.--RECONVERSION--POST-WAR--INDUSTRY--MACHINERY-- AUTOMOBILES--AKRON,OHIO--RUBBER--TIRES--DAYTON,OHIO-- REFIGERATORS--WORKERS--LABORERS--LABOR--NEW YORK CITY-- R DIO--CHICAGO,ILL.--BLDGS.(STORES)--SHOPPING-- LINDEN,N.J.--NAT'L DEFENSE--AVIATION--JUNK--AN LANSING,MICH.--FLINT,MICH.--DETROIT,MICH.--PAINTING-- PONTIAC,MICH.--STRIKES--LYNCH--SHIPPING--

NEW YORK CITY (Al Smith Memorial fund)	Can No. 18-447	Roll No. 5
Subject		Cameraman
AL SMITH MEMORIAL FUND DRIVE		FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK
165	15W			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/31/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY (FDR'S STAMPS GO ON SALE)

Can No. 18-454 18-454

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
76	70			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/30/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY (SANTA CLAUS PREVIEWED BY NATION)

Can No. 18-454

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman JOHNSON-EDWARDS SMITH-FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Scene 12/23/45

Used No.	Date
CU big hot crowd	
throne--	
ard..decorated by on	
Bergen and Santa Claus by--	
BALLOONS--FLOATS	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

N.Y.C. (big sign on shore WELCOME HOEM...WELL DONE--girls on dock waving,"E" into pier--GIs cheering on ship)	Can No. 18-457	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
BIG "E" JOINS MAGIC CARPET	SMITH-STARS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100	94			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOUTHAMPTON,ENGLAND--LS carrier USS E[illegible] dock--LS & CU line of GIs going up gangplank--XHS English sailors waving on dock--Big Bunch GIs on deck waving--CS men on bridge waving--GIs examing navigation instruments--GIs passing down chow line--GIs at table eating--2 scenes, men fightin wave along storm swept deck--CU man all bundled up--GIs on deck,nearing port--LS Big sign on shore WELCOME HOME..WELL DONE--2 CUs GIs--girls on dock waving, "E" into pier--MS GIs cheering on ship--SOUTHAMPTON,ENGLAND--U.S.NAVY--PLANE CARRIERS--TRANSPORTS--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--EMBARKING--DOCKS--FOOD--STORES--ATLANTIC PORTS--RECEPTIONS--VETERANS--N.Y.C.--PIERS--

11/25-29/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY (LEADERS OF INDUSTRY PLAN FOR FUTURE)

Can No.	Roll No.
15-457	5

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] PLAN FOR FUTURE	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
90	82			JUNK

Description and Remarks

[illegible] ft. silent of F.C.
[illegible] A.M. and SOUND SPEECH..states
[illegible] labor peace and full productivity
[illegible] inflation and rise living standards.

N[illegible] --FORD--ORGANIZATIONS--SOUND--SPEECH--
LA[illegible] --[illegible]-- POST WAR

Date of Event 12/5/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

N.Y.C. (Basketball season on)	Can No.	Roll No.
	18-457	7

Subject	Cameraman
L SEASON ON	MARKMANN-HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
118	113			JUNK

Description and Remarks

[illegible] ADISON SQUARE GARDEN).
ITH BALL..Valparaiso makes
one [illegible] .gets ball and dribbles down
cou[illegible] l' around under goal..hot and
get[illegible] es down court--Valparaiso
thr[illegible] t for a basket--crowd--L.I.U. ball; swift
pas[illegible] basket--crowd--CU dribbling around under
goa[illegible] ll and GOOD LONG THROW FOR A BASKET--
(SC[illegible] L I.U. 60)
NEW[illegible] ADISON SQ. GARDEN--BASKETBALL--
LO[illegible] -VALPARISO U.

12/5/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
heavy and Val.	
passing around..	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY (crowd of shoppers in front of window--little boy looking thru window--children playing with different toys in toy department)

Can No. 18-458

Roll No. 1

Subject: CHRISTMAS BRINGS JOY TO EV'RYONE

Cameraman: SMITH--MARKMANN--PRITTLEY-NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
157	150		

Cuts JUNK

Can No.

Date of Event 11/21-12/5/45

Description and Remarks: [illegible] LS gathering trees--[illegible]rees--XCU tagging tree--MS [illegible] tree on truck--"SEATTLE,WASH. (U.S. [illegible]TATION)..LS loading plane--tree [illegible]d [illegible]ne--CU Tag "ADAK"--CU tag CU t[illegible]"--CU tag "ATTU"--NEW YORK CITY/(NEW YORK) of [illegible]s front of window--BS people looking in window--lo[illegible] kid looking in window--CU little boy loo[illegible]ndow--LS little girls looking at dolls--LS & [illegible] on by horses--little kids on strollers--2 [illegible] demonstrating "handies", trick monkey--2 [illegible] id[illegible]tching Lionel trains CC By--CU little boy, very [illegible]-- bridge up--CU kid pushes button--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-458-1

OF bridge goes down and train swings around and rides over bridge--RS Santa with little girl on lap giving her a present--LS Santa with kids around him,puts little girl down from lap and she walks away waving good-bye--

BREMERTON,WASH.--CHRISTMAS STORIES--TREES--INDUSTRY--SEATTLE ,WASH.--AIRPORTS--NAVAL AIR BASE--SHIPPING--AVIATION--FLORIST--NEW YORK CITY--SHOPPING--CHILDREN--TOYS--[illegible]--TRAINS--SANTA CLAUS--

NEW YORK CITY (ARSHBISHOP SPEAKS FOR WAR RELIEF) (FOUND)

Can No. 18-458

Roll No. 4

Subject: ARCHBISHOP SPEAKS FOR WAR RELIEF

Cameraman: EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
101	95			JUNK

Descriptive Remarks

NEW YORK CITY--LS Archbishop Spellman accepting cans of food from group of children
CU Spellman--LS Spellman with kids and SOUND SPEECH..makes plea for canned goods for children of Europe--

NEW YORK CITY--SPELLMAN--CHILDREN--RELIGIOUS--FOOD--WAR--HUMAN INT.--

Date of Event: 12/7/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY (ARMY 48 NOTRE DAME 0)

Can No. 8-450

Roll No. 5

Subject

(A) ARMY

(B) NAVY

Cameraman

Length 139

Net

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
...he fakes pass	
...ceives cheering-	
...Davis goes	
...Davis for TD--	
...back and forth	
...crowd...NAVY	
...on Mich.15 yd	
...kins...goes	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-450-5

[illegible] crowd--YELL.BALL..Dworsky goes thru center for [illegible]--crowd--CHEER BALL..Weisenberger over for T.D. from [illegible] line--crowd--NAVY BALL..Scott goes around R.E. for [illegible] yds--NAVY BALL..Bortos goes thru for T.D. 24 yds--

N.Y. YORK CITY--STADIUM--FOOTBALL--ANNAPOLIS--MICH.U.--WEST POINT--

NEW YORK CITY (HANDBAG HARMONY--latest styles in handbags)	Can No. 18-459	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
HANDBAG HARMONY	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
121	116			JUNK

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY--group models around piano--
CU white beaded bag, jeweled frame--
CU white bag with pearl border--
cocktail--cu black faille bag--cu satin box with
lucite top--summer bag--2 models modeling bags--cu of pin
Morocco--CU black satin bag--cu white clover leaf bag--
group 3 models, girl in center with old fashion beaded bag--
cu beaded bag--evening bag--CU couple dancing..they kiss
behind bag--
NEW YORK CITY--MODELS--STYLES--FASHIONS--

Date 11/26/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY (ADM.HALSEY GETS HERO'S WELCOME)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-460	1

Subject: ADM. HALSEY GETS HERO'S WELCOME

Cameraman: SMITH-HARDE MACKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5166x4,5 5168x3 Can No.
	7			

Description and Remarks

[illegible]--Halsey waving & [illegible]--Halsey waving--[illegible]--Halsey in car thru paper [illegible]--Halsey in car pulling into City Hall Plaza and [illegible]--Halsey up steps [illegible]--INTERIOR Halsey walking to rostrum--CU [illegible]--Halsey receiving Citation from [illegible]--HS Halsey in car thru st.--HS Halsey in car thru st.--CU Halsey in car waving--CUTS:add.on scenes [illegible]..add.parade up lower Bway..HS 5th & [illegible]..add.St.Patrick's Cathedral--5168x3.. [illegible] and crowds lower Bway..good shot.

Date of Event [illegible]5

Used No.	Date

(2) 18-460-1

paper falling by--crowd photogs in front of car--add.Halsey arrives City Hall..Out of car..cars leaving City Hall..up 5th Ave..travel shot crowds--5166x5..add.interior shots Halsey in City Hall..Halsey at mike..with La Guardia etc.--

NEW YORK CITY--HALSEY--RECEPTIONS--PARADE--CROWDS--PAPER--SAILORS--U.S.NAVY--CITY HALL--DECORATIONS--LA GUARDIA--ST.PATRICK'S CATHEDRAL--

	Can No.	Roll No.
Saturnia waving, statue of Liberty in BG--people waving at ship)	18-460	2

Subject	Cameraman
G.I.'S RESCUED IN MID-OCEAN	EDWARDS-PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
112	113			5164x2,3; 5167x6;5168x2

Description and Remarks

AV LS Liberty ship "Henry Ward Beecher" being towed--AV MS liberty ship--LS SS SATURNIA in FG, others in BG--MS BEECHER--CU bow of BEECHER--GIs coming over the side of the beecher down landing net..3 scenes .onto navy tug--GIs looking on from deck--ABOARD NAVY TUG .approaching SATURNIA, GIs on board--GIs aboard tug,up against the Saturnia,preparing to board--LS GIs boarding the SATURNIA--GIs coming aboard the SATURNIA--AV SATURNIA, land(Bermuda) in BG--SWELL SHOT..BS SILHOUETTE OF GIS ABOARD THE SATURNIA WAVING, STATUE OF LIBERTY IN BG--BS people waving at ship from dock, SATURNIA in BG--MS SATURNIA coming into slip--CU side and name U.S.ARMY TRANSPORT SATURNIA

12/12-14/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 18-460-2

2 scenes..GI's coming off ship--Maj.Gen.C.H.Kelle patting [illegible] on shoulder, back as they come off ship--CUTS:add. on scenes used and:5164x2,5167x6..ADD.AVs..Saturnia at anchor..BEECHER being towed by liberty ship "CECIL BEAN"--L. Beecher being towed by Navy tug--add.shots transfer of troops--HS GIs waving on tug--LS tug with troops app. Saturnia--troops aboard Saturnia--HF welcome Home tug--CU GIs waving--add men off gangway in N.Y.--5168x2.. troops boarding ferry..troops off SATURNIA..Gen.Kelle going up plank of SATURNIA--add.shots men off with baggage--girls waving on dock--add.good shots SATURNIA into dock--5164x3..CU SATURNIA & tug--CU passing,men at rail--Gen.aboard yacht waving--CU Kell--welcome home tug by--Saturnia being pulled by tugs--LS girls waving--

OFF BERMUDA--RESCUES--AIR--TRANSPORTS--SHIPS--
SS HENRY WARD BEECHER--SS SATURNIA--VETERANS--DE BARKING--EMBARKING--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--MONTAGE--NEW YORK CITY--HARBORS--PIERS--KELLS--SS CECIL BEAN--TUGS--U.S.NAVY--FERRY--RECEPTIONS--GIRLS

NEW YORK (SHOES GO GAY)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-461	5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cans JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

...)..CU shoes
...elman and girl
...U ... wearing clogs--LS
...odel i... bathing suit with beach clogs--
... wearing play shoes--cu 2 models--cu sandal
...rf headdress,slacks and beach clogs--
...own--...
...-CU shoe with bow trim--Model wearing
...ls--cu model--cu shoes--cu model--2 models,
...hoes,one with sandals and other with suede--
...-CU mules--CU model--LS model & CU..satin
...andals--

...FASHIONS SHOES DEL...

Date of Event 12/21/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY (BOXING--MAD. SQ. BOYS CLUB)	Can No. 18-461	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
(BOXING--MAD. SQ. BOYS CLUB) (LIGHT HEAVYWEIGHT 4-2)	MA[illegible]MANN-SMITH EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
108 107	97 103			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] second working over one kid--kids a plauding--second working on kid--kids out Atony Mannio vs Patsy Fitapelli.. Tony takes and pok..mixing it up..Tony takes vicious haymaker that misses ..Patsy swinging madly left and right and missing--adult on sideline rooting him on--mixing it up..Patsy takes couple pokes and backs away.. Tony right after him and Tony swinging right and left at him--CU rooter--Tony moves in slugging away and Patsy is down and referee brings Patsy to corner--kids applauding--ref. carrying Tony around ring--MADISON SQ. GARDEN--Can. puck down the ice..2 guys crash againts backboard milling around and another crackup--is play..Canadians CLOSED DOWN.

Date Shot 12/16-18/45

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

(2) 18-461-6

around New York goal, and one
and one split..playing around..
around goal--CU spectator,with
around goal. and it's in--

NEW YORK CITY--CHILDREN--BOATING--MADISON S..GARDEN--
HOCKEY--GROUNDS--WINTER SPORTS--ICE SKATING.

NEW YORK CITY (BASKETBALL FAVORITE TOPPLED)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-462	7

Subject	Cameraman
	HARDE-MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
132	156			JUNK

Description and Remarks

(MADISON SQUARE GARDEN)
I...dribbling around
...as.ball..passed
...and beautiful long basket--
...guy makes famous side pass without
...--crowd--CCNYs ball down field and
...ts and it's good--crowd--CCNYs ball..
...row--CCNY ball..lot of passing
...in basket--(CCNY 43 OKLA 35)
...GARDEN--BASKETBALL--HL SPORTS--
...--OKLA.U.--

Date of Event 12/19/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY (RETURNING BI'S [illegible]UCK HOLIDAY TRAVEL JAMS---USS WA[illegible]NGTON coming in [illegible]--crowds at [illegible] Station)

Can No. 18-463

Roll No. 1

Subject

[illegible]RN GIs HOLIDAY TRAVEL JAMS

Cameraman
MA[illegible]MAN
HARDE-ELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
153	145		

Cuts
M. 5168x5,140 ft.
H. 5170x3,440 ft.
N. 5171x3,450 ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]--MS USS WASHINGTON coming in this [illegible]--MS GIs on board cheering--MS GIs at rail, ice in water--MS GIs on ship--LS WASHINGTON in pier, ice in water--CU GIs cheering and waving on deck--GIs with baggag being checked as they come off ship--LS GIs off ship, Christmas tree in FG--MS GIs out of pier--PENNSYLVANIA STATION. 2 scenes MS crowd in station--2 scenes soldiers standing around in circle--CU officer with baby going by and down stairs--MS people piling into gates--GIs and civilians down stairs to train--SEATTLE, WASHINGTON..liner SS URUGUAY coming in, men on decks--LS see men waving, name on ship--MS GIs waving from rails--GIs looking out of portholes

Date of Event
12/22-24/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)18-463-1

odp

plane,
g into plane,long line--CU men going
in. h loading men waving--MS Boeing C-97
taxiing off--add.on scenes used and:5168x5..LS
USS WASH.in the stream..coming into dock--CU sailors hxxx
ice on gods--sailors working on deck..cu sane--add.xxx
troops off ship--Troops boarding ferry boat- 5166x5,add
crowds ern Station--5171x3..add.on URUGUAY doc ing..
Gls aboard..01 throws kimona to girl on dock and the
tries on--add.at BOEING FIELD..trucks pulling up
to plane..mob Gls around plane..officer demonstrating
parach e--men carrying souvenir swords going aboard--
take-off of another plane--ANGLE of line of men goin
aboard plane--

NEW YORK CITY--USS WASHINGTON--TRANSPORTS--U.S.ARMY--
VETERANS--SOLDIERS--ICE--WEATHER--DEBARKING--CHRISTMAS--
PENN.STATION--CROWDS--R.R.STATIONS--CROWDS--BAND--
SEATTLE,WASH.--SS URUGUAY--AIRPORTS--TYPES--BAGGAGE--
SAILORS--FERRY BOATS--TRUCKS--

Can No.	Roll No.
18-464	1

Subject

Cameraman
ANDERSON-SMITH-CAVITT--FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
100	100		

Cuts 5172x3,9 5172x3,5172x5 570 ft.

Description and Remarks
...MS Archbishop Samuel A. Stritch seated at his desk--2 priests, Very Rev.Ed. ...Bur... & Right Rev.Mons.Geo.J. Casey kiss his ring--XCU Stritch--DETROIT, MICHIGAN...MS Archbishop Edward Mooney standing at Fireplace--XCU Mooney--ST.L..., MO...MS Archbishop John J. Glennon seated-CU Glennon--XCU giving blessing--NEW YORK CITY...MLS Archbishop Francis J. Spellman standing under pix of Pope--CU Spellman--SOUND SPEECH--CUTS:add.on scenes used and: 5172x3, add.on Stritch..reading telegrams etc.--5172x5.. add.on Mooney..shots of him saying mass(UNDERSPEED)--people out of church(Blessed Sacrament Church)--pan down from ch...--5172x3..add.Glennon--5172x3 add.on Spellman

Date 2/[illegible]/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

(2) 18-464-1

CHICAGO, ILL.--CLERGY--STRITCH--BURKE--
CITY--CHICAGO, ILL.--MOONEY--ST.LOUIS, MO.--GLENNON--
NEW YORK CITY--SPELLMAN--FOUND--SPEECH--CHURCHES--

NEW YORK CITY (FASHIONS IN PRINT)

Can No. 19-464

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK
116	11			Can No.

Description and Remarks

(ST. REGIS CARLTON)--
girl in white hat & rose
print dress--CU girl with
parasol over face,parasol
& dress print--MS girl in water wave
print--CU girl in print dinner dress--CU girl in print
dress--MS girl seated on bench in
print dress--CU girl,water lily print dinner dress
print dress--MS girl in print top and black skirt--
--TITLE--FASHIONS--MODELS--

Date of Event 3/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY (WALDORF ASTORIA HOTEL)--
ADM.HALSEY JOINS SAINTS AND SINNERS)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-465	3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				5172x1,2 / 1200 ft.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/28/45

Used No.	Date

HOTEL)--
g white horse
n.Doolittle
Cub seated--CU quartet
,Hitler &"Hirohito" doing
singing and being crushed off
Halsey and Jimmy Walker at
in. Halsey Massive medal--CU
STAR JAP FINAL tilt up to
used and5172x2 .CU emblem,
& Admiral Woodward watching
. ts. Doolittle with Pat Casey &
Jim Farley-Fiorello Roosevelt

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-465-3

[illegible],Durbin,Potter,Haeberle,Dressie
[illegible] talk by Tex O'Rourke--talk by
Halsey--

[illegible]--ORGANIZATIONS--HALSEY--[illegible]--
[illegible]--STALIN--MacARTHUR--HITLER--[illegible]--
[illegible]--DECORATIONS--[illegible]--[illegible]--
[illegible]--HALSEY--ROOSEVELT--O'ROURKE--SOUND--
[illegible]--DURBIN--POTTER--HAEBERLE--

NEW YORK CITY (UNO ENVOYS LEAVE FOR CONFERENCE)	Can No. 19-465	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts UNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

...N.Y.C.-U.N.O.-DELEGATES & MS
...ga...-...Gen.L.S. St.Laure
...n--(...J St.Laurent--CU
...up--CU E.Stettinius--Mrs.F.D.
...--Sen.Vandenburg--Connally
...--Connally & Vandenberg waving
...ZABETH)--

...N.Y.C.--UNITED NATIONS--CONFERENCE--
...IN--CAN.GOV'T --STETTINIUS--
...L--VANDENBURG--U.S.GOV'T.

Date 12/30/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY (3 GIs ...ding on trip)...---f...dding with ...tl...---b... being fed by GI---GI hands...other...

Can No.	Roll No.
19-466	2
19-466	2

Subject: ...ARY--BACK COUNT FOR GI JOE (GI TIME COMPUTER..FIGHTING TIGERS.. TRIPLETTS)

Cameraman: SANDERS--NELSON HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
179	173		

Cuts: ALL JUNKED BUT NELSON"FIGHTING ...(GEARS")

Can No. 5176/4, 220ft

Date of Event: 12/24-25/45

Date: 1/4/46

Used No.	Date

Description and Remarks

...ATLANTA GA...MLS S/Sgt. James T. Patterson working on his invention, Time Computer--CU dials for machine--CU Patterson assembling computer--CU assembling, see hand in pix assembling--CU Patterson, smiling--LS girls assembling computer--G.I.s signing out of army--CU hand using computer--CU writing on release form--GI getting his release papers--WIPE--NIGHT..TACOMA, WASH...NIGHT.. "Flying Tigers" aboard SS ALDERAMIN CHEERING--CU group cheering--INTERIOR..8 yr old Chinese boy, Steve Chin (stowaway MAscot), GIs around him, Lewis Jew, Chinese who wants to adopt him, standing by--DAY..men on deck cheering--gen group, CU--CU group holding up Jap flag--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-446-2

CU GI showing ffar identification and Chinse inscription on their jackets--CU pan group--[illegible]--NEW YORK CITY.... 3 GIs holding each holding one of triplet babies,feeding with bottles--CU baby being fed by GI--CU another ditto--LS GI hands mother a baby..another GI ditto..another ditto--CU mother and triplets(Mrs.Robert H.Glass,Eng.wife of U.S. Sgt.)--CUTS:Night SS ALDERAMIN docking--add.shots showy being dressed in Sgt.uniform--add.Day shots GIs on deck--LS & CU's down plank--SS ship at dock--MS down plank--

ATLANTA,GA.. XXXXXXX PATTERSON--INVENTIONS--MACHINERY--WORKERS--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--VETERANS--VETERANS ACT.--TACOMA,WASH.--FLIGHT--TRANSPORTS--SS ALDERAMIN--CHINESE--CHILDREN--CHIN--JEW--FLAGS--NEW YORK CITY--BABIES--TWINS & TRIPLETS--FAMILIES--GLASS--DEBARKING--

NEW YORK CITY:(7/28/45—plane hits Emprie State Bld)	Can No. 37-11	Roll No. 3

7/28/45 37-11 3

Subject YESTERDAY'S BIG STORY: PLANE HITS EMPIRE STATE BLDG	Cameraman UNIV.NEWS LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-170	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(dense fog over city Date of Event 7/28/45
Empire State Bldg in fog—pan from street up bldg—
disaster area on street,debris,excitement—bldg afire,2 shots—int.2 shots firemen working—body on parapet,blown from desk—street scene, emergency equipment,all kinds—3 shots,stretcher cases—5 int.shots, aftermath—2 shots,man victim—2 shots,charred offices—pan damaged bldg where plane struck to street 75 floors below———

NEW YORK CIT— —L TH 1945—DIS STERS—AVIATION—PLANE WRECK—FIRE—

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

VJ DAY: (Celebrated in Los Angeles)	Issue Number 3043x1	
Subject L.A.CELEBRATES VJ DAY		Cameraman JOHNSON

Length 400ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Poe.	Cuts BK NO: 4493-10 Can No. caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(general melee of excitement and celebration on the big day at 7th and Broadway between 4:15 and 4:40 P.M. when excitement ran highest----also scenes at Hollywood and Vine--clowning,kissing,parading roughing each other up in friendly fashion,etc------

Da 8/15/45

LOS ANGELES,CALIF--VJ DAY--CELEBRATION--CROWD(Calif)--

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY:(LST BOATS ARRIVE FROM EUROPE)

Can No. 3143 X

Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
LST BOATS ARRIVE FROM EUROPE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
210				

Description and Remarks: coming in docking--New York in the bg--cheering the voyages end--back to good old USA cheering on gangplank--

NEW YORK CITY--LST'S--SHIPS--SAILORS--US NAVY--

SKYLINE--VETERANS--

Date of Event JULY 25-45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY:(Unveil FDR's Unfinished Painting)

Can No. 3172X

Roll No. 2

Subject: NVEIL F.D.R.'S UNFINISHED PAINTING

Cameraman: EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
284				Can No.

Description and Remarks: Shot of Fredrick Gimbel, at ike introducing Mr Frank Kingdon, radio ommentator and friend of the late F.D.R.--hot of Kingdon unveiling the portrait--shot of Kingdon rs Elizabeth Shoumatoff, the artist who was painting the ortraitwhen F.D.R. died and Mr Gimbel--sev cus of houmatoff--shot of some people walking past the picture ooking at it--

Date of Event: JULY 23-45

Used No. | Date

EW YORK CITY--GIMBEL--KINGDON--SHOUMATOFF--ROOSEVELT-RTISTS--PORTRAITS--PEOPLE--CROWDS--CEREMONIES

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY: (see below	Issue Number 3351x3	
Subject RHYMES OF THE TIMES (New York)		Cameraman O W I

Length 115ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 4509-10 no caption at all on this Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(there was no information at all on this film so please see film--a small notation indicated that it was probably scenics of New York----------

Date of Event Sept,1945

NEW YORK CITY--SCENICS(New York)--

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY:(DEWEY AWARDS MEDALS)

Can No. 3452X

Roll No. 1

Subject

[illegible]

Cameraman

[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
399				Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] Gov Dewey on Grand Stand -- march of Colors--Brig Gen Ames T. Brown being presented with Cross for conspicuous service-- T/Sgt Peter J Alessandro same--T/Sgt Francis S Currey same T/Sgt Jacob Petersen same--cu of Petersen--cu medals-- Gen view of Parade Ground, medals being presented by Dewey crowd shots--Dewey and Gen Drum and wounded men getting medal--parade Review, Dewey in Jeep--shot from stand of parade--ls of review--shots of N.Y. State Guard marching in Review--

Date of Event SEPT 23-1945

Edited No. 23-45 Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 3452X1

N. YORK CITY--CENTRAL PARK--DEWEY--BROWN--ALLESSANDRO--
arrey--PETERSEN--MEDALS--PARADES--DRUM--JEEPS--N.Y. STATE
OARD--AWARDS--CEREMONIES--PRESENTATIONS--

NEW YORK CITY(air show for bond drive)	Can No. 3569X 3569x	Roll No. 5 5

Subject	Cameraman
AIR SHOW FOR WAR BOND DRIVE	HARDY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
304				Can No.

Description and Remarks crowds--people buying Bonds--various Navy planes stunting--planes over crowds--people looking at planes stunting--Helicoptor over crowds--

NEW YORK CITY--AIRPORTS--AVIATION--HELICOPTERS--CROWDS--WAR BONDS

Date of Event NOV 20-45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY(memorial dinner to honor Al Smith) (SOUND)	Can No. 3571 X	Roll No. 2	

Subject MEMORIAL DINNER TO HONOR AL SMITH	Cameraman HEARST

Length 638	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Ref: view of Jais 1 to r

Description and Remarks: Gov. Dewey, Jim Farley, chairman Archbishop Spellman, Acting Secy of State Dean Acheson(rep. Byrnes) Robert E Hannagan--Farley introduces Dewey--talk by Dewey--talk by Baruch--see Acheson who reads Sec. Byrnes talk--talk by Archbishop Spellman--

NEW YORK CITY--MEMORIALS--BARUCH--DEWEY--FARLEY--SPELLMAN HANNEGAN--SPEECHES--DINNERS--SMITH--DEAN ACHESON SPEECH(BARUCH)--SPEECH(ACHESON)--SPEECH(SPELLMAN)

OCT. 4-45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY:("THE TRUE GLORY" Opening)	Can No. 3637x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
"THE TRUE GLORY" OPENING	MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
299				Can No.

Description and Remarks: arrivals at street Rear Adm. [illegible]nroe Kelly, Maj.Gen Clarence H Kells, M Vice Adm.Herbert F.Leary, Gen Omar N. Bradley, cu Gen Bradley, Air Marshall Sir Arthur Coningham of Australia cu Coningham--crowd cut ins--Mayor LaGuardia, cu La G.--Marlene Deitrich--exteriors sign--Marquee--Army Spotlight etc. crowds streets--

NEW YORK CITY--KELLY--LEARY--BRADLEY--KELLS--CONINGHAM--LAGUARDIA--MOTION PIX--DEITRICH--CROWDS--THEATRICAL ACTORS & ACTRESSES

Date of Event: 3 OCT 9-45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY: (Chilean President addresses international group)	Issue Number 3644x4	

Subject CHILEAN PRES.JUAN ANTIONIO RIOS ADDRESSES INT'L FREE WORLD ASSOCIATION	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
257ft.				BK NO:(4536-3) speech copy filed under x-number

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(At Hotel Biltmore,Pres.Rios addresses 85 American and International Organizations devoted to World Cooperation who gave the dinner in his honor-----More than likely sound on this---please see short speech copy filed under x-number----------(spoke on joint defense and security)---

Date of Event 10/17/45

NEW YORK CITY--DINNER--CHILE GOVT--RIOS,Pres.Juan Antionio--SPEECH(Rios

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY:(MOTORBOAT RACES)

Can No. 3720x1; 3544 x4; 3513x3

Roll No.

Subject

MOTORBOAT RACES

Cameraman

EDWARDS-HAARDE-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
775				Can No.

Description and Remarks: crowd shots of people along the shore--the announcer firing the starting gun--the start of the 225 cubic-inch Hydroplanes --sev cu of the various boats in the race--cu of the miss ie IV the winner of the two heats driven by George Schnaft--sev cu fo Tempo 5 driven by Guy Lombardo-- LARGE of sailors--crowds--around turns-- NEW YORK CITY--LONG BEACH L.I.--SPEED BOAT RACES--BOATS-- SCHRAFFT--LO BARDO--CONTESTS--CROWDS--

Date of Event JULY 29 46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY(JACK Jonnson and Joe Janette box again)	Can No. 3769X	Roll No. 38
Subject		Cameraman
Length	Neg. / Dupe / Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks: Shots of referee Harry Wills [illegible] ing instructions etc.--they come out o[illegible] their corners fighting(JOE JEANETTE AND JACK JOHNSON) [illegible] shots and angles of boxers etc--Wills refereeing--Wills Johnson,Wills and Jeanette

[illegible] YORK CITY--BOXING--JEANETTE--JOHNSON--WILLS--

Date of Event: NOV 27-45

Used No.	Date
NOV 28-45	

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY (cheesecake party)

Can No.	Roll No.
3785 x	3

Subject	Cameraman
CHEESECAKE PARTY	I. SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
401				Can No.

Description and Remarks: Var shots and angles of cheese-cake that old sitting on the rail busines Miss chased by a mouse--Miss rainy weathe cheesecake--

NEW YORK CITY--MODELS--LEGS--CLOTHING(STOCKINGS) WEATHER--ANATOMY

Date of Event: NOV. 7-45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY:(N.Y.C. POST WAR PLANNING PROGRAM)	Can No. 4842X	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
N.Y.C.POST WAR PLANNING PROGRAM	PATHE(INTER.NEWS.REEL)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
298				

Description and Remarks

Gen shot people going up ramp looking at exhibits--closer shot people on ramp looking at big photo,fg concrete--cs lumber to be used 256,652,000board ft lumber--steel 681,600 tons--labor 300,000,000hours--sponsors-sign-City Planning Comm.--Stuyvesant Town Met.Life Ins. Urban Development 14th to 20th St East of 1st Ave.--East River Drive Grade seperation at 96th st--Lillian Wald Houses and Jacob Riis houses--West Bronx Vocational H.S.--Bronx-Webster Ave & Tremont--Botanical Museum-Botanical Gardens-Bronx--US Navy Yard section--connecting Highway Bklyn & Queens--

Date of Event: MAY 4 45

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

...dlyn-Bronx, disposal-park dept. playgrounds--Airport
...dlewild-Queens--Willow Pk'way-Seaview Hospital & farm
...lony(Richmond)--grade crossing elimination-Southern Pk'ways
...ueens)--map showing scope of all projects on Post War
...rogram-projects indicated by symbols:H for houses,TREES
...r parks,GLOBE & SLATE ABC for schools,FIRE HATS for F.D.
...D CROSS hospitals,MORTAR BOARD colleges,W welfare--
...nn D. McGoldrick,controller also LaGuardia--

...W YORK CITY--EXHIBITS--POST WAR--MODELS--LAGUARDIA--...
GOLDRICK--HOUSING--

NEW YORK CITY: (Liberty ships lead with war material for Russia)	Issue Number CS 4981x4	

Subject	Cameraman
LEND LEASE TO RUSSIA BY U.S. THRU THE PERSIAN GULF	BARONET(CIAA)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can Not
CS ?Ftg.				BK NO: 4361-10 caption junked afte card made

Description and Remarks

NEWYORK CITY:(Liberty ships loading war material for Russia including tanks, locomotives,gasoline,trucks,tires,etc--convoy on way to Persian Gulf--Persian Gulf port--Khorramshahr docks-Liberty ships unloading--uncratin of American airplanes--American star is painted off and Russian star is painted on the planes----------

Date of E[illegible]9-45

NEW YORK CITY--MISC.SHIPS(Liberty,cargo ships)--SUPPLIES(War materials).
RUSSIA GOVT--U.S.GOVT--LEND/LEASE(U.S.Govt)-----

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY:(V.E. DAY)

Can No.	Roll No.
5043 X	1,4

Subject	Cameraman
V. E. - DAY	MARKMANN HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1200				Can No.

Description and Remarks: 1ST VE-DAY--ls crowds Wall & Broad St--on holding newspapers
2ND DAY--CLOSEUP--paper from downtown N.Y.
windows--on some--large flags on buildings--
var.crowd shots ..hazy & rainy
NEW YORK CITY--VE DAY--CROWDS--CELEBRATIONS--BUILDINGS--FLAGS--WEATHER--RAIN--

Date of Event: MAY 7-8-45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY:(DAY OF PRAYER)

Can No.	Roll No.
5058 X	3

Subject	Cameraman
DAY OF PRAYER	I.S.ITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
700				Can No.

Description and Remarks: shots crowds entering St. Patrick's--other shots and angles of same--scenes at Temple Emanuel--17th Regiment entering St Thomas--shots of spires etc--

NEW YORK CITY--RELIGIOUS--CHURCHES--SOLDIERS--CROWDS--ARCHITECTURE--BLDGS.(ST. PATRICK'S CATHEDRAL)--BLDG.(TEMPLE EMANUEL)--BLDG.(ST.THOMAS' CHURCH)
V-E DAY

Date Rec'd By: 4-11-45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY(CUT-IN SHOTS FOR V.E. DAY)	Can No. 5067X	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
CUT IN SHOTS FOR V.E.-DAY	HARDT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
300				

Description and Remarks

ls and cu praying--kiddies praying--candles lighted--candles in glass of cross--other shots men praying--women praying--

NEW YORK CITY--RELIGIOUS--MEN--WOMEN--CHILDREN--V.E.-DAY--CANDLES--

Date of Event APRIL 10-45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY:(GEN. COURTNEY HODGES TALK)	Can No. 5073X	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
GEN COURTNEY HODGES TALK	HARDT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
275				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WALDORF ASTORIA:
Medium shot as Gen. Hodges talks--2 and 4 inch Gen. Hodges and staff--Medium shot of same--(SPEAKS AT PRESS CONFERENCE ON HIS RETURN FROM EUROPE)
NEW YORK CITY** WALDORF ASTORIA** HODGES--PRESS CONF.--U.S. ARMY--

Date of Event
MAY 23-45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY:(Tom Priestley home from war zone)

Can No. 5079X

Roll No. 2

Subject: TOM PRIESTLEY HOME FRO WAR ZONE

Cameraman: MARKHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
394				

Description and Remarks: shots "Monticello" in the Bay--shots troops aboard ship--shots ship docking--shots group correspondents--cu lto r Tom Priestley, Hal Boyle A.P., Jonnny Flarea, LIFE MAG--

NEW YORK CITY--SHIPS--SOLDIERS--PRIESTLEY--BOYLE--FLORSA--TRIPS--PRESS--USS MONTICELLO--TRANSPORTS--

Date of Event 6/3/46

Cued No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY: (SAFE ROBBERS LOOT IN YONKERS)	Can No. 5080 X	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
SAFE ROBBERS LOOT	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
163				Can No.

Description and Remarks: YONKERS: shots of detectives dumping the money, bills and coins on a table at police hdqs. Yonkers N.Y.--cu of the money on the table--cu of detective Daley inspecting the money--

NEW YORK CITY--YONKERS--POLICE--DALEY--INSPECTING--MONEY--CRIME--

Date of Event JUNE 2--40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY:(SAFE ROBBERS LOOT AND TOOLS)

Can No.	Roll No.
5084 X	4

Subject	Cameraman
NEW YORK CITY:(SAFE ROBBERS LOOT AND TOOLS)	WARK ANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
400				

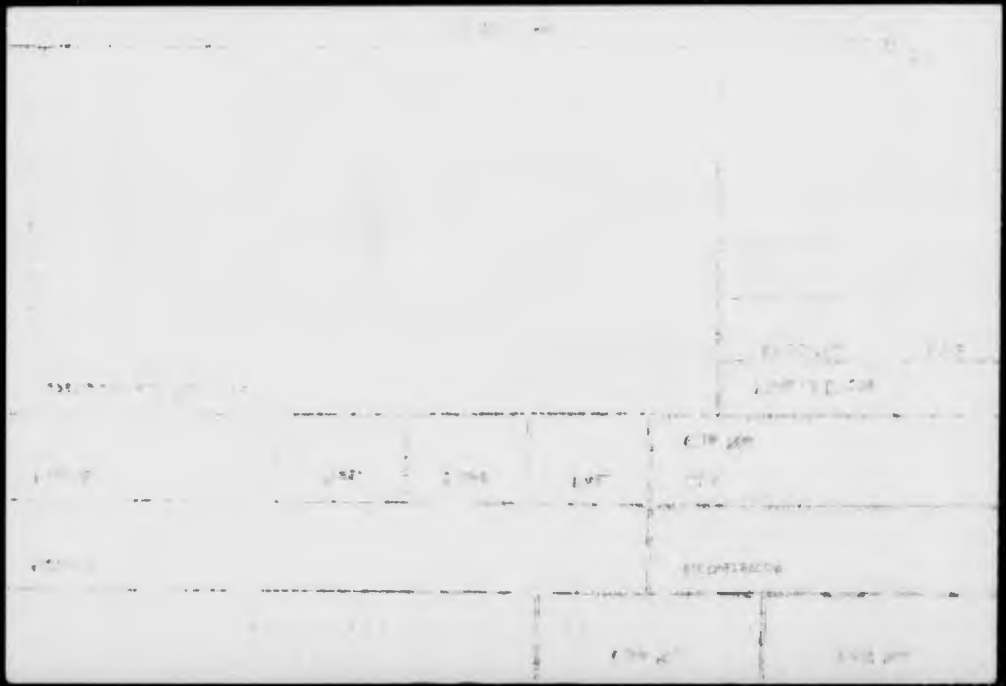
Description and Remarks: m and cu safe cracking tools on floor--shots of combination knob from safe of Yonkers Savings and Loan Assoc.--var other shots of locks and parts, blanks for Keys Bank deposit books war Bonds--shots files, vise with key blank, book on Metalurgy, book on Welding--shots diff. caliber bullets welding torch and assorted sizes nozzles melt cutters etc

NEW YORK CITY--TOOLS--BOOKS--BANDITS--CRIME--MACHINERY--ARMS & AMM.--KEYS

Date of Event 6/2/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER



NEW YORK CITY:(GENERALS ARRIVE N.Y.) NEW YORK CITY	Can No. 5099 X	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
GENERALS ARRIVE N.Y.	MAYMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
300				

Description and Remarks

GENERAL FOR: General Joseph C. McNarney gets off plane--cu McNarney--shots McNarney with soldiers who accompanied him(McNARNEY WAS COMMANDING GEN. OF MEDITERRANIAN THEATER)--Gen. Jacob L. Devers gets off plane and is greeted by his daughter Mrs Alexander Graham shots gen and men who flew with him--cus Devers(DEVERS WAS COMMANDING GEN OF 6TH ARMY GROUP)--Gen William Hood Simpson is greeted on the steps of plane by his wife Mrs Ruth Simpson--ls and cu kissing wife--cu Simpson--shots Simpson with men who made crossing with him(EACH GEN. ARRIVED IN SEPERATE PLANE)

Date of Event June 24-45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

--TRIPS--OSCILLATION--

NEW YORK CITY(O'Dwyer voting in 1945 mayoralty elections)	Can No. 5142x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
NEW YORK ELECTIONS	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
202				Can No.

Description and Remarks: O'DWYER signing the book--O'Dwyer in the voting booth--O'Dwyer coming out of the polling place--O'Dwyer getting in his car.

NEW YORK CITY--O'DWYER--VOTING--CARS--POLITICS--ELECTIONS--

Date of Event: NOV 6-45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY(Mayor elect O'Dwyer holds press conference with running mates)

Can No. 5142X 5142x

Roll No. 6 6

Subject: MAYOR ELECT O'DWYER

Cameraman: PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99				Can No.

Description and Remarks: Dwyer faces battery sound cameras--med shot at microphone--O'Dwyer with running mates before cameras Ltor Joseph, O'Dwyer and Impellitteri--cu O'Dwyer--Joseph, O'Dwyer, and Impellitteri congatulated by guests--med shot O'Dwyer shaking hands with Impellitteri and Joseph--

NEW YORK CITY--O'DWYER--JOSEPH--IMPELLITTERI--POLITICS--CAMERAS--ELECTIONS--EXPRESS--RADIO(MICROPHONES)

Date of Event: N.Y. 6-45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY(Judge Jonah Goldstein and Mrs. vote in 1945 local elections)

Can No. 5142X

Roll No. 7

Subject

JUDGE GOLDSTEIN AT POLLS

Cameraman

PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Judge and Mrs. Goldstein arriv[illegible] with two friends--cu Judge entering buildi[illegible] Judge leaves as still photogs clean away--cu Judge and Mrs Goldstein--last shot stayed for another entrance--

NEW YORK CITY--GOLDSTEIN--PHOTOGRAPHERS--VOTING--POLITICS--ELECTIONS--

Date of Event NOV. 6-45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY(cabbie bond salesman)

Can No. 5142X

Roll No. 8

Subject
CABBIE BOND SALESMAN

Cameraman
I.SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
198				Can No.

Description and Remarks

VERY SHORT SHOT ANGLES OF FRANK [illegible] SIGNS offering free rides to bond purchasers--shots inside of cab etc--shot of Irving Edelston getting into cab--getting out of cab etc and handing over check for bond--to Fodero with check--to check--to Edelston--

NEW YORK CITY--FODARO--EDELSTON--WAR BONDS--CHECKS--TAXI CABS--

Date of Event
NOV. 1945

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY(1945elections,Newbold Morris votes- and so does LaGuardia)

Can No. 5148X

Roll No. 5

Subject
NEW YORK ELECTIONS

Cameraman
I. SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200				Can No.

Description and Remarks

scenes at polling sts. at 70th [illegible] as Newbold Morris and Mrs. Morris arrive register and vote--shot of Morris entering and leaving voting machine--at 86th & 1st Ave La Guardia and Mrs LaG. arrive to cast their ballots--shots La G. entering and leaving booth--shot with Mrs LaG.--

NEW YORK CITY--MORRIS--LAGUARDIA--VOTING--ELECTIONS--POLITICS

Date of Event
NOV. 6-45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YROK JITY(Deems Taylor presents song to "aGuardia) SOUND	Can No. 5159X	Roll No. 1 1

Subject	Cameraman
TAYLOR PRESENTS SONG TO LAGUARDIA	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
311				

Description and Remarks

to r LSAnord Feather, Deems Taylor(wearing glasses) Mayor La Guardia--Raymond Paige--side shot same as above singing song "PATIENCE AND FORTITUDE" with La Guardia--

Y RK JITY--SONGS--TAYLOR--LAGUARDIA--FEATHER--IGE--SINGING--SOUND--

Date of Event DEC 7 45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY(Dr.James B.Conant speaks on Atomic Energy)

Can No.	Roll No.
5160 X	6

NEW YORK CITY — SOUND — 5160 — 6

Subject	Cameraman
DR. JAS. B. CONANT ATOMIC ENERGY TALK	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
325				Can No.

Description and Remarks: silent shot of the group of scientists with Dr Conant seated center front row--three takes of Dr Conant's talk--

"WILL ATOMIC ENERGY REVOLUTIONIZE OUR CIVILIZATION?"

NEW YORK CITY--SPEECHES--SCIENTISTS--CONANT--ATOMIC ENERGY--

Date of Event: [illegible] 5-45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY(bus terminal noliday crowds)	Can No. 5168X	Roll No. 4
NEW YORK CITY	5168X	4

Subject	Cameraman
NEW YORK CITY--HOLIDAY CROWDS	MARK WEN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
70				

Description and Remarks: shots people getting on buses--shots line up busses--

NEW YORK CITY--PEOPLE--BUSSES--TRIPS--VACATIONS CROWDS--

Date of Event DEC 24-45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY:(Chimp at the beach--1945

Issue Number: 7835x2,3 | 7836x1,2

Subject: CHIMP AT THE SEASHORE

Cameraman: HAESELER (PROD.FTG.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
2500 ft.				

BK NO: 4597-6

Caution--check the rights on this before use

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(Caution--check rights on this--MAY be Haesler's--Univ.normally owned rights on material bought from him but check BEFORE USE--found on stock shot shelves--12/67-- superficial check uncovered no release by Univ.of this material--no time to trace further--no captions----------

Date of Event: 1945

NEW YORK CITY--SHORTS(BW)--CHIMPS--LAUGH PARADE--

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY, 1946

NEW YORK CITY (STRIKE THREATEN INDUSTRY)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-467	1

Subject	Cameraman
STRIKES THREATEN INDUSTRY	MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting (M) 5177x2 Can (Nb) 5177x1

Descriptive and Rostrum

NEW YORK CITY...CU 2 scenes pickets parade in front of Western Electric Plant--MS pickets parading in front of W.U. Office--XHS picket line encircling whole Western Union Bldg.--MS pickets parading--MS scuffle as girl tries to get thru picket lines. police assist her into bldg.--CU Joseph P.Selly,Internat'l Pres.A.C.A.,C.I.O. at mike on sound truck,pan down to pickets--2 scenes,mass pickets parading--MS to DETROIT,MICH..LS group at table,Wm.A. McAulay,Reg Director,W.A.W.,C.I.O.;Henry J.Kaiser,Pres. Kaiser Frazer Corp.;Wm.C.Stevenson,Director of Competitive Plants Dept.,W.A.W.-C.I.O.(Representing R.J.Thomas

Date of Event 6 1/5-8/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-467-1

and Joe.W. Frazer, C.O. Kaiser Frazer Corp.--C.U.Kaiser signing--ALL all rise and shake hands--CU Frazer and SOUND SPEECH--CUTS:add on scenes used and 5177x2.. add.shots pickets parading in front of W.E.plant and var. angles parading in front of W.U.Bldg.--pan down from W.U. Bldg. to picks--shot from inside double line of pickets--5177x1..McAulay signing..Stevenson signing..add. on speech by Frazer..SOUND TALK by Kaiser--SOUND talk by Stevenson--SOUND TALK by Henry Ford II..on Labor Management--

NEW YORK CITY--STRIKES--LABOR--INDUSTRY--ELECTRICITY--TELEGRAPHY--BLDGS.(WESTERN UNION BLDG.)--RIOTS--POLICE--NEILY--RADIO(SOUND TRUCK)--DETROIT,MICH.--McAULAY--KAISER--STEVENSON--FRAZER--SOUND--SPEECH--FORD--

NEW YORK CITY (WAR DOG GETS HERO WELCOME---SINBAD)	Can No. 19-467	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
WAR DOG GETS HERO WELCOME	HARDE SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts HOLD Can No.

Description and Rebuttal

NEW YORK CITY...HS crowd outside Penn. Station--MS Sinbad coming out of Station ..led by sailor and followed by by Coast Guard band..sailor sits him down--CU Sinbad sitting up sailor holding up boook "Sinbad"--stillmen shooting--LS Dr.giving dog medical check-up--CU Doc examines dog's teeth..he yawns and turns away--CU Sinband looking at map of places he has been--Sinbad in office of Admiral Edward H. Smith, Smith petting him..LS & CU--CUTS:add.on scenes used and.. SHOTS of Sinbad on floor sleeping.. drinking water from helmet..cu service ribbons on his collar..with Spar at typewriter..

Date 1/8/46 1/8/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(Ga) 19-467-3

NEW YORK CITY--U.S.COAST GUARD--CROWD--XXXXXX
PENN.R.R.STATION--DOGS--SAILORS--MEDICAL--MAPS--
SMITH--SPARS--

NEW YORK CITY(WALDORF ASTORIA HOTEL) (MOVIES HONOR WAR FINANCE DIRECTOR) (SD NO)	Can No. 18-467	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
MOVIES HONOR WAR FINANCE DIRECTOR	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
115	108 &			

Description and Remarks:

NEW YORK CITY (WALDORF ASTORIA HOTEL)
MS crowd at tables--CU enlarged War Bond with pix of Ted R.Gamble on same--people seated on dias--MS crowd at table applauding--MS Gamble being presented with silver humidor by George J.Schaefer-MS personalities applauding on dias--CU Gamble at mike and MS making SPEECH..praising wartime role of motion pictures--
NEW YORK CITY--HOTELS--BANQUETS--MOTION PIX--THEATRICAL GAMBLE--AWARDS--CROWDS--SCHAEFER--SOUND--SPEECH--WAR--TREASURY DEPT.

Date of Event 1/8/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(SOUND)	Can No. 14-467	Roll No. TRAILERS

Subject	Cameraman
RE-ENLISTMENT TRAILER	PATHE(N.Y.AYER)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
174				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY..veteran in civvies(no discharge pin) walks into office..stops and offstage voice questions him re re-enlisting..states he is and shot of him and his wife..she tells why she is glad her husband is going to re-enlist.

NEW YORK CITY--VETERANS--VETERANS ACTIVITIES--
RE-ENLISTMENT--TRAILERS--SOUND--SOLDIERS--

RECD 1/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY(2ND AIRBORNE PARADES FOR G.I. VICTORY)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-468	1

Subject

82ND AIRBORNE PARADE FOR G.I. VICTORY

Cameraman

ARMANN-HARDY
SMITH-EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
179	171			Can No. 5182x1,2,3 5183x2,3 3100 ft.

Date Shot 1/12/46

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY---HS 82nd Airborne troops parading, men under Wash.Arc in BG--travel shot in front of Gen.Gavin leading his men--HS looking down at parade and crowd--HS looking up 5th Ave.--GOOD CLOSE TRAVEL SHOT G.I.s PARADING TOWARDS CAMERA--planes overhead towing gliders--travel shot,GIs parading towards camera--people out windows,flags flying--GS parade by,going up 5th Ave.--GOOD CLOSE TRAVEL SHOT BEHIND MARCHING GIs--CU jeeps with fieldpieces by--CU howitzers by--CU vehicle with "GEORGE PATTON" written on same by--cop pushing crowd back--HS parade--GOOD CU GIs parading by--GS,shooting between marching GIs--AHS parade and paper falling

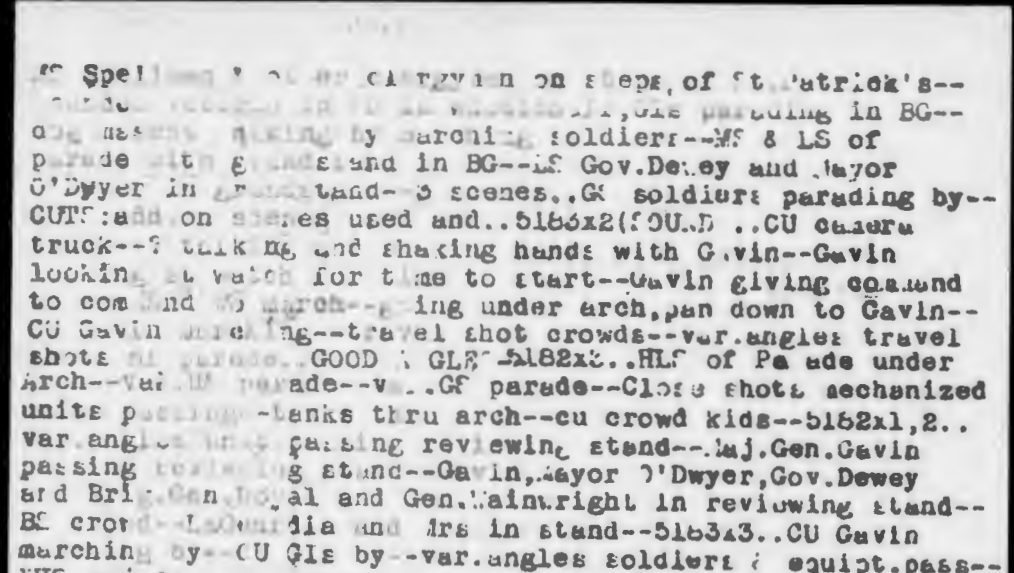
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER



YORK CITY (MADISON SQ. GARDEN) (SILVER SKATES---)	Can No. 19-469	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
SILVER SKATES	HARDE KIRKMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
182	118			

Description and Remarks

YORK CITY(MADISON SQ.GARDEN).....
..they're off..skating aro nd spill--crowd--2 leaders going around..Fred Esser over to win--CU Fred Esser--INTERMEDIATE BOYS MILE..they-re off..around..spill..another spill..really bad spill.. foto-finish..Ray Harrington winning--Gen Walter Bedell Smith presenting scroll to Harrington--

NEW YORK CITY--WINTER SPORTS--ICE SKATING--M.D.SQ GARDEN--THRILLS--SPILLS--ESSER--HARRINGTON--SMITH-

Date of Event 1/14/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY(GOLDEN GLOVES 1946)

Can No. 19-470

Roll No. 7

Subject: GOLDEN GLOVES

Cameraman: MARKMANN EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
118	113		

Cuts JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks (ST. HELENA CATHOLIC CHURCH) Date 1/26/46

Favarino in center of ring sparring. Arthur Essenfeld(loser) goes down..referee tells Favarino to go to his corner..Essenfeld gets up--CU crowd..fat faced guy looking woried--fight goes on slugging it out..slug in ear..favarino gives one to Essenfeld on the jaw and he goes down..Favarino to his corner..referee calls it off..picks guy up..tech.K.O. --crowd applauding--....Don Schalzo vs Andy Tsamos.. benging at each other..Andy slips after socking Don..both socking each other--2 crowd shots..guy chewing gum and [illegible] swings head from side to side--socking hell out of each other..they clinch..Don uppercutting with

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-D

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2) 19-470-7

both hands,break right away--crowd..guys just looking worried--long pause / taking it..he goes down and rolls over on face..second jumps into rigg..

NEW YORK CITY--CHUCHOS--BOXING--SPARRING--BRONFELD--SCHMEZO--TEXAS JOE--

NEW YORK CITY(WALDORF ASTORIA HOTEL)
(DIME DRIVE STYLE SHOW---)

Can No. 19-471

Roll No. 4

Subject

DIME DRIVE STYLE SHOW

Cameraman
EDWARDS
~~MARKMANN~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
94	39		

Cuts
Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

(WALDORF ASTORIA HOTEL)

[illegible], a victim of polio, in [illegible] JOAN MARCH DIMES--
CU sign. [illegible] MARCH DIMES FASHION SHOW--
LS [illegible] walking down runway--MS model parading--
MS and [illegible] LS model parading--CU model in
March of Dimes dress--model in cape costume--cu crowd
at table--[illegible] in dress midriff gown--models parading
on runway--

NEW Y[illegible] C[illegible]--CTRESS--ANDERSON--MEDICAL--CHARITY--
STYLE--[illegible]--MODELS--DINNERS--

Date of Event 1/23/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY(ENGLISH WAR BRIDES JOIN HUBBIES) (FOUND)	Can No. 19-474	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ENGLISH WAR BRIDES JOIN HUBBIES	HARDT-SMITH-MARKMAN-EDLARD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5199x2, Can No. 5200x2,3 1560 ft.

Description and Remarks

...CU 2 girls on bridge--
...s arms--3 babies with
... mother and daughter--2 babies
...h ...her--MS mothers and kids at table eating--
C... in play pen--MS mother tending to baby in play pen--... the throne--MS ARGENTINA at dock--girls on de...--... down gangplank--brides checking out on dock--LS CENTER..LS room, husbands greeting their ...ves--CU kissing--mother in law kisses bride--... couples hugging and kissing--CU husband and ...ying FOUND--FOUND TALK BY BRIDE--FOUND TA... ...and... bride, standing with husband and child--CU... ...ones used and..add.shots babies with

Date of Event 2/4/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-474-1

mothe[illegible]men taking pix--scenes in cabin with mothers and babies--twins in crib--baggage on pier being piled up--CU baggage--making cheese cake pix of brides--add.SOUND tapes by brides--

NEW YORK CITY--FAMILIES--CHILDREN--BABIES--ENGLISH--S ARGENTINE--THANKS GIVING--RED CROSS--VETERANS--HUMAN INT. DOCKS--

NEW YORK CITY(MAD. SQ. GARDEN)(MILLROSE GAMES)

Can No. 19-474

Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date

Used No.	Date
all lined up--	
OVER LINE and	
over 13'6"--	
Jenson and	
crowd--coming	
passes Jimmy Herbert	
FOOTBALL--	
RACES	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY(LA GUARDIA AIRPORT---- TWA constellation plane---crowd watching--Mrs.Jack Frye christens ship with Cloud Gun--)	Can No. 19-475	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
AVIATION IN THE NEWS (EILEEN CHRISTENS 1ST DC-4 & TWA AIR SERVICE TO PARIS)	McHENRY SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
49	44 60			

Description and Remarks

CAL.(SAN FRAN.AIRPORT) 1/28-2/5/46

Date of Event

L[illegible] out of DC-4--LS crowd in FG people [illegible] off plane--Ella breaking bottle on nose wheel of plane and she receives boquet--Ella posing with [illegible]p.of Mayor--LS plane and crowd--NEW YORK CITY (LA GUARDIA AIRPORT)--LS TWA Constellation plane--crowd [illegible]ch'ng--Mrs.Jack Frye christens ship with"Cloud" gun--LS crew with stewardess in center group--CU Capt.H.F. Blackburn--[illegible] people going aboard (largest number of pass. to fly to Europe)--United Nations flags--take-off and away--

SAN FRANCISCO--CALIF.--AIRPORTS--PLANES--ACTORS & ACTRESSES TYPES--[illegible]G--NEW YORK CITY--FRYE--BLACKBURN--FLIGHTS

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY (TUG STRIKE TIES UP N.Y. FOR 18 HOURS)	Can No. 19-477	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
TUG STRIKE TIES UP N.Y. FOR 18 HOURS	MARKMANN-HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5220x3,4
75	78			Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY--Navy tug pulling out barge-- tug tied up--loaded coal cars in Jersey-- Mayor O'Dwyer outside City Hall--Newspaper headlines ALL BUSINESS HALTED BY CITY FUEL CRISIS--LS deserted Broadway--closed dept. stores, curtains drawn-- newsreel theatre closed--Criterion Durbin in BECAUSE OF HI--LS Winter Garden [illegible]--box office sign CLOSED IN ORDER TO CONSERVE FUEL--LS Library closed--tilt down on Haaren H.S. ,locked gates--tilt down on another school, kids playing stick ball in st.--CUTS:add.on scenes used and add.shots closed shops on broadway and Times Sq.Area, jewelers store etc.closed--Times headline in window-- Embassy Newsreel marquee and other theatres--Jack Dempsey's

Date of Event 2/12/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 19-477-1

[illegible]--Aud. Newspaper [illegible]--Aud. Shots Library--
sign on door CLOSED UNTIL FURTHER NOTICE--Universal
Release on Theatre Winter Garden--Geo. [illegible] riding at
his desk with both [illegible] of Aud. Sq.
[illegible] people outside [illegible] with dogs--
[illegible] outside [illegible] door [illegible] station--
[illegible] and [illegible] Aud.--shots Aud.
[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

NEW YORK CITY(LAGUARDIA AIRPORT)
(Spellman being interviewed--
Spellman,Tien and Glennon--
Glennon blessing plane--)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-477	2
19-477	8

Subject

CARDINALS DESIGNATE GO TO ROME

Cameraman

HARDE-EDWARDS
SIMON-SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
117	111		

Cuts 5216x1,2,3,4

Can No.

MUNICIPAL AIRPORT)

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO, ILL...CU Cardinal Elect Samuel Stritch--Stritch going aboard plane--nuns waving goodbye--plane taking off--DETROIT, MICH.--CU Cardinal-Elect Mooney--Cardinal Stritch out of plane at WAYNE COUNTY AIRPORT--CU Stritch and Mooney--Stritch and Mooney on steps of plane waving goodbye--crowd waving--Stritch and Mooney into plane--NEW YORK CITY (LA GUARDIA AIRPORT)--LS LaGuardia Field--Spellman being interviewed--Spellman,Cardinal Elect Tien and Glennon--Glennon blessing plane--Spellman on steps of plane--Glennon into plane--plane taking off--CUTS;add.on scenes used and..CHICAGO..Cardinal Stritch arr.in car..CU's..blessing plane..DETROIT..Stritch's plane arr..out plane

Dated 8/10/46
8/11/46

Used No. | Date

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-L

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(2nd) 19-477-2

LAGUARDIA AIRPORT..add.shots plane..name on plane 'TAR
[illegible]..pilot Capt.Charles J.Tate--Farley
with friends--Mrs.J.Casey christening plane--Mayor O'Dwyer
with Spellman and others--add,boarding plane--

CHICAGO, ILL.--RELIGIOUS--FLIGHTS--STRITCH-- RELIGIOUS--
CLERGY--AIRPORTS--DETROIT, MICH.--MOVIE--NEW YORK CITY--
SPELLMAN--TIBB--GLENN ON--TYPES (USA COMTEL ..TION)--
FARLEY--CASEY--O'DWYER--

NEW YORK CITY(MAD. SQ. GARDEN)(NYU UPSETS NOTRE DAME)	Can No. 19-477 16-480	Roll No. 6 4

Subject	Cameraman
NYU UPSETS NOTRE DAME	EDWARDS MARCIANO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
90-	84			

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY(MAD.SQ.GARDEN)--NYU's ball.. Date of Event 2/8/46
guy dribbles down court--He passes and guy torses it and..it's good--Crowd..guy chewing gum--NUY..men with ball..tosses it..scramble around and Notre Dame man gets it in corner and throws out--LS ND's ball..a long one that's GOOD--crowd shot,guy chewing gum--NUY BALL..comes down field..thrown and rimming basket.. another guy jumps up to knock it in--crowd,guy still chewing gum--NYU's ball,they dribble down and it's bounced around off backboard and it's knocked in for a basket--crowd..GUY STILL CHEWING GUM--
NEW YORK CITY--MAD.SQ.GARDEN--BASKETBALL--NEW YORK UNIV.--
NOTRE DAME--SCORE--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY(WESTMINSTER DOG SHOW)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-477	5

Subject	Cameraman
WESTMINSTER DOG SHOW	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5217x1,2
96	91			Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY(MADISON SQ. GARDEN)--LS Garden, ring--crowd watching--CU Newfoundland--2 Pyrenees--MS Boxers--2 Cockers--Multicolred Cocker posing--girl lifts up Irish wolfhound to shoulders--CU girl and Irish wolfhound,pulling whiskers--Miniature Poodle sitting up--Chihuahua in girl's hat--Welsh Terrier--Chihuahua in fancy basket with woman--MS Best in Show, Wire haired terrier "Hetheington Model Rhythm"--CUTS:add. on scenes used and..Pointers,English Spaniel,Miniature Schnauzers,Aspas,Setters,Miniature Pincher,Miniature Long haired Yorkshire,Brussels Griffin,Blood Hound with Dachounds,St.Bernard,French white Poodles,Basenjis "The Barkless Dog from Africa,Basset hound,Spaniels,Irish

Date of Event 2/13/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-477-5

Wolf Hound DRUID, English Bull--

NEW YORK CITY--MADISON SQUARE GARDEN--DOGS--CONTESTS--

NEW YORK (DELEGATES BACK FROM UNO PARLEY)	Can No. 19-479	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5287x3
93	86			Can No.

Description and Remarks

s.Elliot
Eleanor Roose[illegible] and
[illegible]rest of delegates [illegible] plane--
[illegible]eanor, Stett. R.J. Townend,
H--CU [illegible]dison scenes used
[illegible]t, Vandenberg, Dulles
[illegible]T (N.Y.)--STETTINIUS--
[illegible]CU--

Date of Event 2/12/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY(Swedish Prince Carl Johan gives up Kingdom to marry former Mrs.Kerstin Wilikmark)	Can No. 19-479	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK
51	45			Can No.

Description and Remarks

P[illegible]iverside Church--Swedish [illegible]
[illegible]and bride fromer Mrs.
K[illegible]J[illegible] of church,surrounded
b[illegible]- C[illegible]--ride--couple being photographed--
b[illegible]nto taxi--

N[illegible]- [illegible]CH RIVERSIDE CHURCH)--PRINCE CARL JOHAN--
[illegible]--

Date of Event 2/19/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY(GOLDEN GLOVES)	Can No. 19-479	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
	[illegible] HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
1	100			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] GARDEN)--Wade
t [illegible], mixing it up and
[illegible]xing it up again and Savarese
C[illegible]--crowd--Michael Tarantino
v[illegible] up hot and heavy..Stewart
r[illegible] st[illegible]-mixing up up again and Stewart's
[illegible] K C[illegible] OUT--crowd--Nick Tashuba vs
[illegible] m[illegible] up..loses his mouthpice--Nardizzi
k[illegible] -- ow--referees sends him out again..
m[illegible] t[illegible]y at it hot and heavy and..Nick
[illegible] s C[illegible]--
[illegible] OR[illegible]--[illegible]NGEY--TARANTI[illegible]--TASHUBA--

Date of Event 2/18/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

N.Y.C. (MADISON SQ. GARDEN) (ROLLER RHYTHM)

Case No. 19-481 19-481 6

Roll No. 6

Subject: ROLLER RHYTHM

Cameraman: MARKMANN HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
155	150			JUNK

Description and Remarks: NYC(MAD SQ. GARDEN)ls opening scene Victor Herbert's Album of Music--Gleason and Seiber acrobats--Margaret Wallace and E. Latin performing,Chad Dietrick(1-legged gob) doing his stuff with and without crutches--CUTS: junk also used cutin scenes of spotlights and sev. scenes of performers spilling.

ROLLER SKATKING:NYC:MAD SQ GARDEN:SAILOR: SPOTLIGHTS:GLEASON:SEIBER:WALLACE:DIETRICK

Date of Event: 8-26-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

N.Y.C. (MADISON SQ. GARDEN) (GOLDEN GLOVES)	Can No. 19-485	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
CHICAGO, CLEVELAND & NEW ORLEANS)	EDWARDS MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
78	74			

Description and Remarks I (MAD. SQ. GARDEN)--Crowds
G[illegible]der) se in heavyweights--sev
s[illegible] ng it up with cutins at
r[illegible], [illegible]oodpasture lands a haymaker
o[illegible] and down he goes for
t[illegible]. [illegible] S:ditto.

N[illegible] . [illegible]N--O'KHAN--BORSELLINI--
[illegible]X[illegible]

Date of Event 6-6-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible]	19-486	1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5247x1,2,3,5
126	118			Can No. 1400 ft.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY..hi-shot motorcade coming up Broadway--HS Churchill in car waving--GOOD CU CHURCHILL IN CAR WAVING AND GIVING V SIGN--CU group Communists at City Hall with posters--O'Dwyer shaking hands with Churchill--LS & CU piling Communists into patrol wagon--WALDORF ASTORIA CU Churchill at mike and SOUND SPEECH...CUTS...edd.on scenes used and Churchill into car at City Hall..with Whalen--Churchill up steps of City Hall--HS Camera cars taking pix--cops running alongside car--LS City Hall--BS crowd looking on--INTERIOR Churchill party entering City Council Chamber..Churchill with O'Dwyer and Whalen..O'Dwyer presenting gold certificate to Churchill..SOUND SPEECH BY Churchill--

Date of Event 3/15/46

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-486-1

N.. YOR: CITY--CHURCHILL--REC..TIONS--'ARA..E--
COM.UNIST..--DE.ONSTR.TIONS--CITY H.LL--.'D.YER--
.TR.L. .GON--POLIC.--HOT.L..--..--
.PEECH--.LL..N--.--I.. C..D.--..

NEW YORK CITY(LA GUARDIA FIELD) HOOVER OFF TO COMBAT FAMINE)	Can No. 12-196	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
HOOVER OFF TO COMBAT FAMINE	PATHE-SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts PATHE..JUNE SMITH (HOOVER) FILED
80	73			Can No. 5243x4, 20 ft.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY(LA GUARDIA FIELD) CU Hoover-- Date of Event 3/18/46

ing up steps of plane and shaking hand,waving--BARI,ITALY..(BOYS SCHOOL) LS Italian kids saying grace,priest talking by--CU big pot of soup being hauled in on cart--priest dishing it to kids--LS kids,UNRRA officer in center of group--Priest talking to kids--LS & CU kids rattling cups and cheering--CUTS add.on Hoover..with Hugh Gibson..with press..xxxxxxx

NEW YORK CITY--AIRPORTS--HOOVER--FLIGHTS--BARI,ITALY--CHILDREN--REFUGEES--FOOD--CLERGY--HUMAN INT.--CROWDS--UNRRA--GIBSON--PRESS--

Used No.	Date

NEW YORK CITY(IRISH HONOR PATRON SAINT)

Can No. 19-486 19-486

Roll No. 5 5

Subject
IRISH HONOR PATRON SAINT

Cameramen
EDWARDS
SMITH-HARDE-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts HOLD FIRE DEPT. Can No.
87	01			

Description and Remarks
NEW YORK CITY--CU harp over grand stand--Grand Marshal John S.Burke walking over and kisses the ring of the Bishop--parade--MS & CU soldiers of the 69th parading by--CU flags by--priests on steps of St.Patricks review-ing stand--parade--girls on horseback by--2 scenes Firemen paradin--2 scenes girls in caps and gowns parading--O'Dwyer, Dewey in stand--Pat O'Brien in stand--LS reviewing stand, --CU--add.on scenes used and..Mike Quill parading NEW YORK CITY--PARADES--BURKE--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--R--U.S.ARMY--MONTAGE--FIREMEN--COLLEGIATE--DEPT--O'BRIEN--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--QUILL--LABOR-

Date of Event 3/16/46

Used No.	Date
GOOD	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-D

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible] CITY(TEAM [illegible]DK POOL PLAYER)	19-486	6

WORLD OF SPORTS

Subject: PHILA.ATHLETICS TRAIN(B)ABC BOWLING CONGRESS UNDERWAY(C)WOMAN TRICK POOL PLAYER

Cameraman: SANDERS-WA... HARDE...

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cat.	Can No.
76 96 72	65 81 73			ALL JUNIOR TE... BOWLING..5248	899

WEST PALM BEACH,FLA...LS group of entire Athletics seated,Connie Mack seated in center..they all run out,Connie ahead--group pitchers--CU Dick Fowler pitching--MS Bo... Newsom pitching--Russ.Christopher pitching--Connie Ma... showing them how to pitch--CU Connie showing them how handle ball--MS Connie pitching--BUFFALO,N.Y...LS & X... of alleys,everybody bowling--Shot facing 4 bowlers th... a.l throw and follow shot of balls down alley, 3 stri... ...split--facing two Bowlers,they throw--CU facing p... 3 strikes--HS pin boys--Shot from behind pins CU stri... CU man bowls,steps back--CU ball hitting, split--Shot ... bowler,says"shucks"--XCU picking up ball--MS man thro...

Description and Remarks

Date of Event: 3/46

Used No.

(2) 19-486-6

CU ball hits spare--ALL alleys--NEW YORK CITY..level shot of table, Ruth McGinnis shooting pool, makes break--knocking in line ball into side pocket,machine gun shot--3 balls together..she's after 8 ballx..two rolls of balls in between and she hits object ball..other ball hits double row..object ball thru double row and into pocket--3 balls lined up near side pocket..she hits em and one goes into side pocket and other two go into end pockets--ACU Ruth--IF she's aiming at single ball down table..and she turns away, lifts cue away from table, and with her head still turned hits ball and it hits other ball into side pocket--rolling several object balls up table and hitting them into pockets--CUTS:add.on bowling scenes..good cu's for montage..shots from back of pins being hit,reg.and slow motion--ball on return slide sliding right into camera,CU--

WEST PALM BEACH, FLA.--BASEBALL--MACK--FULLER--NELSON--CHRISTOPHER--HUMAN INT.--BUFFALO,N.Y.--BOWLING--MONTAGE--BILLIARDS--McGINNIS--NEW YORK CITY--MISC.SPORTS--

	Can No.	Roll No.
NEW YORK CITY(HUNTER COLLEGE) UN SECURITY COUNCIL P 1ST U.S.PARLEY)	19-488	1

Subject	Cameraman
SECURITY COUNCIL 1ST U.S.PARLEY	EDWARDS-SMITH PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5254x1,2,3. Can No. 1312 ft.
835	827			

Description and Remarks

--LS Hunter 3/25/46

...in press rep. etc.--
..., ...ing credentials--veteran...
...group of Deleg_tes outside entrance..
..., ...oun, Gromyko, Bonnet, Dr. Tuo Tai-Chi, Hodgson
...Egypt, Lange of Poland, Trygve Lie of Norway
...flash bulbs--HS interior, circular
...balcony--LS Interior, Chinaman opens ...
...hanging gavel--CU Lie--CU Dr. Castillo
...Hodgson of Australia--CU Stettinius--
...also of Brazil--Looking up at ...
...Chinese Generals--CU group of Russian
...in audience, inc. Gen. Kenny--sil...

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-488-1

shot Byrnes talking- [illegible] group at [illegible]
[illegible] by Byrnes-urges that all nations settle [illegible]
through peaceful [illegible]
Dewey entering..by [illegible]
interior..press [illegible]
on hand [illegible]
[illegible]
opening remarks, [illegible]
audio speech by Byr[illegible]
speech by Dewey--CU [illegible]
Gromyko,Cadogan,Stet[illegible]

NEW YORK CITY--COLL[illegible]
MEETINGS--BUILDINGS.(HU[illegible]
STATELIUS--C DOG[illegible]
WILLCOX--P.SA--L[illegible]
SCUND-NAJORA--C H.[illegible]
BYRNES--SPEEC--D[illegible]
TYPEWRITERS--F[illegible]

NEW YORK CITY(RUSSIANS HELP UNO PARLEY OVER IRAN)

SOUND

Can No. 19-489

1

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 5253x1,2,3 5260x1,2,3;5261x1; Can No. 5257x2,3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-489-1

(3) 19-489-1

NEW YORK CITY(HOTEL NEW YORKER) (DUNKIN' ETIQUET--)	Can No. 19-486	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
DUNKIN' ETIQUET	MARSMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
100	96			

Description and Remarks

C/U HOTEL NEW YORKER--LS table Date of Event 3/25/46
Happy Felton on left, Henny Youngman right.
and between them seated cab drivers, truck
drivers a mfr. and girl in slacks, Happy starts them off
dunking donuts--3 characters in caps dunking without
hesitation--CU one guy turns his head--Happy Felton
dunking tea ball style and polishing nails, guy on
left is fascinated, grabs it, bites then dunks again--
both dunker, half in each hand--another dunker reaches
for stray donut and gets slapped by Happy, pan to Felton
back to character--Felton doing a sneaky dunker, dunks
covering cup with hand--XCU same looks up and around,
pain and takes crumb off chin with little finger,
looking around business--

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY--HOTELS--FELTON--YOUNGMAN--TYPES--
HISTORICAL(OLD)--BEAR)--FOOD--CONTESTS--LAUGH PARADE--

NEW YORK CITY(TABLE TENNIS TOURNEY) (FAMED)

Can No. 19-489

Roll No. 5

Subject: TABLE TENNIS TOURNEY

Cameraman: EDWARDS / MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts: EDWARDS..HOLD / MARKMANN..JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

LS ten tables in action Peggy McLean and Davida [illegible]rne playing--MS one of the girls playing--LS playing--CU Laszlo Bellak keeping ball in air by blowing on it and lets it drop and smacks it--LS Bellak playing with partner,Belluk in FG. doing trick stuff, returns ball by kicking it with side of his shoe ..CU kicks again--LS Bellak with paddle over his stomach, holds paddle still& and jumps around himself to make contact with ball..jumping up and down--LS line of tables--CU one of judges moving head from side to side--2 men batting ball across table--judge CU moving head slightly after(stop motion)--2 guys playing--STOP MOTION judge

Date Shipped 5/27/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-489-5

moving head from side to side--

NEW YORK CITY--PING PONG--TENNIS--SQUAD--MISC.SPORTS--
McLEAN--HAWTHORNE--BULLAK--PUNTS--ADDITIONS--

NEW YORK CITY (LS New York City Bldg.)	Can No. 19-490	Roll No. N.Y.

Subject	Cameraman
N.Y.STATE TAX CUT	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
161	154			

Description and Remarks ....Capitol Bldg.--coming out of Legislature Bldg.--interior,looking down assembly--side shot looking down--2 shots Gov.Dewey signing tax bill--tax forms coming off press--insert shot Pres.of State Tax Commission,Alger B.Chapman SOUND SPEECH--looking down on taxpayer working on return--tax form..dolly to cu of form--pan to summary tax--other side,net capital gains--calculations,50% --summary--U.S.form,total tax--NEW YORK CITY..LS. New York City Bldg.--
...Y.--B.LG.(CAPITOL,ALBANY)--TAX C--DE EY--
G.(STATE BLDG.,N.Y.C.)--

Date of Exam 5/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

[illegible] CITY (BASKETBALL)	Can No. 19-490	Roll No. 5

Subject: WORLD OF SPORTS (A..AUTO RACES.. B..HARNESS RACING..C..BASKETBALL)

Cameraman: SANDERS--JOHNSON [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
92	8			JUNK
72	68			
147	143			

Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] CA. (LAKEWOOD PARK)..rolling out [illegible] of cars--driver putting on helmet--car being towed onto track--travel shot [illegible] being towed as rope is released--cars [illegible] cars by--LS start of race--follow cars around back stretch--LS at turn--CU following cars around and car swing[illegible] to side--LS car loses control and [illegible] hits outside rail and turns over several times--home stretch,race still [illegible] ARCADIA,CALIF.(SANTA ANITA PARK)..CU new starting gate for harness racing rolling by--CU wheel in track [illegible] moving towards camera--starter with starting button,gate still moving--LS of gate opening (demonstration,no horses) [illegible] at mike--man pulling down section of gate--starter

Date of Event: 3/3 - 31/46

Used No.	Date

OVER

(2) 19-490-5

[illegible] button, he squeezes it--LS trotters [illegible] riding along back of gate and gate springs up and they're off--3 horses coming toward camera--NEW YORK CITY(MAD.S[illegible] GA[illegible])--TAFT ALL STAR BASKETBALL GAME..3.60-4..59..HS looking down on game..basket scored--crowd shot veterans looking on--TAFT'S BALL..make basket--G[illegible] dribbling down field from camera--HS TAFT passing..TAFT catches ball..[illegible] guy leaps on him..A TAFT GUY passes ball from ground [illegible] guy takes it--crowd shot guy bowling--TAFT'S BALL..[illegible] passes long one and makes basket --HS TAFT'S ball [illegible] a long one and a basket--crowd on bench--HS TAFT [illegible] dribbling down court--TAFT ball..make basket--crowd--[illegible] man has ball and misses basket..TAFT recovers and [illegible] basket pan to crowd--TAFT ball..make basket--

[illegible] G..--AUTO RACES--THRILLS--SPILLS--ARCADIA,CALIF.--[illegible] CI.G--[illegible],LETION--DEVICES--HOUSES--CONTAGS--[illegible] CITY--MADISON [illegible].GARDEN--BASKETBALL--VETERANS--[illegible] NYC--

NEW YORK CITY(UN COUNCIL MEMBERS 1ST BIG CRISIS) (COLOR)

19-491 | 1

Subject	Cameraman
U N COUNCIL MEMBERS 1ST BIG CRISIS	SMITH-FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
172	164			263x3,4,6

Can No. 635 ft.
5279x1,2,3,2751ft

Description and Remarks

HAS (CITY HUNTER COLLEGE)--side view [illegible] and audience--LS council table--closer shot, showing empty chair (Trygve Lie)--CU chair--Hussein Ala at table looking on--crowd shots--CU Ala and SOUND SPEECH..states his country will accept Russia's intentions of removing her troops from Iran- 4/4. LS council table--CU empty chair, Gadogan and statistics--SS Secy Byrnes leaning forward, Cadogan and others in FG--LS Council table (vote 9-0 to accepting Byrnes' [illegible] resolution to postpone the Iranian issue until May 6. Gromyko refused to vote)--closer shot table--[illegible] photographers in booth--LS Council table--CU[illegible]:added on scenes used and..4/3..crowd--Walter Dantosch & wife

Date of Event
4/3/46
& 4/4/46)

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-491-1

[illegible] Turnage & Rear Adm.Ballentine in [illegible]--Secy.Byrnes--Other delegates exchange--Secy.Byrnes--4/4..crowd shots,kids etc.--still men taking pix--Walter Mitchell in audience--wounded soldiers and sailors in audience--Gromyko at desk--pan shot delegates--M table--delegates listening--BS artists at work--U.N.A. delegates including Byrnes--interpreters seated--SOUND.. Secy.Byrnes, var.takes offering resolution--U.S & CU [illegible] Paul of Egypt speaking on Byrnes motion to put [illegible] question off until May 6..ditto, Dr.Pedro Velasco of [illegible], Sir Alex.Cadogan, Ambassador Oscar Lange of Poland [illegible], Francisco Castillo of Mexico, Ambassador Henri Bonnet of France, Lt. Colonel Hodgson of Australia (the [illegible]d to vote)--Silent Cadogan confers with Sec.Gen.Lie & Chairman Dr. Wo.--Silent Stettinius Byrnes & Hodgson [illegible]..ditto Stettinius & Byrnes--Bonnet & Castillo [illegible]--SOUND Van Kleffens, Dr. Wu Tai-Chai--pan [illegible]--Address speech by Gromyko--acc.speech b [illegible]--pan shot delegates--Byrnes, Stett.et all rise as [illegible] is adjourned--

(3) 19-491-1

UNITED NATIONS--GROMYKO(NOTE..C.I.A.)--ALA--SOUND--
SPEECH--CADOGAN--STETTINIUS--BYRNES--VOTING--HODGSON--
[illegible]--AMBROSCH--TURNAGE--BALLENTINE--BONNET--LANGE--
[illegible]--MACNEIL--VETERANS--ART & ARTISTS--PASHA--
[illegible]--CORTILLO--LIE--DR. QUO--VAN KLEFFENS--

NEW YORK CITY(MOVIE SPRINGS SPRING HATS---)	Can No. 19-491	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5264x3 Can No. 615 ft.

Description and Remarks

-[illegible]--group
[illegible])--EE model in
[illegible]dow" [illegible]straw--model [illegible]
[illegible]--[illegible]el in large natural leghorn
[illegible]--group of 3 modeling- CC model in [illegible]t,crisp
[illegible] [illegible]ac of pique and hand painted--2 [illegible]irls,one in
[illegible] [illegible]atural straw other in [illegible]atural leghorn
[illegible] Petunia straw--group 4 on stage--model in
[illegible]tra[illegible]ailor--model in "bateau" [illegible]straw--shot
[illegible] group[illegible]ts used in Universal Pi[illegible] "I'C GOES MY
[illegible]--[illegible]e[illegible].on scenes used and shots of other hats--
[illegible] C[illegible]T"[illegible]--[illegible]I[illegible]--FASHIONS--[illegible]DELS--

Date of Event 6/3/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Inv(tion	19-492	1

Subject	Cameramen
	ARKMANN-- LYONS-RIESTLEY-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Take No.
301	193			5269x3,4;5267x1,2,3 5270x3;5271x1 5270x1..4880 ft.

Description and Remarks

...Point Cadets pa... ...--Gen.Omar Bradley and ...ing stand--XKS looking ...Cadets parading, columns and columns-- ...OI C...L...--HS parade--CU soldiers carrying flag: ...s dogs by their sides marching--LS parade-- ...but all in reviewing stand--BS XXXXX Parade ...long lines,seem to be marching right into City ...--CU HL...HS parade,2shots--BS parade,from behind ...Gen. Eisenhower and Pres. Truman in FG looking ...--F...T...C... Eisenhower and Truman watching ...--...Soldiers parading (GOOD SHOT)--U.S. flag and ...ing overhead (GOOD SHOT)--LS Soldiers flying

Date of Use

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-492-1

...car going by--closer shot Truman in car going by--crowd cheering--Pres.Truman shaking with wounded vets--Eisenhower shaking with wounded vets--[illegible] Pres. on stand B CU SHOT--Pilot shot Truman--SOUND OF SPEECH BY Truman calls on the nation to be strong and seek hope for world peace--CUTS:add.on scenes used and... NEW YORK CITY.. [illegible]..wounded vets watching parade--shot in ...ide of Boy Scouts carrying flags--Parade,massed ...wounded vet helped to stand and salute--5270x1 ...Boy Scouts marching,massed flags--West Point Cadets ...--Soldiers,Coast Guardsmen,nurses & motorized ...ading...all ground shots--CHICAGO,ILL..5270x3,LYON ...middle of marching troops--CU tank b--Truman ...waving--Truman on stands--wounded vets--Truman out ...tation into car--add.Truman waving from car-- ...g flying and planes flying overhead--GOOD ACU ...5267x1,2,3..PRETTY..SOUND..parade ...Michigan Blvd...mechanized div..dogs parading--Travel ...parade,CU--full screen marching shot--BC FULL SCREEN GOOD FOR MATCH--Tanks by--planes over head-- ...FLYING VERY LOW OVER CITY--ambulances parading-- ...soldiers running thru crowd--(XX) SOUND OF SPEECH BY

(3) 19-492-1

Eisenhower--[illegible]Truman leaving Union station and entering his car--shots of parade--soldiers and dogs parading--HS parade--CU tank by--planes over head--crowd in stand at stadium--Truman shakin hands with vets--

NEW YORK CITY--PARADES--U.S.ARMY--WEST POINT--BRADLEY--[illegible]--FLAGS--DOGS--STILWELL--CHICAGO,ILL.--[illegible]ER--[illegible]N--MONTAGE--FORMATIONS--STADIUMS(SOLDIER'S FIELD)--[illegible]--SOUND--SPEECH--BOY SCOUTS--COAST GUARD--[illegible]--R.R.STATION--AVIATION--ROCKETS(JET PLANE)--

YORK CITY(AVIATION ON DISPLAY)	Can No. 19-492 / 19-492	Roll No. 2 / 2

Subject	Cameraman
AVIATION ON DISPLAY	EDWARDS & FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5269x1,2
91	86			Can No. 986 ft.

Description and Remarks

...CENTRAL PALACE)...
...model plane--HS opening
...s--ayer O'Dwyer at mike--cutip
...pl ding -2 shots C'Dwyer receiving AFA bauge from
...lit.-- ...crowd...handing...--people at
...2 Bomb,looking at map of N.Y., ...pan up bomb--
...ica,Bess Myerson,looking on--LS V2 Bomb--
...h R-2800 in BC--CU engine,prop being feathered,
...in Luscombe Silveraire--front view of plane
...Bo..., ...hib. plane--HS See Bee--CU...:add.on
...ed end..Jap Baka bomb--German Buzz Bomb--German
...Jet fighter with score on tail--...ME 163 only
...--LS radio control bomb--CU ...WB2 Azon ...

Date 5/15/46

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-492-2

controlled--GB R06 G.B, Television & radio
controlled--GB Tele.Eye--GB4 Television High Angle
Glide Bomb--GB R06 Television High Angle Bomb(ATTACK
WARNED)--Demonstration Radio control surface & tail
surface--Model of AAC 372-65,000 lbs.,114 wing span,push
pull double blade propeller--Interior B-25 showing interior with
[illegible] Boats--Rocket,faster flight ship,165 per hr.--Swift
[illegible] at Mike--Gen.Vandenberg at Mike--

[illegible]--GRAND (GRAND CENTRAL PALACE)--AVIATION--
[illegible]--TYPES--C'DEYER--DOOLITTLE--AWARDS--
[illegible] LAWS--ROCKETS--RADIO--TELEVISION--
[illegible]--VANDENBERG--

	Can No.	Roll No.
	19-493	1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] GROMYKO--	[illegible] SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
177	160			5267x7,8; 5268x6; 5272x1

Can No. 1160 ft.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] (UNDER C LLEGE). HS meeting--4/8/46(UNT)
[illegible] en, see Frank Sinatra--4/8/46(UNT) C.U.
& [illegible] tlius entering han with [illegible] to seats--Gromkyo sits down--HS meeting.
[illegible] to table--MCU Mr. Lange listening--HS council
[illegible] Lange puts papers into briefcase--
[illegible] RL--ext.shot,city & people--LS Palace of
[illegible] ions, sphere on lawn in FG--angle shot of
[illegible] 2 cars, men exit from car--CU 2 delegates--
[illegible] group walking towards camera--MCU Paul
[illegible] camermen--gen.view meeting--LS
[illegible] ce in FG--CU Bonnet seated--CU Lord

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-493-1

globe in BG--Cols:and.on scenes used and.....).C.,5267x7, EXTERIOR, Gromyko arriving and going into Hunter College--Gromyko leaving Hunter college--crowds outside college--5267x8--HS meeting--U delegates--crowd shots--Gromyko entering--CU Gromyko--CU Stettinius--CU Lange--5269x5, Gromyko sitting down--BS cameramen & Grobe--CU Gromyko--[illegible] listening--CU Stettinius writing & listening--[illegible]--SOUND Gromyko talking(rules of procedure,--[illegible]C reporting on rules--5272x1 [illegible]..delegate-Petit Pierse..Polish delegate,Modzerow..[illegible]de[illegible]e,Auloz..Pres.of Assembly,Carl.J..Hasbro[illegible]y..Chinese delegation..Cecil with Boncour--

[illegible]--CO LEGE(HUNTER)--MEETING--SINATRA--U.N.--[illegible]--STETTINIUS--CADOGAN--LANGE--GENEVA,SWITZ.--[illegible].(PALACE OF LEAGUE OF NATIONS)--[illegible]MEETING OF LEAGUE)--CECIL--BONCOUR--PRES[illegible]R--SOUND--YU ZN-LI LIANG--PIERRE--[illegible]--HASBRO--LEAGUE OF NATIONS--

NEW YORK CITY(women with children up gangplank of USS THOMAN H. BARRY)	Can No. 19-495	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5277x3 Can No. 430 ft.

Description and Remarks: BROOKLYN,N.Y.(FORT HAMILTON) Date of Event 1946

n ... feeding--CU kid in h...
... th ... sp.on--group kids ir...
... gettin... fingerprinted--CU another
...rinted--little boy getting fingerprinted
...--CU identific tion photographer--CU woman & child
...io card being photographed--LS women getti...
... papers from WACs--NEW YORK CITY..Women
... gangplank of of USS THOM... H. BARRY--
... ...ishing--...rs. Mark Clark, wife of Gen.
... ... ship at dock--closer shot brides
... ... deck--another angle same, 2 girls on
...--LS ship pulling away--CU ;add.scene

Used No.	Date

SEE COVER

(2) 19-495-3

NEW YORK CITY(MILITARY MILLINERY)	Can No. 19-495	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
	HARDT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
	7			

Description and Remarks

(ERAL POST OFFICE) -- Date of Event 4/18/46

owards camera wearing
is at USO Clubs--
with donkey called
ta for hat--girl wearing inflated Nylon
TYPE OF BULGE--Rabbit &
oons--birdcage hat--shoe and clock
e hat, winner--

ERAL POST OFFICE BLDG.--

Used No.	Date
THE HOT TAMALE"--	
on hat--	
HATS--FASHIONS--	

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY(PEACETIME EASTER FETE CELEBRATED--Crowd waiting to enter St. Patricks Cathedral)

Can No. 19-496

Roll No. 2.

Subject

[illegible]ORK EASTER FETE CELEBRATED

Cameraman SMITH-DEARDE
HARDE-DRELLING
DUBOIS JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
133	1&1		

Cuts 5286x1,2,3
5287x1
HARDE & JOHNSON JUL[illegible]

Description and Remarks:--([illegible]OR ST LAWN MEMORIAL [illegible]pan over to choir in form of [illegible]s[illegible]ro s[illegible]i man directing singing--[illegible]d in[illegible]--COLO ADO SPRI GS,COLO.(GARDEN OF GODS) [illegible]on top of mt. peak--LS crowd--choir--crowd--YORK CITY..crowd waiting to enter St.Patrick's [illegible]l--people negroes in crowd in hi hats--Cardinal [illegible]s out of St.Patricks--people leaving [illegible]-cr[illegible]avenue--3 girls with eggs and bunnies [illegible]--[illegible]h bonnet,pan up to mistress--horse with [illegible]2 [illegible] BIG CROWD all acrossFifth Avenue-- [illegible]C[illegible]J. big rabbit--LS crowds on boardwalk-- [illegible]--CU girls in Easter hats--girl

Date of Exp. 4/21/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-496-2

	Can No.	Roll No.
	19-499	7

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	ECKHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
100	94			JUNK

Description and Remarks

[illegible] HOTEL)Army Colonel J[illegible] hotel holding tray, kicks [illegible] room--T/Sgt. Bass H.Lewis Jr., [illegible]ol [illegible]o come over,(Lewis reading paper in bed) [illegible]per and starts rubbing his hands--another angle [illegible]ing towards him with tray, lays it down on [illegible] up w[illegible]mer from plate--G.I.starts eating--Col. Lewis on shoulder--CU Lewis cutting food on tray--[illegible] wiping f[illegible]e and Colonel hands him cigar,Colonel [illegible] cigar, Lewis takes puff, and blows out smoke--[illegible]s with cigar, delighted expression--[illegible]OP[illegible] HOTELS--SNYDER--LEWIS--VETERANS--[illegible]J[illegible].--U.S.ARMY--TOBACCO--FOOD--

Date of Event: 4/26/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY(LOUIS & CONN SIGN FOR BOUT)	Can No. 19-500	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
LOUIS & CONN SIGN FOR BOUT	FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
65	59			JUNK

Description and Remarks

--Joe Louis getting on scale--5/3/46
ng at scale weights--LS Billy
ts on scale--CU Conn, Louis in B
n fight--3 cameramen,all seated at table--Joe
igns--CU Louis--Conn signs, Commissioner Eddie
n right--CU Conn and Mike Jacobs--Louis,Jacobs and
, Jake hugging them--

NEW YORK CITY--BOXING--LOUIS--CONN--EGAN--JACOBS--

Date of Event

Reel No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY(FABRIC FOOTWEAR FASHIONS)	Can No. 19-501	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
FABRIC FOOTWEAR FASHIONS	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
92	86			

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY--3 girls heads--CU navy [illegible]--CU black mesh sandals..CU one foot--Crossband sandal in black gabardine--CU girls, hats--2 pairs feet--CU girl wearing grecian gown shoes to match, CU--bathing group, beach wear--CU linen sum[illegible] sandals--CU black linen casual wedge shoes--cu candy striped linen clog--CU girl--

NEW YORK CITY--STYLES--FASHIONS--MODELS--BATHING BEAUTIES--

Date of Event 4/29/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY(TRUMAN URGES EDUCATION FOR FUTURE PEACE) (SOUND)	Can No. 19-502	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
TRUMAN URGES EDUCATION FOR FUTURE PEACE	EDWARDS PRATTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5299x2,3 Can No. 1164 ft.
172	164			

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY (FORDHAM UNIVERSITY)--Truman and group walking towards bell presented to Truman by Admiral Nimitz in memorial For[illegible] Dead--Truman ringing bell--ALS crowd--Truman receiving honorary degree of doctor of laws in the presence of Cardinal Spellman & Cardinal Griffin, from Rev[illegible] Cannon and Deane--crowd applauding--SOUND SPEECH by Truman says that education faces a grave challenge in teaching the world how to live at peace in an atomic age. crowd applauding--CUTS:add.on scenes used and procession of Alumni and Alumnae,Bishops and Archbishops,Cardinals & Truman. MS & LS--MS whole group seated--HS big crowd [illegible] on stand between Spellman and Griffin

Date of Event 5/11/46

Used No.	Date

(2) 19-502-1

Griffin receiving degree--add.on Speech--CU Ben Grauer at mike--plane taxiing at LaGuardia Airport..Truman leaving plane and being greeted by Mayor O'Dwyer--car leaving--travel shots across bridge--travel shots crowds--car entering Fordham grounds--BS Truman, Crowd in BG--Truman shakes hands with police escort at airport--

NEW YORK CITY--COLLEGES (FORDHAM)--TRUMAN--BELLS--MEMORIALS--CROWDS--SPELLMAN--GRIFFIN--CANNON--DEAN--SOUND--SPEECH--GRAUER--RADIO--PRESS--AIRPORTS--O'DWYER--BRIDGES--POLICE--

NEW YORK CITY(WORLD OF SPORTS--A.BOWLING..B. SOCCER...BLIND)	Can No. 19-503	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
WORLD OF SPORTS (A.BOWLING..B..SOCCER (BLIND)	HARDE-- SMITH-EDWARDS-MARK.

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK
104	89				Can No.
107	103				

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY--BLIND BOWLING)..LS alleys, [illegible] go, one gets split, other ball hits-- crowd--man on far alley lets ball go and picks off last pin--man picks up ball, reaches hand rail, walks into position--LS lets go and hits pin, 2 pins stand, another man throws and leaves spare--man glides himself along rail and..lets go..picks off last 2 pins--man lets one go, follow ball and hits strike.. another ball down alley, strike--crowd--LS man lets one go and hits strike--passing out medals, Jerome Levine, Honorary Pres.of N.Y.Guild for Jewish Blind passing them out, blind man feeling for them, shakes hands--little guy who used hard rail receiving medal and shaking hands--

SEE OVER

Date of Event 5/46

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-503-6

NEW YORK CITY(RANDALS ISLAND STADIUM)..Big crowd--LS Game..Liverpool vs N.Y. Americans-Brookhattan-Hispano-Wanders Select..American kicking ball around--CU English and American player go down--Game goes on..cut to LS ball passed back and forth and Yank tries to kick and falls down--FROM BEHIND AMERICAN GOAL..goalie hits ball with hands and saves--FROM BEHIND GOAL..goal for England--crowd--2 gen.shots of game--crowd--American makes goal..Eng.goalie attempts kick ball out but falls and it's a goal--crowd--LS game..good footwork on both sides--Eng. makes goal..and wins 3-1--

NEW YORK CITY--BOWLING--BLIND--ODDITIES--FATS--JEWS--ORGANIZATION--LEVINE--AWARDS--STADIUMS--SOCCER--MISC..SPORTS--

NEW YORK CITY(VICTIMS OF NAZI RULE WELCOMED)	Can No. 19-504	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
VICTIMS OF NAZI RULE WELCOMED	FORDHAM-MARMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
109	102			5309x1,2 Can No. 986 ft.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] people on dock, see ship "[illegible]er" in BG with refugees and mi[illegible]ed persons aboard--refugees on ship w[illegible]--relatives etc.on dock waving back--couple of relat[illegible]es behind barrier arguing with guard--woman r[illegible]ugees runs up to barrier anf falls on man's neck,they e[illegible]--c couple women hugging and smoothing hair--t[illegible] girl hugging(old man)..she starts wiping her t[illegible], h dries his eyes--woman showing little boy's s[illegible]n t toc marks received in concentration camps--([illegible],an down--CU couple other tattoos..CU and pan up 2 [illegible]--or[illegible] family--large group motherless babies--CU [illegible]ildren--ALS gen.confusion on dock--CUTS:add.on

Date of Event 5/20/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-504-1

s[illegible] and add.shots refugees, priests from Franfurt, gtoup from Auschiwitz Concentration camps--add.on dramatic scenes being greeted..hysterical woman.. baggage checks--

NEW YORK CITY--PIERS--REFUGEES--SHIPS--SS MARINE FLASHER--HUMAN INT.--PRISONERS--ATROCITIES--CHILDREN--JEWS--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--WAR--

NEW YORK CITY(AMERICA'S PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE)	Can No. 19-504	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
AMERICA'S PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
77	71			

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY(CENTRAL PARK)--2 shots.. [illegible] row,Army and Navy officers--[illegible] Farley--LS speakers stand--Mayor O'[illegible] crowd apolauding..2shots,LS & CU--CU flag--LS [illegible]oy stand up for pledge--Judge giving pledge, Ju[illegible]i,Hulbert--front row, see officers,hands across ch[illegible] crowd taking pledge--veterans with medals--BS [illegible]e, crowd in BG--

N[illegible]ITY- PARKS--AMERICANISM--CELEBRATIONS--
CR[illegible]ULBERT--

Date of Event 5/19/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY(PLANE HITS WALL STREET SKYSCRAPER)	Can No. 19-504	Roll No. 8

Subject LA E HITS WALL STREET SKYSCRAPER	Cameraman FOX(UNUSED) FORDHAM-HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5310x3,5
109	98			Can No. 700 ft. F 5310x4,300 ft.

Description and Remarks

L [illegible] -- interior of wrecked office
L [illegible] dium in Bank of Manhattan Bldg.--
L [illegible] hel embedded in for--gen.view
[illegible]age --[illegible] wreckage,pan up to hole in wall--shot look-
[illegible] h le --wreckage piled up near bookcas --
[illegible] - arrying out body--putting coffin into
[illegible] - arrying out another coffin--looking up
[illegible] d bldg.--looking up,close shot, of man
[illegible] hole in wall--EXTERIOR SS hole in wall--
[illegible] ow at debris on legge and skyline--
[illegible] l St.??--people looking at wreckage of
[illegible] t.--[illegible]:add on scenes used HS looking down
[illegible] Rope off--people walking thru Wall St.
[illegible] in Wall St,sector--entrance to 40 Wall St.

Date of Event 5/20-21/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-504-8

...of Bank of Manhattan Bldg.--pan down..pan up ...Mg hole in Bldg.--looking down at hole in 56th Floor--Hf skyline, pan to Bank Manhattan Bldg.--pan down bldg.--

NEW YORK CITY--PLANE WRECKS--DISASTERS--RUINS--WRECKAGE--BLDGS.(BANK OF MANHATTAN)--HUMAN--AMBULANCE--FOG--WEATHER--SKYLINE--SCENIC(WALL ST..PINE ST...SKYLINE)--TRAFFIC--NEW YORK

NEW YORK CITY(RAIL STRIKE PARALYZES ENTIRE U.S.)	Can No. 19-505	Roll No. 1

Subject
RAIL STRIKE PARALYZES ENTIRE U.S.

Cameraman DARLLING-MARKMANN-FORDHAM-EDWARDS-LYONS-SEARS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 5308x1,2,3,4,5,
Can No. 5308x6,7,8,9
1720 ft.

Description and Remarks

...Interior Grand Central--...tickets at windows--girl comes to ...indow, girl behind window shakes head ...tickets--man reading newspaper ARMY R...--CHICA...ILL...LS interior Union Station--...reading strike warning--WASH.D.C....gen.shot ...empty yard, no trains on tracks--...Col.J.Monroe ...Director,Office of Defense Transportation--group, ...and his assistants at desk,Robert ...Glenn,Homer ...Deputy Director ODT, Claire M.Reddewig and Charles ...A.F.Whitney,Pres.Brotherhood of R.R.Trainmen and ...Johnson, Grand Chief Engineer,Brotherhood of ...ive Engineers going into White House--Posed shot

Date of Event 5/18/46

Used No.	Date
TAKEN BY I...	

...OVER

(2) 19-505-1

...steps--group of Railroad Carrier or others walking towards White House,J.P.Parrish,J.J. Pelley,E.A.Enochs,W.T.Farley and D.F.Loomis--posed shot of group--JERSEY CITY,N.J...Jersey Central R.R.Station, closing gates,no more trains--N.Y.C. 3 scenes load of idle trains in Sunnyside R.R.yards--CU idle engine--LS load of trains in yards--CUTS:add.on scenes used and.. 5308x4..add.on train in Sunnyside yards..Passenger and freight trains--CU group freight trains--add.shots in Penn Station..pan down interior..people thru turnstiles--CU ...train--5308x2..MS Jersey Central R.R.Station, empty ...train passing in yards--GOOD CU & PAN train ...by--MS CU loco.wheels as train backs up--MS...train starting--train into barn--5308x3..GRAND CENTRAL ...TION..CU clock 4:00--MS crowds(undereXposed)--GOOD ...station--add.shots at ticket windows--man selling ...--INTERIOR SHOT GRAND CENTRAL..RAIN..people with umbrellas..BS people thru doors--5308x4 WASH.D.C. ADD. O... ...WHITE HOUSE..and ...H.Fraser of Conductors and ...Gaither of Switchmen, C.J.Goff of Locomotive Firemen and Engineers--CU Pelley--5308x6..WASH.D.C..add.on Jo... ...CU Buford--5308x5..Chicago..add.shots in

(3) 19-505-1

[illegible] looking at [illegible] ro-
[illegible]--girl [illegible] strike warning--[illegible] information
booth--people looking at schedules--[illegible] of [illegible] cars
[illegible] passenger cars in yards--[illegible] station [illegible]
crowd--[illegible] train passing--boxcars [illegible] empty
yard, Capitol in BG--train moving in [illegible]--train moving
to and camera--5308x8..PE..R.R. [illegible], C
[illegible] station--CU conductor looking at watch and
giving signal loco.backing up--CU loco.toward camera--
[illegible] train going away from camera [illegible]--
[illegible] train--train on turntable at roundhouse
[illegible]x9..Boston,Mass..SCOTT [illegible] train
[illegible], group train men with engineers--fireman
[illegible]--train arriving--cutting off engine from train--
[illegible]er--engineer drinking coffee--
[illegible]

NEW YORK CITY(VARIETY CLUBS ANNUAL AWARD)	Can No. 19-506	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
VARIETY CLUBS ANNUAL AWARD	H[illegible]-PAR[illegible] F[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	CR[illegible]-JUN Can No. 5310a1,2 1250 ft.
75	69			

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY(ASTOR HOTEL BALL ROOM) L[illegible] - Barney Balaban and General Eva[illegible]line Booth--Washington group--Scully of Universal--Mayor Lawrence of Pittsburgh--Admiral Farley and J.Fitzsimons--Georgie Jessel and Jack Benny--XLS R.J. O'Donnell presenting award to Miss Booth--closer shot of presentation--XLS presentation,shaking hands--clo[illegible] shot shaking hands--CUTS:add.on scenes used and.. SO[illegible] 5310x1 add on presentation and speech b O'Donnell [illegible] p[illegible]g--talk by Booth--shots at tables,5310x2 To[illegible] and L[illegible].Montague--Jay Emanuel and Senator Gr[illegible] : Cohn--Miss Booth,S.Skouras and O'Donnell-- [illegible] ert and Carter Barron--C.Moskowitz and

Date of Event 5/18/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 19-505-3

Co[illegible]man--Senator Pepper and [illegible]Kouras--Soviet group at table--Gec.Dembow,Tom Conners and H.Kelaine--Samuel Enzler Dist.Atty. and A.C.Le[illegible]--Samuel Rosen wat Mayor Lawrence--Senat r Pepper,Belaban and Kourar--var.cut-ins of dinrer and of same--

NEW YORK CITY--HOTELS--AWARDS--P[illegible]ON--ORG[illegible]ATIONS(VARIETY CLUB)--B[illegible]--C[illegible]--LA[illegible]--FARLEY--FITZGIBBONS--JESSEL--BEN Y--ACT[illegible]CTRESSES--THEATRICAL--[illegible]OU[illegible]--[illegible]TC--CO.R.--MO[illegible]--E[illegible]EL--GREEN--COHN--KOU[illegible]S--O'DONNELL--SW[illegible]--B[illegible]RON--MOSKOWITZ--PATMAN--[illegible]PTER--DE[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]INZLER--LESLIE--ROS[illegible]--

NEW YORK CITY(FOOD FOR NEEDY)	Can No. 19-507	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
FOOD FOR NEEDY	MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
00	00			

Description and Remarks

--(, CATHOLIC
, SERVICE)
goods coming
o sorting platform--LS assorted
packers--closer shot same--
rtons--Cardinal Spellman and
packing--CU Spellman showing
ing different labels on cases..
i,Czecho-slovakia--Spellman
g at cases--
TY--SHIPPING--SPELLMAN--

Date of Event 5/21/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY(TUSKEGEE FOUNDER HONORED)	Can No. 19-507	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] HONORED	[illegible] SMITH-HARTMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
31	75			JUNK

Description and Remarks

[illegible] UNIVERSITY)--
-- [illegible] Hall of Fame on
-- t [illegible] st of Lincoln--L
[illegible] etc.--[illegible] Booker T.
--2 scenes passing by row of
[illegible] of Booker T.Washington..ap lause--
[illegible] up to bust--LS statues and people
--N[illegible] UNIVERSITY--ART & ARTISTS--
[illegible] INGTON--NEGROES--
[illegible]

Date of Event 5/24/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY(COPS AND KIDS)	Can No. 19-508 19-508	Roll No. 3 3

Subject C E AND KIDS	Cameraman SMITH PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5323xb,7 Can No.
1	86			

Description and Remarks

children parading
iver Day Liner "Clerem
nnec s-- boat lower ha
sh t--stern--aboard
ating,one shares
boys eating--couple girls
s boxing on deck--CU same,
owd che rs--LS crowd kids
mouse trick--CU same--kids
TS: add.on scenes used and
ids boarding boat--
--SS CLEREMONT--ORGANIZATIONS--
--L T UGS HIDAY--BOXING--MAGICIAN SEE OVER

Date of Event 6/1/46

Used No.	Date

NEW YORK CITY(PERSONALITIES IN THE NEWS(DR.BUTLER..MADELINE CARROLL..MARLENE DIETRICH..U.S. AMB.TO RUSS.SMITH)

Can No. 19-511

Roll No. 4

Subject PERSONALITIES IN THE NEWS (DR.BUTLER..MADELINE CARROLL.. MARLENE DIETRICH..U.S.AMB.TO RUSS.SMITH)

Cameraman HARDE-HEARST-MOVIETONE--GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
132	126		

Cuts JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY..COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY.. [illegible] Murray Butler sitting--Mayor [illegible]ney of Paterson speaking at mike--CU [illegible] honoring Butler--2 scenes..bring Butler forward and showing him scroll--MOSCOW,RUSSIA..Gen.Walter Bedell Smith steps out of car and salutes--CU Smith with Russian officials, shake hands--CU Nikolai Mikhailovitch Tchvernik? [illegible] over to Smith--MADRID,SPAIN..Madelein Carroll coming out of train..standing talking..walking along..3 CUs--PARIS,FRANCE..CU sign WELCOME MARLENE..Marlene Dietrich walking away from camera--XLS crowd around her--3 CUs Marlene talking--crowd--MS Marlene sitting down showing legs--CU legs--

6/7/46 Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-511-4

NEW YORK CITY--COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY--BUTLER--FURRY--
AWARDS--MOSCOW,RUSSIA--DIPLOMATS--SMITH--U.S.COURT.--
SPUTNIK--MADRID,SPAIN--CARROLL--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--
MOTION PIX--PARIS,FRANCE--DIETRICH--

NEW YORK CITY(U.S.OFFERS WORLD ATOMIC BOMB PLAN) (SOUND)	Can No. 19-512	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
U.S. OFFERS WORLD ATOMIC BOMB PLAN	PATHE-SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cats. 5332x2,900 ft. Can No. SMITH JUNK
150'	142			

Description and Remarks

(HUNTER COLLEGE)--HS chamber-- Date of Event 6/14/46

Baruch and Dr. Evatt talking..
with Trygvie Lie joining in conversation
--2 takes SOUND Bernard Baruch says..The United State
x where its secret of the atom bomb and will
y all bombs if the United Nations establishes
controls--CUTS:add. on scenes used and..Opening
s of Trygve Lie..add.on Baruch's speech--Evatt
g permanent chairmanship and SOUND SPEECH--Speech
--
K LIE--UNITED NATIONS--MEETINGS--ATOMIC ENERGY--
--LIE--SOUND--SPEECH--U.S.GOV'T.--GROMYKO--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

N.Y. YORK CITY(IT'S IN THE BAG)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-514 19-514	5 5

Subject: IT'S IN THE BAG

Cameraman: FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
123	118			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

N.Y. YORK CITY (LA GUARDIA AIRPORT)--group of girls on ramp--LS girl with black plastic bag--CU same--LS & CU girl with flower basket bag--LS & CU girl with black faille bag--girl with log cabin bag--girl with double skirt bag--girl with bracelet bag--girl with postman bag, picks out letter, can from face, I forgot--roomy traveling bag displayed by model--girl with camera bag, she looks thru it--model waving goodbye--

N.Y. YORK CITY--AIRPORTS--FASHIONS--STYLES--MODELS--AVIATION--

Date of Event: 5/23/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY(HEROES COME HOME)	Can No. 19-517 19,517	Roll No. 1 1

Subject	Cameraman
HEROES COME HOME	HARDE SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK
127	121			Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY...riding in escort boat, people in [illegible] waving, SS Wilson Victory in BG--SS WILSON VICTORY and fire boat in BG shooting streams--fire boat and see statue of Liberty--people waving SS WILSON VICTORY in BG--SS WILSON in FG, lower Manhattan in BG--Nelsi and other troops aboard waving--No Insignia..hand with torch--sign GO FOR BROKE 442 R C T insignia decks full of men--on Pier..women, some look like they're going to cry--closer shot Hawaiian woman, face in handkerchief, turns face--white girl, freckled face, wipes tears--girl jumping up and down--dula dancers, LS boat at dock in BG--close-up swishing skirts, pan up to face--volunteer workers in FG and GIs disembarking in BG--

7/2/46
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-517-1

NEW YORK CITY--TRANSPORTS--U.S.ARMY--JAPANESE(MEIGI TROOPS)
RE WILSON VICTORY--RECEPTIONS--VETERANS--FIRE BOATS--
STATUE OF LIBERTY--SKYLINE--EMBLEMS--HUMAN INTEREST--
DAYLIGHT--TUGS--CAMERAS--WAR--

NEW YORK(MOTHER CABRINI-SAINT)	Can No. 19-519	Roll No. 2
Subject	Cameraman PARAMOUNT-LIBRARY-	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5350x6, b352x3,4;5353x6 Cue No. 900 ft.
92	86			

Description and Remarks

...CITY...LS Mother Cabrini High
--street sign CABRINI BLVD.--woman
st.after fainting--Cardinal
ing crowd in st.--CU Spellman talks to
crying, man kisses Spellman's ring--CU kid--
Mother Cabrini--LS mass in chapel, Spellman
...r shot Spellman at altar--CU nuns--Spellman
...Mother Cabrini in casket--XCU Mother Cabrini
s--Spellman at altar--CUTS:add.on scenes
...entering church..girls in caps and gowns
...h ,exax crowd into church..SOUND TALK BY
church--
...MOTHER CABRINI--SCHOOLS--RELIGIOUS--
--CEREMONIES--NUNS--COLLEGIATE(CAPS & GOWNS

Date of Event 7/3/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

N.Y.C.(WORLD OF SPORTS:ROLLER DERBY)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-531	6

Subject	Cameraman
: FISHING CHAMPS	EDWARDS PRESTLEY-FOX HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
110-105 61-59				FORDHAM HARDE. E-5379x1,2 80ft.

Can No. remainder JUNK

Description and Remarks

MONTANA:le hill(trout)--mts &
below--scenics--var.shots of
fishermen catching tout,into nets--
ting--warden measuring fish,on scale,award to
hug & kiss him--FULLER:cu ball in Bob's hand--
nts and angles of Bobby pouring it thru timing device
ate--cus Bob(Griffith Stadium at nite)--POLO
S:var.shots of roller derby underway under lites--
(money)--group roughing it up,gals in action,spills.
ict.

MONT:WASH DC.-NYC:--FISHING--FISH--SCENICS--
ADIC(POLO GROUNDS-GRIFFITH STADIUM)--FULLER
FISHING--SPILLS.

Date of Event 8-20-46.

Used No.	Date

OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y. (OPEN WIDER PLEASE)

Can No.	Roll No.
14-531	5

Subject	Cameraman
	FORDHAM GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8C	8E			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks :

Date of Event 1946

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NYC(SHIP STRIKE TIES UP ALL U.S. PORTS)

Can No. 19-536

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	105		

Cuts 5392x3 260ft.
Can No. 5389x5 100ft.
5390x4 98ft.

Description and Remarks

--STATUES--HARBORS--

Date of Event 7-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK,N.Y.(DEATH OF A SEA QUEEN)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-537	3

Subject	Cameraman
DEATH OF A SEA QUEEN	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts: SMITH LIBR Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

64

ALSO BROOKLYN NY(TODD SHIPYD)--
ship tied up at dock at present--
fire coming into port,aviews
ship underway at sea--FIRE SCENES AT pier--
on its side,cu's nameplate floated
. . . the looks now at dock,stairways,deck,
pier--CUTS:add shots at present

: BROOKLYN,NY:SHIPYDS--DOCKS--PIERS--AIR VIEWS--
S NORMANDIE.

Date of Event 9-5-46	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

N.Y.C.(RODEO(MAD.SQ.GARDEN)	Can No. 19-541	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
RODEO (MAD.SQ.GARDEN)	EDWARDS MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
95	91			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks MAD.SQ.GARDEN:elev.& cu parade
cowboy,ronco bustin' spill,another
[illegible] wild,hooved hamburgers throw
[illegible],s-l slow motion,one steps on rider's
[illegible]--bull and clown and dummy,pawing
[illegible]t,[illegible]ng time and bull gets sore and
[illegible] dummy into the air--CUTS:ditto

[illegible]:MAD.SQ.GARDEN:HORSES:SLOW MOTION:THRILLS.

Date of Event

Used No. 9-25 Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2510—15M—9-46—U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

N.Y.C.(HARRIMAN HERE FOR NEW POST)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-543	4

Subject (NYC (SA GUARDIA FD) 19-543

Cameraman 4

Length	Net	Dept	Pos.
			(SOUND)

Cameraman EDWARDS GRAHAM
Can No.

Description and Remarks 57

interiors pose for fotogs
--cu look at globe--with hostesses
rinan talk--CUTE:add shots.

FD:HARRIMAN:SPEECH

Date of Event JUNE

Used No.	Date
10-3-46	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK (FOOTBALL: COLUMBIA 23 NAVY 14)

Can No. 14-544 19=544

Roll No. WASH;NY:LC LS WASH.NY:LCL

Subject [illegible] 23 NAVY 14

Cameraman EDWARDS MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
165	159			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks: [illegible]AKER FD:1s fd,Rossides scores [illegible]--ou Lou Little,Hamilton sends i[illegible]--C[illegible]s,Admiral rises Williams to Markel for [illegible]; c[illegible]ers,Williams scores--McCully for 30 [illegible]--Hawkins lateral to Williams for score, [illegible]; d[illegible]screw for 32 yds,and slams over for score--[illegible]te.

[illegible]:FOOTBALL:COLUMBIA U:USNA:STADIUM: LITTLE

Date of Event [illegible]

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

N.Y.C. (ST.MARY'S 33 FORDHAM 2)

NEW CITY, NY

Can No. 19-548 19-548 FRISCO ONLY

Roll No. FRISCO ONLY

Subject
ST.MARY'S 33
FORDHAM 2

Cameraman
GRAHAM
EDWARDS SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
110	105 (SOUND UNUSED)		

Cuts
JUNK
Can No.

Description and Remarks
Radio Grds:Verutti to Wedemyer pass to O'Connor over for score,crowds Wedemyer pass to Crowe,ref runs and score, crowds,Johnson thru for 12,again for 14, Strom for td--crowds;Wedemyer-Verutto for td
:JUNK

:FOOTBALL:ST.MARY'S U:FORDHAM U.

10-18-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 4530—15M—9-46.L

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

N.Y.C.(PRES.TRUMAN OPENS U.N. ASSEMBLY)	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible] (SOUND)	19,549	1

Subject	Cameraman
PRES. TRUMAN OPENS U.N. ASSEMBLY	HEARST METROTONE NEWS MOVIETONE NEWS SMITH EDWARDS HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
368	360			5421x1,2	5422x2

MARKMANN GRAHAM PARAMOUNT

Description and Remarks: [illegible]F flags circle,ls NYC Bldg f[illegible]grounds 10-23-46, [illegible],Mrs FDR,movie cameras,Molotov,Vishin[illegible]y, [illegible]es arrives,press,Saudia Arabians--Martin, St.Lauren,McK King:Sen.Austin,Connally,Mrs. Fdr & Vanden-[illegible],cu's--Truman enters,crowds,cu & Ls talk on Peace--[illegible]s--CUTS:Truman arrives with Mrs on Sacred Cow--sev. [illegible]s reception & Broadway parade--City Hall reception--[illegible] bldgs at Flushing,interiors,Truman acd.scenes talk. [illegible]yko,Trygvie Lie,Paul Henri Spaak--int.Trumans meeting [illegible]gates at Waldorf Astoria Hotel.

[illegible]:LAGUARDIA FD:TRUMAN:UN:MEETING:SPEECH:BLDGS:MRS FDR: [illegible]SS:MOLOTOV:VISHINSKY:BYRNES:MARTIN:ST LAUREN:KING:AUSTIN [illegible]ALLY:VANDENBERG:PLANE TYPES:RECEPTION PARADE:GROMYKO:LIE [illegible]WALDORF ASTORIA HOTEL

Used No.	Date

FORM 2520—15M—9-46, OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

. . .C. (LUXURY SHIP WELCOMED (SS QUEEN ELIZABETH) ENG. NYC.	Can No. 19-548	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
WELCOMED (SS QUEEN ELIZABETH)	SMITH:HARDE PRIESTLEY GRAHAM EDWARDS:BPP:MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5420x1,3,3,5,5, Can No. ..1655ft.
142	136			

Description and Remarks

SOUTHAMPTON:AIR & gs ship at dock Date of Event
bow,Molotov boards--gal,cu whis[illegible] Used No. 10-1[illegible]4[illegible] Date
[illegible]s,AV ship leaves,cu full steam a[illegible]
[illegible] queen passes NITE SCENES 2 shots [illegible]t gal is Evelyn
[illegible]tine with lights,press and officials boarding-- Dall
[illegible] river,fireboats,crowds docks,Queen in bg,cu Sen
[illegible]ly Mrs,Molotov & Gromyko shake,press,walking shot
[illegible]v -AV's flying over Bldgs lower Manhattan early morn-
[illegible] tied up at dock--ship at Quarantine,Statue of
[illegible]y line etc--talks:Connally,Molotov,interpreter--
[illegible]MPTON,ENG:NYC:SS QUEEN ELIZABETH:AIR VIEWS:MOLOTOV:
[illegible]CENES:SKYLINE:PRESS:CONNALLY:GROMYKO:BLDGS:SPEECH SEE OVER
[illegible]TTER N.Y.:FIRE BOATS

FORM 2520—15M—9 46 L

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

N.Y.C., N.Y. (CELEBRITIES SAIL FOR EUROPE)	Can No. 19-550	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
	FOREMAN SMITH LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5420x9 13ft. Can No. 5423x3 270ft.
94	87			

Description and Remarks

SS Queen Elizabeth at pi[er] ... arrives, cu's with press, wa[rner] ... Pat O'Brien, Mr. and Dorothy Malone (Warner's) walking shot, elev. press around stars--cu ... & Mrs (Joan Bennett)--cu Joan--Reg. Gardiner & Mrs--press pan to Wild Bill Donovan, cu--Gen and Mrs. Mark Clark--NITE: ship leaves (libr)--CUTS THE Ray Millands also Maj Gen. Alfred Gruenther. NYC: SS QUEEN ELIZABETH: JOHNSON: PRESS: O'BRIEN: MALONE: ...NGERS: GARDINERS: DONOVAN: MARK CLARKS: MILLANDS: GRUENTHER NITE SCENE

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date
	46

SEE OVER

FORM 2580—15M—9-46

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

N.Y.C.(FOOTBALL HLs:ARMY 19 DUKE 0)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-550	5

Subject: FOOTBALL HLs: ARMY 19 DUKE 0 - NOTRE DAME 41 IOWA 6: WASH. U 30 U OF CAL.6

Cameraman: FORDHAM PRIESTLEY TRAYNHAM NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
87-82 78-73 121-113			

Cuts: F.JUNK(selected sc.
Footage: 25422x3 2150ft.

Description and Remarks: (CONT) BILL CUTS CADETS MARCHING, T&N.JUNK crowds Rio Grds:Tucker to Davis pass for score--cutins cadets cheer--Davis run for gain Tucker Poole for 14 & score--cadets Tucker pass Rawers goodfor score--CROWDS at Iowa Stadium:Lujack pass to Brennan and score--crowds,Lujack pass to Tilly and score--Pinelli plungs for score--crowds Lujack runs,skirts sidelines for score--WASHINGTON STADIUM: crowds Robinson gain,Austin pass for gain,[illegible]d plunge--crowd Dickson to Jensen reverses field swell run for score--pass interception by Hatch of Huskies,Biddle scores on plunge. CITY,LA:SEATTLE,WASH;FOOTBALL:USMA:DUKE U:NOTRE DAME U:WASHINGTON U:IOWA U:U OF CAL:STADII

Date of Event:

Used No. 10-25-46

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

N.Y.C.(ICE HOCKEY(RANGERS BRUINS 3-3 TIE) NEW YORK CITY (SOUND)

Can No. 19-551 (19-551)

Roll No. 4 4

Subject: ICE HOCKEY (RANGERS BRUINS 3-3 TIE)

Cameraman: MARKMANN FORDHAM GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
109	104		

Cuts Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks: MAD.SQ.GARDEN:--game underway --all and Boston scores--crowds,puck again--spills--Rangers score--crowds--cutins --spills--another Boston score--spills and tieing score--CUTS:ditto

NYC:HOCKEY:BOSTON BRUINS:NY RANGERS

Date of Event 10-30-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

N.Y.C(FOOTBALL: N.Y.GIANTS 14 "BEARS" 0)
NEW YORK CITY.

Can No. 19-551 13-351

Roll No. 5 5

Subject: FOOTBALL NY GIANTS 14 "BEARS" 0

Cameraman: SMITH:FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
108	104			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks: POLO GROUNDS:crowds at Polo grounds--Filchock pass to Liebel-and 1st [illegible]--crowds Filchock fades,passes incom[illegible] in end zone and penalty for Bears--crowds Filchock fades and decides to run and scores--crowds Bears razzle dazzle and out of bounds for score--crowds leaving--CUTS:ditto

KW: POLO GROUNDS:FOOTBALL:NY GIANTS: CHICAGO BEARS

Date of Event: 10-27-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible] RESUME PEACE TALKS	19-552	1

Subject	Cameraman
PEACE TALKS	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
63	70			5433x10	390ft.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]s ext.view of Waldorf Astoria
[illegible]ce, de Murville subs for
[illegible]lt--Bevin enters,Byrnes,Molotov--
[illegible]ce, pic & pos,milling around,c
[illegible]ictor and pan across table,Byrnes
[illegible]ally,in conference--CUTS:add.ext.scenes on
[illegible]ng of hotel,also [illegible]journing bldgs of hotel--

[illegible]E CONFERENCE:WALDORF ASTORIA HOTEL:
[illegible]:VIEWS:BYRNES:MOLOTOV:CONNALLY:
[illegible]

Date of Event 11-4-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

N.Y.C. (…SS)	Can No. 19-553	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
…E NATION WING CONGRESS.	…SMITH PRIESTLEY GRAHA… …EDWARDS MCHENRY JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut No.
144	137			5424x7 4.6.5. 300ft. 5430x22. 695ft. 5431x… 1 240ft. 5432x2 300ft

Description and Remarks

…ARREN & family votes--PIEDMONT,Wm.Knowlands vote NYC: …y votes,cu,he & Irv.Ives shake BEVERLEY …HC Lod…e votes,cu Joe Martin reads …BORO,MA…C.cu,2 LIBR.SHOTS INT.CONGRESS IN SESSION …BLDG(no trees)CUTS:Lehrman votes,wife son at his …with…d Mulrooney,cu ticker--Dewey talk,radio family & …er P.Loc…wood--LA:Will Rogers jr & J.Roosevelt:negroes …Peck,Paulette Godderd,Min.Russell,Joe Louis,FM Roberts …otes--the Lodges,Sen.Walsh votes,Gov.Elect R.Bradford …Martin at his press.

…:OAKLAND,CAL:PIEDMONT,CA:LOS ANGELES,CA:INDEPENDENCE,MO …RLEY,MASS:FITCHBURGMASS:CAMBRIDGE,MASS:N.ATTLEBORO,MASS …N:ELECTIONS:POLITICS:WARREN:KNOWLANDS:DEWEY:IVES:PECK …ESS:CAPITAL:LEHMAN:MULROONEY:LOCKWOOD:ROGERS:GODDARD: …:RUSSELL:LOUIS:ROBERTS:WALSH:BRADFORD:MARTIN: …:MACHINERY:PRINTING PRESS.SPEECH

Date of Event 11-3-46

Used Paper Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

B.Y.J.($1,000,000 SWINDLE RING UNCOVERED)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-553	2

FREEPORT,LI:MERLIN,NY. 19-553 2

Subject: $1,000,000 SWINDLE RING UNCOVERED

Cameraman: ~~STITZ~~ ARKMANN
FORDHAM HARDE
PRT STLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
157	150			5424x15,14,13 170ft. 5480x7,4,6,5, 480ft.

Description and Remarks: ls Penn Sta-Wm Nickel & fotogs [illegible] Date pl Event 46
[illegible]ss,handcuffed to dicks--into car & away, [illegible] Cited No. Date
[illegible]ffice door,coming down hall,stops,cu
[illegible],ls Mergenthaler Linotype Co--cu sign--photostats
[illegible]alled checks--Da MacDonald others--ls Nickel house in
[illegible]port,his boat,canal,Pt Wash.house,angles,cu No.5 fifth
[illegible]ome at 81st--ls cu jewels on card,fur coats,mink,cu
[illegible]el--CUTS:ditto.

[illegible]REEPORT,LI:PT WASHINGTON,LI:BKLYN,NY:[illegible]ENN STATION:
[illegible]:PRESS:POLICE:[illegible]ERGENTHALER CO(BLDG)MacDONALD:
[illegible]ENCES:FURS:JEWELS:SWINDLES:CRIMES.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

N.Y.C. (WINDORS IN ON S. ELIZABETH)

N.Y.C.

Can No. 49-554

Roll No. 4

Subject

QUEEN ELIZABETH

Cameraman

SMITH
~~FORDHAM~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
58	53		

Cuts 5434x6 250ft.
Can 5430x10 150ft.

Description and Remarks ls of SS Queen Elizabeth at d[illegible] with lites on,cu stills on deck,ls and c[illegible] Duke & Duchess posing,down steps,with [illegible]--cu pose shots and press making pix--
CUTS:British models arrive "Ambassadors of [illegible]ish Fashions"--Earl and Counters of Sandwich
RC Patterson Amb.to Yugo--models cheesecake--
early morn tugs--
N[illegible]:WINDSORS:SS QUEEN ELIZABETH:PRESS:
[illegible] SCENES:MODELS:SANDWICH:PATTERSON:
TUGBOATS.

Date[illegible]-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46—D

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

YR(0-0) .Y.C.(YANKEE STADIUM)	Can No. 19-554	Roll No. 5

Subject C OF THE YR (0-0)	Cameraman JIN PRESTLEY FORDHAM EDWARDS HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting Can No.
205	258			5501x1,3,2

Description and Remarks: pan down ext.Stadium facade, [illegible] outside,cadets march in,on field a[illegible] off--cu salute,ls from el--cu Ma[illegible] of--[illegible] dog--cu Wismer & cameras--[illegible]rson--cu [illegible]est l--cu Gen.Deverse--cu [illegible]out to field,cu ND same-crowds,rooftop [illegible]s in,standard stopped,crowds,Cowhi[illegible]my cadet--Lujack smeared,happy cadet [illegible] halftime--cadets mad--at half,Lena Hly[illegible]nnan ND for 22,Lujack smacked by Doc--[illegible] crowds on field--CUTS:parade,teams w[illegible]up--cu Eisenhow[illegible]--30 & 17" lens,vendors sell flours,but[illegible]ons,crowds out--[illegible]--Atty Gen.Clark--

Date Rec'd 9-46

Used No.	Date
Gen. Cecy War[illegible]	Pat-
[illegible]annegan,Army out	
crowds--Tucker-	
~~ND runs al--~~	
Tucker runs for	
[illegible]na,newsreels--	
[illegible]u Ike--Tucker	
[illegible]ons,crowds out-	

:STADIUM:FOOTBALL:USMA:ARMY:N.D.:TAYLOR:WISMER:FORRESTAL:[illegible]:EISENHOWER:PRESS:CLARK:DAVIS:BLANCHARD:[illegible]:TUCKER:LUJACK:CAMERAS:

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 b

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

N.Y.C.(POSTWAR PROGRESS:SS AMERICA FIRST TRIP)
YORK CITY, CHICAGO,ILL,BURBANK,CAL.

Can No. 19-555

Roll No. 3

19-555.3

Subject
[illegible]: AMERICA
FIRST TRIP:DIAGONAL LINER:CONSTITUTION

Cameraman
[illegible] ALLEY
TAKEOFF. HEARST FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
152	147		

Can 5454x5,7,1,2. 1107ft
Can 5460x4 80ft.
5451x10 200ft.

Description and Remarks 1s SS America 1st PW trip--
[illegible] flag f[illegible],blimp,fire boat spray,ship f[illegible]
[illegible] flag,tugs warping her,cu Commodore [illegible].T.Manning--
[illegible]ock [illegible]ISH Diagonal Streamliner Chicago--
[illegible]re liner into camera,int.dining car [illegible]iners
[illegible]up table,waiter,ls activities--BURBANK:ls Constitution
[illegible]eds largest plane--cu flags on tires,[illegible]oarding her,
[illegible]s steps,people sit,ms plane takeoff,[illegible]air view along--
[illegible]:ADD AMERICA,add plane..takeoffs at Muroc,Cal--int.at
[illegible]--motors,ballast tanks--cus Pilot Joe Towle,at control
[illegible]:CHICAGO:BURBANK,CAL:POST WAR:SS AMERICA:BLIMP:FIREBOAT
[illegible]:AIRPORTS:MUROC,CAL:TOWLE

Date Edit 11-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

N.Y.C. (MIDWINTER MILLINERY) NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 19-555 19-555	Roll No. 4 4

Subject	Cameraman
MIDWINTER MILLINERY	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
104	98			Can No. 5436x2 470ft.

Description and Remarks NYC: LILY DACHE MAGNIFICENT Date of 12-22-46
FASHIONS--VARIOUS OF HATS BEING
BY PRETTY GALS--CUTS:ditto.

NYC:STYLES:FASHIONS:MODELS:MILLINERY

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

N.Y.C. (PRO GRID HL'S:GIANTS 45 EAGLES 17)	Can No. 19-555 / 19-555	Roll No. 5 / 5

Subject	Cameraman
GIANTS 45 EAGLES 17	ALLEY:EDWARDS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
70-65 128-223				Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks COLISEUM:crowds,Gallernau end run for 53 and score--Gehrke 50 yd run for Rams Hoffman scores--Luckman long heave to Kavanaugh for score--POLO GROUNDS:Filchock pass intercepted by Steinke of Ph.for 54 and score--Franck for 35 yd run--Filchock to Poole end zone for score--Filchock in air to Pooole for score--Sherman-Pritchard pass along sidelines for 54 yds pushed out--Sherman to Humber for score--crowds,T.Nix Giants pass to Weiss a long one for score--CUTS:ditto LOS ANGELES;CAL.:NYC:FOOTBALL:CHICAGO BEARS:LOS ANGELES RAMS GIANTS:PHILA EAGLES:STADIUMS

Date of Event 11-9-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

N.Y.C.(XMAS IN THE AIR) NEW YORKCITY.	Can No. 19-561 19-561	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
XMAS IN THE AIR	FORDHAM EDWARDS SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
92	86			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks: 1a Thamsgiving Day Parade (Macy's Bway)--Teddy Bears 2 shots,Puritan [illegible] float,kids look on,lion cage,ice cream cone,summers,BB player,parade,peppermint stick,cu kids,Santa Claus sled float--CUTS: add shots.

NYC:XMAS·STORIES:PARADE;FLOATS:TIMES SQ. CHILDRTN

Date ~~2 Dec 46~~.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

N.Y.C. (BASKETEERS OPEN SEASON CCNY 46 IDAHO 35)
N.Y.C: (MAD. SQ. GARDEN)

Can No. 19-561 (19-561)

Roll No. 6 (6)

Subject: BASKETEERS OPEN SEASON CCNY 46 IDAHO 35

Cameraman: FORDHAM MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
115	108		

Cuts JUNK

Can No. 5448x5 400ft

Description and Remarks: elev.game,Idaho passing,cu
dribble down court,CCNY into camera and they
,dribble Idaho tries to score and spill,
ded vets look on,Idaho ball and basket,
bound and downfield and then they score
nded cheer, Idaho pass and basket,elev
game and CCNY score--CUTS:junk

:MAD SQ GARDEN:BASKETBALL:CCNY:IDAHO U

Date of Event: 12-3-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

N.Y.C.(WORLD OF SPORTS:FOOTBALL-
GIANTS 31 SKINS 0)
NEW YORK CITY -- MONTREAL,CAN.

Can No. 19-562 (19-562)

Roll No. 4/4

Subject WORLD OF SPORTS: FOOTBALL - GIANTS 31 SKINS 0 -- WRESTLING

Cameraman PRIESTLY MARKHAM ANN ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
122-118 108-104				Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks Filchock pass caught by Howell on 1/2 yd line and Paschal plunges--crowds Filchock pass Frankgets on 13yd--Filchok to Liebel for score--crowds pass Liebel gets and downed by 4 men--crowds,Paschal on stretcher,Filchock pass Frank gets,juggles it and scores--WRESTLE:Yvonne Robert vs Fred von Schacht,var.shots,holds,grunts and groants Robert misses tackle over ropes and baldy wins--CUTS:ditto.

NYC:MONTREAL,CAN:FOOTBALL:NY GIANTS:WASH REDSKINS:
ROBERT:VON SCHACHT:WRESTLING:POLO GROUNDS.

Date of Event 12-8-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

N.Y.C. (HOOVER ASKS GREEK RELIEF	Can No. 19-563	3 Roll No.
NYC. SOUND		

Subject	Cameraman
HOOVER ASKS GREEK RELIEF	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
81	75			Can No. 5453x7 140ft. JUNK

Description and Remarks LMCU'S H.Hoover,hon.chairman Date of Event 12-46.
of Greek War Relief Assn--speaking on GR
at Waldorf Towers--CUTS:add. pose with un-
identified person

NYC:SPEECH:HOOVER:WALDORF ASTORIA:GREEK RELIEF.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9.46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

N.Y.C.(CHRISTMAS GREETINGS(SPELLMAN)

NEW YORK CITY. SOUND

Can No. 19-563 | Roll No. 6

19-563 | 6

Subject CHRISTMAS GREETINGS (SPELLMAN)

Cameraman GRAHAM MARKMANN PRIESTLY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
147	142			Can No. 5454x5 150ft. JUNK

Description and Remarks WALDORF ASTORIA HOTEL:Cardinal Spellman seated among children of St. Vincent Ferrar's choir as they sing "SILENT NIGHT"--also shots of kiddies,they open pkages--etc.--CUTS:add.

NYC:RELIGION:SINGING:HOTEL:CHILDREN:XMAS STORY SPELLMAN

Date of Use 10-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

N.Y.C.(PRO FOOTBALL PLAY-OFF) NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 19-564 19-564	Roll No. 4 4

Subject: PRO FOOTBALL PLAY-OFF	Cameraman MARKMANN PRIESTLY EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. JK.
123	117			

Description and Remarks: POLO GROUNDS:crowds, Steve Owen Filchock--wheelchair brigade--SLOW MOTION Filchock knocked down,fumble and recovered Bears--Frank fumble--Sid pass Cavanaugh gets end zone for score--Halas cheers,Filchock to Liebel pass,outin Jim Farley--Luckman fakes,fakes and scampers over for score--CUTS:ditto

YC:FOOTBALL:POLO GROUNDS:OWEN:FILCHOCK: CHICAGO BEARS:NY GIANTS:FARLEY: HALAS:SLO MOTION

Date of 10-15-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

N.Y.C.(GLAMOUR & GLITTER)
NEW YORK CITY.

Can No. 19-565 19-565

Roll No. 4 4

Subject GLAMOUR & GLITTER

Cameraman EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
109	103			JUNK

Description and Remarks RITZ CARLTON HOTEL:var. shots of girls posing with custom jewelry c'u's,jewelry etc--cu's Texas does her stuff--long earrings,crown jewels,bosom pal,low neck,rose on bosom & fancy hat--C:IS:iditto

NYC:STYLES:JEWELRY:FASHIONS:

Date of 12-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

N.Y.C.(OVERLANDERS HAS PREMIERE IN NY)
NEW YORK CITY.

Can No. 18-566 19-566

Roll No. AUSTRIA ONLY AUSTRIA ONLY

Subject OVERLANDERS HAS PREMIERE IN NY

Cameraman SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
95	87			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks 1s Rialto Theatre--cu marquee lobby display,customers enter,Lady Wilkins, French Ambassador A,Parodi--,Sir Kenney, enter theatre,cu's,ext,2 shots theatre--CUTS: ditto

NYC:PREMIERE:MOTION PIX:THEATRICAL:NITE
WILKINS:PARODI:KENNEY

Date 12-22-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

N.Y.U. (BASKETBALL: UTAH 62 ST. JOHN 48)

N. Y. JOHN CITY

Can No. 19-568

Roll No. 6

Subject: BASKETBALL UTAH 62 - ST. JOHN 48

Cameraman: HARDE FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
135	129		

Cuts: Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

MAD.SQ.GARDEN: elev.game underway --crowds, Sts score--crowds, Utes down field and score--Sts score, Utes score--crowds, nice passm and score--CUTS: ditto

NYU: BASKETBALL: UTAH U: ST. JOHNS U: MAD.SQ.GARDEN

MX

Date of Event: 12-28-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 (U)

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NYC(FINERY FOR SMALL FRY)
NEW YORK, NY.

Can No. 20-6 V.30 R. 8

Roll No. 4 4

Subject: FINERY FOR SMALL FRY

Cameraman: EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
104	98			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks:

STORK CLUB:--ls group--cu's kids with toys;Miss Billinsley--Yale boy--lil one with hood--one takes off robe displays pajamas--cu face,stuff toy,cu child pan up one one,lil girl displays outfit, boy looks behind her--CUTS:add.

NYC:STYLES:FASHIONS:CHILDREN:STORK CLUB

Date of Event: 12-21-45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY:(HAT FASHIONS WITH YVONNE DE CARLO)	Can No. 2799X	Roll No. 8
Subject		Cameraman
		EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
37'				

Description and Remarks 1s 3 girls--cu Yvonne DeCarlo girl in Sailor--bustle back--DeCarlo and another great big hat--cu DeCarlo with big hat--cu other girl layer on layer of hat--cu oracle hat--1s 2 girls one with oracle and other with daisy hat--gal with daisy hat--Decarlo wearing clocke black straw

NEW YORK CITY--MODELS--FASHIONS--HATS--DECARLO--CLOTHES--ACTORS & ACTRESSES

Date of Event APRIL 16--46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY:(T.W.U. PARADES WITH SIGNS ON SUBWAY STRIKE)

Can No. 3232 x

Roll No. 17

Subject (SUBWAY STRIKE) T.W.U. PARADES WITH SIGNS

Cameraman HARDE

Length 100	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks ...is parading in front of transit building--ou signs--ou types parading--amnicu of Mike Quill as men pass him--ou Quill--.

NEW YORK CITY--PARADING--TRANSIT BLDG--QUILL--DEMONSTRATIONS--TYPES--MEN--STRIKES--SUBWAYS--LABOR--

Date of Event FEB 23-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY:(BOB HOPE AND TROUPE ARRIVE LAGUARDIA FIELD)	Can No. 3280X	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
BOB HOPE AND TROUPE ARRIVE LAGUARDIA FD	CLARK ANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
399				Can No.

Description and Remarks: Bob Hope, Jerry Colona and company on stairs plane--Hope and Colona--group shot Troupe--Bob Hope--Hope and Colona--Hope and Troupe--

NEW YORK CITY--AIRPORTS--HOPE--COLONA--THEATRICAL--STORS AND ACTRESSES--SPEECH(HOPE)--SPEECH (COLONA)

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY(Drive for enlistees for regular army)

Can No.	Roll No.
3706x 3706x	7 7

Subject	Cameraman
DRIVE FOR ENLISTEES FOR REGULAR ARMY	MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200				Can No.

Location of Remarks

Shots latest Radar unit--shots [illegible] and slow guard--Hon Newbold Morris speaking--Morris presents plaque, marking the opening of recruiting drive--M/SGT Sidney Martin is sworn into the army as first in the drive. (this is really re-enlistment as Martin has been in the army before)

NEW YORK CITY--RADAR--BANDS--MORRIS--MARTIN--US ARMY--CROWDS--

Date of Event 10-10-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY(O'Dwyer new mayor of N.Y.C.)	Can No. 5172X	Roll No. 10
Subject		Cameraman
		[illegible] A.B.C.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
385				

Description and Remarks

[illegible] of LaGuardia at his [illegible] before O'Dwyer arrives--O'Dwyer and [illegible] shaking hands, O'Dwyer takes the Mayors chair--[illegible] of O'Dwyer at his desk--line of people filing past O'Dwyer shaking hands with the new Mayor--shots of [illegible] cameramen working--shot of "Butch" [illegible] (HAND PICKS IT UP) [illegible] of Butch leaving the City Hall(from the rear)

[illegible] YORK CITY--CITY HALL--O'DWYER--LAGUARDIA--HATS--[illegible]--PEOPLE--ELECTIONS--POLITICS

Date of Event JAN 1-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY(New Years Eve 1946 Times Square Area)

Can No. 5174x2

Roll No. 5173x1

Subject

NEW YEARS EVE 1946

Cameraman

SMITH
MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
299 300				Can No.

Description and Remarks

...ley area crowds--eley area crowds
...Square uptown--eley area crowds
...Square downtown--

...ORK CITY--TIMES SQUARE--CELEBRATIONS--CROWDS--
NIGHT--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY(new and old mayor)	Can No. 5174 x	Roll No. 5
Subject		Cameraman
NEW AND OLD MAYOR		HARDY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
198				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Mayor La Guardia and wife arriv[illegible] City Hall--going into City Hall--snot as Mayor walks to City Hall--going up steps at City Hall--mayor La Guardia shakes hands with him on steps La Guardia and wife leave City Hall--cu La Guardia as he [illegible]ves hat to City Hall--outin shots of City Hall--

[illegible]W YORK CITY--LA GUARDIA--O'DWYER--CITY HALL--
[illegible]LECTIONS--MKI POLITICS--

Date of Event 1/1/46

Title No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY(Heisman Trophy awarded to Doc Blanchard)	Can No. 5176	Roll No. 3
		3

Subject	Cameraman
HEISMAN TROPHY	I. SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
129				

Description and Remarks cus of trophy--is Pres.
[illegible] Doc Blanchard [illegible]
--cus Pres Wattrich and Blanchard holding
n--

1943--AWARDS--WOTTRICH--BLANCHARD--

Date of Event

Cued No	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530--15M--1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY(U.N.O. delegates arrive at Municipal Airport)	Can No. 5176 X	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] DELEGATES [illegible]	[illegible] ANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
300				Can No.

Description and Remarks

MUNICIPAL AIRPORT: snote plane
ing to station snot delegates leaving
[illegible] group being greeted by Grover Whalen--
snot group--delegates and secy's--med snot Whalen &
chairman Stoyan Garvilovic of Yogofsavia--group snot
the seven delegates l to r Julio A Lacarte Uraguay,
Jacob Briere France, Shunsi Hsu China, Stoyan Garvilocic
Yugoslavia, Major Kenneth Younger England, Georgii Sakein
Russia, Aiyn El Khalidi Iraq--Gu Garvilovic--

YORK CITY--AIRPORTS--AVIATION--DELEGATES--U.N.O.--
[illegible] GARVILOVIC--LACARTE--BRIERE--HSU--YOUNGER--SAKEIN
KHALIDI--

Date of Event
AM 5-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY(pickets in Meat plant strike)

Can No. 5179 X

Roll No. 6

Subject

MEAT PLANT STRIKE

Cameraman

HARDY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100				Can No.

Description and Remarks

...n men on picket lines--cu sa... signs--

YORK CITY--STRIKES--PICKETS--SIGNS--
LABOR

Date of Event

JAN. 17-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY(pickets on strike from telephone company)	Can No. 5180 X	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
100				

Description and Remarks: [illegible] of picket[illegible] on same--
[illegible] with signs--other shots of
[illegible] American Telephone & Telegraph Bldg.

Y[illegible] CITY--STRIKE--PICKETS--SIGNS--
[illegible]OR--BLI[illegible].--

Date of Event [illegible]

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY: (Winston Churchill arrives for U.S. visit)

Issue Number: 5180x8; 5233x1; 5234x3; 5233x2; 5244x1,2,3

Subject: WINSTON CHURCHILL VISITS U.S.

Cameraman: see after each x-number

Length: total ftg:3700ft. | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No.: see bk nos:after ea. x-number

Date of Event: Jan-March 1946

5180x8:(NEW YORK CITY: 1281f [illegible] Edwards--no caption at all:------ --shots of Winston Churchill arriving New York on his way to Vacation in Florida--probably arrived by cruise ship-please see film---------- good shots of large snowflakes falling(good library shots)---------- ----------5233x1 & 5234x3: (MIAMI,FLORIDA: 1200 ft.--Bk No 4616-7--HEARST--no speech copy--: (procession into Orange Bowl as Hon. Degree of Doctor of Laws is conferred on Winnie by Pres.Dr.Bowman Ashe of University of Miami--address by Winnie was ad lib--departure-------- ----------5233x2: (MIAMI,FLORIDA: 199ft.--Bk No: 4616-1---- SANDERS--no speech copy(silent coverage)---more on the ceremonies at

SOUND

SEE OVER

(2) 5180x8; 52331x; 5234x3; 5233x2;5244x 1,2,3

Orange Bowl----------Mrs.Churchill with him--get out of open car--var.scs.wait for ceremony to begin----------5244x1,3:(RICHMOND,VA:-1462 ft.--Bk No:4624-4-LYONS--Speech copy filed under X-Number:---------SOUND of Winnie addressing the Virginia Legislature-----please see speech copy and film----------5244x2:(RICHMOND,VA:(--696 ft.--Bk No:4624-3--PRIESTLEY-captions filed with previous numbers-------SILENT coverage of same--arrival in open car,ceremonies,honor guard,etc--at capitol--he accompanied by General Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower,they stand as National Anthe are played--var.shots inside Chamber as Winnie talks--crowd listen to speech outside in rain--Winnie and Ike leave--now at WILLIAMSBURG,VA: on tour--they exit from Governor's Palace--fotogs work--horse suddenly bolts with carriage ,nearly causing injury to Winnie and Ike--now they in carriage,horses settled down--crowds folo the two on tour--(walking, horses were too spooked by crowd activity to use)--visit var.historic spots-----

(3) 5180x8; 5233x1; 5234x3; 5233x2; 5244x1,2,3

NEW YORK CITY--CHURCHILL,Winston--SNOW(large flakes falling)--VISITS--MIAMI,FLORIDA--STADIUM(Orange Bowl)--CEREMONIES--UNIV.OF MIAMI--SPEECH (Churchill,both Florida and Richmond,Va)--RICHMOND,VA--TOUR--EISENHOWER Dwight D."Ike"--WILLIAMSBURG,VA--HISTORICAL(spots visited)--MISC.CONV (Horse & Carriage)--ACCIDENT(Bolting horse with carriage-library shots) ENGL.GOVT--U.S.GOVT--HORSE-- / only in 5244x2

NEW YORK CITY (Ben Fairless speech on steel strike)	Can No. 518844	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
BEN FAIRLESS SPEECH ON STEEL STRIKE	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
312				

Description and Remarks:

ed shot of Benjamin F. Fairless
es of the U.S Steel Corporation, speaking--
ed on Fairless speaking--on Fairless speaking--
cu--repeat of third para--

YORK CITY--SPEECHES--STRIKES--FAIRLESS--LABOR--

Date of Event: JUN. 23-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY:(G.I. AND ENGLISH BRIDE AT HOME IN GOOD OLD USA)	Can No. 5199 x	Roll No. 3

Subject AND ENGLISH BRIDE AT HOME IN GOOD OLD U.S.A.	Cameraman HARDE

Length 200 ft	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: Mr and Mrs William Ring and baby get out of car--entering house--mother-in-law meets bride and baby--cu same--scenes in house with mother-in-law and son and bride and dog--cu dog with baby Troy,2 yrs old--cu wife and GI husband--cu same--

NEW YORK CITY--RING--JARS--BABIES--DOGS--HUMAN INTEREST--FAMILIES--POST WAR--SOLDIERS--VETERANS--

Date of Event
5/31 5mdf

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY:(CHINESE START NEW YEAR - 4634)	Can No. 5212x	Roll No. 6 5
Subject: NEW YORK CITY		Cameraman: KAHLAHN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
600				

Description and Remarks: Var shots dragon dance front and rear--shots of dances with knives and spears--shots of ju-jitsu dance--crowd outside--parade or parade with crowds--

NEW YORK CITY--DANCES--KNIVES--JU-JITSU--CROWD--PARADE--CELEBRATIONS--CHINESE--

Date of Event: FEB 3-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY:(ARMY TRANSPORT WEST POINT ARRIVES WITH RETURNING SERVICEMEN)	Can No. 5214x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
WITH RETURNING SERVICEMEN AN WACS	NEWS OF THE DAY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
700				

Description and Remarks

var shots tugs tied up to pier FEB 7-46
shot of empty wheel house--ou of blooard
with hauser tied to it--running shots of
s showing river with no traffic on it--ships tied up to
docks in Jersey--var shots of WEST POINT coming up river--
soldiers and wacs waving from decks of WEST POINT--
shots of WF at anchor in river after an unsuccessful
attempt to dock because of not enough tugs--army and navy
tugs arround west point--var shots of WF docking with help
of army and navy tugs--tugs tied up at Rosebank S.I.--
var ni and ground shots of same--var shots of coal barges
tied up in East River--

Date of Event

Cut No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 5214x3

NEW YORK CITY--FUNICULAR--BARGES--HUDSON RIVER--NEW JERSEY
--WEST POINT--SOLDIERS--Waldo--US ARMY--US NAVY--
ROSEBANK,S.I.--COAL--WAACS
STRIKES--TRANSPORTS

NEW YORK CITY:(U.S.S.WEST POINT DOCKS DESPITE STRIKE) "N YORK CITY	Can No. AP?4-5214X	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
.S.S. WEST POINT DOCKS DESPITE STRIKE	I. SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200				Can No.

Description and Remarks: shots of WEST POINT being escorted to pier--var shots of tugs warping liner in--shots of cheering GI'S on deck etc--looking up gangway--is of liner at her pier etc--

NEW YORK CITY--USS WEST POINT--TUGBOATS--SOLDIERS--US ARMY
HUMAN INTERESTS--SHIPS--TRANSPORTS--STRIKES--

Date of Event: MAR 7-10

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY:(QUEEN MARY ARRIVES IN NEW YORK WITH WAR BRIDES)

Can No. 5217 x

Roll No. 3

Subject: QUEEN MARY ARRIVES IN N.Y. WITH WAR BRIDES

Cameraman: HARDT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
400				Can No.

Description and Remarks: nic out in mid-river coming [illegible] York Navy tugs aiding due to strike--other shots showing tugs at work--shot looking down onto tugs--brides cheering and waving as ship starts [illegible] crowds in bg and ship is passing into dock--brides on ship as it passes crowds at pier--brides and babies looking out of port holes--cu same--band playing here comes the bride--as bride on boat are singing, then band goes into jitter bug time and brides keep time with band on boat--shots of band playing--cu same--brides coming off boat with babies as still cameramen flash bulbs before our lights are on--brides coming off boat with babies--cu same brides coming off boat--

Date of Event: FEB 10-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5217x3

[illegible]--QUEEN MARY--[illegible]--TUGBOATS--US NAVY--
BANDS--NAVY--BANDS--BANDS--CAMERAMEN--HUMAN INT.--
STRIKES--FAMILIES--PIERS--

NEW YORK CITY:(1946

Issue Number 522134

Subject
CARDINAL-ELECT SPELLMAN GETS CHECK FOR THE AL SMITH MEMORIAL FUND

Cameraman
MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100ft	X			

BKNO: 4588-4
caption junked
of Con Heard made

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(the Motion Pix Industry thru Harry Brandt & Chas.Moskowitz presents $155,000 check to James Farley who in turn gives it to Cardinal elect Francis Spellman for the Al Smith Memorial Fund—var. scs.them together——cus of each——

Date of Event
Jan.1946

[Note:If roll is more than 100ft.,then Hearst Coverage under BkNo 4589-2 is included——caption in ref.file under bk.no]

NEW YORK CITY——SPELLMAN,Francis Cardinal—FARLEY,James—BRANDT,Harry—MOSKOWITZ,Charles—MOTION PIX—

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY: (WAR BRIDES ARRIVE ON ARMY TRANSPORT)	Can No. 5223 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] ON ARMY TRANSPORT	HARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
500				

Description and Remarks

snots ship arriving at pier 24 snots wives on board ship form pier--snots wives and babies on ship from pier--snots ship from pier skyline--snots husbands waiting--var snots husbands meeting wives, babies on pier--snots couple with baby in basket--

NEW YORK CITY--SHIPS--U.S.A.T. SANTA PAULA--SHIPS--[illegible]--BABIES--SCENIC--MEETINGS--HUMAN INT--PIERS--FAMILIES

Date of Event

Used No. 40

Date	
wives and	babies
waiting--var	

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY:(TWA PLANE FROM COAST TO COAST)	Can No. 5223 X	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
200				

Description and Remarks

[illegible] plane coming in for landing [illegible] plane coming to camera--passengers getting out of plane--shot as Howard G Robinson comes out of plane--cu of him again coming out of plane--shots of sign on plane "STAR OF CALIFORNIA"--cu of Howard Hughes in seat in plane--cu of Joseph Bartles relief captain--shot as Mr Hughes comes out of plane--cu Hughes--

NEW YORK CITY--AVIATION--[illegible]--ROBINSON--HUGHES--AIRPORTS--STOPS & ACCESSES--FLIGHTS--TYPES

Date of Event

Used No. [illegible] Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY (Special) for Czech leave NY)

Can No. 5327X

Roll No. 4

Subject
FERTILE EGGS FOR CZECH

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
232				Can No.

LA GUARDIA FD.

Description and Remarks

cartons containing the eggs are brought to the ship--cu cartons showing label U.S.R.A.--checking the cartons before placing aboard plane--loading the cartons of eggs on the plane--take off of the Flagship Washington--

NEW YORK CITY--AIRPORTS--AVIATION--EGGS--U.S.R.R.A.--CHICKENS (FERTILE EGGS)--SHIPPING--FLIGHTS--TYPES

Date of Event
MAR. 16-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY:(C.I.O. MEMBERS AT CITY HALL -SUBWAY STRIKE)	Can No. 5232x	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
C.I.O. MEMBERS AT CITY HALL(SUBWAY STRIKE) HARDY	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
100				

Description and Remarks coming out of city hall--cu group--cuof Joe Curran right, talking to Harry Riche left--cu same--ls cameraman working--party after seeing Mayor O'Dwyer on strike of subways--

NEW YORK CITY--CURRAN--RICHE--O'DWYER--CAMERAMEN--STRIKES C.I.O.--MEETINGS--LABOR--SUBWAY

Date of Event 25-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY(NY transit strike talks by O'Dwyer and Murray)	Can No. 5232x	Roll No. 13

Subject	Cameraman
NEW YORK TRANSIT STRIKE TALK BY MAYOR AND PHILLIP MURRAY	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
360				

Description and Remarks: 26 of David Sarnoff, Mayor O'Dwyer, Phillip Murray--talk by mayor--talk by Sarnoff--talk by Murray--silent cyems shots of Sarnoff, Murray, McGrady arriving at the City Hall silent shots of Murray and Mike Quill leaving the city hall--

Date of Event: 5-26-46

Used No.	Date

NEW YORK CITY--MEETINGS--STRIKES--SARNOFF--O'DWYER--MURRAY--McGRADY--QUILL--[illegible]--CITY HALL--LABOR--SPEECH (O'DWYER)--SPEECH (SARNOFF)--SPEECH (MURRAY)

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY(new English auto is exhibited)

Can No.	Roll No.
5239x	3

Subject: NEW ENGLISH AUTOMOBILE (STANDARD)

Cameraman: HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
296				Can No.

Description and Remarks: scene inside showingcars on floor--people looking at them--first car leaves building--smart down sidewalk--car passing by--people looking at car--cu motor--cu dash on car--car side scenes on car--car riding down Park Ave--var scenes of same--

NEW YORK CITY--[illegible]--PEOPLE--ENGLISH--EXHIBITIONS--AUTOMOBILES--INDUSTRY--

Date of Event: March 6-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY(Churchill receives Columbia degree)	Can No. 5247x	Roll No. 4 4

Subject	Cameraman
CHURCHILL RECEIVES COLUMBIA DEGREE	I. SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100				Can No.

Description and Remarks: shots students parading in demonstration against Churchill outside of college--shot of Low Memorial Library--(SHAKY)--shots of Churchill surrounded by police coming out of Low Library after receiving degree--shots of crowd cheering--

NEW YORK CITY--STUDENTS--PARADES--DEMONSTRATIONS--CHURCHILL--COLUMBIA U.--POLICE--CROWDS--

Date of Event: [illegible] 48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY(Premiere of "So Goes My Love" at Winter Garden Theatre)

Can No. 5266x

Roll No. 4,5

Subject

"SO GOES MY LOVE"

Cameraman
HARDE
F. FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
~~22~~ 300 ft.				Can No.

Description and Remarks: Shots of puolic boarding old horse drawn trolly in "uffy's Sa--trolly up Broadway and stopping in front of Winter Garden Theater--le horse car--sign on car--interior shots riding in car--cu horse--

TIMES SQUARE,N.Y.--PEOPLE--HORSES--TROLLY--DUFFY SQ--BROADWAY--CONVEYANCES--SCENIC--ODDITIES--THEATRES--

Date of Event
MAY 1-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9.49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY(1st session of friendship council)	Can No. 5277 X	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
FIRST SESSION OF FRIENDSHIP COUNCIL	HARRY HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
300				Can No.

Description and Remarks: Far scenes made from diff. locations opening of session--semi cu delegates at table--side shot of same--Guri lie as she talks cu of same--cu of delegates at table--cu fo Ivan Gavilovic at table--shot of press table taking notes--cu of var reporters--cu types--(CHILDREN OF UN DELEGATES)

NEW YORK CITY--MEETINGS--DELEGATES--LIE--GAVILOVIC--PRESS REPORTERS--TYPES--CHILDREN--

Date of Event: MAY 8-46

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY(May Day parade, Commie that is, in Ny 1946)

Can No.	Roll No.
5285X	5,6

Subject	Cameraman
MAY DAY PARADE	I. SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
88 300				Can No.

Description and Remarks: shots at start of parade--cu Harry Weinstock(marshall leading parade) shots alon 8th Ave--shots at Post Office--vets in uniform in spite of ban--shots of banners denouncing everything and everybody-- shots 8th & 42nd..8th and 17th--shots at Union Square reviewing stand--

NEW YORK CITY--PARADES--WEINSTOCK--VETERANS--FLAGS--COMMUNISTS--UNION SQUARE--FLOATS--

Date of Event: MAY 1-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY(Fleet arrives)

Can No.	Roll No.
5316 x	5

Subject	Cameraman
LEET ARRIVES	MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
583				Can No.

Description and Remarks escort class aircraft carriet
"110 Salerno Bay--battleship Missouri--
(near collision) light cruiser Dayton--
light cruiser Macon--escort class aircraft carrier Princeton
destroyer #711 Greene--aircraft carrier Midway -

NEW YORK CITY--U.S. NAVY--FLEET--USS SALERNO BAY--
USS MISSOURI--USS DAYTON--USS MACON--USS PRINCETON--
US. GREENE--USS MIDWAY--SHIPS--WEATHER--RAIN
PLANE CARRIERS--BATTLESHIPS--CRUISERS--DESTROYERS--

Date of Event
MAY 27-30

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY:(1946--UN meets				Issue Number 5330x1	
Subject UNO 44th Session				Cameraman PATHE	
Length 484ft	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts [illegible]:4691-11 caption junked aftr Can No. card made	

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(Australian delegate H.V.Evatt commenting on the work of his committee,the Franco Subcommittee--pan other delegates----------

Date of Event 5/46

NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--EVATT,H.V.--

(Note: det.in can 2/68--this one was ok then]

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY:(1946—UN meets

Issue Number	
5330x5	5358x2

Subject: UNO ATOMIC COMMISSION (2nd Session)

Cameraman: I.SMITH & Para respectively

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
98ft				

Can No. 4701-10;4702-5

caption on 30x5 junked after card made

Description and Remarks:

NEW YORK CITY:(Bernard Baruch at Council table—cu Egyptian delegate Col.Mohammed Bey Khalifi—Can.Gen.Andrew McNaughton—Brazil,Capt. Alvarez De Motta Silva—gen.views Council in session—gen vu audience—(Note:other number [5358x2] probably has its own card—if not,see film as we found no caption for it)

Date of Issue: 1946

[Note #2:det.in can 2/68—this one was ok then]

NEW YORK CITY—UNITED NATIONS—

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

NEW YORK CITY: (Motion Pix. industry opens cancer drive)	Issue Number 5339x6	

Subject MOTION PIC.INDUSTRY OPENS CANCER DRIVE	Cameraman HARDE & MARKMANN

Length 300ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 4039-10,11 captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(At Times Square, special performers' tower constructed for the Cancer Fund Drivecampaign whihh is aided by stars of the motion pic industry --we see Bojangles Bill Robinson,67 yrs.old,dancing along Broadway as crowd tosses money into street for the Fund----------other stars:Carol Landis--Harry Brandt at mike--coins thrown----------

Date of Event 12/46

NEW YORK CITY--CHARITY--MOTION PIC--ROBINSON,Bill--DANCING--LANDIS, Carol-- MEDICAL--

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY: (Australian freighter unloads fruit shipped from Down Under)

Issue Number: CS 5340x7

Subject: AUSTRALIAN SHIP BRINGS APPLES AND PEARS

Cameraman: EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
CS 7ftg.				Bk Nos:4703-8,4704-7 captions junked after card made	

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(var.scenes at pier unloading the Australian freighter the SS PLATANO--pears and apples are the first to arrive from Australia in a reciprocal trade deal with American fruit merchants to supplement the American crops which were either poor this year or were out of season and supplemented by the Australian products----var.scs. of ship being unloaded--cargo nets with crates off the ship--apparently some good cargo unloading montage material here----------

Date: June 1946

NEW YORK CITY--INDUSTRY(Australian)--FRUIT--CARGO--SS PLATANO--FREIGHTER MONTAGE(Ship cargo unloading)--

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY(P-80 flys over NYC)

Can No.	Roll No.
5341x	2

Subject
P-80 FLYS OVER MANHATTAN

Cameraman
FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
510				Can No.

P-80 flys over Manhattan--

Description and Remarks
Other types of planes flying over Hudson River and Manhattan--shot P-80 coming ocer Hudson R.(3:30pm)and flying over lower skyline of Manhattan--(THIS PLANE FLEW FROM CITY HALL IN MANHATTAN TO ALBANY IN 16 MIN. 30 SEC. AND LANDED AT SCHENECTADY TWO MINUTES LATER)

NEW YORK CITY--ALBANY --SCHENECTADY--XXXXXX--AVIATION--TYPES--HUDSON RIVER--SCENIC--FLIGHTS

Date of Event
JUNE 2-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY(Ninety nine Park Ave closes)	Can No. 5356x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
NINETY NINE PARK AVENUE CLOSES	NEWS OF THE DAY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
321				Can No.

Description and Remarks

group shot Mrs Anna M. Rosenberg turns key of bldg over to mayor O'Dwyer returning it to city of N.Y.--Mayor O'Dwyer's reply--talk by Hon Robert P.Patterson, Secy of War--

NEW YORK CITY--JEREMIAHS--ROSENBERG--O'DWYER--PATTERSON--SPEECHES-- BLDGS.--ALUST MTS

Date of Event JULY 8-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY:(U.N.O. 48th SESSION meets at Hunter College)

Can No. 5357X

Roll No. 5

Subject: U.N.O. 48TH SESSION

Cameraman: I. SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100				Can No.

Description and Remarks: Dr. Alexander Louden, Netherlands Amb. to Wash. sitting with the council during brief absence of Dr Van Kleffens--Louden conversing with Dr Lange of Poland--chatting with asst. Secy Gen'l--med shot of Council table--shots of vote on Polish Resolution re; Spain --wide angle shot of those in favor--vis Soviet ,Poland,Mexico, France--wide angle shot members opposing resolution--

HUNTER COLLEGE--LOUDEN--LANGE--MEETINGS--U.N.O.--NEW YORK CITY--SPAIN--VOTING--

Date of Event: JUNE 24-46

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY:(THIRD ATOMIC UNO SESSION)	Can No. 5357Y	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] U.N.O. SESSION	I. SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100				Can No.

Description and Remarks: shot Adm. Turner entering chamber--Brazil delegate Capt. Alvaro Da Motta Silva--Bernard Baruch at table--med shots of table--gen views of council in session--crowd shots etc.--

HUNTER COLLEGE--U.N.--MEETINGS--TURNER--SILVA--BARUCH--CROWDS--ATOMIC ENERGY--DELEGATES--NEW YORK CITY

Date of Event JUNE 25-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY(UN 48th meeting at Hunter College)	Can No. 5358x2	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
U.N.C. 48TH SESSION	PARAMOUNT NEWS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
515				

Description and Remarks

Bernard Baruch talking to Herbert Bayard Swope and other advisors including Oppenheim--chairman Dr. Herbert Evatt of Australia opens meeting--Andrei Gromyko speaks and pan to Baruch listening-(wants postponement on rules of procedure to next meeting it's adopted) Baruch listening while Evatt offstage speaks--then pan to chairman Evatt of Australia--Canada's George McNaughton approves Baruch plan--ditto continues to speak--Cadogan of England speaks Baruch listening--Gromyko listens as Cadogan speaks--Dr. Lange of Poland listening while Gromyko speaks and Cadogan listens on other side--

Date of Event
JUNE 20-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 5358x2

[illegible] Lampe, Brooklyn, Hodgson--Barnes listens to English translation of Baruch's talk--commission listening to English translation of Gromyko's talk in which he offers in detailSoviet Russia s Atomic Control plan--China's Dr. Quo Tai-Chi speaks in support of Baruch--Brazil's Captian Alvaro Alberto da Costa Silva of Brazilian Navy supports American plan--Mexico's Manuel Sandoval Vallarta--meeting adjourns--

NEW YORK CITY--HUNTER COLLEGE--U.N.O.--SPEECHES--LAPUSH--BARNES--STOPES--CREECH--LVALT--GROMYKO--MACAUGHTON--HODGSON--LANGE--TAI-CHI--SILVA--VOLLARTO--MEETINGS--ATOMIC ENERGY--MEETINGS--

NEW YORK CITY (RETURNING DEFENSE CENTER BACK TO NYC) (SOUND)	Can No. 5353 X	Roll No. 2 B

Subject	Cameraman
RETURNING DEFENSE CENTER BACK TO NYC	FORDHAM GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
238				Can No.

Description and Remarks USO CT NO.1 Park Ave. closes
[illegible] a [illegible]berg Jon. chairman turns over
[illegible] t Mayor [illegible]m O'Dwyer--Mayor accepts--
[illegible]er.on talks

N [illegible]--USO--ROSENBERG--O'DWYER--
[illegible]ER ON--SPEECH

Date of [illegible]-8-46.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY(PICKET LINE AT PIERS)

NEW YORK CITY.

Can No. 5359 X 5359 X

Roll No. 9

Subject: PICKET LINE AT PIERS

Cameraman: HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
10M			

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks: ls strikers parading with posters at pier--cus--strikers parading in circle

NYC:--PICKETS--LINES--PICKETS--MARADEX SHIPPING.

Date of Event: 8-31-46 7-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY: (Various shots of burning taxicab)	Issue Number 5384x5	
Subject: CAB FIRE (NY)		Cameraman: FRED FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 4755-2 / Can No. no caption on this
100ft.				

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(var.shots of burning taxicab--------

Date of Event: Sept.1968

NEW YORK CITY--TAXICABS--FIRE(Car,cab)--

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY(A & P CLOSES & TRUCK STRIKE)
YORK CITY.

Can No.	Roll No.
5590	4.5

Subject	Cameraman
A & P CLOSES & TRUCK STRIKE	SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
400				Can No.

Description and Remarks AP SUPERMARKET:emptry fruit & vegetable bins--shelves,last loaf bread,closing doors & hanging sign--ls AP mart 55 St.& 9th Ave--Mart in Bronx desolate,garage with idle trucks--textile distr.lines hand trucks,trucks West Side Parking lots--trucks in NY Central sheds drivers watch kids ball game.

NYC:GROCERY STORES:STRIKES:TRUCKS:GARAGES:

Date of Event 1.-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

N.Y.C. (WARNER BROS. 20TH ANNIV. OF SOUND)

Can No.	Roll No.
5396	8

Subject WARNER BROS. 20TH ANNIV. OF SOUND.

Cameraman SMITH.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
199				Can No.

Description and Remarks Maggi McNellis interviews Herb Shriner on Weaf--cu's Milton Berle at mike, Ed Wooley at mike--Bob Christenberry of Motion Picture presents plaque to Albert Howson of WB Bros. cu plaque, birthday cake, crowds, Berle singing telegram, cu

NY:MOTION PICTURE:THEATRICAL:ANNIVERSARY:
McNELLIS:SHRINER:BERLE:WOOLEY:CHRISTENBERRY:
PLAQUE:BIRTHDAY:

Date 9-25-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY:(ARGENTINE CRUISER VISITS U.S.)

Can No. 5409 x

Roll No. 5

Subject

ARGENTINE CRUISER VISITS U.S.

Cameraman

BRITTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
499				

Description and Remarks

var angles ship coming down ay--firing salutes passing Governor's sland--var angles ship passing downtown skyline--ship docking at pier 26--ls ship with people waving in fg--people on dock waving and holding Argentine flag--midshipmen at attention on deck--ls ship docking as three American sailors take line--American sailors salute var down from flag to name of ship--Argentine amb. Oscar Ivanissevich comes aboard and is greeted by Capt. Victorio Calatesta--shot midshipmen lined up on deck with Argentine flag in bg--

Date of Event

AUG 11-16

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ied and cu of winch pulling up lâne, name of ship inscribed on top--cu and pan shot enlisted men--group shot on deck L to R Malatesta, Ivanissevich, Adm. Carlos Saravia Benaro Cooke, Argentine consul--cu Malatesta and the amb.-amb. and captain walk off--

NEW YORK CITY--SHIPS--LA ARGENTINA--GOVERNOR'S ISLAND--FOLLIES--FLAGS--SAILORS--US NAVY--IVANISSEVICH--MALATESTA--Cooke--SARAVIA--MACHINERY--DOCKS--ARGENTINE NAVY

NYC.(ATOMIC ENERGY COMM. DAVID E. LILLIENTHAL TALK) WASH.D.C. NYC. (SOUND)	Can No. 5424 x	Roll No. 2,4

Subject	Cameraman
ATOMIC ENERGY COMM. DAVID E.LILLIENTHAL TALK	LYONS EDWARDS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
349				

Description and Remarks: at WH:Truman names AEC:group Harry with commission--1.to r.Sumner T.Pike, Lewis L.Strauss,Truman,Lilienthal,Robt Bacher,Wm.Waymack--cus and ls groups--INTERIORS CU'S OF David E.Lillienthal talk on Atom Bomb Comm.

WASH.D.C.:NYC:ATOMIC ENERGY:COMMITTEE: SPEECH:TRUMAN:PIKE:STRAUSS:LILLIENTHAL:BACHER: WAYMACK:WHITE HOUSE

Date of Event: 10-28-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

N.Y.C.(AQUATANIA ARRIVES)

Can No.	Roll No.
5432	1

Subject

Cameraman

5432 X 1

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. HARDE

Description and Remarks

var.shots boat enters dock
Bevin coming down plank--cu he
mike--French delegates arrive cu of
Couve de Murville--stills at work--

: S AQUITANIA:BEVIN:MURVILLE:PRESS.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
11-2-46.	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY(EXHIBITION OF SHUM PAINTINGS)	Can No. 5441 x	Roll No. 11

Subject	Cameraman
EXHIBITION OF SHUM PAINTINGS	PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
400				

Description and Remarks BONESTELL GALLERY 18 E.57th St Date of Exam 11-12-46
[illegible] paintings --cu's Mr.Shum with var. [illegible] --var shots group looking over paintings.

[illegible]:ARTS:SHUM

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY: (Saints & Sinners induct Gen. Dwight Eisenhower)

Issue Number CS 5445x5

Subject: SAINTS & SINNERS LUNCHEON

Cameraman: Harde & Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Cam. No.
CS 7ftg.				Bk.Nos.4817-5,6 captions jkd after card made	

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(At the Waldorf Astoria Hotel, "Saints and Sinners"induct Gen.Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower--Ike escorted to speakers stand--var.gag sequence interrupt the "induction" of Ike as "Rat Exterminator"--(originally we had 1100 ft.of this but we filed only a cut story--we have no footage count or spotsheet on the story so please see film--we probably filed just the Ike material and some gag shots)-----Jimmy Doolittle and Kermit Roosevelt were in the audience--MAY BE shots filed of them,too-----EW YORK CITY--ORGANIZATIONS(Saints & Sinners)--EISENHOWER,Gen.Dwight D --LAUGH PARADE--DOOLITTLE,Jimmy--ROOSEVELT,Kermit--

Date of Event: 11/29/46

SEE OVER

N.Y.C.(COAL STRIKE-TIEUP)	Can No. 5453x1,2,4,5,8	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
COAL STRIKE - TIEUP	HESS:HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1000				Can No.

Description and Remarks le cu PM.Gen.Coldman & asst.Lynch at Date of Event 12-7-46
s from platform,at PP windows
ing pkges,checking same:MINERS
in Man Trip cars at Westland--int.soft coal
ios listen over radio--at bar,playing cards
--Pitt steel mill,cars entering--miners wait-
ing to go to work,car leaving,dump house,loaded,etc

:,PA:WESTLAND,PA:COAL:STRIKE:POST OFFICE:
:INES:RADIO:

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Hess	5441x10	(PITTSBURGH)
PRIESTLEY	5441x12	
Hess	5436x5	(PITTSBURGH)
PRIESTLEY	5[illegible]1x1	(deteriorated)

N.Y.C.(COLLIER TROPHY AWARD
GLEN DSVIS RECEIVES HEISMAN TROPHY)

Can No. 5456 x

Roll No. 9

Subject COLLIER TROPHY AWARD
GLEN DAVIS RECEIVES HEISMAN TROPHY

Cameraman PRIESTLEY
EDWARDS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
XXD	cut stories only.		

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks res.Truman presents Collier
uis W.Alvarez U of Cal.Physics
-- cu shaking hands in front trophy--
cu trophy--DOWNTOWN,AC:Glen re-
award for outstanding ftball
r--mcu's Coach Earl Blaik,W.Wattrich
e talks,cu's Glen receives,cu's award

N.Y.C.:SPEECH:TROPHIES:TRUMAN:ALVAREZ:
:BLAIK:WATTRICH

Date of Event 12-17-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY(U.N.O. 44th session)

Can No. 5501X

4 Roll No. 4

Subject: U.N.O. 44TH SESSION

Cameraman: I. SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
160				Can No.

Description and Remarks

new U.S. delegate Personel
Johnston with Sir Alexander Cadogan--Johnston with Dr Herbert V. Evatt new Australian delegate--Date
gen shots council chamber etc--shots of audience--press gallery--mi-shot Security Council with new delegates--other angles audience etc--

JUNE 6-46

HUNTER COLLEGE,NEW--JOHNSTON--CADOGAN--EVATT--DELEGATES** PRESS--U.N.O.--PEOPLE--NEW YORK CITY

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9.49.E

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY: (Pin-up girls wear the latest pin-up suits the rage in beach wear)

Issue Number 5549x8 ~~5549x8~~

Subject: PIN UP BATHING SUITS

Cameraman: MARKMANN & HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
200ft.+ 1000ft.				BK NO: 4832-12,11 captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(workmen peek in door as girls model bathing suits--Grandma and the Pin Ups--elev.shots of Grandma and the girls modelling suits------ (at the Waldorf Astoria Palm Room)--var.suits shown--------- NEW YORK CITY--FASHIONS(Swim)--LAUGH PARADE--

Date of Event: 12/19/46

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY:(1946

Issue Number
SS 6272x12

Subject
FASHION SHOW

Cameraman
Priestley

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
?ftg				

BkNo:4820-12
caption junked

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(At Ritz Carlton,ladies fashions

Date of Event
12/3/46

NEW YORK CITY--FASHIONS--

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY: (Various scenes on tugboat operations in New York Harbor)

Issue Number

7943x1,2,3; 7943x1,2,2; 7949x1,2

Subject
TUGBOAT STORY

Cameraman
TCM HOGAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
approx. 3500ft.				Con No.

SE NO: 4731-1
PROD.FTG.&StockShots
capt'n. junked aft.card made

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(var.scs.liner QUEEN MARY coming up North River--Capt.Mason,docking pilot,go aboard QUEEN from ladder of tug--var.sc.tug turn stern of "QUEEN MARY" around into pier--tugs push at bow--var.sc.tugs docking the QUEEN,Manh skyline,bg--var.scs. of tugs pulling another ship from pier--tug pulls into East River pier--skyline--seagoing tug with skyline,bg--tug pilot house,pilot working as passing under Wasburg Bridge--same with Brooklyn Bridge--tugs towing barges with rr freight cars--harbor pilot signals from bridge of ship being towed to "graveyard"--dropping line from ship to tug--towline breaks--stern line holding ship in position--line being released from big ship as [illegible] is passed and towing tug takes it out

Date of Event
1946

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7847x1,2,3 etc."Tugboats"

to sea--ls Victory ship being towed--bow shot same ship--ls towing tug and ship--Tug Captain in pilot house--ls NY Skyline----from back of pilot h use,we see tug approaching ship--tug push ship against pier--ls tug captain in pilot house--tug whistle blowing--tug going down river --var.scs. throwing ropes--bow of tug against ship,pushing--mcu deckhand one in stern of tug using typewriter--ls lower Manhattan skyline--ls Statue of Liberty in bg as tug pushes rr barges in fg--var.scs. of tugs working on ships--skyline shots--heaving lines--pulling lines in--tugs under Hellgate and Triboro Bridges--Cptain of the "Thomas B.Moran"in pilot house--more scs.of the Queen Mary with and without tugs--ls tug with oil barges----------

NEW YORK CITY--RIVER(Hudson,NY)--RIVER(East,NY)--TUGBOATS--SKYLINE(NY) --SSQUEEN MARY--BRIDGES(Misc.NY)--SHORTS(BW)--

NEW YORK CITY: (Scenic shots throughout the city)

Issue Number 7852x2,3; 7853x1,2,3

Subject MANHATTAN, NEW YORK SCENICS

Cameraman TOM HOGAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
total 3300 ft.	NEG.			4820-5; 4825-11; 4827-?---captions junked--Pro Footage-Stock Shots

Description and Remarks

7852x1(NEW YORK CITY:)3 Wall Street--mid pagoda-roofed balcony at top of bldg there--cu Chinese business house sign--ls City Hall--tilt from bldg top to Stock Exchange--ls Wall St.looking west with Trinity Church in bg--ls tilt from spire to corners of Broad & Wall Sts--ls on Broad Street,crowds in financial district--ls Sub-Treasury Bldg--cu statue of Washington on Sub-Treas.Bldg steps--ls From Bowling Green looking up the Bwy canyon--ls skyscrapers of lower Manhattan looking south with part of Bklyn Bridge,fg--ls Waldorf Astoria Hotel--in front of Waldorf,Supreme Court Justice Murphy happened along with a lady--- ---------- -------7852x3:(ls Public Library--5th Av.crowds--at 42nd St.--ls Grand

Date of Event Oct. Nov. Dec. 1946

SEE OVER

(2) 7852x2,3; 7853x1,2,3

Central Station--Park Av.looking North--Park Av.thru NY Central Bldg arch--ls midtown with Chrysler & RCA Bldgs--running shots of crowds on 5th Av.--riding past traffic cop--crowds,traffic at Bry-34th St.s--treet musicians at Seventh Ave--pushcarts in garment district--man in costume having passersby sign petition vs. Bilbo--Sachs 34th St window --NY Central bldg--midtown skyscraper thru Penn Station column--taxis arr.down ramp in Penn Sta.----------

7853x1:(ls Queensborough Bridge from L.I. side with midtown skyscrapers,bg--sev.scs.same,var.angles--Chrysler Bldg thru arch of Bridge--up Lex.Ave.at Chrysler Bldg--Henry Hudson Parkway looking to New Jersey--var.scs.bridge from NJ side--Empire State Bldg,looking nort east--same,look northwest--looking north -looking south--looking toward Queens from Empire State Bldg--tilt up on Chrysler Bldg--midtown from New Jersey--lower Manhattan from ferry----------

7853x2,3:(X2:ls main waiting room Penn Sta.toward escalators-ls thru foto-elec.operated door toward main waiting room--south stair way to main waiting room with sunlight streaming thru--ls train room

(3) 7852x2,3; 7853x1,2,3

rth crowds going thru gates--to trains----------X1:(Scenes made
or "BROOKLYN,USA":ls sunnyside RR Yards in L.C with Empire State and
hrysler Bldgs,bg--var.scs.on Broadway,show street cars--Winter Garden
n bg with canopy advertising Universal Pic "Notorious Gentleman"--ver
cs.on 5th Ave.show double-decker busses--open top of double-decker----

EW YORK CITY--SCENICS(NY-1946)--BLDGS(NY)--BRIDGES(NY)--TRAFFIC(NY)--
ONG ISLAND CITY,NY--RR TRAINS--MOTION PIX(1946-"Notorious Gentleman")-
USES(Double-decker)--SHORTS(B.W.prod.ftg)--

N.Y.CITY: (Police Athletic League sponsor programs for local kids)	Issue Number 7854x1,2	

Subject: POLICE ATHLETIC LEAGUE (better known as PAL)

Camera: TOM HOGAN

PROD. FOOTAGE - STOCK SHOTS MATERIAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
450ft. 750ft. respectively	BRONX,			Can No.: BkNos.4813-11; 4827-10 Captions junked

Nov-Dec. 1946
Date of Event

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(7854x1:(Kids outside Yankee Stadium for ball game--tickets are distributed in preceincts thruout the city for football games with football Yanks and opposing teams--bleachers,kids file in--cu kid with cheap field glasses--bs game on field,we look out from behind the kids--

-------7854x2 NEW YORK CITY:(At Madison Square Garden,kids chorus sings "Jericho"--var.cus kids singing--cu colored boy take solo part--canopy of Garden exterior(50th St.-8th Av.)--SOUND ON SINGING--silent material, tilt down from PAL flag,spotlighted,to kids' chorus on stage for PAL benefit show--ls crowd applauded----------

BRONX,NY--YANKEE STADIUM--ORGS(Youth PAL)--POLICE(Ath.League)--FOOTBALL [illegible] SQ.GARDEN--[illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-49

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY, 1947

N.Y.C.(GOV.GEN.OF CANADA IN N.Y.)

Can No. 20-12

Roll No. NY + CAN LCL

[illegible] FRANCISCO, CAL & NYC

[illegible] 20-12

NY & CAN LCL

Subject: [illegible] HALL SEIZED BY U.S.(N[illegible] GOV.GEN.OF CANADA IN N.Y.

Cameraman: [illegible] ONLY FORDHAM HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
55-55 91-83				Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks: cus Col. [illegible] Murry--mcu's of [illegible] on black velvet--pan cu same--[illegible] HALIFAX & VISCOUNTESS UP BWAY [illegible]ve at City Hall with Grover Whalen --u's in car, mcu being greeted by Mayor [illegible]'Dwyer,enter city Hall,mcu's saluting,-- l[illegible],entering car and away--CUTS:ditto

[illegible] FRANCISCO,Val:NYC:DIAMONDS:JEWELS [illegible] ER:MURRAY:CITY HALL:RECEPTION WHALEN:ODWYER

2-7-47
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

N.Y.C.(SPORTS:DOG SHOW)

Can No. 20-13

Roll No. 4

YORK CITY. IN FRANCE. ST.PAUL,MINN ~~V. 20 R.13 - 4~~

Subject SPORTS: DOG SHOW - BOBSLEDDING - ST.PAUL SKI MEET

Cameramen JARDE PRIESTLY GAUMONT ACT.TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
112-107 -55 -87				Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks ext.Mad Sq.Garden--marquee,dog show-2-12-47 girl walking dogs,hydrant,int.primping poochesc u boxes(Warlord??),crowds,judging,2 shetlands Mrs.Ryan's setter--etching,2 Gr.Danes,bloodhnds--Mex.hairless,2 Danes & Chihs--ls--var SHOTS & ANGLES BOB SLED RUN IN FRANCE THRILLING--SKI MEET:(Battle Crk Pk) ls--winner down Linstroem--12" headon spills--good shots spills into camera--one down on his face--CUTS:ditto.

N.Y.C:IN FRANCE:ST.PAUL,MINN:MAD.SQ.GARDEN:DOG SHOW: WINTER SPORTS:DOGS:BOB SLEDDING:THRILLS:LINDSTROEM:SKI JUMP:SPILLS

Date Shot Over

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

N.Y.C. (BABE RUTH COMES HOME)

NEW YORK CITY

Can No. 20-14 V.20 R.14

Roll No. 2

Subject BABE RUTH COMES HOME

Cameramen SMITH PATHE
PARA HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
83	76			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks leaving French Hospital--cus--2-15-47
cu crying, people in windows, gift into car-
in, close door, car away, is his apt house
get out and into house--CUTS; ditto, str. signs

MOS: BABE RUTH: FRENCH HOSPITAL: RESIDENCE.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

N.Y.C.(SPORTS:GOLDEN GLOVES)	Can No.	Roll No.
NEW YORK CITY LAKE PLACID,NY.	V.20 R.15	5

Subject	Cameraman
GLOVES BOB SLEDDING (GYRO) SPILL.	MOSTLY:FORDHAM EDWARDS FOX HEARS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Camera No.
105-100 -97				JUNK 5491x3,1 940ft. 5490x5 70ft.

Description and Remarks

MAD.SQ.GARDEN:Siragusa beats [illegible],var.shots action,cut in Tunney and Eddie Eagen--next fight Miller wins by [illegible] in 2:58 of 1st,jig down,outside rope--[illegible]n Dupont disgusted--more jig down and BOB SLED:start down,get in sled,AIRSHOT gyro down--covered turn,airshot,see awning,stop sun,[illegible] sled--around turn away,3 shots,crowds AND IT looks like a spill--crowds,wreckage,race on,and winner Meconi team

ADD AIRVIEWS CUTS:

NYC:LAKE PLACID,NY:MAD.SQ.GARDEN:BOXING:WINTER SPORTS:
AIRVIEWS:SPILLS:THRILLS:BOB SLEDDING:MECONI

Date of Event 2-17-47

Used No.	Date
Thompson sled out-- spills.	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

N.Y.C. (SNOW BURIES EAST COAST)	Can No.	Roll No.
D.C. NYC	V.20 R.16	3

Subject	Cameraman
(A) SNOW BURIES EAST COAST WASH DC NYC	KARKEMANN FOX:HERDE.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
43-37 60				JUNK 490ft.

Description and Remarks: windswept snow in DC,roads c[illegible],bus stalled,windshield sky--pine tree covered with snow--ls Capitol snow covered NYC:windswept snow,riding in car,thru shield cleaners,snow plows,Central Pk--covered auto, sev.snowbound car,pulls out,snowgo at work--CUTS:ditto Lincoln Mem,Wash.Mon.White House,ls City,capitol in snow--Polar Bears,sealions in Central Pk Zoo--

WASH.D.C:NYC:SNOW:STORMS:BLIZZARD:AUTOS:BUS:CAPITOL BLDG CENTRAL PK:LINCOLN MEM:WASH.MON:WHITE HOUSE BLDG:

ZOO:BEARS:SEALIONS

Date of Exp. 1-21-47

Used No.	Date
fg--	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46—U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

N.Y.C. (WAR LEADERS HONORED)	Can No.	Roll No.
NEW YORK CITY, NY (SOUND UNUSED)	V.20 R.16	4

Subject	Cameraman
WAR LEADERS HONORED	STLEY SHUSTE FOX:HEARST PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
97	92			5491x5 1770ft. 5515x3 330ft.

Description and Remarks: brass & dignitaries arriving entering Rotunda--onto stage, seated, Marshall gets degree, Eisenhower, Halsey, Nimitz, King ditto, applause--CUTS: Gens. Vandergrift, Kirk, Hershey, Land-- Dean Fackenthal presentation--King talk, Marshall at mike silent group shots at Faculty House-- Exterior shots Univ. BLDG. NYC COLUMBIA U:MARSHALL:EISENHOWER:HALSEY:NIMITZ:KING: VANDERGRIFT:KIRK:HERSHEY:LAND FACKENTHAL:SPEECHES. BLDG. (COLUMBIA UNIV.)--

Dec 21-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-D

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

N.Y.C. (BASKETBALL: ST.JOHN 80 HAWAII 37), [illegible], HAVANA, CUBA, NYC.	Can No. [illegible] 20 [illegible] 16	Roll No. 5

Subject [illegible] ALL. GIANTS-DODGERS TRAINING: BASKETBALL ST. JOHN 80 HAWAII 37	Cameraman [illegible] MARCIANO FOX HEARST

Length 57-52 53 112	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks Giants onto fied,cu Mel Ott ing, warming up,cu Mize,cu Voiselle,ls cu Hartung Cooper bats,ls SWISH:DODGERS:Lip & El Brancho cu Lip,pitchers,cu Koiby--ls fielders,cu Reese, cu Reiser,Walker with 3 men,cu Dixie,bats--HAWAII-ST.JOHNS cu Hawaii team--elev.start game,St.John scores-- Hawaii down ct--passing and score--Hs applause,St.John score--vets--dribble down,miss then Sts score--CUTS:ditto

PHOENIX,ARIZ:HAVANA,CUBA:NYCLBASEBALL:TRAINING:OTT: [illegible]URCHER:RICKEY:WALKER:MAD.SQ.GARDEN:U HAWAII:ST.JOHNS U

Date of Event 3-19-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

N.Y.C.(SS JOHN ERICSON FIRE)	Can No.	Roll No.
HACHIOJI,JAPAN. NYC: ETNA,SICILY.	Y.V.20 R.20	2

Subject: TRAIN [illegible] JAPAN(1[illegible]) Cinematographer: PARA HARDE
SS JOHN ERICSON FIRE:MT.ETNA ERUPTS. MARKMANN SMITH WEARS FORDHAM GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
63-58 61 77				

Description and Remarks: PARDON 178 Japs killed in train wreck--var.shots angles of wreckage--bodies laid out--cu's crying relatives,ls ruins--SHIP FIRE:av.fire,var.shots smoke,firemen playing hose SS QUEEN ELIZABETH covered with smoke,water over side,burnt cabins,etc--MT.ETNA ERUPTS--var.shots of rolling lava,people pray,priest, cu's burning lava rolling down,family leave home,add shots CUTS:ditto.
HACHIOJI,JAPAN:NYC:ETNA,SICILY:TRAIN WRECK:DISASTERS:
DEAD PEOPLE:JAPANESE:FIRE:SS JOHN ERICSON:FIREMEN & APP:
AIR VIEWS:SS QUEEN ELIZABETH:VOLCANO:ITALIANS:

Date of Event: 3-7-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

N.Y.C.(SPORTS:GOLDEN GLOVES FINALS)

NEW YORK CITY HANOVER,NH.

Can No. 20-20 V.20R.20

Roll No. 5 & 6

Subject SPORTS:GOLDEN GLOVES FINALS KIDS SKIING

Cameraman FORDHAM MARK-MANN SEARS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
58-53 103				JUNK

Description and Remarks MAD.SQ.GARDEN:Stevens vs Amo Wilson,var.scenes,and then Stevens kayos Amo with left to stomach--(COLORED BATTLERS) heavies:--SKIING(KIDS)School run by Bord K. Fayre Memorial"Cradle of Champions"--kids on truck as it snows--put on skis,fall,ls hillJ.Hickson instructor ls skiing,kids fall,cute lil gals,slalom spills--lil girl tries to ski,falls,add shots--CUTS:ditto.

NYC:HANOVER,NH:BOXING:MAD.SQ.GARDEN:CHILDREN: WINTER SPORTS:SCHOOLS:HICKSON:

Date of Event 3-5-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

N.Y.C. (FIRE CUTS WAREHOUSE)	Can No.	Roll No.
N.Y.C.	V.EO H.21	2

Subject	Cameramen
FIRE CUTS WAREHOUSE	HARDE:FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
83	77			5506x3660ft.

Description and Remarks Harris Warehouse:on South St var.ls and cu's of fire showing plenty of smoke--roof shots,pan shots hoses from across street windows onto bldg--cu's firemen with masks at hose--hose lines,fire chief & Comm. Quayle--elev.from Manhattan bridge--torrent of water coming down from floors,firemen thru hi water--water into manhole,ls fire--CUTS:junk

NYC:FIRE:FIREMEN & APPARATUS:WAREHOUSE:
QUAYLE:

Date of Event 6 Dec 47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

N.Y.C.(IRISH HONOR ST.PATRICK) NEW YORK CITY.(ON 5TH AVENUE)	Can No. V.20 R.2B	Roll No. 3

Subject IRISH HONOR ST. PATRICK	Cameraman EDWARDS HARDE SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No. JUNK
85	79			

Description and Remarks: ...lev,parade,firemen,cus,Spellman on steps,Marshall Gen.Cavanaugh kisses ring--leads parade, stand,cu Harp,69th goes by--closer,O'Dwyer on stand,Card.Farley Academy goby cu kid Queens,priests St.Helena's--kids with flags,one asleep,cops,2 shots--CUTS:add.

NYC:FIFTH AVENUE PARADE:ST PATRICKS' PARADE:
IRISH:FIREMEN:SPELLMAN:CAVANAUGH:O'DWYER:

Date of Event 3-17-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

N.Y.(LAGUARDIA FD:)NEWS BRIEFS: AMB.McVEIGH) AT[illegible],GREECE WASH.D.C. [illegible]. FD	Cue No. 20-23 LVOIR,VA.	Roll No. 2 V.20R.23--2

Subject	Cameramen
NEWS BRIEFS: GREECE: PAUL PORTER: AMB.McVEIGH:ARMY TURTLE	SANDERS:PARA LIBR:DORAN:SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
97-90 GREECE x129 PORTER 88 McVEIGH				5511x5 60ft. 5513x5 200ft. junk

Description and Remarks: TURTLE:PIRTAUS & ATHENS:GV SALONIKA Date of Event 3-47 celebration for US aid--parade by arch,bands, wreath on monument,crowds,insignia ls Conference Bldg(Chamber of Comm)int.delegates--witness at table testifies--NATL AIRPORT:Porter,Paul out plane,ou,with press Mac out plane LAGUARDIA FD,pose,press,ou McVeigh TURTLE FT.Belvoir,VA:soldiers unpack,blow up,angles,gas motor in,electric motor,zip up cover,head out,2 shots boat along CUTS:Prof.Daux of France,witnesses etc.--add shots. ATHENS,GREECE:WASH DC:NY(LAGUARDIA FD)FT BELVOIR,VA: MEETING:CONFERENCE:CELEBRATION:MONUMENT: AIRPORTS:PORTER: TYPES:PRESS:McVEIGH:MISC.BOATS:INVENTIONS:ARMY ENGINEERS.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

N.Y.C.(KIDDIE CORNER:KIDS BEAUTY CONTEST) NEW YORK CITY SAN CARLOS, CAL. ORLANDO, FLA.	Can No. 20-23	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman HARDE
KIDDIE CORNER:KIDS BEAUTY CONTEST NEW YORK AUTO DRIVER:PEE WEE GOLF	SCHENRY WALSH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
52 DRIVER 183 GOLF				

Description and Remarks

WAR.INCOME KIDS PRIMPING,PARADE BEFORE FIRE STONE--CUTS OF--KIDS PARADE,AND ELAINE FORTE CROWNED--TONI LYNN NITRI 3½yr OLD AUTO DRIVER: OUT GARAGE,TO SVCE STA,GAS,NO GAS PULLS AWAY,TESTS BATTERY,ADJUSTS MOTOR AND AWAY--GOLF BLUES:ROAD CO CLUB** KIDS BOY TEES,FIGHT FOR DRIVER,GIRL,SHE SWINGS,PUSHES BALL,SHORTY SWINGS,MISS,HITS IT,ANOTHER SHOT RIGHT INTO CAMERA--CHAMP IN SAND TRAP,KEEPS SWINGING,SHORTY IN TRAP, TOSS SAND,GIRL ON GREEN,SWINGS,SEV.AND CUP SINKS IT, BOY KISSES GIRL,FLOPPO;CUTS:ditto.
NYC:CHILDRIN:ORGANIZATIONS:BEAUTY CONTEST:STONE: FORTE:NITRI:AUTOS:GAS:GOLF:GIRLS:SAN CARLOS,CAL:ORLANDO,FLA:

Date of Event 3-14-47

Used No.	Date

N.Y.C(HOLY CROSS WINS COLLEGE CAGE TITLE)

Can No. 20-23

Roll No.

CANADA:CLEVE

Subject

CINCY:BOS & OKLA

Cameraman

CHICK HARLEY SCHOLARSHIP DEDICATION

SAVITT:ACC OC

HOLY CROSS WINS COLLEGE CAGE TITLE FORDHAM PARKBANK

RETRIEVERS

CEREMONIES

Length 92-97 CHICK
124-117 BASKETBALL
92-87 DOGS

Negative

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

ls University Theatre--marquee, stage--Harley family,cu's,Leo Yassenoff introduces Mrs--cu,ext unveiling--curtain up unveiled,cu still face,ls--MAD.SQ.GARDEN: NCAA:Basketball,var.shots angles of Holy Cross vs Oklahoma U game--scores and winning team and cup Bobby Julian on shoulders--RETRIEVERS:var.shots and angles of dogs retrieving birds in water--cu Diver of Treb,champ--CUTS:DITTO

COLUMBUS O;NYC:PITT RIVER,BC,CAN:HARLEY:DEDICATION CEREMONIES:SCHOOLS:BASKETBALL:HOLY CROSS U:OKLAHOMA U MAD.SQ.GARDEN:DOGS:BIRDS:DUCKS:JULIAN

Date of Event 3-24-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

N.Y.C.(FREEDOM OF PRESS IN DANGER)

Can No. 20-25 V.20R.25

Roll No. 3 5

NYC (SOUND)

Subject
FREEDOM OF PRESS IN DANGER

Cameraman
FOX
BRIEFLY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
62	55		

Cuts

Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks
AT SHERRY(LOUIS) HOTEL--
var.ls and cu's of Dr.Robt M.Hutchins of Chicago U answering questions of the press at conference--cu's taking notes--CU SOUND INTERVIEW HUTCHINS--CUTS add

NYC:PRESS:CONFERENCE;INTERVIEW:HUTCHINS

Date of Event 3-26-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NYC(ARMY-NAVY) [illegible] OLYMPICS, NYC ETC.	Can No. V.20 R.26	Roll No. 1
Subject [illegible] LOOK		Cameraman ARMY:PATHE:FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
246	240			JUNK

Description and Remarks: 88 parade,elev swell ful screen jeeps haul guns,largest tank angles,fire fighter tank action,largest howitzer,loading shell,2 shots,gun fires and explosions--B-36 in air,drops supersonic bomb in air,dissolve chute pulling out airborne howitzer--leaving plane in air,int cargo,dropping out,ls Eisenhower at desk,talk superimpose troops marching STRONG,PEACEFUL AMERICA--CUTS:montage invasions Europe-Pacific--kill Japs Saipan--beach,Mutsuoka walks out League of Nations--Grand Cental Pkway,5th Ave.-nite NY--air raid Shanghai,crowds run--cu Consitution--82nd parade--US on job--jap kids school--Un meeting,recoilles rifle,V-2 fired,self ejection pilot glider landings--radar at work,miniature plane thru rain in air--parade montage shots.

Date of Event: 6-12-47

Used No.	Date

SEE REVERSE

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 20-26-1

WAR:NATL DEFENSE:NYC:WASH.DC:PARADES:ARMY
GUNS:TANKS:BOMB:AIR FORCE:AIR VIEWS:AVIATION:
PARACHUTE JUMPING:HOWITZERS:EISENHOWER:SPEECH:
MONTAGE:SO PACIFIC:INVASIONS:LEAGUE OF NATIONS:
MEETING:MATSUOKA:AUTOS:ROADS:NITE:AIR RAID:SHANGHAI,CHINA
CONSTITUTION:V-2--PILOT:GLIDERS:RADAR:

NEW YORK CITY(PHONE STRIKE CRIPPLES U.S.)

Can No. 20-28

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman FORDHAM LYONS
MORAN:SEARS:HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
86	80		

Cut 55 61x7,5,6-360ft. 5 [illegible]2 200ft. JUNK

Description and Remarks N.Y.,downtown,ls crowd picketing o[illegible]Event 4-7-47
b[illegible]--closer carryposters,pickets,int cus
of Joe [illegible]rne pres.of Natl Fed.of Tele.Workers--
s[illegible], D.C.--l and cus Western Electric Plant at Kearny
pickets fg--BELL TELE Jersey City,pan down bldg,pickets--
c[illegible]--ls Dept Labor Bldg DC:cu 2 shots pose int.JJ Moran
[illegible] Tele Union,Wm Margolis and GS Dring vp--group seated
a[illegible] table-arbitration--CUTS:Boston:pickets in front of
T[illegible] bldg--JA. Cirne talk on strike--
N[illegible] CITY,NJ:NEWARK,NJ:JERSEY CITY,NJ:WASH.DC.KEARNY,NJ
B[illegible],MASS:PHRASES:STRIKE:BYRNE:SPEECH:WESTERN ELECTR.
[illegible] LABOR BLDG:U GOVT:MORAN:MARGOLIS:DRING

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—6.46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

N.Y.C.(NATION HERALDS EASTER)

Can No.	Roll No.
V.20 R.28	2

Subject: [illegible] LDS EASTER

Cameraman: ALLEY FORDHAM EDWARDS MARKMANN WALSH DUBOIS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
138	132			JUNK 527x2 694ft.

Description and Remarks: FOREST LAWN MEM.--living cross, sun rising, crowds, altar, sun, NYC: pan down top of, pats to crowds, leaving church, in streets, horse cab, fancy bonnet, dachshund with ribbon, cu hat shops ot, veil and straw, huge crowd from above--ST.PETERSBURG, FLA: sign EGG & I--kids folo bunny guy--race for eggs in weeds, cus eating eggs--CUTS: ADD SHOTS also sunrise services GARDEN OF THE GODS, COLO--Pikes Pk bg--St.Thomas Church, Primo Carnera--

GLENDALE, CAL: NYC. ST PETERSBURG, FLA: COLO SPRINGS, COLO EASTER: SUNRISE: RELIGION: HATS: STYLES: CARS: EGGS: ST. PATS CHURCH: ST. THOMAS CHURCH: EASTER PARADE

Date of Event: 4-6-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NYC(PRES.TRUMAN ASKS PRICE REDUCTIONS)

Cm No.	Roll No.
20-32	1

NEW YORK CITY, (CONT'D) W-20-5-32 1

Subject	Cameraman
PRES.TRUMAN ASKS PRICE REDUCTIONS	DORAN-ZARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
57	90			8525x7 100ft 8542x1 600ft.

Description and Remarks

WALDORF ASTORIA:crowds applaud--President on rostrum,he talks to end on reductions--CUTS:add shots talk,cutins

NYC:HOTEL:TRUMAN:SPEECH:

Date of 4-30-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NYC(EGGS HIT NEW HIGH?	Can No. 20-32	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] HIGH	[illegible] PRIESTLY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
110 104.				Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

[illegible] Y.MCA--int.scenes playing ping pong with eggs--cus breaks--ext.dropping egg from window sev.angles bouncing--splash semi slow motion bouncing,guy catches smashed egg--CUTS:ditto on new rubber mats.

NYC:Y.MCA BLDG:PING PONG:EGGS;ODDITIES:
RUBBER:SCIENCE:INVENTION

Date of Event 4-17-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

N.Y.C.(CARDINAL ASKS AID FOR NEEDY) | Can No. 20-33 | Roll No. 5

Subject: CARDINAL ASKS AID FOR NEEDY | Cameraman: EDWARDS SCHUSTER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97	90			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks: NY FOUNDLING HOSPITAL:int. Cardinal Spellman with children--and cu's one child picks up Cardinal's hat and puts it on her--cu's Cardinal talk on Catholic Charities Drive--CUTS: ditto

NYC:SPELLMAN:HOSPITAL:CHILDREN:RELIGION:
SPEECH

Date of Rel. 4-22-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY(SPORTS:BABE RUTH DAY)

Can No.	Roll No.
20-34	4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				1, 2, 3-1835ft.

Can No. 1-400ft--5533x
-140ft--5531x4 360ft

Description and Remarks

:crowds,Babe to mik
nd Babe,cu crowd
nd talk,extends tha
,crowds,cu babe smiles b
K VSROBT . EARRY MOQUIN AT MONTREAL FORUM:
s of roughhouse bout,throwing out ring,
r,tries enter and out again--Jack Dempse
,Jack Sharkey hits a guy,bunking heads,2 guys
other butts them,3 on 1 for fall--CUTS:Babe
daughter,Cardinal Spellman invocation
k, arrive talk--Mgr.Harris & Babe--Larry
talk,Mel Allen mc--add talks.
:STADIUM:RUTHS:WRESTLING:BABE:BALL:DUSEKS:ALLEN
PARIS:CUTLER

Date of Event 4-27-47

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NYC(ALEMAN TOURS NATION)	Can No. 20-36	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ALEMAN TOURS NATION	[illegible] SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
125	119		5552x2, 2,3-210ft, 5547x7, 190ft-5540x8, 9,10 1310ft-5553x3 360ft--5549x7,8 240ft.

Description and Remarks: Vernon with Gen.Marshall,in front of mansion,lays wreath Wash.tomb,pose,NYC:parade, lower Bway,rain,ticker,cus he,smiling,CITY HALL reception,kids Mex.costumes,flags,at steps with Mayor ODwyer & G.Whalen-cu Aleman,WEST PT,honor guard,he presents Mex.flag,im.flag pan to field cadets parade,sev. shots,color guard,group salutes,parade--CUTS: COLUMBIA U arrival,enter,int.gets degree,departure;UN:FLUSHING:Pres. Aranha greets him,speech,is,aides,leaving FALKS COLUMBIA AT UN..P.Jessop,Ham Fish,Dr.F.Fackenthal confers degree--shakes with Gen.Maxwell Taylor

MT.VERNON,NY:WEST PT,NY:NYC:MARSHALL;WREATH:TOMB:RESIDENCE PARADE:ALEMAN:RECEPTION:MEXICANS:CITY HALL:COLUMBIA U. UN:FLUSHING,NY:JESSOP:FISH:FACKENTHAL:TAYLOR

Date of Broadcast 5-Q-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY (BRitish Film leader here)	Can No. 20-38	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
	WOLDHAM HARD. EDWARDS MARSHALL SMITH PRIESTLY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
123	117			

Description and Remarks: MOS:ls SS Queen Elizabeth,cus Mr & Mrs.Rank aboard,Statue of Liberty bg,lizzie dancing, Seidelman greets Mrs.Matty Fox greets,motorcade leaves pier,Int.Commodore shakes:Rank-Cowdin,ls banquet,cu Sunday School award,cu Blumber,gets award,press conferenc Sherry Netherlands--Blumberg,Young,Johnston,Rank,Davis-- cu Rank,maps,Eric pts,press notes,cu Rank,Johnston,Young, Rank & Eric--CUTS:su S.Skouras,cus Prutzman...

SYNC:SOUND:SPEECHES:SS QUEEN ELIZ:MOTION PIX:RANK:STAT.OF LIBERTY:SEIDELMAN:FOX:HOTELS:COWDIN:PARTY:BANQUET:RELIGON BLUMBERG:PRESS:CONFERENCE:YOUNG:JOHNSTON:DAVIS:SKOURAS PRUTZMAN:RECEPTION

Date of Event 9-47

Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY (STANTON GRIFFIS: New Polish Ambassador)	Can No. 20-39	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
: CHURCHILL.	PRIESTLEY WRIGHT:PARA(BR)

Length 56-01 67	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK.JUNK Cans 5543x7 600ft.

Description and Remarks: Int. mcu's Stanton Griffis talk
new Polish ambassador--Is square BELGIUM:
flowers, parade, flags, Jesus and manger, flit
from Egypt--carrying cross, gals with wheat
maidens along, carry relic, carry blood--CHURCHILL IN FRANCE
group walk, elev. courtyd Invalides, Church 11 shakes
with vets, Ramadier, too, closer Win salutes, Winnie and wife
& Mr & Mrs. Ramadiers, Randy, ping medal on Winnie good CU OF
Win, etc--CUTS: ditto.
NYC.BELGIUM:PARIS,FRANCE:GRIFFIS:DIPLOMAT:
RELIGION:PROCESSION:CHURCHILLLs:RAMADIER:MEDAL:

Date of Event 3-31-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY (MOVIE HEADS HONOR RANK	Film No. 20-39	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
	[illegible] DURHAM

Length 104	Neg. 98	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 559x5 310ft. Cut 556x8 100ft.

Description and Remarks: [illegible]enview Banquet table--Johnston [illegible]t like introduces Rank,cu RANK talk--cu Cowdin and Rank--cu H.Warner & Adolf Zukor shaking hands--CUTS:Kagle of 20th Century,Blumber of UI, [illegible]ank,E.Johnston,J.Seidelman,Mr.Kingsberg--Ned Depint of RKO,Prutzman,UI,Benjamin UI,Cowdin,UI,Davis of Rank--cu Schenk and Robt Young,Will Hayes & Stan Griffis,Spyros Skours of 20th

NYC:SPEECH:HOTEL:MOTION PIX:THEATRICAL:
BANQUET:RANK:COWDIN:WARNER:ZUKOR:KAGLE:BLUMBERG:
JOHNSTON:SEIDELMAN:KINGSBERG:DEPINET:PRUTZMAN:BENJAMIN:
DAVIS:SCHENK&YOUNG:HAYES:GRIFFIS:SKOURAS.

Date of Event 3-12-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46—U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY (DAMON RUNYAN CANCER DRIVE)

Can No. 20-40

Roll No. 2

Subject [illegible] FILM : [illegible] DAMON RUNYAN CANCER DRIVE:COTTON CARNIVAL:I AM AN AMERICAN DAY:GALAR

Cameraman CLAIT SMITH AN CROTCHETT HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
72-66 47 58 76 61			

Cost NO DO

JK,JK,JK:5561x5 150 ft.--JK.Filed OS

Can No. 5559x7 76ft.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]t me people playing,pails of water, [illegible]seping streets,Dutch pipes dancing [illegible]t(wood) [illegible]re dancing--DAMON RUNYON CANCER [illegible]:[illegible]ex House,[illegible]u sign,W.Winchell shakes,he and Margie O'Brien, [illegible]ker her up,crowds,into house,people give coins crowds--[illegible]TE:GAL with scepter,King & Queen,ls of [illegible]e,floats,[illegible] & [illegible]--cat & dog float,Liberty & Gem of Ocean [illegible]t,add floats--THIS IS AMERICA?????--crowds,cu "Carnival" at [illegible]mike,crowds,Mayor O'Dwyer, [illegible]egionaires,gobs [illegible]e, [illegible]ds,crowds [illegible]nview--FALAR [illegible]E:floats,crowds [illegible]t[illegible]er,bread,[illegible]ttle,fireworks,[illegible]ite;burning [illegible]st[illegible]ce burning--COTS:ditto.

Date of Event 5-14-47

Used No. Date

[illegible]UIC:[illegible]YC:MEMPHIS,TENN:SPAIN:FESTIVALS:COSTUMES: [illegible]:[illegible]:DANCING:RUNYON CANCER DRIVE: [illegible]:[illegible]:COTTON:PAGEANTS:FLOATS:[illegible]:[illegible]

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 [illegible] OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY (BOAT RACE: Bear Mt. | Can No. 20-42 | Roll No. 3

NEW YORK CITY : BEAR MT.-MADISON, NJ. : BOAT RACE 8

Subject: SPORTS: BOAT RACE
DOG SHOW

Cameraman: PRIESTLEY
HARDE: EDWARDS: FORDHA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99--94 91				Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks: boats warmup(day before)Scott
inners with motors,girl in race,cannon fired
start race,bunch boats,U-21 at you,framed shot
trees,winner down river,thru girders,boat with
train,people on Br.Mt.bridge,U2 along,U-55 comes in 1st
Scott kissed by Mrs--DOG SHOW:ls crowds judging,cameras
poodle bg,shepherd,bull,dachshund,Bedlingtons 4,cu dame
talking them,fatso,cocker,Fr.poodle,judging and winning
Bedlington Rock Ridge Night Rocket--dog & cups CUTS:ditto
NYC:BEAR MT,NY:MADISON NJ:BOAT RACE:SCOTT:SCOTT:
DOG SHOW:DOGS:

Date of Event: 5-25-47

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-46 D

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY (LARRY SUNBROCK'S RODEO)

Can No. 20-45

Roll No. 3

Subject (LARRY SU BLOCK'S)

Cameraman H. RDE EDWARDS MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
136	131		

Cuts 7855x3,4 +

Can No. [redacted] 7856x1

Description and Remarks: Yankee Stadium:--rodeo parade girls, Maynard rides,cu's kids, Bernice performs on swinging pole,ls guy Gregoresko swings himself--riding brahma steers spills,ranko bustin spills,etc CUTS:ditto

NY:RODEO:CIRCUS:STADIUM;THRILLS:SPILLS
MAYNARD;BERNICE:GREGORESKO

Date of Event 8-30-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY (TURNESA ARRIVES)

Can No. 20-46

Roll No. 2

NY... WESTERN PARK, OTTUMWA, IA., SHARON, PA., V.20 ¥.46 2

Subject
PARKER FAMILY:FLOODS:WINDSTORM

Cameraman
MARKMANN
PRIESTLY SCHUSTER
NELSON TRAYNHAM LARGE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK
57-52 61 52 52				Can No. 5572x8 120ft.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7-47

Used No. | Date

16 SS Queen Elizabeth down by, tug welcome ship, family waves, cu pop, Lizzie dock aboard Willis & family, cu pop kiss, pose family cu ... with cup--PARKER FAMILY SEATTLE--couple riding bike with kids down road, mt. section, look countryside, pan cu 3 tots bottles, going away mts bg, riding along, thru street--FLOOD:AV's residential section OTTUMWA, IA. RR track under--swollen river, homes trees under--WINDSTORM: Sharon, Pa: ls ruins, homes etc. rubble, wreckage everywhere--CUTS: Bway parad reception City Hall, Mayor O'Dwyer, talk etc Ed Sullivan--NYC: SEATTLE, WASH: OTTUMA, IA: SHARON, PA: GOLF: RECEPTION: TURNESA SS QUEEN ELIZ: CUPS OR TROPHIES: PARKERS: BICYCLES: FLOODS: AIR VIEWS: RESIDENCES: STORMS: TORNADOES: RUINS: PARADE: BROADWAY CITY HALL: O'DWYER: SULLIVAN: SPEECH:

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

NEW YORK CITY (BIT TOP THRILLS)	Can No. 20-48	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
BIG TOP THRILLS	SMITH FORDHAM PRIESTLY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
169	163			Can No. 5681x1,2,3 1610ft.

Description and Remarks

Polo Grounds: Roy Rogers & Trigger 8-15-47

...r:semi slow/~~4/7/1/0/4/7~~ FLYING ZACCHINIS/...
...ens bike ride into tank semi slow--
...e strato man swaying on high pole--
...,swings,handstand,Victoria Zacchini in cannon
...mi slow thru space into net--CUTS:add shots.

...IRCUS:ROG RS:ZACCHINIS:RINGENS:SELDEN:
TH..ILL S:PILLS:ZACCHINI:SLOW MOTION

Date of Event 8-15-47

Child No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY (INSPIRED BONNETS)	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible] (IVY)	V.23 P.49	3

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] (IVY)	PRITSTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
93	87			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks: var. shots & angles of different styles dating back to 1915....demonstrat[illegible] pix Ivy type hats--CUTS:ditto
(hat box scene starts pix)
[illegible]:MILLINERY:STYLES:FASHIONS

Date 8-7

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NYC(DIMES DRIVE UNDERWAY) WASH.D.C. & NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. V.20 R.52	Roll No. 2
Subject DIMES DRIVE UNDERWAY	Cameraman HARDE FORDHAM LYONS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. JUNK
98	92			

Description and Remarks: DC cameras in fg Wash MOD--Mrs. Truman & daughter Margaret Truman placing dimes in bottle--mcu's same--NYC:lil Nancy Drury with F.Hawley tallest cop--post r--cu he walking across street the small and tall--cu signs Gen.Clark and pigeons,ODwyer hands key to city and she waves it--CUTS;ditto

WASH.D.C:NYC:MARCH OF DIMES:TRUMANS:DRURY:HAWLEY:POLICE:PIGEONS:O'DWYER.

Date of Event 5-47

Used No.	Date
& she in arms--	

SEE OVER

NYC (ARREST CANCER! IT'S WANTED FOR MURDER)

NEW YORK CITY, HOLLYWOOD, CAL. PENNA. 7.20R/56

20-56

Roll No. 1

Subject "ARREST CANCER! IT'S WANTED FOR MURDER!"

Cameraman PARA FORDHAM HESS HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	
121	115			5607x3 500ft

Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks: Silent of W.W. at desk, he talks slogan and winners, silent shot Memorial [illegible], WW VOICE OVER SUPERIMPOSED winners [illegible]ly Rudy and Mrs. Kvetan & 3 kids--Blimp [illegible]ng over NY at nite with slogan....CUTS: [illegible].

:HOLLYWOOD,CAL:SPEECH:RADIO:PENNSYLVANIA
CANCER:RESIDENCE:KVETAN:NITE:
BLIMP:WINCHELL

Date of Event 7-13-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY (J. ARTHUR RANK SAILS)	Can No.	Roll No.
YORK CITY. WASH DC.	V.DO R.57	3

Subject	Cameraman
PERSONALITIES IN THE NEWS: ARTHUR RANK SAILS:MRS.FDR GETS FRENCH MEDAL	FORDHAM DORAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
50-44 37				5597x5 60ft. Can No. J K

Description and Remarks: SQ QUEEN ELIZABETH & FRENCH EMBASSY Date of Event 7-17-47
Mrs.Rank aboard;photos,cu JArthur--
eps waves--ls group Pres.Truman,Henri
at Fr.Amb.Mrs.FDR and medal on pillow--
FDR & medal.cu medal,cus personalities--
:add Ranks,ls French Embassy--arrival,press

:ASH DC:RANK:TRUMAN:BONNET:MRS FDR:
M DAL:AWARD:FRENCH EMBASSY:PRESS

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY (QUEEN ELIZABETH TRANS[illegible])

Cin No. 20-61

Roll No. 3

[illegible] 6

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: QUEEN ELIZABETH TRANSATLANTIC LINER AGROUND

Cameraman: SMITH: PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
74-68 73				JUNK 660lx2 340ft.

Description and Remarks: ship at dock,crowds pier,aboard ... Date of Event 7-30-47
...ister Kenny,2 shots John Cobb auto racer
...tennis stars l.to r.Joya Gannon,Jean
...rtier,Betty Hilton,Kay Stammers Menzies & Jean
...ck--photog shoots up,cu upshoot gal's faces--
...RAL Blandy, ls Forrestal pins medal on
...al,shakes,cu's same--SS ADM.SIMS agrd--
...n rocks in bay--anchor,up,bow & derrick,
...engers debark,kids in arms,others helped down--CUTS:"
...:OKYO,JAPAN:SS QUEEN ELIZABETH:KENNY:COBB:TENNIS:
...IES:PRESS:ADM.BRANDY:FORRESTAL:MEDAL:SHIPWRECK:
...M.SIMS:TRANSPORT:US ARMY

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY (VATICAN SINGERS IN U.S. DEBUT)
(SOUND)

Can No. V. 20 N. 61

Roll No. 4

Subject: VATICAN SINGERS IN U.S. DEBUT

Cameraman: HARDE:PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JK. Can No. 8603x5 505ft.
138	131			

Description and Remarks: Sobiesti arrives at dock--waving in uniform,Monsgr Refice introducing American boys to Italians--singing HYMN--CUTS:add shots boat,singers..etc.

SOBIESKI:REFICE;SINGING:RELIGION CHILDREN.

Date of Event 9-29-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-D

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY (AIR FORCES HONORED ON ARMED FORCES DAY) | Can No. 20-62 | Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman: SMITH EDWARDS GOLDBECK REES DORAN FOX PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
147	140			JUNK 5605x3,2,1 1350ft. JUNK 5607x2,3 480ft.

Description and Remarks: ...Gs in flite airviews GOOD, ...wds on fld,crew at Bolling Fd,unshaved ...or to S...at,AF units parade,salute,flags;MITCHEL ...rowds,... planes above AT6s--P-51s group,6 jets--...,sweeps ...long,kids,cus TEX:AAF pilots to camera,form ...ing i...signia--CUTS:Rockefeller Plaza,crowds,lookup ...s over NY--at Battery Pk--inspect planes at Mitch.Fd--...Wiveley NY-DC-NY hop in jet--cu's--C-82 drops chutes ...ews ...B-2...s land--Lincoln Bombers-others--AIRVIEWS--...s lin...up,...ter B-29s JAPAN,takeoffs,AV's over Fujiyama ...Carl A.Spaatz--talk on 40th Anniv--...D,JAPAN:NYC:MITCHEL FD,NY:WASH DC:SAN ANTONIO,TEX. ...ION:FILMS:TYPES:AIRVIEWS:AIRPORTS:FORMATION:SPEAKER ...FILLER...:LIVE NY:RAF:VOLCANO:SPEECH

Date 4-28-47

Used No.	Date

FORM 2550—15M—9-46

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY (LEGION CONVENES	Can No. 20-69	Roll No. 1
NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. COUNTY	V.20 R. 69	1

Subject	Cameraman
LEGION CONVENES	EDWARDS SMITH MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
215	237			Junk

Description and Remarks

MAD.SQ.GARDEN:parade flags,cu scene 8-28-47
alute colors,candle lite ceremony,lites off
lites on,cu Forrestal--Mex.City,Philippines
rance,ls Garden,Dewey on stand,cu waves,crowds
swey talk--CU:ext.marquee,vets entering,40/8 in front
arden--Mayor O'Dwyer,others,Forrestal talk--etc.

MC:AMER.LEGION:CONVENTION:MAD.SQ.GARDEN:MEETING:
LAG:FORRESTAL:DEWEY:ODWYER:SPEECHES

Date of Event

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY (ALEXANDER AT AM. LEG. CONVENTION)

Can No. 20-69

Roll No.

~~NEW YORK CITY, HAMILTON,ONT.,CAN. V.20 R.69~~ CANADA

Subject

ALEXANDER AT AM. LEG. CONVENTION
MISS CANADA CROWNED

Cameraman

~~EDWARDS ASSOC.~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
82-76 88				Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks:

Bro An Scott gets bouquet, contestants 8-26-47 goby--angles, crowds, winner, individs. winner Margaret Marshall crowned by Sam Weaver, receives scholarship--cu--AMER. LEGION: Alex going up to mike silent and sound talk to end--CUTS: add. shots.

NYC: HAMILTON, ONT, CANADA: AMER. LEGION: CONVENTION
SIR ALEXANDER: MARSHALL: BEAUTIES:
BEAUTY CONTEST: SPEECH

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY (LEGION CAPTURES NEW YORK)	Camera No. 20-70 W.20 R.70	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
LEGION CAPTURES NEW YORK	MARKMANN HARDE FORDHAM SMITH EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
272	265			K-5707x4 150ft. " 800ft. " 650 ft.	

S-5708x1 390 ft.
S-5708x1 850 ft.

Description and Remarks: 8TH AVE:elev.parade,marshalls
mer.flags,ticker tape out windows,40/8 loco
Wayne Co.loco--Philly engine,Buck's Co--small
itt loco,row of locos--Schenectady loco,freight cars
leurs,USS Illinois,Pegasus horse--one man band--
nesty drummer--phoney camera,pix,crowds laugh,
annibale eats leg with shoe--crowds scops--elev.from bldg
eople fg,cu--guy with umbrella,Jim & John from Uniontown--
in nitesshirts with potties,imitate French pizzeria--elev
arade--whistles--NITE:miners parade,lamps,band,Indians
parade,band--CUTS:add shots.
NYC:NITE:PARADE:AMER.LEGION:LOCOMOTIVES:CELEBRATIONS

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY (GIANTS TOP EASTERN ALL STARS 21-0) | Edit No. 20-71 | Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman FORDHAM MARKMANN

Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts

Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks 137 131

NITE GAME

POLO GROUNDS:crowds, O'Dwyer in box,Giants on field,AS run out--Steve Owen and Tuss McLaughry shake--crowds,kickoff, play--wheelchair vets--Allen muffs bad kickxx pass from center and Giants down it for td--crowds Nix to Franck to the 15,Nix to Franck & score--pass and Blumenstock takes for score--CUTS:add

NYC:FOOTBALL;NITE:POLO GROUNDS:ODWYER;OWEN:MCLAUGHRY VETS:

Date of Event 9-3-47

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

YORK CITY (SECY SNYDER)	Can No. 20-72	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
	:ECLAIR:EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
90-84 7 54 57				A-5629x2 300 ft. 5627x10 610 ft. Can No. 5627x9 310 ft.

Description and Remarks

(closed shots of Queen leaving)
Monty with Gens.de Tassigny,Duff
or, ,Giraud--crowds,shakes with Auri
oops atten,Monty salutes,review,VILLACOUBLAY:
troops run obstacle course,wall,poool,wire etc.--SECY
NYDER:leaves on SS.Queen Elizabeth for Monteary talks--
Secy & Mrs.--cu he talks--COAL:ls ship,c Am.flag-
olds filled with coal,Amb.Dunn,troops atte ,cu coal, Dunn
ith hunk hands it to Count Sforza--var.shots unload coal--
SHFORD,Middlesex,Eng:TALLEST MAN:23yr.old Ernest Evans 7'7"
ds & guy,autographs,on bike,with ma & pa--CUTS:ditto.
RIS,FR:NYC:GENOA,ITALY:MIDDLESEX,ENGLAND:MONTGOMERY:DUNN:
OUEN:GIRAUD:AURIOL:VILLACOUBLAY,FR:SNYDER:SPEECH:MONTY.
LORIDA:COAL:TALL MAN:EVANS:ODDITIES:SS QUEEN ELIZABETH

Date Cert. Event
B. Co. Junk
Used Date
Z-5626x4 19 ft

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK, N.Y. (SEC. MARSHALL OPENS UN WEEK) | Can No. 20-74 | Roll No. 2

Subject: (MARSHALL) SOUND V.2 | Cameraman 2

SEC. MARSHALL OPENS UN WEEK | FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
139	132		

HARDE:SCHUSTER

Can No. 5634x3 310 ft.
5636x2 410 ft.

Description and Remarks

at Radio City Plaza, natives in olk costumes initials UN--elev.& gs, dancing n costumes, Chinese; INT. CU MARSHALL AT WALDORF STORIA HOTEL: he talks calls on UN to save Greeks & llies--CUTS: add shots dances & Marshall talk--

NEW YORK, NY: SPEECH: RADIO CITY: UNITED NATIONS: CELEBRATIONS: DANCES: HOTEL: MARSHALL

Date of Event

Used 3-14-47 Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
NEW YORK CITY (SEC. MARSHALL SCORES RED MENACE AT UN) (SOUND)	V-20 R-475	1

Subject	Cameraman
SEC. MARSHALL SCORES RED MENACE AT U.N.	HARDE SMITH PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
178	170		

Can No. V-5636x3 317 ft.
3-5635x6 75 ft.
Can No. 5635x3 110 ft.
P-5636x1 950 ft.
5635x4 510 ft.

Issue of Dec. 26-47

Used No. | Date

Description and Remarks: 1-6 of U.N. site, City of N.Y.--C[illegible] views, int. delegates, Marshall to stand, he t[illegible] of Red disunity--crowds applaud, cu tin Vishinsky with headphones, ls same, Vishinsky & Gromyko, ls genview assembly--CUTS: add talk: ext. arrivals; Evatt, Spaak, Mrs FdR, Mrs. Pandit, Saudi Arabian del, cu Gen. Marshall, Masaryk--ing of Poland, W. Austin, Canadian del, cu Ilsey, Gromyko, Secy Marshall & bldg bg--flags, V. leaves--ODwyer, int. dif. delegate sitting, Aranha on stand, election of new Pres. and Aranha takes it again: Shawcross & Cadogan--T. Lie & Aranha seated--talk, J.F. Dulles--balloting--V. votes--

MARSHALL: UN: MEETING: HL OF YR: BLDGS: DIPLOMATS: SPEECH: VISHINSKY: GROMYKO: EVATT: SPAAK: MRS FDR: PANDIT: SAUDI ARABIA: MASARYK: LANG: AUSTIN: ILSEY: O'DWYER: ARANHA: LIE: SHAWCROSS: CADOGAN: DULLES: BALLOTING: VOTES

FORM 2536—15M—9-46 U. PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK (RODEO)	Can No.	Roll No.
MORRIS ILL. CHATTANOOGA TENN. NYC. V-POR 77		3

Subject	Cameraman
WORLD OF SPORTS: SLING SHOT: GIRL AQUAPLANE: RODEO	SAVITT SANDER EDWARDS: MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
92-86 62 95				Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks: slingshots, Homer Parker selects one, shoots bottles, cu's angles, breaking bottles, clay pigeons, angles, flag unfurls, etc--CHICAMAUGA LAKE: 4 yr old Frances A. Roller: pose, dives, swims, onto board, cu's waves and moving along, fast, riding waves: RODEO: MAD SQ. GARDEN: parade, cu flag, bronk bustin, spills, steer riding, spills chasing Markmann, more steers, chasing Jasbo & other and thru trap door--CUTS: add shots.
MORRIS, ILL: CHATANOOGA, TENN: NYC: MARKSMAN: PARKER: SLINGSHOT ROLLER: DIVES: AQUAPLANING: AQUATIC: RODEO: MAD. SQ. GARDEN: MARKMANN: SPILLS: CAMERAMEN: THRILLS

Date of Event 8-17-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY (WORLD SERIES (YANKEES TAKE 1ST GAME 5-3)) | Cat No. 20-78 | 1

NEW YORK CITY. | W 20 R 78 | 1

Subject	Cameraman
WORLD SERIES (YANKS TAKE 1ST GAME 5-3)	PRIESTLEY SMITH MARKMANN EDWARI FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
216	210		

P-5684xl 410ft.
N-5684xl 500ft.
S-5684xl 650ft.
C-5684xl 1105ft.
Cog No. [illegible]

Description and Remarks: YANKEE STADIUM:crowds,bleachers,sign,cu [illegible] stadium,standing room $4--enter gates,prog[illegible] u entrance,Babe Ruth & Mrs,cu J.Farhey,Lip Durocher, ed Williams,McPhail & Chandler,Shotton & Harris,Brance & hea,6 umps huddle,ODwyer toss ball,crowds,Reiser bats,Rob nson steals,cu Pete,hits,Robby in runup,crowds,Dix Walker hea pitch,Dix singles,Reiser score--crowds,Yanks bat,load d bags,pan,Lindell doubles 2 score--change pitchers,Menich bats,hits,runners score--CUTS:crowds,cu's Reiser,Robnson,Walker,semi:Jorgenson,Reese,Stanky,Roby,Williams, dd personalities,Dimag hits,branca leaves,rhubard,2 shots ast putout,crowds swarm field.DUROCHER:WILLIAMS:McPHAIL: C:BASEBALL:SPORTS HLS:--STADIUM:RUTH:FARLEY:CHANDLER: OTTON:HARRIS:BRANCA:SHEA:

Footage [illegible] | Recorded No. | Date

SEE OVER

OVER

DAM 2530—15M—8-46 (1) PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY (PIER FIRE, ELP PREVENTION MUCH FIRES Roll No. IS)

TORONTO,CAN. MONTREAL - NYC. V.20 R. 78 LOCALS

SOUND

Subject
HOLARY ROSARY - 100 YEARS OF
SAIL HISTORY---PIER FIRE,HELP
PRVENT SUCH FIRES AS THIS

Cameraman
MARCH OF TIME
FORDHAM SMITH

Length
97-91
93-87
100-33

Neg. Dupe. Pos.

Cut 5643x3 480 ft.
Can No.

Description and Remarks
Sir Alexander inspects vets,3 shots
s station,unveils plaque,costumes,Mayor Asse
uts ribbon,kiss gal,cu sign train,marching by--
IRE:pier fire,nite,day shots smouldering ruins,cu
ameramen,fireboats play hose,pier,boats,silent Mayor
'Dwyer,Comm. uayle,Chief Murphy--SOUND TALK FIRE PREVENTIO
EEK:--CUTS:ROSARYceremony,Card.Griggin,cu Gilroy:McGuigar
ORONTO,CAN:MONTREAL,CAN:NYC:SPEECH: guard onstance,blessin
LEXANDER:RELIGION:CER MONIES:RR TRAINS themselves,3 cards,
IRE:PIERS:NITE:FIREBOATS:ODWYER:QUAYLE:MURPHY Make cross,living ros
RIGGIN:GILROY:McGUIGAN: ary.

Date of Event 9-28-47

Item No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible] CITY (WORLD FOOD CRISIS)	20-79	1

Subject	Cameraman
WORLD FOOD CRISIS	DORAN: WAR DEPT FORDHAM LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
201	195			D-Junk Can No. 5643x5 105ft. F,L-Junk

Description and Remarks: Truman & Chas.Luckman of Food [illegible] at WH,cu 2,gen.audience people,cu press, Chas holds press conference,cu press notes-- SWISH:dried out reservoir in Europe,3 shots,la cu gauge u dried out potato bed,cus,cornstalks,small,cu's,cattle l; cu milking,one to another,cu stamps beef,bony,SWISH:Italy that into bags from hold ship,cu(s SHARE THE CARE:NYC: oug Fairbanks jr & group--cu's,cu Doug,Bill Hearst jr-- igns Share with Care etc.canned food:EUROPE men register u sign,register,care pkges distributed--CUTS:H.Lehman,S. kouras--W.A.Harriman,Robt.Lovett,N.Dodds,J.Steelman--TALK Y TRUMAN ON FOOD UNUSED--Luckman also:Rhyr--Walker Dem-- ASH,DC:CERAMNY:ITALY:NYC:TRUMAN:LUCKMAN:PRESS:DROUGHT: [illegible] OVER FORM 1555 CAN. [illegible] MAT:FAIRBANKS:HEARST:FOOD:SWISH:SHOULDER IN U.S.A. ARRIMAN:LOVETT:DODDGS:STEELMAN:DAMS:HL OF YR.

Comp. of Prem. 10-1-47

Used No.	Date

Can No.	Roll No.
20 - 80	1

Subject: YANKS WIN SERIES

Cameraman: PRIESTLEY SMITH
FORDHAM EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe.	Pos.	Edu.	Comb.
449	443	B-5648x6 100ft.	P-5648x5 195ft.		
		B-5648x6 40ft.	F-5648x4 705ft.		
		F-5648x7 1200ft.	F-5648x6 1875ft.		

Description and Remarks: BKLYN(EBBETS FD& YANK STADIUM)

Date of Event: 10-1,3,2,

Used No. 1,5,6 Dat

Ebbets Fd:ls,crowds,cu's types,band--cu Bevens pitch,cu Cookie,and hits double,scores 2 runners crowds go wild,mob Cookie,5th game:Cookie gets watch from ice Mayor Youell,crowds,Fordham camera,cu Cookie,strikes ut--6th game Stadium:Berra,bats,crowds,runner across as hubard starts,sequence Stanky pulls a Leo with ump--good ction,crowds,cu Reese,hits,scores,cu Ella Raines,Dimaggio its,out to Gionfriddo catch???--crowds,7th game:crowds ermanski triples,dives into 3rd--crowds,Edwards hits,score ene--crowds,Brown PH. and hits,runner scores,crowds Henich bat,hits,another score,crowd cuPage on mound,fly and u Vadala prays,Page pitches,crowds & Edwards hits into dp nd of game,crowds mob Page etc.--CUTS:Lombardi & Reynolds ~~Yankee Stadium,~~ cu's Lindell,Rizzuto,Reynolds,Johnson

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(2) 20-80-1

Henrich,Lindell batting:Dodgers:Walker,Robinson--End of game,Berra & MacQuinn,cu in blanket--3rd game:starting Barney,Bevins,crowds,cu Stanky,Rizzuto,Sternweiss,Furillo Fordham shooting,elev.Dodger-Yank batters,Dimag homer, ext.Ebbets Fd--cu Babe Ruth,pitchers on mound,Doran & Mrs Casey on mound,batters posing for cameramen,cu Cookie--6th Game:Branca pitching,Robinson doubles,Furillo at bat, --izzuto hurt,last play,other action scenes,Raines--7th game,int.dressing room Dodgers gloom-Yanks: joy Del Webb MacPhail & Dimag--Shea on mound,crowds,Hatten,Bevins,Shea on mound,action of game,Vadala,aftermath.

NYC:BROOKLYN,NY:STADIUM:LAVAGETTO:YOUELL:F.FORDHAM:RAINES: DIMAGGIO:BASEBALL:SPORTS HILITES:RUTH:CASEY:WEBB:MacPHAIL VaDALA

NEW YORK CITY (YALE U COLUMBIA 7)

Can No.	Roll No.
20-82	4

Subject	Cameraman
	POLO GRAND-CRICKET

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A) 5651x7 210ft Can No. (B) 5651x9 1950ft
134				

Description and Remarks: IELD:crowds,Yablonski(C)--
Lou Little smiling,Kusserow
int ercepted by Nadherny Y--Fuchs end run to the 18--
i plunges for td--crowds Kusserow(C)Kus..row-Swiecki
ss for td--n on Yale 9--Yablonski all the way for score
.dline prayers,Kirk intercepts pass and goes to C-14,Furs
er td--TEX VS OKLA:Layne to Canaday pass 40yds,Layne to
.llary over td--Okla:Mitchell-Sarrat 10 yds--Mitchel thru
or td--Layne-Blunt pass,Layne-Canaday fumble & makes td--
crowds--Mitchell-Sarratt lateral & over,Layne-Canaday pass
--CUTS:Mitchell-Thomas pass,Mitchell run,Rune-Holden pass
yne pass..add plays..
KC:DALLAS,TEX:FOOTBALL:YALE U:COLUMBIA:TEXAS U:OKLAHOMA
U.LITTLE

Date of Event 10-11-47

Used No.	Date

CONTINUED OVER

NEW YORK CITY. (GOLDEN HONOR PAID WAR DEAD)	Can No. 20-86	Roll No. 1

Subject: GOLDEN HONOR PAID WAR DEAD

Cameraman: MARY ANN FORDHAM PRIESTLEY HARDE SMITH EDWARDS.

Length: 161-154 | Neg. | Dupe: 5-5660x2 305ft. S-Test | Pos. | Cuts No. M-5662x4 305ft. P-5660x3 940ft. T-5662x1 480ft. H-5660x1 450ft. Can No.

Description and Remarks: sport Jos,V,Connally,destroy[illegible]er Date of Event 10-26-47
[illegible]ff,flowers, reathes aboard,toss them over-
[illegible]ting,cu flag-draped ship,casket & guard of
[illegible]aboard,pan down mast 1/2 mast,tank pulls caisson
[illegible]et & guard,entering Hall,crowds,bldgs,MCU's crying
[illegible],cu's,hysterical women,wiping eyes,pan from soldiers
[illegible] platform,GOLD STAR MOTHER,guard fires salvo,pan more
[illegible]ifles,crying people,muffled drums,taps over casket--CUTS;
haplains aboard,rites,wreathes,casket parade--ship arrives
[illegible]t Pier--Gen.Hodges,cadets,middies parade--gen.views,cu
[illegible]er,cu [illegible]ewer,K.C.Royal,Gen.Vaughn,crowds etc.--human
[illegible]es crying.

KEYWORDS: J.V.CONNALLY:USN:WREATHES:CEREMONIES:DESTROYER:
[illegible]:[illegible]:CLARK:HUMAN:WOMEN:MOTHERS:RELIGION:HODGE:
[illegible]:[illegible]:[illegible]:ROYAL:VAUGHN:[illegible]

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

NEW YORK CITY (ARMY & UPSET BY COLUMBIA)	Order No.	Roll No.
NEW YORK CITY, PHILADELPHIA PA	V.20 R.86	3

Subject: FOOTBALL: ARMY 2 UPSET BY COLUMBIA 21--NAVY 0 PENN 21	Cameraman: SMITH HESS EDWARDS FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
238-233 105				(A) 3-5664x1 510f Can No. 3-5663x4 330f (B) 3-5661x4 1995 3-5662x1 2490f

Description and Remarks: BAKER FD:1st loss in 33 games:elev & gs cadets,Gen.Taylor,O'Dwyer,Royall--Rowan Galiffa to Trent 1st,Galiffa over td--cu Lou Little--Gustafson for 28,Rowan over--crowds,cadets cheer--Kusserow fumbles & recovers--Rossides pass Swiacki for 30,Kusserow lugs it over--crowds,Rowan off tackle and goes 84 yds &td-cadets cheer--Rossides long pass to Swiacki catches it on his belly(disputed)--cu Blaik 'stinks'--crowds Rossides shovel to Kusserow out on A.28--crowds,Rossides to Swiacki to the 3,Rossides to Kusserow plunge & td--Yablonski converts--21-10--Lou Little & crowds,Rossides & Swiacki mobbed--FRANKLIN FD:Minisipass MacArthry,Deuber 16 more Luongo td--crowds Dooney tackle slash,Dooney td--Navy ball Baysinger long pass,intercepted by Quinn runs it back Halfpenny plunge and td 21-0--cuts;see next page.

Used No. 25 -- Date

OVER

RELEASE
PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 20-86-3

CUR:Gustafson intercepts Rossides pass--Scott end run 1st down on A.b--Rossides to Swiącki pass--Kusserow for 7 Rossides to Olsen for 16--Gillette end run for 11--Rossides end run 22--Rossides 1st down run of 4--Rossides pass Gehrke 1st down--Kusserow-Gehrke pass--Yahlonski for 3,Rossides-Swiacki for 10--Swiacki pass for 31 yds--Minisi loss of 1,Hawkins gainSchneider gain PENN NAVY CUR Schneider,Minisi-MacCarthy for 10--Deuber gain,Minisi thru center,Evans gain.

FOOTBALL:NYC:PHILADELPHIA,PALCOLUMBIA U:USMA:ARMY: TAYLOR:ODWYER:LITTLE:BLAIK:U OF PENN:USNA:NAVY:STADII

NEW YORK CITY (PREMIER OFF TO ROYAL WEDDING) FOR PREMIER

20-88 CANADA

CITY, TORONTO, CAN. V 20 R V 88 R-CAN.

Subject: PREMIER OFF TO ROYAL WEDDING
ED FEATHER FUND BOOSTED: YUGO-SLAVS SAIL FOR HOMELAND.

Cameraman: SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
94-88 89-83 60-54				5665 2 505ft.	

Description and Remarks:

MacKenzie King on deck of SS QUEEN
ELIZ--cus--shot boat leaving--TEEN AGERS
COMM.CHEST:elev.dance,read feather,gals crowds
waving,cu winner,jaloppy parade,crowds,Miss Chloe
Barbara Ann Scott,group Burton head of CommChest--YUGOS
elev.of SS RADNIK--luggage aboard,gangway,groups,supplies
sign,group,ship pulling away,crowds wave--CUTS:ditto

NYC:MONTREAL,CAN:TORONTO,CAN:KING:SS QUEEN ELIZABETH:
COMMUNITY CHEST:DANCE:SCOTT:YUGOSLAVS:REFUGEES:SS RADNIK

Date of Event: 11-1-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY (OLYMPIC SKATERS)	Can No.	Roll No.
PORTLAND,ORE. NYC. PHILA. PA.	2 JUNE 89	3

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS:GOLF,RYDER CUP TO U.S. OLYMPIC SKATERS, ACROBATS	NELSON SMITH HARDT EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
112-105 145 102				Junk

Description and Remarks

Portland Golf Club--Hogan ees,Snead,Rees,King tee off--is rain--heavy ains--putts into water cup,sinks one,winning put,crowds udson presents cup to Ben Hogan,H.Cotton watches-- LYMPIC SKATERS TRYOUT:Gretchen Merrill,Dick Button,Sherma nd Swenning team,Seigh(Eileen)--duet,Button solo,slowmot- on,Seigh,etc--clev.from Radio City--ACROBATICS:is genview at Markley,Chapmans,Edelston,Schneider--doing stunts, idair--wives & kids look on,clown putty nose--cameraman,sv ewings,pants off,tumble & spill--CUTS:junk

Date of Event 11-2-47

Used No.	Date

ORTLAND,ORE:NYC:PHILA,PA:GOLF:CUP:OLYMPICS:ICE SKATING: LOW MOTION:RADIO CITY:HOGAN:SNEAD:REES:RAINSTROM:HOGAN: OTTON:HUDSON:MERRILL:BUTTON:SHERMAN:SWENNING:SEIGH:

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 ACROBATICS·CUTS·GOLF·SPORTS·CAMERAMEN PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY (HORSE SHOW)	Can No. 20-89	Roll No. Canada
~~DRUMM,ONT,CANADA - VANCOUVER,CAN. V.20 R.89~~		CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
CANADA'S NEWEST HARVEST PRESTO-CHANGO NYC.	MARKMAN.. PRIESTLY ASSOC:WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
~~67-81~~ 105-99 ~~107-99~~				JUNKED Can No. 5669x2 65ft.

Description and Remarks: shots angles of workers pic- Date ~~MAY~~ 47
ng tobacco-gen.views plantation,drying
heds,string leaves,angles,dry same,loading
ales etc--Harvey & Max Long(MAGICIANS)4 eggs in glasses--
u's--card tricks--rice grains into bag--out comes petals-
andle trick--HORSE SHOW (MAD SQ GARDEN)--ls,harness event
igh hats,US over jump,Canadian,Irish,Mex--Canada wins,
ets cup--CUTS:add.junked

ELHI,ONT,CAN:VANCOUVER,CAN:NYC:TOBACCO:FARMS:MAGICIANS:
SOCIETY HORSE SHOW:MAD.SQ.GARDEN

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY (O'DWYER ASKS SUPPORT FOR FRIENDSHIP)

Can No. 20-90

Roll No. NY LCL

Subject	Cameraman
O'DWYER ASKS SUPPORT FOR FRIENDSHIP .	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
76	70			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Int. City Hall mcu statement re Friendship Food Train--radio engineers

YC:OD'WYER:SPEECH:FRIENDSHIP FOOD TRAIN

Date of Event 11-7-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY (MOVIE HEAD STRIKES AT COMMUNISM) Roll No.

SOUND 20 B. 93 2

Subject	Cameraman
AT COMMUNISM	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				Junk

Description and Remarks: PLAZA HOTEL: ls dinner,ls same cam Date of Event 1-47

m lm fg,spo sign PIONEERS bg,Nate Blumberg Used No. Date
Judge Pecora,Eric at table,var.cu's his
lk(Eric Johnstone)--CUTS:awards to Geo.Jessel,
d Gambie,Adolf Zukor & Mary Pickford--Jessel talk,
ad Sears,Harry Brandt,Don Nelson,Zukor,Maj.H.Warner,N
umberg,Pecora,J.Cohn,Johnson,Spyrous Skouras & Guy
sell,F.Fabian,Rev.E.Tengley,F.Gallop

C:MOTION PIX:THEATRICAL:DINNER:SPEECHES:HOTEL:BLUMBERG
CORA:JOHNSTONE:JESSEL:GAMBIE:ZUKOR:PICKFORD:SEARS:ZUKOR
ANDT:NELSON:WARNER:COHN:SKOURUS:EYSELL:FABIAN:TENGLEY

GALLOP OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY (CINDERELLA OF THE FURS)	Prod. No. 20-93	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
CINDERELLA OF THE FURS	PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
91	85			Junk

Description and Remarks: SHERATON ROOF:Paul Croset U
Star gets seal coat,pan feet up,smiles,Mink &
Silver Blue,turn,cu,dyed white fox,silver blue
Mink,Persian Lamb,cu's--CUTS:add

NYC:CROSET:STYLES:FASHIONS:ACTRESS:FURS

Date of Rel. 12-2-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY (FILMS PURGE REDS) (SOUND)

Can No. 20-95

Roll No. 2

Subject: FILMS PURGE REDS

Cameraman: FARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
124	118			U.S. 5677x4 340ft.

Description and Remarks:

INTERIORS HOTEL:ls group Motion
icture Executives,Blumberg,Johnstone etc.
u Johnstone,he talks on Reds in Hollywood--
UTS:ADD.

YC:SPEECH:MOTION PIX:THEATRICAL:BLUMBERG:
JOHNSTONE:COMMUNISM

Date of Event 11-25-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY (CAT SHOW) [illegible]	Can No. 20-47	Roll No. 3
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS I[illegible]:4-H CLUB:ANZIO ARRIVES BY: CAT SHOW	TRAYNHAM HARDE GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
5-1-49 60 78				Junk	

Description and Remarks: ls group,tractor bg,cu's boy drinks,girl,cu's boys and girls,under the tree shot--ANZIO:ls Nettuno cemetery--ls children,cu's place wreathes,cu kiddie & women types, praying,cu graves,ls atten,U.S.guard,flag,troops atten--CAT SHOW:HOTEL GRANADA:ls group women hold cats,Siamese kits in basket,cu sleep,Bos'n sleeping in cabin--one eats ice cream cone--Wisty with hat,cu Wake Is cat and yawns into camera,cu--CUTS:add.
CHICAGO,ILL:NYC:ANZIO,ITALY:BOYS:GIRLS:4-H CLUB:CATS: HOTEL:CEMETERY:ITALIANS:CEREMONIES:US ARMY:ANNIVERSARY

Date of Event 12-3-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY (FRIENDSHIP FOOD SHIPMENT FOR EUROPE) | Roll No.

[illegible] V.20 A.98 | 1

Subject: FOR EUROPE | Cameraman: HARDE:FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
108	100			Junk

Description and Remarks

pan down Independence Hall,train
nto RR sta--ship at dock,ls crowds,Pearson
Mayor B.Samuel--Mrs.Pearson christens ship--
rowds,NYC:pan from side,GIFT FOOD etc.SWISH to loading
ood being loaded at NY dock,cargo aboard,food labels
olled oats,cu ls into hold,cu name AMERICAN LEADER,
eople on dock watching,Cons.Gen.Ludovic Chancel,crowds,
t mike,angles boat leaving,crowds,fg,down bay,pass Statue
iberty--CUTS:add.G.Whalen,Capt.Harris--boat pass NY skylin
tickers on boxes,Oswaldo Aranha etc.

HILA,PA:NYC:FRIENDSHIP:FOOD:INDEPENDENCE HALL:RR STATION:
A UEL:PEARSON:CHRISTENING:SS AMERICAN LEADER:CHANCEL:
STATUE LIBERTY:WHALEN:SKYLINE:ARANHA

Date of Event: 12-7-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-(

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY (HEISMAN TROPHY TO LUJACK CCNY 58 ORE. 51)

YORK CITY | 7.20 5.99 | 3

Subject SPORTS: HEISMAN TROPHY TO LUJACK CCNY 58 ORGON ST. 51

Cameraman HARDE MARKMANN FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
40-34 90				Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks

DOWNTOWN A.C.:Lujack holds rophy--Pres.Jurdan of A.C.shake hands etc.--.oter pan trophy to Lujack,cameras--BASKETBALL N MAD.SQ.GARDEN:ls var.shots of dif.teams coring cutins,characters,var.shots action utins characters and long CC basket--CUTS:ditto

C:TROPHY:LUJACK:JURDAN:ORGANIZATIONS: BASKETBALL:CCNY:ORGON ST.U

Date of Event 12-10-47

Lead No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY (BABE RUTH)	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible] - NYC. SOUND	[illegible] 99	4

Subject	Cameraman
XMAS CUSTOM.ST.NICHOLAS FIESTA BABE RUTH	POLYGOON PRIESTLEY MARKMAN SCHUSTER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
84-78 214				(A) 5688x10 130ft. (B) Junk

Cancelled No.

Description and Remarks: St.Nick down st.on horse,crowds wave--closer,royal family on balcony,cu Julianna and kids on balcony,kids wave,cu holds kid,Wilhelmina and Prince Bernhardt, character with candy to kids,ls anc cu,cu with children,dad lifts daughter shakes wi crowds,clown,kids,pan Wilhelmina and Julia SANTA:at Hotel Astor--babe as Santa,gives gives kids var.prizes,kids ask for gifts, loves whiskers,lil boy on babe's lap--with licking kid--etc,kid falls down.CUTS:add. HOLLAND:NYC:XMAS STORIES:JULIANNA:WILHELMINA:BERNHARDT: BABE RUTH:HOTEL ASTOR:GIFTS:SANTA CLAUS.

Date of Film 10-47

Used No.	Date
dad	
he smokes cigar	
royal family	
with Santa,happy	
na--BABE RUTH	
kids presents,cu	
SINGING,babe re-	
Pluto dog,dog	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY I XMAS FOR HOMELESS CHILDREN)

NEW YORK CITY.

20-100

V.20 N.100

Roll No. 3

3

Subject

CHILDREN

Cameraman

EDWARDS:SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
87	80			Junk

Description and Remarks

This is where Vadala's coat was
wiped HOTEL WALDORF ASTORIA--ls genview
,r e,foundlings around,cu Cardinal Spellman
s choir,Santa & Cardinal--cu's kids,with
oys,fighting etc.--crying kids--etc.--CUTS:add.
E USED LAST YEAR'S TRACK "SILENT NITE" be

YC:HOTEL:SPELLMAN:RELIGIOUS:CHRISTMAN:
CHILDREN:TREES

Date of Exp. 12-15-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY (CLEVE. BROWNS 14	NY YANKS 3) V.20 n. 1 0	Roll No. 4

Subject: NY. YANKS 3

Cameraman: [illegible] EDWARDS, FORDHAM MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
192	187	F-5691x4 750ft.		F-5691x4 1200ft. F-5691x4 2395ft. F-5691x4 160ft.

Description and Remarks: YANKEE STADIUM:Yanks onto field, [illegible]owns boo,crowds,Motley 51 yd romp,cutin tg cheers,gs Jones into camera,Graham-Speedie o yd line,Graham qb sneak td--crowds,Buddy Young rom ground,short gain,Young 13 yds along sidelines--ohason f.g.--crowds,Jones end run and over the fence, ones slips again on line play--Motley piled up at scrimage,Graham-Jones for 11,Jones thru for td--the payoff--UTS:Graham-Lavelli pass,Sanders-Sweiger pats--Young 14, anders 13,Motley 5,Young reverse 6,qb sneak td,Collella nterception,Motely 16,Graham-Mayne for 8,Jones td--crowds ,G:YANK STADIUM:FOOTBALL:CLEVE.BROWNS:NY YANKEES

Date of Event: 12-14-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY (NY KNICKS 70 CELTICS 58) | Roll No. 3

NEW YORK CITY. [illegible] 3

Subject: [illegible] KNICKS 70 CELTICS 58 AMATEUR HOCKEY

Cameraman: MARKMANN FORDHAM PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
100-94 94				Junk

Description and Remarks: MAD. SQ. GARDEN: var, elev. & gs of knicks & celtics game, scores etc. cutins--HOCKEY: PROVIDENCE CELTICS TRIM NY METS 4-1 var, shots angles of game including fistfites & amateurs roughing it up, action etc--CUTS: add

YC: BASKETBALL: NY KNICKERBOCKERS: BOSTON CELTICS: HOCKEY: PROVIDENCE CELTICS: NY METROPOLITANS: RIOTS MAD SQ GARDEN

Date of Event: 12-20-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-D

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY (NEW YORK BURIED IN RECORD SNOW) Roll No.

NEW YORK CITY - LONG ISLAND - BRONX - V 26 F 104 1

Subject

NEW YORK BURIED IN RECORD SNOW

H-5696x1 150ft. H-5697x4 450ft. DALY: HARDE: SEARS: (POLAR UN

Length H-5696x1 600ft. Neg. H-5696x2 500ft Dupe Pos. Cuts H-5697x2 350ft ted

H-5696x3 500ft. H-5696x2 350ft. Junk

Can No. 2?? 249 H-5698x2 60ft.

H-5698x2 60ft.

Description and Comments: CHOPPING ALL OVER NYC;5th Ave.Times Sq Date of Event 12-27-47

9th Ave.etc.shovel walks,in car thru wiper, cross section,people,crackup highway,stalled snow-covered cars, elev.from window over city,Bway deserted,mar quee Gen.Was indiscreet,piles snow,cu spin wheels,cars try get going,cu guy pushing,shovel snow off cars,thru drifts NITE continues covered cars,fuel truck,day:trucks laid up in yards,stalled trolles 3 shots,fuel truck,winds blow drifts,ydstick 25.4" stalled cars,LI,in suburbs,Edwards shovels,Chris & coker spaniel in snow,Hurricane & hydrant,kids slide roof cars, is genview from Empire St.Bldg-city--CUTS:Radio City,tree snow,add Forest Hills,snow etc.Customs House etc,Batty Wall St scenes,Broad St--Hudson River & Bridge add scenes Boston & Wash.DC.

FORM: BOSTON:MASS:WASH DC:BLIZZARD:SNOW:CROWDS:TRAFFIC:

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY (TENNIS RIGGS BEATS KRAMER) | Roll No.

[illegible] CITY, CHICAGO, ILL. | [illegible] | 4

Subject: SPORTS: TENNIS RIGGS BEATS KRAMER
CARDS 28 EAGLES 21 CHAMPS

Cameraman: WARMANN FORDHAM
TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
113-106 99				(A) Junk (B) 5695x6

Can No.

Description and Remarks

MAD.SQ.GARDEN:cu Riggs & Kramer
ls genview match--cu's serves,volley,indiv.
cu's action,gs & hishots,and match point--
cus Bobby & Jackie--PRO FOOTBALL CHAMPS:
Comiskey Pk--crowds Trippi 44 yd run for td,
crowds,Angsman off tackle and over long run,
crowds Thompson pass to McHugh for td--crowds
Trippi off for 75 yds and run for td--CUTS:add.

NYC:CHICAGO,ILL:TENNIS:RIGGS:KRAMER:MAD.SQ.GARDEN:
COMISKEY PK:FOOTBALL:CHICAGO CARDINALS:PHILA EAGLES

Date of Event: 12-27-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY (SEIDELMAN GETS AWARD)

Can No. 20-105

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman: ALSH: SMITH MARKMANN JOHNSON ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
36-50 43 67 85				A, C, D, Junk (B) 3-5710x1 50ft. M-5710x1 66ft.

Description and Remarks: var.shots angles of freight car wreck,locos,mangle ruins--INT.FRENCH CONSULATE mcu&s of J.Seidelman receiving medal from Ludovic Chancel,cus medal--Joe,Mrs. & daughter--M CAR:var.shots of inventor,cu&s car,instrument board cu motor,picks up car,pkges in compartment,into car and angles on road--DOBERMAN PINSCHERS:littler of 12--var.mcu's me,in tub,on sofa,feeding,with bottle,pups all over--CUTS MIAMI,FLA:NYC:LOS ANGELES,CAN:VANCOUVER,BC CANADA: add. TRAIN WRECK:SEIDELMAN:AWARD:CHANCEL:AUTOS:INVENTIONS DOGS:

Date of Event 12-28-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—15M—9-46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY (BASKETBALL: LIU 66 UCLA 66) | Roll No. 5

20-105

Subject: BASKETBALL: LIU 66 UCLA 66

Cameraman: priestley:FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
124--116				Junk

Description and Remarks: MAD SQ.GARDEN:ls genview, ngles elev and gs including scores and ction,cutins zany rooters--CUTS:add.

ASKETBALL:NYC:LIU:UCLA

Date of Event: 12-22-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY:(~~XXXX~~ 12/26-27/47--the Big Snow ties the city in knots)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-65	4

36-65 4

Subject: YESTERDAY'S BIG STORY; 26" SNOWFALL PARALYZES CITY

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-162		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(12/26/47:5 shots, storm,city--pedestrians--2 shots,skidding wheels and stalled cars--kids down slide and snowman--shoveling snow--pushing car--2 shots,skidding and towing--2 shots parked cars--plow--nite scs, covered with snow--2 shots,day,parked cars--digging out--4 shots,transportation and deliveries stalled--wrecker pushes car--6 shots,suburbias snow-paralyzed city--skiers,kids, 4 shots----------

Date of Event: ~~XXXX~~ 12/26/47

NEW YORK CITY--SNOW--OLD & RARE FILMS--STORMS--CHILDREN--CARS--HL YEAR-

SEE OVE

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

NEW YORK,NY:(10/47--Israel becomes recognized member of United Nations	Can No. 37-53	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
YESTERDAY'S BIG STORY: ISRAEL - NEW NATION FORMED	UNIV.NEWSREEL LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-202		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

PALESTINE, ISRAEL:(ship arriving,Jewish refugees--woman carry child off ship--litter case--tot walks--man,woman,child--NEW YORK,NY(UN PALESTINE COMMISSION,sign--UN Security Council--U.S.Amb. to UN Warren Austin--Security Council spectators--HAIFA,ISRAEL:(ls city--armed Jews pass camera--search rubble dead soldiers--barbed wired street,Israeli soldier bg--3 shots,Arab prisoners--hs telephone wire--PM David BenGurion out of car,into bldg--3 shots,Israeli guard at attention--Jewish flag--5 shots,truce allows bodies to be retrieved from No-Man's Land--2 shots Pres.of Israel Chaim Weizman--NEW YORK:UN Gen.Assembly--Israel Delegation--Arab delegates walk out--6 shots,empty Arab seats--Israel dele.seated--raising Isreali flag--delegation look on--flag flies outside UN------PALESTINE,ISRAEL--HLSYH--UNITED NATIONS--HUMAN INT-JEWS--REFUGEES-NY--UN--ALST.LIBRARY, ISRAEL--WAR--ARABS--PRISONERS--BENGURION-WEIZMANN-OLD & RAISING FLAG.

Date of Event 10/47

N.Y.C.(GASPERI AT CITY HALL)

Can No.	Roll No.
5470 X 5470 A	5 b

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] AT CITY HALL	HARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100				Can No.

Description and Remarks: Premier De Gasperi arriving [illegible] --greeted by Mayor O'Dwyer--cus[illegible], into car, crowds and away

[illegible] ITY HALL:DI GAS ERI:RECEPTION:O'DWYER

Date 4-[illegible]-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

N.Y.C. (REHABILITATION INST.)

Can No.	Roll No.
5471X	6

Subject: REHABILITATION INST.

Cameraman: SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
98				Can No.

Description and Remarks: genview press attends opening funds for Rehabilitation Inst-- at class--H.Russell amputee books--

HOSPITAL:PRESS:RUSSELL: AMPUTEES.

Date of Event 1-10-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY:(1947

Issue Number
CS 5483x3

Subject
MILLROSE GAMES

Camersman
MARKMANN & FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cut No.
CS ?ftg				BkNos:4857-7,8 caption filed

Description and Remarks
NEW YORK CITY:(Madison Square Gardon--var.scs.Millrose games---filed captions--co not know what was in cut story----------

Date of Event
Feb.1947

NEW YORK CITY--TRACK MEET--STOCK SHOTS---

SEE OVER

N.Y.C.(MR JEAPES OF U LONDON ARRIVES)

Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible]	[illegible]

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
100				

Description and Remarks

sev.mcu's of Jeapes on deck
[illegible] Liz[illegible]—cu of Tom Mead(out of focus)

[illegible]: APTS:SS QUEEN ELIZABETH:MEAD

Date of Event 2-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY(WESTMINSTER DOG SHOW)	Can No. 5490 x	Roll No. 3
Subject		Cameraman MARKMANN

Length 500	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Mad.Sq.Garden:floor shots judging 2-14-47
elev and good mcu's of Warlord of
in with judge D.Wagstaff and trainer
e--braces-borzois,setters--Man-
er rriers--11 yr old Ntalie Reevies
he land Shepherds--

:DOGSH W:DOGS:LEVINE:MAD.SQ.GARDEN

Stock Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-D

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

N.Y.C. (CIMILLO THE BUS STEALER) YORK CITY; SOUND	Can No. 5509x6; 5509 x8	Roll No. 5533x2 5533x 2

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] BUS STEALER	HEARST HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
500				Can No.

Description and Remarks: Bus arriving in NY--Bill gets out dick--cu's being booked at police station bus--arrive at 4th Precinct--being interrogated by Walterbake of Bx--meets Mrs C. and dad--sound.

NYC:CIMILLO:CRIME:POLICE:BUS:POLICE:INTERVIEW

Date 4-[illegible]47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY: (Airline president receives Safety Council award)

Issue Number 5513x2

Subject
TALK BY JUAN TRIPPE,PRES.OF PAN AMERICAN AIRLINES,GETS AWARD (sound)

Cameraman
EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bk No:4892-A Can No. caption MISS-- speech copy
448ft.				

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY: (Mr.George.H. White of Inter-American Safety Council present Juan Trippe of PAA with safety Award for 1946--is presentation--var.scs. during Trippe's talk re:air travel safety----------

Date of Event 3/18/47

NEW YORK CITY--SAFETY--AVIATION--TRIPPE,Juan--AWARD--

SEE OVER

N.Y.C.(BABE RUTH SIGNS WITH FORD) NYC (WALDORF ASTORIA)	Can No. 5533 x4	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
BABE RUTH SIGNS WITH FORD	FORDHAM:EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
450				

Description and Remarks: r.ls and cu's signing up with Ford--l.to r.Ray Murphy of Legion,Babe, J.R.Davis of Ford and Benson Ford--cu's Babe,signature etc--cutins stills,cutins movies at work.

NYC:HOTEL:FORD:MURPHY:RUTH:DAVIS:PRESS. BABEBALL

Date of Issue: 4/23/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

N.Y.C.(BISHOP GILBERT INSTALLED) [illegible] CITY. SOUND	Can No. 5536x7,5544x1,2,5547x2	Roll No.
Subject BISHOP GILBERT INSTALL D	Cameraman EDWARDS HEARST:PARA:FOX.	

Length 2500 ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

installation Rt Rev.Chas.Kendall
[illegible]alled Bishop of NY at St.John
Divine--opening Socr,Bishop enters,procession
up sisle,to altar,Rev.Manning presents staff--
procession outside--sequence on Ceremony--
conducted by Rt Rev.Henry K.Sherrill

NYC:RELIGION:GILBERT:CEREMONIES:GILBERT:
CHURCH:MANNING:SHERRILL:PROCESSION:
INSTALLATION

Date of Event 4-26-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

N.Y.C. (MAURITANIA ARRIVES)

NY.B.

Can No.	Roll No.
5540X	13
5540 X	13

Subject	Cameraman
MAURITANIA ARRIVES	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200				Can No.

Description and Remarks: ...s ship coming up bay, into dock
crowds at dock, fireboats.

NYC:SS MAURITANIA:FIREBOATS

Date 5-[illegible]-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

N.Y.C.("THE EGG AND I" PREMIER? MUSIC HALL)	Can No.	Roll No.
	3441 A	3

Subject	Cameraman
THE "EGG & I" PREMIER MUSIC HALL	PRITSTLY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
600				

Description and Remarks

crowds outside,running shots marquee--rolling shot marquee,swish 4" marquee swish back wide angle crowds cross st.to enter--zemo tilt shots Radio City bldgs and marquee--newsreel marquee

NYC:MOTION PIX:THEATRICAL:RADIO CITY:

Date 4-25-47

Cut No.	Date

SEE OVER

N.Y.C.(UN.TAKES HDQUTRS.SITE CHECK)	Can No.	Roll No.
NYC SOUND	5541 x	10

Subject	Cameraman
UN.TAKES HDQRS SITE CHECK	EDWARDS:PARA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
320				

Description and Remarks

Oct 25-47

at Empire St.Bldg:John D.Rockefeller presents $8,500,000 check to Trigvie Lie for UN--stills at work,cu check--1,to r. Bob Moses,Mayor O'Dwyer,Lie,JDR 3rd,cu's each speaking.

NYC UN:EMPIRE STATE B DG:ROCKEFELLER 3RD: LIE:MOSES:MOSES:O'DWYER:SPEECH.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

N.Y.C.(MEDICAL SUPPLIES FOR GREECE)	Can No. 5541 x	Roll No. 13

Subject	Cameraman
MEDICAL SUPPLIES FOR GREECE	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
300				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Conveyor belt,vitamins,etc.--cu's--jars on belt,cu--officials Bobst present,84-16-47 scroll to Amb.G.Papanicolaou,Archbishop Athenagoris looks on--cu's--on trucks etc.

NYC:MEDICINE:FOOD:PAPANICOLAOU:ATHENAGORIS:

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

N.Y.C.(BEN HECHT SHIP)

Can No.	Roll No.
5542x	3

Subject: BEN HECHT SHIP

Cameraman: HEARST / FORDHAM SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
200 100				

Description and Remarks:

ES Marine Carp at sea--tugs with
ker to doc , crew,angles,cu Ben Hecht--
CITY HALL: recevd BY acting Mayor Vincent
Impelleteri--shak hands,cu's types--
enter Hall--Hyman Levitan

NYC:--CITY HALL:ES MARINE CARP:HECHT:
JEWS:IMPELLETERI:LEVITAN

Date of Issue: 4-26-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

N.Y.C. (STAMP SHOW)	Can No. 5563 x 5	Roll No.
Subject -		Cameraman FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: Mar.elev.crowds outside & in showing philatelists--73 yr old Mrs.H.Diamond collection--Cardinal Spellman collection Wilson and King George's collection stamp--½ million collection,cu $50,000 Br. Guinea stamp--Monaco gal

GRAND CENTRAL PALACE:STAMPS:

Date of Event 5-19-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

N.Y.C. (ONE WORLD AWARD)

Can No. 5570 X

Roll No. 3

Scene (HOTEL ASTOR) SOUND 5570 X 3

Subject: ONE WORLD AWARD

Cameraman: HARDY SCHUSTER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
471				Can No.

Description and Remarks: HOTEL ASTOR:group l.to r. Norman Corwin in 1942 award and LaGuardia 1947-- Mayor James H.Sheldon presents plaque to LaGuardia--246" lenses of talk. Pan.takes o t of focus

ASTOR HOTEL:AWARDS:SPEECH:CORWIN:LAGUARDIA SHELDON

Date of Event 5-29-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY (U.N. SITE)	Can No. 5593 X	Roll No. 8
~~NEW YORK CITY~~	~~5593X~~	~~8~~

Subject	Cameraman
U.N. SITE	SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Scu's showing Mayor Laguardia, Byron Price and Hugo Rogers Boro pres. of Manhattan removing first brick from boarded up tenement--ls genviews showing crowds gathered around.

NEW YORK CITY: UN: RESIDENCES: CROWDS: LAGUARDIA: PRICE: ROGERS:

Date of Event 7-8-47

Used No. ~~21~~ Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY (QUEEN MARY ARRIVES - DEPARTS SCENES ABOARD)

Can No. 5606x1; 5612x4; 5604x2

Subject

QUEEN MARY ARRIVES - DEPARTS SCENES ABOARD

Cameraman

FORDHAM SMITH
HARLE: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1700				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Queen arriving NYC early morn
l Donovan & daughter in law, David Farrar
itish film star, Capt. C.G. Illingworth, backshot
ing, people fg--fireboats, Statue of Liberty--good
rise scenes--up river, docking, at dock etc--up bay,
ss going aboard--boarding at quarantine--talk by
onovan--Mrs. Edna Blue & daughter talk--Adm. Leahy--
parture, Intnl Refugee Org. cu J.K. Javits--comm: C.A. Mass,
tts. Vorys & Brooks--goup cus see dope sheet, Queen leaving
YC: QUEEN MARY SS--SUNSET: SKYLINE: STATUE OF LIBERTY:
OVAN: FARRAR: ILLINGWORTH: FIREBOATS: DOCKS: SPEECH:
AHY: REGUEE: ORGANIZATIONS: JAVITS: COMMITEE:

Date of Event 8-5-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY:(1947

Issue Number 5614ar10

Subject NEW AMERICAN LEGION COMMANDER INSTALLED

Cameraman HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
150ft.				Bk No:5019-12--captio junked after card made

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(At Madison Square Garden,American Legion convention sees new Commander James F.O'Neill installed--past commander Paul Griffin looks on----------

Date of Event 8/31/47

[Note: Det.in can 1/68. This one was ok then]

NEW YORK CITY--MADISON SQUARE GARDEN--ORGANIZATIONS(American Legion)--O'NEILL,James F--GRIFFIN,Paul--

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY: (Gen. Eisenhower attends Legion Convention)	Issue Number 56164 ~~56164~~	

Subject	Cameraman
EISENHOWER AT LEGION CONVENTION	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Book No: 5019-6
200 ft.				Can No.	caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(silent coverage Date of Event 9/29/47
at 71st Regiment Armory, Sir Ian Fraser of the BRITISH Legion as he talks--cu and ls of him--General Dwight David "Ike" Eisenhower on stand before talk--cu him--ls crowd--bs as he talks----

NEW YORK CITY--ORGS(American Legion)--CONVENTION(Legion)--EISENHOWER, Gen.Dwight D.--

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY (AM. LEGION PARADE)

Can No. 5616x5; Roll No. 5617x2

Subject: A.L. LEGION PARADE

Cameraman: FOX MOVIETONE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1000'				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Gov.Dewey & Mayor O'Dwyer on re- st.stand,West Pt cadets parade,marine band,color guard,Card.Spellman & aides, Gen.Devers & Col.J.Gregory,crowds,kids look on,parade shots,Texas,drum majorettes others, front St.Pats Cathedral,111 delegation

NYC:AMERICAN LEGION:DEWEY:O'DWYER:USMA: PARADES:SPELLMAN:ST PATRICK'S CATHEDRAL

Date of Event 8-30-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-L

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY:(1947

Issue Number
5617x1,2

Subject
AMERICAN LEGION CONVENTION & IKE'S ADDRESS

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
x2 700ft x1 ?				BkNo:5020-7(x1) 502202(x2) Captions filed

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(5617x2: 8/47 var.scs.the Amor.Legion parade--Cardinal Spellman & military aides,etc----------

& 5617x1: (BkNo:5020-7---Gen.Dwight D.Eisenhowe r addresses tch convention at the 71st Reg.Armory----we have speech opy (SOUND)----

NEW YORK CITY--AMERI.LEGION(ORGS)--PARADES---SPELLMEN,Cardinal--------EISENHOWER,Gen.D.D.--SPEECH(Eisenhowe r)--

Date of Event

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY: (B29 Armada roars over city in mock air raid)

Issue Number

Subject

B-29s in MOCK AIR RAID FLY OVER NEW YORK AND DISAPPEAR IN HAZE

CS 5618x7

Cameraman

EDWARDS-HARDE-FOX-PRIESTLEY-HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CS 7ftg.				Bk Nos:4942-7,8,9 & Can No. 4944-3,4,5,6

Caption junked after card

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(over New York City,formation of B-29s roars overhead in a mock air raid--various AV of the city--good shots of formations of the B-29s in flight---good B-29 flight montage material---------

Date of Armada 5/16/47

NEW YORK CITY--AVIATION--MONTAGE(B-29 mass flight)--FORMATIONS--TYPES PLANES(B-29s)--AIRVIEWS(New York City)-- [illegible] DEFENSE(US)--

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY (O'NEIL NEW COMMANDER)

Can No.	Roll No.
5631 x 1	

SOUND

Subject	Cameraman
O'NEIL NEW COMMANDER	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
932				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8-31-47

...women's Auxiliary pres. ...nvention, election balloting ..., result, past and new cdrs O'Neil, ..., presentation hat and badge, ...by O'Neil

...ER.LEGION:WOMEN:O'NEIL:
SPEECH 71ST REG.ARMORY

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY (CONSECRATION OF BISHOP MCDONNELL)

Can No.	Roll No.
5632x11	5632x9

Subject
CONSECRATION OF BISHOP McDONNELL

Cameraman
SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
300				

Description and Remarks
procession leaving Cardinal's
v F Roche of India, Rev. R. Cushing of
oston, Rev. L. P. Durand of China, Rev. Attipetty
f India, Rev. Mar Ivanios of Trivandrum, cu
ardinal Gilroy, cu T. J. McDonnell, cu Cardinal
pellman--cus Ivanios, cu Gilroy, entering St Patricks
athedral--prostration scenes on altar--general view from loft
:ST. PATRICKS CATHEDRAL:RELIGION:ROCHE:CUSHING:
URAND:ATTIPETTY:IVANIOS:GILROY:McDONNELL:
ELLMAN:

Date of Event 9-15-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY (UN GENERAL ASSEMBLY) | Can No. 5614x4; 5536x | Roll No. 11; 5638x3

Subject: U.N GENERAL ASSEMBLY(VAR.DAY)S 5642x2, | Campaign 3 | ATHT PARA SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
3000				Can No.

Description and Remarks: n W.Austin address at Waldorf Date of Event 9-29-47
oria Hotel--var.lens takes,plaque by Judge
tterson--[illegible] by Dr.Evatt AT UN,Dr.Wang
i-Chieh,Gromyko & Russ listen,St.Laurent talk--
shinsky listen,he talksMarshall & Mrs.FDR--cutins Mar-
hall & aide--Dr.Jose Arce of Arge--Jan Masaryk--Greek
assili Dendromos,Carlos Muniz of Brazil speaks--shots
of Dulles,Hershel Johnson & Marshall,G.Bidault,in rostrum
FLUSHING,NY:NYC:UN:MEETING:SPEECHES:AUSTIN:HOTEL:
PATTERSON:EVATT:WANG:GROMYKO:ST.LAURENT:VISHINSKY:MARSHALL
MRS.FDR:ARCE:MASARYK:DENDROMOS:MUNIZ:DULLES:JOHNSON:
BIDAULT

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY (ARGENTINE KETCH)	Can No. 5650 X	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ARGENTINE KETCH	SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
204				Can No.

Description and Remarks

var. shots of the ketch,
iors, leaving etc. - ret. to dock

:ARGENTINE BOAT

Date of Event 9-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY (CLEANING UN SITE) NYC

Can No. 5655 x 1 5655 x 1

Roll No.

Subject CLEANING UN SITE

Cameraman SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
505				

Description and Remarks: ...shots and angles of crane ... and ... if ball knocking down walls ... spectacul...

...:DEMOLITION:RUINS

Date of Issue 10-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY (TIE FASHIO S)	Can No. 5655X 3	Roll No.
Subject: TIE FASHIONS	Cameraman: FOX PRIESTLEY	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
CUT STORY ONLY				

Description and Remarks: DORF ASTORIA:Miss Valentine [illegible] v.shots gals wearing dif.type cravats parade along runway,add shots same--judges,gals,winner with cup,cu [illegible] up gal,crowds applaud Miss Martha Braun winner

NYC:STYLES:FASHIONS:CRAVATS:HOTEL:BRAUN

Date of Event 10-2-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY (U.S.S. NEW MEXICO)	Can No.	Roll No.
NEW YORK CITY (U.S.S. NEW MEX)	5675 x 4	5675x4

Subject	Cameraman
USS NEW MEXICO	HARDE HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
400 +196				Can No.

BK Nos. 5075-3 + 5077-1

CAPTIONS JUNKED AFTER CARD MADE

Description and Remarks

...ts and cuts tugs towing battle
... NEW MEXICO UP bay-Lipsitt all
...er it

... YORK CITY:USS NEW MEXICO:

note: 5675x4 contains AV of same

Date of Event 11-14-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 (1)

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY (NYU 41 TULANE 37 BASKETBALL)

Can No.

Roll No. 5698x9

NEW YORK CITY.

Subject: NYU 41 TULANE 37 BASKETBALL

Cameraman: FORDHAM BARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CUT STORY				Can No.

Description and Remarks

MAD.SQ.GARDEN: bar. scenes ground and basket showing scores and action with chains

NYU: YC:TULANE U:MAD.SQ.GARDEN: BASKETBALL

Date of Event 12-3-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-C

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY: (Frosh & Sophs at Columbia U. try to climb greased pole	Issue Number 5687x4,5	

Subject COLUMBIA CLASS RUSH(Greased Pole gag) | Cameraman SMITH Markmann

Length 297ft. 300ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 5053-2 ,3 Can No caption junked aft: card made

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(At Columbia U,var.scs. of college hi jinks between Frosh and Sophs--Frosh win,gets cap off top of figure on top of the greased pole general mayhem scenes during the collegiate nonsense--Al Bartole who got the cap now gets the CUP from Patricia Weilles of Barnard College

Date of Event 10/16/47

NEW YORK CITY--COLUMBIA U--COLLEGIATE--LAUGH PARADE--

SEE OVER

NYC (LOUIS & WOLCOTT WEIGH IN)	Can No. 5688x8	Roll No. 5689x7

Subject: LOUIS & WOLCOTT WEIGH IN

Cameraman: MARKHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
350				Can No.

Description and Remarks

2,4,6" shots Joe Louis & Joe [illegible] weigh in, stills etc. also Commish and Doc Nardiello--cus men

LOUIS:WOLCOTT:HAGAN:NARDIELLO:BOXING

MAD.SQ.GARDEN

Date of Event: 12-5-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46—C

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY (FRIENDSHIP BOAT SAILS TO ITALY) Roll No.

5691 x 2,3

Subject: FRIENDSHIP BOAT - SAILS TO ITALY

Cameraman: FORDHAM EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
800				

Description and Remarks: Various shots angles loading relief food for Italy, into hold, load them from ship, Mrs. Roosevelt christens SS [illegible] to be FRIENDSHIP FOOD, crowds, Drew Pearson, Miss Ann Gould look on, Archbishop McIntyre blesses ship-- ship leaving

TAG: SS FRIENDSHIP FOOD: PEARSON: GOULD
TRAVELING: McINTYRE: RELIGIOUS: ROOSEVELTS:
FOOD:

Date of Event: 12-11-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY (SHIP NEWS: SS MAURETANIA)

Acc. No. 5691X8

Roll No.

Subject

(SHIP NEWS: SS MAURETANIA)

Cameraman

HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200				Can No.

Description and Remarks

13 and on off the Argentina (wrestler) Date of Event 12-15-47

visit with U.S. Alexander. Used No. Date

--with press & cameras--

PANYUSHKIN PRESS

S.S. MAURETANIA

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY:(1947		Issue Number 5702x11	
Subject ARGENTINE AMB. &MAYOR O'DWYER			Cameraman PRIESTLEY
Length 100FT.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	BkNo:5085-10 caption junked after card made
Can					

Revisions and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(At City Hall) Date of Event 12/47

Mayor Wm.O'Dwyer greets Argentine Amb.Carominas,war-scs them--delegates wait in line to be introduced to O'D--they include Enrique V.Corominas,Arg.Amb;Carlos A.Quirds,and Enrique Ferrer-Vieyra, councellors;Guillermo P.Mackintosh Derqui,Consul Gen.of Argentina; Honorio Roight;Fioravanti Leandre Sec.of Amb.------used in Argentina reel by foreign dept.----------56 ft.--we may have filed only the 56 ft.story----------

[Note:Det in can 1/68.this one was ok then]

NEW YORK CITY--O'DWYER--ARGENTINE GOVT--CARCMINAS,Enrique--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70 OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A

NEW YORK CITY:(Fashion Show)	Can No. 6272 x 6279--	Roll No. 12 19

Subject	Cameraman
FASHION SHOW	PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(SELECTED SCENES)				

Description of Scene: model showing off parasol--
[illegible] shots of different dress fashions--

NEW YORK CITY--MODELS--FASHIONS--STYLES--

Date of Event 1947

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ROII

41

unknown,start scan,10/31/2016 9:37:37 AM,QS,MF0027
unknown,info,10/31/2016 9:37:37 AM,QS,MF0027,M-1516 US,none,14050420161031093737,D:\M-1516 US Locations\Roll-41\Roll-41.idf
unknown,stop scan,10/31/2016 9:43:34 AM,QS,MF0027
unknown,exit,10/31/2016 9:44:08 AM,QS,MF0027
unknown,open D:\M-1516 US Locations\Roll-41\Roll-41.idf,10/31/2016 9:44:30 AM,QP,MF0027
unknown,info,10/31/2016 9:44:30 AM,QP,MF0027,M-1516 US,none,14050420161031093737,D:\M-1516 US Locations\Roll-41\Roll-41.idf
unknown,process start,10/31/2016 9:59:30 AM,QP,MF0027,3098,3098
unknown,process stop,10/31/2016 10:01:12 AM,QP,MF0027,3098
unknown,SUCCESS,10/31/2016 10:01:12 AM,QP,MF0027
unknown,save D:\M-1516 US Locations\Roll-41\Roll-41.qpf,10/31/2016 10:01:22 AM,QP,MF0027
unknown,exit,10/31/2016 10:01:22 AM,QP,MF0027